DA 750.B2 N0 75 V1

a31188000453460b

CALL No.

DA
750
B2
no.75
v.1

Glasgow (Diocese)

Registrum episcopatus glasguensis.

THE LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
Arts Division

Registrum

Episcopatus Glasguensis

MUNIMENTA

ECCLESIE METROPOLITANE GLASGUENSIS

A SEDE RESTAURATA SECULO INEUNTE XII

AD REFORMATAM RELIGIONEM

I

IMPRESSUM EDINBURGI
M.DCCC.XLIII.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH

At a Meeting of the Committee of the Bannatyne Club, held on the 1st of March 1841,

The Committee, in pursuance of a resolution of the 16th March last, and after communicating with the Committee of the Maitland Club, Resolved, That the printing of the Chartularies of Glasgow be now commenced, under the superintendence of Mr Innes, at the joint expense, and for the use, of the Members of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs.

DAVID LAING, *Secretary.*

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

MARCH, M.DCCC.XLIII.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
THE VISCOUNT ACHESON.
VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
JOHN BORTHWICK, ESQ.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
10 THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.
THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
20 DAVID CARNEGY, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.

WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.

HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.

ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.

JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)

WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.

GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.

JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.

30 GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. WILLIAM DUNDAS, LORD CLERK-REGISTER.

WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.

JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.

SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.

COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.

WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.

ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.

40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.

THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.

EDWARD W. DRUMMOND HAY, ESQ.

SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.

JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.

HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.

COSMO INNES, ESQ.

DAVID IRVING, LL.D.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.

SIR HENRY JARDINE.

HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.

THE EARL OF KINNOULL.

DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY.*)

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.,

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

LORD LOVAT.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE

JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.

HON. A. MACONOCHIE, LORD MEADOWBANK.

THE VISCOUNT MELVILLE.

THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.
ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART.
80 EDWARD PIPER, ESQ.
ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.
JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
90 THE EARL SPENCER.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
100 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

PREFACE.

When James Bethune, the last Catholic archbishop of Glasgow, in alarm at the progress of the Reformation, took refuge in France, he carried with him a great mass of the ancient muniments and registers of his diocese, together with much of the plate and jewels of his church. It is well known that Bethune rendered himself useful to the Scotch Government, and was not only employed as the confidential agent of Mary, but acted as the Scotch ambassador at the French court, under her successor, till his death, which took place in the year 1603. By his direction, the records of his church, together with a very important collection of his diplomatic correspondence while at Paris, were deposited, partly in the archives of the Scots College, to which he was a great benefactor, and partly in the Chartreuse of Paris, the Convent of which he had appointed the overseers of his foundation at the Scots College.

Ever since Archbishop Bethune's bequest, those two religious houses have been regarded as the treasury for the records of the Catholic and Jacobite party of Britain. They became the place of deposit of the private royal memoirs and diplomacy of the exiled family of Stuart; and the collections altogether were regarded with something of superstitious reverence by the Catholic, the Nonjuror, and the Jacobite, and with much intelligent interest by those who valued them chiefly as the materials of future history. The records of the Church of Glasgow, the foundation

and nucleus of this historical treasure, partook of the veneration which attached to the body of Catholic records; and some circumstances accidentally increased their interest. At a time when it suited a political party to throw doubt on the legitimacy of the royal family of Scotland, as Buchanan and others had done before, there were discovered among these records the first conclusive proofs of Buchanan's mistatement of the marriages of Robert II.; and the hopes of the direct line were not yet so low in 1692, but that these were proclaimed and marshalled with all the solemnity befitting an announcement affecting the succession of the throne of the three kingdoms.[a]

These records, too, just sufficiently difficult of access to add interest to the research, were appealed to by both parties in controversies of Church history. The zealous Catholic rejoiced in the proofs they afforded of a consecutive Episcopacy from the ages of primitive Christianity, and still pointing to Rome as its source;[b] while the stout Presbyterian appealed to them with equal confidence in evidence of an original parity of sacred orders; of the early independence of the Scotch Church, and of a Christianity soiled with no Papal pollution.[c]

The industrious historian of the family of Stuart, not attracted by such inducements, in his diligent search for evidence, found in these records the most authentic as well as his most ancient materials of the early history of the family from which the royal line of Britain is sprung.[d]

[a] See an account of the discovery of the charters proving the legitimacy of Robert III., in a letter of Father Innes addressed to the University of Glasgow, printed in the Spalding Club Miscellany, vol. II. p. 368. Innes describes, with great triumph, the carrying of these *famous* charters to King James VII. at St Germains; publishing them to all the British nobility and gentry there; and afterwards establishing their authenticity in a very solemn assembly, where they were examined by the most famous antiquaries of France, 12th January 1694. These proceedings were recorded very carefully, and published along with a Dissertation in a small quarto volume; but have become better known to the learned world from being appended to the great work of Mabillon *De Re Diplomatica*.

[b] Father Thomas Innes and others.

[c] Sir James Dalrymple, &c.

[d] Mr Andrew Stewart was at Paris immediately before the Revolution, and had access

From these different causes of interest, the ancient records of the See of Glasgow have been raised into a character of importance perhaps even above what is their due. Copies have been multiplied; and Scotchmen unconnected with the diocese, and whose pursuits afford no clew to any interest in such researches, have thought it meritorious to make transcripts of these venerable writings, which—being first duly certified by the principal of the College with much of the solemnity used in declaring the genuineness of still more sacred relics—they have brought home and treasured among their family muniments.[e]

It would appear that the attention of the University of Glasgow was attracted to the importance of the records preserved in the Scots College, by the notice of the proceedings at St Germains contained in Mabillon; and, in 1738, the University addressed a letter, requesting, among other things, a notarial copy of the Chartulary.[f] This request, although met with

to the records of the See of Glasgow through the kindness of Mr Gordon, the principal. A few notes of his examination of them, dated in July and August 1789, were communicated by him to the late Mr Dillon. One notice is worthy of preservation:—"Seen at the Scots College the manuscript history of Scotland, by William Sinclair, consisting of 1267 pages. But it begins only in the year 1437." The remainder of Mr Stewart's notes are confined to stating the evidence of the first four generations of the Stewards of Scotland, drawn from the Glasgow charters.

[e] In the charter-room at Gask, in Perthshire, is preserved a small volume of copies of this kind, to which is affixed the following attestation:—"The preceding forty-two writes were copyed from the original charters of the Chartulary of Glasgow in the Scots College of Paris by Laurence Oliphant of Gask, and compared with the originalls by me John Gordon, Principal of the said College. In witness whereof I have written and signed these presents at the Scots College in Paris this 24th day of May 1753.

J Gordon."

From a document in the same volume, it appears that the transcriber had sent an equally carefully authenticated copy of one of the documents (No. 325,—not aware, apparently, that it had been printed by Rymer) to his neighbour, Anthony Murray of Dollery; from Versailles, 10th September 1750.

[f] 1st May 1738. Printed in the Spalding Miscellany, II. 367. The result of that application may be gathered from the following minute, extracted from the Sederunt-book of the University:—

"At the College of Glasgow,
12th Decr 1738.

Sederunt George Bogle of Daldowie Rector, Mr Neil Campbell Principal, Mr Cha. Morthland Dean of Facultie and LL. O. P. Mr Jo. Loudoun P. P.

the greatest courtesy, was at the time only partially successful. It seems that about the year 1726, a complete copy had been obtained by Mr Maule of Panmure; but it was not till thirty years after the date of the request, that the full transcript was procured which is still preserved in the archives of the University of Glasgow.

In the meantime the Magistrates of the city of Glasgow had their attention turned to the same source; and, by entries in the books of the town-council, we find they were engaged in procuring authentic copies of writs

> Mr Alex^r. Dunlop Gr. L. P. Rob: Simson Math. P. Mr Will: Forbes J. C. P. Mr Rob. Dick P. P. Dr Tho: Brisbane A. et B. P. Mr Will: Anderson Hist. Ec. P. Mr Francis Hutcheson P. P. Mr Geo. Rosse, H. L. P.

An University meeting being duly summoned and convened, It was reported that a letter having been wrote last summer by order of the Facultie to Mr Thomas Innes, Pro-Primarius of the Scots College at Paris, desiring he would be pleased to transmit by the hands of Robert and Andrew Foulis, the notorial copy of the Charta Authentica Roberti Regis concerning the Foundation of a Chapellanrie in the Cathedral of Glasgow by virtue of the promise he made to the Pope to found one or two Chapellanries, upon his granting him a Dispensation to marry Elizabeth More, his cousine; which copy had been at first destined for this Universitie in the year 1694, and ever since kept safely in the Scots College at Paris for the Universitie. As also that he would send over notorial copies of any papers relating to the Universitie or Diocese of Glasgow. Mr Foulis accordingly brought over lately the said Charta Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ, afterwards Robert the Second; as also notorial copies of the following papers, viz.—

1. Bulla Nicolai Papae V. super erectione Universitatis in civitate Glasguensi in Scotia, per D. Willelmum Turnbull episcopum Glasguensem impetrata. Ex authentico Glasguensis ecclesiae chartulario. Folio 75 recto. Dat. Romae 1450. 7^timo^ Id. Jan^ri^.
2. Charta Jacobi II. Regis Scotorum super protectione et libertate obtenta Universitati Glasguensi per D. Willelmum Turnbull Epis. Glasg. Ex eodem chartulario. Folio 77 recto. Stirling 1453.
3. Privilegia concessa et confirmata Universitati Glasguensi per D. Willelmum Turnbull Epis. Glasg. et per Capitulum ejusdem Ecclesiæ, sub eorum sigillis. Ex eodem Chartulario. Fol. 78. Dat. 1 Dec^ris^ 1453 apud Glasg.
4. Ex protocollo Magistri Cuthberti Simonis Notarij publici et scribae Capituli Glasguensis, continens Acta ab A.D. 1499 ad Annum Dom. 1510. Fol. 53 recto. De annexatione vicariarum de Calder, Stobo, Lintun, Kilban, et Rectoriæ de Garwald, Universitati Glasguensi. A.D. 1506, &c. Fol. 80.
5. Ex altero protocollo M. Cuthberti Simonis, contin: Acta ab Anno Dom. 1517 ad annum 1540, De Collegio fundando in Glasgu, Folio 122, verso. A.D. 1527.

connected with the burgh, early in 1739.[g] The result of that application was, the presentation to the Magistrates, of a carefully collated and certified transcript of a portion of the contents of the Chartulary which was judged most to concern the city.[h]

In 1771, the curators of the Advocates Library, with Mr Dalrymple, afterwards Lord Hailes, at their head, made an ineffectual endeavour to obtain precise information of the treasures of the Scots College. They incautiously asked too much.[i]

N.B. The following are not notorial copies, but attested by Mr Thomas Innes, viz.—

6. Inquisitio David Principis Cumbrensis de terris ad Ecclesiam Glasguensem spectantibus, facta A.D. 1116. Ex Chartulario Vet. Glasg. in Collegio Scotorum Parisiis. Fol. 1.
7. Charta Willelmi Regis de Burgo de Glasgu. Ex eodem Chart. Fol. 5.
8. Charta Willelmi Regis de Nundinis apud Glasgu. Circa A.D. 1190. Ex eodem Chart. Fol. 5.
9. Charta Willelmi Regis de protectione benefactorum Ecclesiae Glasguensis. Ibid. Fol. 53.
10. A copy of King James IV.'s letter to the Chapter of Glasgow. A.D. 1491.

All which the Gentlemen of the Scots College caused transcribe at their own expenses, having refused to allow the University to pay the same; and were this day produced and read in the Universitie meeting; who being very sensible of the great civility which Mr Innes and the other members of the Scots College at Paris have shown to this University, appoint the Rector, Principal, Dean of Faculty, Mr Loudoun, Robert Simson, Mr Dick, Mr Hutcheson, or any three of them, a committee, to meet upon Thursday next, at 3 o'clock, to write a letter of thanks to the Scots College at Paris—And to request Mr Innes that he would write a letter to Mr Maule, (commonly called Lord Panmure,) to allow the University a copy of the Chartulary of Glasgow, from the notorial copy Mr Innes sent him some years ago, and that Mr Innes would be pleased to collate the copy, and attest the same.

GEORGE BOGLE, *Rector.*
ROB. SIMSON, *Cl. Univers.*"

[g] 29 February 1739. *Memorabilia of Glasgow*, p. 406. It appears the Magistrates had a mistaken impression that these records were deposited in the College of Douay.

[h] The certificate is dated 27 August 1739.

[i] The Principal replied:—" The MSS. in our library relate to the reigns of James VII., James VI., Queen Mary, and to those of prior kings. Of the MSS. relating to James VII.'s reign, I can cause no note to be made and transmitted to you at present; much less can any transcripts be allowed to be taken, as they are only deposited in our library, and cannot be made public without a license from him to whom they belong. The collection of

It is impossible to pass altogether without notice the person who first directed attention to the long neglected records of the Church of Glasgow, and to whom it is probably owing that they have been preserved, at least in the complete state in which we find them. A fuller memoir of his life and learned labours is to be desired by all who feel any interest in Scotch history.[j] Thomas Innes, son of James Innes, wadsetter of Drumgask, and descended from the Inneses of Drainie, was born at Drumgask about the year 1667. His family had always been Catholics, and he was sent to the Scots College of Paris in 1681, and received the tonsure in 1684. He took priest's orders in 1691. In 1692 his attention was turned to the valuable collections in the Scots College and the Chartreuse at Paris; and it was naturally strongly fixed upon the records of Glasgow, by his discovery in them, of proofs of the legitimacy of the royal line. He was employed as a parish priest in Magny, a town half-way between Paris and Rouen, for two years, but again returned to the College in 1697. In the spring of the following year he went to Scotland on the Scotch mission, and served as a priest in the parish of Inverawn, in the diocese of Moray. He returned in the year 1702 to act in the capacity of *præfectus studiorum* in the College, and as agent for the Scotch mission at Paris. He had now an opportunity of completing the arrangement of the Charters and MSS. in the custody of his house, and preparing his great

papers written during James VI. and Mary's reigns, in fourteen thick volumes *folio*, consists principally of letters of Betoun, Archbishop of Glasgow, their ambassador at Paris, several of which are in cyphers. The other papers, in two volumes quarto, are charters granted by different persons (one, in particular, by a son of Malcolm Canmore) to the Church of Glasgow. Of this collection, an exact copy was sent some time ago to the University of Glasgow," &c. Paris, 11 Sept. 1771. The correspondence is printed in the first vol. of *Analecta Scotica*, p. 10.

[j] These few notes of Father Innes's life are chiefly taken from authentic documents printed in the volume of the Spalding Miscellany already quoted. After some hesitation whether to collect those documents here, or in the Aberdeen publication, it was judged most advisable to place them where their interest is enhanced, and illustrations are afforded, by local and hereditary connexion.

work, the *Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland.* He appears to have fallen under the suspicion of Jansenism; and being obliged for a time to leave France, he came again to Scotland, and devoted himself with extreme assiduity to the examination of the records bearing upon his subject. His essay was published in 1729, by which time he had returned to Paris. It is now well known that Father Innes's chief object in that work was, as he describes it himself, to counteract the inventions of former historians, and "to go to the bottom of the dark contrivances of factious men against the sovereignty of our kings." But in spite of the strong party feeling which was paramount in his mind, he was of so temperate a nature, and so honest withal, that no quotation or statement of fact, scarcely an argument or conclusion, in his work, has ever been challenged.

Whilst Father Innes was labouring upon the *Critical Essay,* he was at the same time collecting materials for another and greater work, to which he intended the former to serve as an introduction. This was a history of the Church of Scotland from the first introduction of Christianity. As in his Essay he had laboured to establish the high monarchical principle, it was his object in the ecclesiastical history to support chiefly two doctrines—The consecutive ordination of bishops from the apostolic times to his own day in the Church of Scotland, and the necessity of the Episcopal order in all churches; and, secondly, That Christianity came to Scotland through Rome. He did not live to finish this laborious work, but brought it down to the death of St Columba, about the year 600.[k] His collections extended over the whole period: and it adds considerably to the value of a very useful book, to know that Bishop Keith was in communication with Father Innes, and derived from his information and notes much of what he has

[k] It has never been published. A copy, made from the original in the handwriting of Father Innes, was purchased at the sale of Mr George Chalmers's MSS., and is now deposited in the Advocates Library.

published in his history of the Scotch bishops. Father Thomas Innes died in 1744, having, it is believed, filled the office of vice-principal of the Scots College for some years.

When the French Revolution threatened destruction to all records, and especially those of monarchy and the priesthood, the poor brethren of the Scots College were not found well fitted to resist the storm.[m] Alexander Gordon, who was then principal, escaped from France, and took refuge in Scotland. The other members of the College were scattered in different directions. Alexander Innes, the great-grandnephew of Father Thomas Innes, alone remained in the Scots College, and upon him fell the storm which the others had foreseen and escaped. He was imprisoned in the same prison with the English nuns, and he, as well as his companions, were ordered for execution, and were only saved by the catastrophe of Robespierre happening on the very day appointed for their death. When the Abbé Paul M'Pherson, afterwards the venerable rector of the Scots College at Rome, passed through Paris in 1798, he was informed by Alexander Innes, that before the inmates of the College fled, they packed up in barrels whatever seemed most valuable, including many of their MSS., and dispatched them to a confidential agent at St Omers for safe custody. A quantity of

[l] Five volumes of notes of Father Innes are now in the possession of Mr Laing, secretary to the Bannantyne club; and a careful collation of them with Keith's work has left no doubt of the fact stated above. Some of the documents quoted at length by Keith are from the records of Glasgow, and could only be obtained from the Scots College.

[m] On the 2d September 1792, Alexander Gordon, then principal, writes to his friend Andrew Lumisden—"Will you believe that, since 13 August, the Scots College has been twice filled with an armed banditti; and that the first time, I was conducted, surrounded by four national guards, to the Section, in order to take their new oath, which I absolutely refused to take. I consented to take oath that I would do nothing against their *liberté egalité et proprietés*, and that was all I would promise. I leave Paris for a time, because *non tam timenda proscriptio quam universorum interitus:* such is the rage of the parties that divide this devoted-to-ruin country. Your letter to Mr D'Aubenton was sent. May all that is good attend you, my dear friend, and believe me unalterably yours."—*Letter among the Lumisden papers in the possession of Mr Dennistoun.*

papers, however, were left in the College, among which were many of those carried from Scotland by Bethune; and from these, Abbé M'Pherson, at the desire of Innes, selected such as he thought most important, to carry to Scotland. The MSS. selected were, the two volumes of the original Chartulary of Glasgow, a transcript by Lewis Innes of James II.'s Memoirs, a few of Bethune's papers, and some regarding the later Romish Church in Britain; all of which the Abbé carried to London. He there showed them to the late Mr George Chalmers, and lent some of them to him. The rest[n] he carried to Scotland, and deposited in the hands of Bishop Cameron of Edinburgh. Principal Gordon, then resident at Traquair, claimed these MSS. in right of the Scots College; but Bishop Cameron refused to give them up, and eventually transferred the custody of them to Bishop Kyle, in Aberdeenshire.

The Abbé M'Pherson, before leaving France in 1798, applied to the agent at St Omers, to whom the mass of the College MSS. had been consigned, to learn their fate. He was assured by that person, that on the appearance of a proclamation, enjoining all holders of British property to surrender it on pain of death, his wife, dreading a discovery, burnt the papers in his absence. Alexander Innes denied the truth of this statement; but they have never been recovered; and the fate of that deposit is still involved in obscurity.[o]

[n] Among these, were several volumes of the later records of the church of Glasgow—it is believed, collections of feu-charters, and rentals, which have unfortunately been lost since coming into the custody of Bishop Cameron.

[o] This account is from the narrative of the Abbé M'Pherson himself, communicated by him at Rome in 1838 to Mr Dennistoun. The Abbé was then about eighty-two years old, but vigorous in body and mind. Mr Dennistoun made a note of his communication at the time.

Above thirty years after M'Pherson's enquiry at St Omers, one Robert Watson came to Rome, and talking on this subject to the Abbé, assured him that there was no truth in the alleged destruction of these documents: indeed he asserted that he knew where many of them then were, and that he could recover them if £50 were paid him. This information the Abbé wrote to Lord Stuart de

It is now proper to give some account of the materials actually used in editing the Chartulary of Glasgow.

First in importance is the *Ancient Register*, quoted by Innes and other antiquaries as *Registrum Vetus Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Glasguensis*. It is

Rothsay, then in Paris, who saw Watson, paid him the money, and did obtain some papers.

This Watson had fled from Scotland, having been compromised in the seditious associations of 1794, and remained abroad till after the peace. Having become acquainted at Rome with an attorney, who had been confidential agent of the Cardinal York, he purchased from him for 100 scudi (£22, 10s.) a large mass of papers, chiefly regarding the rebellions of 1715 and 1745, which had remained in his hands after the Cardinal's death. Several carts were employed to transport them to a room which Watson had fitted up to receive them; but having made great boasting of his prize, the matter reached Cardinal Gonsalvi, the minister of Pius VII., who directed the whole to be seized. Watson was offered repayment of the price and all the expenses; but he refused to accept of this, and left Rome protesting his right to the papers. The whole collection was subsequently sent to George IV. as a present from Pius VII., and is generally known as the Stuart papers. A commission was appointed by his Majesty for examining these, with Sir Walter Scott at the head of it; and extracts have been published from them by Lord Mahon, in his History of England from the peace of Utrecht, and by Dr Brown, in his History of the Highlands.

The subsequent fate of Watson will appear from the following notice in the *Times*, November 22 and 23, 1838:—

"On Tuesday, 20th November 1838, an inquest was held at the Blue Anchor Tavern, St Mary-at-Hill, Thames Street, London, on Mr Robert Watson, aged 88, who had strangled himself the preceding morning when in bed, by twisting his neckcloth with a poker. He had arrived in that tavern in March from Boulogne, and after staying five weeks went to Bath, on his return from which he had an apoplectic fit. He generally lay in bed till two o'clock. The night before his death, he told the landlord that he was secretary to Lord George Gordon in 1780; that he had been the intimate friend of Horne Tooke up to his death; that he had been tried at the Old Bailey for conspiracy, and acquitted; that, at another time, £400 had been offered by Government for his apprehension; but he escaped by living in disguise in a lord's house in London, and got away by the interest of Lady M'D. in a Swedish ship, in which he was nearly taken, on suspicion of being Thomas Hardy. He went afterwards to Paris, and was employed by Napoleon to teach him English, who made him President of the Scotch College there, with 5000 francs a-year, which he held six years. That he had been to every Court in Europe, and had travelled to every part of the globe, and had been intimate with Washington; and was an avowed Deist. He went from France to Rome, where he discovered a mass of papers relative to the Stuart family, and of the greatest importance to England. That he

an octavo volume of vellum, not in the original binding, but probably bound in France when first carried there. The ancient part of the *Register* consists of 67 leaves, the early portion of which is written in a hand of the twelfth, and no part of it much later in date than the middle of the thirteenth, century. Before and after that original part, there are now several

entered upon a negotiation about them with Lord Castlereagh, who gave him a free pardon, and promised him £3000 for the discovery. That he frequently visited the Pope on the subject, and at last obtained them for a large sum; and, after further difficulties on the part of the Pope, he shipped them in a frigate sent on purpose from England, *Lord Brougham being sent out by the Government to receive them.* When he went to Bath, he had with him a box, which he declared contained important papers, and which he left there.

"He said he had an auntin Edinburgh 104 years old, and 84 years a widow, and was supposed to be uncle to a Dr Watson, a surgeon in Leith. He was a person of very reserved habits; and nineteen wounds were said to have been found on his body after death. Verdict—*Temporary insanity.*"

Having mentioned the circumstances under which the Jacobite papers of Cardinal York found their way to England, it may be allowable to add some details given by Abbé Macpherson, of those belonging to Prince Charles Edward. The Prince left all his papers to his natural daughter, the Duchess of Albany, who gave them in charge to her chaplain, Waters, in whose custody they remained after her death, with the sanction of the Cardinal. Sir John Hippesley having left England to avoid Warren Hastings' trial, was in Rome about 1794–5, and, having seen these documents in Waters's possession, he wrote to Burke, who mentioned them to the Prince of Wales. His Royal Highness, feeling a warm interest in the recovery of the papers, authorized Sir John to treat for their purchase. After some correspondence, Waters, in 1798, agreed to give them up, on condition of receiving a pension of £50 a-year, which, however, he did not live to draw, having died in 1799. The manuscripts were consigned to the British Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, to wait the arrival of the frigate in which they were to be shipped; but that port having fallen into the hands of the French, they could not be moved. The Prince being very anxious for their safety, Signor Bonelli, an Italian gentleman, then resident in London, who was after the peace British Vice-Consul at Rome, was sent out by the British Government to attempt their recovery. On arriving at Rome, he applied for assistance to Abbé Macpherson, and with much difficulty procured a passport for Civita Vecchia, British subjects being then jealously prevented by the French from approaching the coast. Having ascertained from the Vice-Consul where the papers lay, he requested leave from the French commandant of the place to search among them for some documents required in a Scotch lawsuit. The officer desired to see them; and, happening to take up a copy of James II.'s Memoirs, pronounced, that as the papers seemed

leaves of vellum written in a hand much more modern.[p] This ancient register, of the highest authority and interest, was communicated for this edition, with the most courteous liberality, by the Right Rev. Dr Kyle, a bishop of the Roman Catholic Church in Scotland.

The book of next authority that has been used, is a thick octavo volume of 188 written leaves of vellum, which has been long known as *The Red Book*, or *Liber Ruber Ecclesiæ Glasguensis*. From *folio* 65 to *folio* 157, it is an exact transcript of the *Ancient Register;* and all that portion is written apparently by the same hand, perhaps about the beginning of the fifteenth century. It may be observed that it has scarcely in any instance been found to furnish a better reading than the older register; and where the older record is imperfect or difficult to decipher, this copy furnishes no assistance. The later entries come as low down as 1476. Both volumes bear upon them the mark of the Scots College at Paris; the latter is one of those left in the hands of the late Mr Chalmers, and by him it was communicated to Mr Thomson, the President of the Bannatyne Club, to whom the Clubs are indebted for its use.

Third in rank, is the transcript which has already been mentioned, as presented to the Magistrates of Glasgow by Father Innes in 1739. It is a small folio volume of 136 pages of paper, written in the hand of a French

of no consequence, having been already published, the Abbé might dispose of them as he thought fit. With this permission they were shipped for Leghorn, and thence transmitted by Algiers to England.

I have thought it proper to give this account exactly as narrated by M'Pherson. In all essentials, it agrees with Waters's statement prefixed to Dr Clarke's edition of James II.'s Memoirs.

[p] Two leaves at the beginning, and seventeen at the end of the volume, are modern, of the coarse stiff parchment and inelegant writing of the fifteenth century. The ancient record is on good vellum. Its later entries seem to have been made contemporaneously with the deeds recorded, which are of the reign of Alexander II. In the numeration of the leaves, *folio* 38 and *folio* 50 are wanting; but they must have been taken out during the formation of the record, because there are no breaks in the matter, and in each instance the corresponding leaf of the *quire* of vellum is also taken away, without deranging the numeration. In numbering the leaves, the scribe has omitted a *folio* between 46 and 47, which is referred to in the *Tabula* as *fol.* 47*.

scribe, but collated and corrected in the well known hand of Father Thomas Innes, who has also marked, at every entry, the source from whence the deed is copied, whether from either of the registers, or from an original charter. It has been communicated by the Magistrates of the city.[q]

The next to be mentioned is a folio volume of 547 pages, on paper, which bears a modern marking asserting that it belongs to the city of Glasgow. I am informed it is the property of Stirling's Library, Glasgow. It contains a modern transcript of the more ancient register, but not copied directly from it, which occupies the first 190 pages: the remainder appears to be a copy of one or other of the old transcripts; but it unfortunately

[q] On the first page is written, "Per-illustribus Viris D.D. Præposito Magistratib: et Incolis Insignis Civitatis Metropolitanæ Glasguensis D.D. Thomas Innes;" and at the end, is the following attestation:—"Nos infrascripti Primarius Magistri et Socii Collegii Scotorum in Academia Parisiensi fidem facimus et testamur suprascripta exemplaria seu copias quinquaginta novem instrumentorum sive chartarum ad Ecclesiam Metropolitanam Glasguensem spectantium, paginis centum triginta sex contenta summa fide esse exscripta respective tum ex vetustissimo chartulario pergamineo Glasguensi, tum ex altero recentiori ejusdem Ecclesiæ chartulario pergamineo, scripto ut plurimum circa tempora Roberti III. Scotorum Regis, vulgo olim dicto Libro Rubro Glasguen: (*The Rede Buke of Glasgw*) tum denique ex ipsis authenticis sive originalib: litteris seu chartis, quemadmodum initio cujusque chartæ seu instrumenti in his exemplarib: respective notatur. Testamur insuper hæc omnia instrumenta litteras seu chartas a R^mo. D. Jacobo de Bethune Archiepiscopo Glasguensi Collegii hujus Scotorum secundo Fundatore ab interitu servata, in Gallias ante annos centum circiter et septuaginta octo delata, partim in Cartusia Parisiensi, partim in hoc Collegio, cum alijs ejusdem Ecclesiæ et ipsius Archiepiscopi litteris summa diligentia servari; testamur denique omnia et singula suprascripta exemplaria fuisse a nobis accuratissime cum ipsis authenticis collata. In quorum omnium fidem et testimonium præsens instrumentum consueto prædicti Collegii sigillo munitum subsignavimus in dicto nostro Collegio die vigesimo septimo Augusti Anno Domini millesimo septingentesimo trigesimo nono.

GEO. INNES, *Primarius.*
JOANNES MACKENZIE, *Præf. Studior.*
THO. INNES Senior.
ANDREAS RIDDOCH, *Procurator.*"

The seal of the College is affixed—a Saint Andrew with his cross, between two coats of arms which cannot be deciphered. The book is bound in red morocco. A copy in a contemporary hand is preserved in the same archives.

rarely refers to its authority, and, though handsomely written, is otherwise a copy of little value.

As has been already mentioned, the University of Glasgow applied in 1738 for a complete copy of the chartulary; but it was not till thirty years afterwards that they obtained the valuable transcript now to be mentioned. This copy of "the authentic transcript," is in two volumes quarto, in old French red morocco binding, consisting together of 1216 pages. It contains a full copy of the *Ancient Register* and the *Red Book*, and of a very large number of original charters not recorded in either, but which were, at its date, preserved in the archives of the Scots College, or of the Chartreuse at Paris. These materials are arranged chronologically. Each entry refers to the source from which it is taken; and each bears a careful marking of collation, and where taken from an original, a statement with regard to its seal and its state of preservation. At the end, is the attestation of its accuracy by Principal Gordon.[r] This, the most complete collection of the muniments of the bishopric of Glasgow now known to exist, was

[r] "Ego infrascriptus Joannes Gordon Collegii Scotorum Parisiensis Primarius testor omnia quæ utroque hoc volumine mille ducentarum sexdecim paginarum continentur instrumenta, ex veteri Cartulario Glasguensis ecclesiæ, ex registro novo (vulgo *reide buike*) et ex autographis partim in nostris, partim in Carthusianorum archivis depositis accurate descripta cum exemplari autentico a me collata fuisse. JOANNES GORDON.

Parisiis die Decembris 31
A.D. 1766."

Mr Stewart, in the notes already alluded to, describes two volumes of copies made by Father Thomas Innes in the Scots College, which he himself used. The references do not correspond with any of the existing transcripts, and there is no reason to doubt that those were the *exemplar authenticum*, with which the University transcript was collated. Careful as it is, this transcript of a French scribe makes sad havoc with Scotch names; and other words sometimes occur, not merely misspelt, but unscholarly, and showing it to be written by a hand not versed in Latin. Thus, at p. 179, where Innes had described a seal appended to a charter of the Earl of Lennox, (No. 141,) the University copy writes—"*comitem equestrem* scriltum *gladium dextra tenenentem*," instead of *strictum*. At p. 217, in copying Innes's description of a seal of William, Bishop of Glasgow, (see it, Plate I., 5,) the scribe gives the legend—*Sancti Willelmi*—instead of *Sigill' Willelmi*. Such blunders are frequent, and in a few instances they are not easily corrected.

entrusted to me for the purpose of this edition, by the Principal and Professors of the University.

From the same source, I have derived the assistance of a volume of the late General Hutton's transcripts of charters, which are preserved in the archives of the University; and that learned body gave me the freest access to these and their other original charters, with a liberality which can only be attributed to the interest which they take in the subject of this publication, but with a courtesy and kindness for which I feel personally most grateful.

Among the papers of the late Professor M'Turk, Dr Fleming discovered a draft, or ancient copy, of part of a body of statutes for the government of the Canons of the Cathedral Church of Glasgow. Its outer title is in the well known hand of Sir James Balfour, and it was probably copied from the first leaf, which is now wanting.[s] I am indebted for the use of it to my friend Professor Fleming.

In the Advocates Library[t] at Edinburgh is preserved a thin MS. in folio, which is entitled, "*Excerpta et Exscripta ex duobus libris pergameno scriptis regestorum Capituli Glasguensis. Anno Domini* 1556 · *mense Octobr:.*"[u] This MS. was highly valued whilst the chartularies of Glasgow were detained in France. It formed the subject of a long disquisition in Sir James Dalrymple's collections;[v] and a transcript of it makes part of the Harleian MS. 4631 in the British Museum.[w] Lord Hailes remarked

[s] Under the title, is the following marking in Balfour's hand:—"This buik delyverit be Ja. balfour on the day of September 1625. c. 5. 3." It is printed at No. 342.

[t] Adv. Lib. 34. 4. 5. (a. 7. 45.)

[u] After the title is the following note:—"These extracts of the chartuaries of Glasgow belonged to Dr Ja. Bailly of Carnbrue; being preserved from the fire and fury of soldiers & rabblers Annis 1645, 1650, 1666, 1679, & the grand climaterick of sacred antiquities a° 1688—after a loan of 13 years recovered 17 Aug. 1713. A. Baillie."

[v] Page 340.

[w] In the same MS., consisting of two volumes folio, there are several of matters connected with Scotland; particularly, of the state of the principality, 1622; letters of Lauderdale, 1651–74; Kirkton's history of his own time; orders of Privy Council, 1545–84, &c.

its inaccuracy; and, so far as it contains copies from the existing records, it is now unimportant; but in it we have extracts of obits, and of a visitation of the Cathedral, which are not to be found elsewhere.

From all these materials, I have endeavoured to arrange, in chronological order, the whole extant and known muniments of the bishopric of Glasgow. I believe every document contained in any of these registers or collections, will be found in the present work. The arrangement in order of time, has only been departed from in a few instances, for the manifest convenience of placing together deeds concerning the same subject, not very distant in date. In the early part of such a collection, the precise date of deeds is necessarily matter of conjecture. In defence of the present arrangement, it may be sufficient to say, that the order of Father Innes was rarely departed from but upon absolute evidence, arising from documents to which he had not access. The deeds from original charters, and from the two ancient registers, are printed with the abbreviations found in their originals. Those taken from what may be called modern transcripts, that is, from copies of the last century, are printed for the most part without contractions. Repetitions have been avoided as much as possible; and where a deed that had already been printed was found to occur unaltered in a subsequent article, I have thought it sufficient to describe it by a reference to its number as first printed.

The contents of the ancient registers are throughout printed without abridgement. The zeal of the collectors of the great French transcript has loaded the latter part of it with an immense mass of documents, chiefly recording the foundation of obits, altarages, chaplainries, and other minor endowments in the Cathedral, which are here given at length, when they are connected with events of historical interest, or when their terms, or the views of the granter, are distinguished from the usual style. But the greater part are in these respects so uniform, and they unluckily fell upon an age of such verbosity, that it was considered expedient to curtail them.

In their abridgement, my object has been to preserve, not the sense only, but the operative terms of each deed, discarding the technical and formal part.[x] The process of abbreviation commences in the reign of James II.[y]

At the risk of being censured for tediousness, I will venture simply to point out a few of the subjects of general interest in this great Register, in connexion with the history of the Diocese. Any discussion or explanation is precluded by the limits of a preface; and matters of local interest, which occur in every page, must be left to the local antiquary.

History of the Bishopric.

There is no reason to doubt, that about the middle of the sixth century, Saint Kentigern, deriving his faith and consecration from Servanus and Palladius, having been obliged for some time to seek shelter in Wales, returned and settled his colony of converts at Glasgow, a place then within the dominions of a petty prince of Cumbria. This little Christian family, which the monks of a later age chose to name a monastery, devoted themselves to rural industry, and learned, with their first lessons of a purer faith, many of the arts of peaceful life. Their founder and guide had at first, perhaps, no larger diocese. He was one of those *Episcopi Brittanorum*[z] who are mentioned from time to time in the history of the

[x] One or two foundations of chaplainries will be found given at length; but in the greater number, are omitted the prolix directions as to the masses the chaplain was to celebrate, and conditions with regard to his own life and conversation; while, for the most part, the precise terms descriptive of the situation of the chapel or altar, and the property from which it is endowed, have been printed at length.

[y] At first only by cutting down the *docquets* of numerous attesting notaries. The earliest instance in which the body of a deed is abridged is No. 365.

[z] In the letter of Ralph, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Pope Calixtus II., written between 1119 and 1122, against the encroachments of York, claiming to be a metropolitan see, the Archbishop argues that the claim must be unfounded, since it is absurd to speak of a metropolitan without suffragan bishops. It appears that Thurstin of York, to meet this argument, had claimed Glasgow and Durham as his suffragans, to which Ralph's reply is as

Church; but always with a vagueness, marking the distance and obscurity of the people amongst whom they exercised their ministry. Of his successors we unfortunately know nothing, until the period embraced by our Register; for the names of some intermediate bishops appear to have been mustered in suspicious circumstances, at any rate without sufficient evidence, for the purpose of supporting a disputed claim by the See of York.[a] The full light of history first falls upon Glasgow at the restoration of the diocese by Saint David, which is recorded in the remarkable instrument standing first in the *Ancient Register*, as it does in the present edition. It is a memoir or *notitia*, which, although not without parallel in Scotch records, is much less common with us than in the registers of religious houses abroad.[b]

R. Alex. I.

follows:—"At vero de Glesguensi breviter intimandum, quod est antiquorum Britonum episcopus, quos beatus pater Gregorius singulatim episcopo Cantuariensi subjectos fore decrevit, cujus, viz. ecclesie episcopus sicut a majoribus natu illorum traditur usque ad hec Normannorum tempora, vel ab Episcopo Scottorum vel Gualensium Britonum consecrari solebat. . . . Is itaque (Thomas Cant. Arch.) quendam Britonem Glesguensi ecclesie ordinavit episcopum, qui jam pene preter memoriam non habuerat episcopi solatium. De quo episcopo sciendum, quia, sicut predictum est, si antiquorum Britonum episcopus est, secundum B. Gregorii decreta Cantuar: ecclesie suffraganeus est: quod si forte propter provinciarum viciniam, licet mutato et loco et populo, idem *Pictorum* episcopus debet putari, nihilominus ecclesie Cant: suffragatur utpote institutus et creatus a Theodoro archiepiscopo, sicut Beda testatur. Veruntamen sicut in gestis sanctorum virorum Columbe viz. presbyteri et abbatis, qui Beda referente ante adventum B. Augustini in Britannia primus Scottorum et Pictorum populis Christum predicavit, et venerabilis Cantugerni episcopi qui primus Glesguensi ecclesie prefuit, invenitur, non iste est Candide Case Episcopus quem Theodorus instituit sed unus de illis antiquis Brittanorum episcopis fuit, quos sicut sepe dictum est singulatim beatus Gregorius ecclesie Cant: subjugavit."—*Twisden X. scriptores II.* 1742—6.

[a] Magsuen, 1057; Johannes, 1059; Michael, 1109; *Stubbs de Archiep. Ebor. Ibid.*

[b] This inquisition was printed by Sir James Dalrymple, (Coll. p. 337,) from the imperfect copy in the Advocates Library. Sir James disliked it as a piece of Episcopacy; and he was entitled to question the narrative of the foundation of the see, which could only be founded on tradition, and such records as Archbishop Ralph, however almost contemporary, quoted as authoritative. But, while he admitted the authenticity of the instrument, Sir James, in his own peculiar manner, scattered doubts and insinuations against statements contained in it, which must stand or fall with the instrument itself. Father Innes strenuously supports it, (MS. Ecclesiastical History;) and, after applying the

In this instance, it is very solemnly witnessed, and records an investigation directed by David, while Prince of Cumbria, regarding the lands and churches belonging to the Episcopal Church of Glasgow. The narrative, at its commencement, does not claim the same authority with the subsequent verdict of the five *juratores,—seniores homines et sapientiores totius Cumbriæ.* It is simply a statement made by the framers of the instrument, in the presence of the Prince and his Court, of the tradition and belief of the country at that time. They first relate the foundation of the Church of Glasgow, and the ordination of St Kentigern as bishop of Cumbria. They mention the death of Kentigern, and that he was succeeded by many bishops in the see; but that the confusion and revolutions of the

tests of the severest criticism, it is scarcely possible now to doubt its authenticity.

Of such instruments, the learned fathers of St Maur have observed:—

"Quant à la nécessité des notices, il sufit pour la fair sentir, de raporter encore un texte de notre auteur, [Lobineau,] tiré du même endroit. 'Il a été un tems (ce sont ces paroles) où ces sortes de notices ont été absolument nécessaires: parcequ'il y a eu beaucoup de donations, qui ne se sont faites que verbalement, et en présence de témoins, sans écritures; et l'on ne pouvoit en conserver la mémoire à la postérité, qu'en écrivant fidèlement ce qui s'étoit passé.' Mais bien des notices ont été dressées sur des chartes plus anciennes. Les dates précises qu'elles portent de faits éloignés d'un siècle ou d'un demi-siècle, en pouroient faire la preuve.

"M. Ménage ne s'explique pas avec assez de justesse ni de précision, sur les dates des notices; lorsqu'il en parle en ces termes. 'La plupart des notices des Abbaies (il devoit ajouter et des autres Eglises) ne sont point du tems de leur date: ce qui a été très véritablement observé par M. Pavillon dans ses curieuses remarques sur son histoire de Robert d'Arbrissel. Et c'est particulièrement à cause de ces sortes de titres, qu'on a dit que dans les monastères il y avoit un Dom Tirier. . . . . Mais toutes les choses contenues dans ces titres narratifs, ne laissent pas d'être véritables, à la réserve de la date: ce qui a été encore très véritablement observé par M. Pavillon.'

"Parmi les notices privées, dont il s'agit ici, on en voit qui sont munies de dates: et c'est le plus grand nombre. D'autres en sont entièrement dépourvues: plusieurs renferment deux sortes de dates; l'une d'un fait ancien, dont on veut conserver la mémoire par un titre subséquent: l'autre de l'acte même de la notice, qu'on dresse. Cette dernière espèce de date se trouve presque toujours aussi exactement vraie, que celle des diplomes les plus authentiques."—*Nouveau Traité de diplom. I.* 301.

country at length destroyed all traces of the Church, and almost of Christianity. Within the knowledge of all present was the restoration of the bishoprick by David, and the election and consecration of John, who is commonly called the first Bishop of Glasgow. Proceeding to the main object of their enquiry, they record the possessions of the church of Glasgow as returned upon the oath of the juratores. The names of these places have been a fruitful subject of discussion.[c] My object has been to print them with all possible fidelity, whilst the investigation of their localities is left to those better acquainted with the district. It will not fail to be observed, that the province of Scotch Cumbria and the diocese of Glasgow, which, at least at the date of the inquisition, seem to have been synonymous, included many places, described as the property of the Church, in Dumfries-shire on one side, and far down in Teviotdale on the other. The date of the inquisition is not given, but Father Innes fixed it to be about 1116.[d] We have no more certain date for the next deed, which records a gift of Earl David to the Church at the period of its restoration and building—certainly earlier than 1124, the year of his succeeding to the throne of his brother, Alexander I.

R. David I. We know, that on the nones of July 1136,[e] the newly built church of Glasgow was dedicated. On that occasion the king, David I., gave to the church the land of Perdeyc, which was soon afterwards erected, along with the church of Guvan, into a prebend of the cathedral.[f] In addition to the

[c] Our earlier antiquaries had to contend with the mistaken readings of twice copied transcripts. Chalmers, who had the best authority in his hands, perhaps could not read it with ease. Among his MSS., now in the Advocates Library, there is a learned discussion on these places, in which he does not convince the reader at all so much as he seems to have satisfied himself.

[d] Keith states, but without quoting his authority, that Bishop John was consecrated by Pope Paschal II. in 1115. The date of the instrument is necessarily between the period of his consecration, and the accession of Earl David to the throne in 1124.

[e] Chron. Mailros et S. Crucis.

[f] No. 3; No. 7.

long list of possessions restored to Glasgow upon the verdict of the assise of inquest, this saintly king granted to the bishop the church of Renfrew,[g] Guvan with its church;[h] the church of Cadihou;[i] the tithe of his cane, or duties paid in cattle and swine throughout Strathgrif, Cuningham, Kyle, and Carrick;[j] and the eighth penny of all pleas of court throughout Cumbria.[k] The bishop also acquired the church of Lochorwort, now Borthwick, in Lothian, from the Bishop of St Andrews, the king and prince present and consenting.[l]

Succession of Bishops.

Bishop John had been tutor to King David, and was for some time his Chancellor. He seems to have had a long contest with Thurstin, Archbishop of York, by whom he was put under sentence of suspension in 1122. He then went to the Holy Land; but the next year, by order of the Pope, returned to his see. In 1125, he went to Rome to endeavour to obtain the *pallium* for the Bishop of St Andrews, against the influence of the Archbishop of York. He did not return to Glasgow till recalled to his diocese by Alberic, the legate, in 1138. He died 28th May 1147.[m]

Herbert, the next bishop, formerly Abbot of Kelso, was consecrated by Pope Eugenius III. at Auxerre, in the same year. He died in 1164.

R. Malc. IV.

In the reign of Malcolm, the church of Glasgow acquired by gifts from the Crown the church of Old Roxburgh,[n] with endowments it had received from King David;[o] from William de Sumervil three acres of Lintun;[p] and, from Walter the Steward, two shillings yearly from the duties of his burgh of Renfrew.[q] The bishop had also several royal and papal writs for enforcing the payment of tithes, particularly the small tithes, and dues, especially in Galloway, and on lands which the king had granted

[g] No. 66. [h] No. 6. [i] No. 8. [j] No. 9, nisi quando ipse illuc venero, perendinans et idem meum chan comedens.

[k] No. 10. [l] No. 11.

[m] John of Hexam dates his death a year too late—a mistake which runs through his whole chronology after 1140, which year he divides into two.

[n] No. 12. [o] No. 4. [p] No. 10. [q] No. 20.

to his barons and knights, Richard de Morevil and Alan the Steward, and others.[r] He had a gift of Conclud,[s] to compensate for the king's transgression against the Church, in granting these lands without sufficiently securing the Church in its dues, "up to the day when he took the staff of pilgrimage of St James." The Pope enjoined the clergy and people of the diocese to visit the Cathedral church of Glasgow yearly, according to the custom of St Andrews and other neighbouring sees, and likewise confirmed a constitution of the Dean and Chapter, declaring, that on the demise of a canon, his prebend, for one year, should go to pay his debts, (*pro re honesta contracta,*) or to the poor.[t]

Bishops.

Bishop Herbert was succeeded by Ingelram, who had a bull for his consecration notwithstanding the vehement opposition of the Archbishop of York, 1st November 1164,[u] and a papal precept for his reception.[v] He was previously Archdeacon of Glasgow and Chancellor of the kingdom. He resisted strenuously and effectually the pretensions of the Archbishop of York to metropolitan superiority, and died 2d February 1174.[w]

R. Will.

The reign of William is the era of the rise of free burghs in Scotland; and, whilst the Sovereign was founding them on his domains, the great Lords of the Church obtained privileges of the same nature for the cities erected around their Cathedrals. Such was the origin of the burgh of Glasgow. The royal charter, which granted to the bishop and his successors the privilege of having a burgh at Glasgow, with a market on Thursday, and with freedoms and customs of the King's burghs, is dated at Traquair; and, from the witnesses, it was granted between the years 1175 and 1178.[x] The

[r] No. 13, 14, 17, 18. [s] No. 15.

[t] In the following reign the Chapter gave to its canons the right to bequeath one year's ruits of his prebend; or, if he died intestate, the year's fruits to be applied, first to payment of his debts, and the residue among his parents and the poor; but books and Church vestments to go to the Cathedral. No. 47.

[u] No. 19. He was consecrated at Sienna by Pope Alexander III., 28th Nov. 1164.

[v] No. 22. [w] Chron. Mailr.

[x] No. 40. The original grant gave to the

King granted to the Bishop of Glasgow a toft in each of his royal burghs of Munros, Dumfries, Forfar, and Stirling.[y] In the early part of this reign, the Cathedral possessed 25 churches, 17 of which seem to have been mensal ;[z] and during it, the bishop acquired large accessions of property, in lands and churches, in Ashkirk,[a] Gillemoreston,[b] Stobhou,[c] Carnwath,[d] Kilbride,[e] Anandale,[f] Hotun,[g] Muckart,[h] Lillisclef,[i] Wilton,[j] Campsy,[k] and Cardross.[l] The land of Balain was granted to the bishop, in recompense of excesses committed by the king against St Kentigern and his church, after the decease of Bishop Ingelram.

In this reign was the beginning of the complaints regarding the cleric patrons of parish churches neglecting to supply parsons for the cure of souls ;[m] a complaint which, in different shapes, gave rise to a large proportion of the controversies and transactions between churchmen for several centuries. The evils which arose from appeals to the Church of Rome, led to some measures intended to mitigate the abuse.[n] There are several proceedings illustrating the origin and privileges of parish churches, and the jealousy with which their holders watched the growth of chapels interfering with the numerous offerings and dues of the Mother Church, which were only of inferior importance to its tithes.[o] The great Cathedral feud had already

burgesses the king's peace,—*firmam pacem per totam terram in eundo et redeundo.* A subsequent charter (No. 42) granted a yearly fair to be held for eight full days after the octaves of the Apostles St Peter and St Paul, (6th July ;) and the king granted his peace to all frequenting the fair, (No. 43.)

[y] No. 33, 50, 74, 77. [z] No. 26.
[a] No. 30. [b] No. 44—6.
[c] No. 48, 84—8, 104–5. [d] No. 52–3.
[e] No. 55–6. No. 72.
[g] No. 78–83. [h] No. 90–1.
[i] No. 99. [j] No. 100.
[k] No. 101–3. [l] No. 108.
[m] No. 27, 60, 61, 63, 64, 93, 94. When, in after times, the necessity of supplying vicars in parishes held by the clergy, whether regular or secular, came to be admitted, the dispute took the shape of a question of amount of stipend; the appropriator and the vicar standing in the relation to each other which the heritor and the minister in Scotland now hold.
[n] No. 54, 58, 89.
[o] Nos. 48, 55, 67, 81, 84, &c.

begun between the chapter and the bishop.[p] A transaction between the cathedral vicars and the chapter, serves to show that the election of the bishop was not yet a merely nominal right of the chapter.[q] We find churchmen interdicted from pledging their benefices for money borrowed from Jews.[r] Churches are not to be granted till vacant. The sons of priests occupying the same churches which their fathers had held are to be removed.[s]

Bishops.

Jocelin, Abbot of the Cistercian monastery of Melros, "a clero, a populo exigente et rege ipso assentiente, ad ecclesiam Glasguensem presul eligitur, 10. kalendas Junii [1174] apud Pert in Scotia; vir mitis et morigeratus, vir mansuetus et moderatus."[t] He was consecrated at Clairvaux on the 1st of June 1175. Like his predecessors, he resisted the encroachment of York, and obtained from the Pope, who favoured the Cistercian order, a command that the bishops of Scotland should yield no obedience to the Archbishop of York, notwithstanding that Henry of England had compelled them to swear obedience to the Anglican Church.[u] In 1182, Jocelin went to Rome, and obtained from Pope Lucius III. the absolution of his royal master from Church censure.[v] He was required by the succeeding Popes to admonish William, chiefly in regard of his neglect to enforce the dues of the Church with the power of the Crown.[w] Between 1189 and 1192, we find him anxiously engaged in the restoration of his Cathedral Church. The original church of Bishop John, built, perhaps, chiefly of wood, had been

[p] No. 95. [q] No. 97. [r] No. 54.

[s] *Nisi forte aliquem propter probatam honestatem et diutinam possessionem sub dissimulatione videris transeundum*,—No. 65.

One charter of this reign (No. 85) helps to explain the term of *forinsec* service, which has puzzled the Scotch antiquary; and by it may perhaps be explained the Saxon phrase "utware."

The patronage of the parish church of Hodelm was resigned by Udardus, by symbol of book,—No. 96.

[t] Chron. Mail., and No. 35–6.

[u] No. 38. [v] Bullarium ad an.

[w] Bullarium, and No. 106. Innocent III. reminded the King to protect the Church, "*sollicite provisurus ut offerre Domino vespertinum sacrificium non omittat qui matutinum dicitur obtulisse, ac sic clarum mane vespere sereno concludat.*"

recently destroyed by fire; and Jocelin founded a society to collect funds for its restoration, for which he obtained the royal sanction and protection.[x] He must have proceeded with extraordinary energy and success, since, on the 6th of July 1197, his new church was sufficiently advanced to be dedicated.[y] After a long episcopate, Jocelin died at his old Abbey of Melros on the 17th March 1199, and was buried on the north side of the choir.[z]

His successor was Hugh de Roxburgh, the Chancellor, who died two months afterwards, probably unconsecrated.[a]

William Malvoisin, the Chancellor, succeeded; elected 1199; consecrated in France by the Archbishop of Lyons in 1200. He was translated to St Andrews in 1202.

The next bishop was Florence, the son of that gallant Count Florence of Holland, the hero of the crusaders at Damietta, by Ada the granddaughter of David I. of Scotland. His uncle King William made him his chancellor; and he was at the same time elected to this bishopric, in which he continued for five years without consecration, and resigned his charge in 1207. The causes of his not being confirmed, and of his resignation, are equally unknown.[b]

Walter, *capellanus regis*, was elected bishop on the 5th of the Ides of December 1207, and consecrated by papal license at Glasgow on the 2d November 1208. He attended a General Council (the Lateran) at Rome

[x] The king expresses himself in terms of great affection for the Church of Glasgow,—*Mater multarum gentium exilis antehac et angusta, ad honorem Dei ampliari desiderat, et preterea in hiis diebus nostris igne consumpta ad sui reparacionem amplissimis expensis indigens et nostrum et plurium proborum hominum subsidium expostulat.* No. 76.

[y] "*Jocelinus episcopus Glasguensis Cathedralem ecclesiam suam, quam ipse novam construxerat, pridie nonas Julii, die dominica, anno episcopatus sui xxiiij, dedicavit.*"—Chron. Mailr.

[z] Chron. Mailr.—Hoved.

[a] Fordun.

[b] *Chron. Mailr.—Fordun.*—The seal of Florence, representing the bishop seated, as not yet entitled to appear in the act of episcopal benediction, with the legend, *Sigillum Florentii Glasguensis electi*, which is appended to some of the Melros Charters, is engraved, Plate I. 3.

in 1215, along with the Bishops of St Andrews and Moray; and three years afterwards accompanied the Bishops of Moray and Caithness, when they obtained the papal absolution from the interdict of the legate Gualo. He died in 1232.

R. Alex. II. In the following reign the Chapter acquired the church of Daliel as a common church, from the Abbey of Paisley; and the Bishop obtained the church of Hottun by a transaction with the canons of Jedburgh, and had a grant of the patronage of the churches of Annan, Lochmaben, with its chapel of Rokele, Cumbretrees, Gretenhou, Rempatrick, Kirkepatric, and the chapel of Logan, from the monastery of Gyseburne, to which they had been given by Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale.[c] Affrica of Nithsdale granted to the Bishop the church of St Bridget of Wintertonnegan; and by transactions, some of which amounted to a purchase, he acquired the church of Merebotle and the lands of Ingoliston. The families of Carric and of Lennox, from whose wild dominions it was in last reign so difficult to obtain the dues of the Church, had now become its dutiful children. In 1225,[d] Earl Duncan of Carric, in a chapter celebrated at Ayr, solemnly undertook to pay all his tithes and dues, and to use his power with his men and tenants for the same purpose. He promised no longer to oppress the clergy of Carric with tallies or exactions;[e] to enforce Church censures by confiscation and temporal penalties; and he

[c] No. 123–5. The original grant of Robert Bruce le meschin, to the canons of Gyseburne, is preserved among the Harleian Charters in the British Museum. The seal, on green wax, is still entire, and represents a knight on horseback; on his shield and the housings of his horse, the chief and saltire of Bruce; the legend, **Ɛ̃sto ferox ut leo.** It is printed in the appendix, No. 546.

[d] No. 139.

[e] He particularly exempts them from a certain *corredium ad opus servientium suorum qui* kethres *nuncupatur*, which, notwithstanding the term, must have differed from the *corody* of the English law, and may perhaps receive some illustration by the etymology of its Celtic synonym. (See Jacob's Law Dictionary *v.* corody; and Kemble's Anglo-Saxon charters, Introduction, liij.)

A grant in similar terms was made by Maldoveni, Earl of Lennox. No. 141.

granted that the clergy should have a right of pasturage through his whole land, "according to the traditions of the fathers and the statutes of the Church;"[f] and the Earl's son compounded for injuries he had perpetrated against the Glasgow churches during the war in Galloway, by a donation of a church, which seems to be that of Stratton, with land in the parish.[g] Besides these, the Church acquired small additional revenues from Rutherglen and Cadihou, Ashkirk, Buthlull, now Bonhill, Roxburgh, Golyn, and Mosplat in the baliary of Lanark. The provision for parochial vicars still continued a fertile subject of dispute and transactions. In one of these, we find the unusual stipulation that the stipend shall increase in proportion to the revenues of the churches—an element that seems to have been carefully excluded in other transactions of this nature.[h] The amount of *procurations,* or dues payable to bishops on visitation, seems not to have been so much disputed in the diocese of Glasgow as in the other bishopricks of Scotland. The transactions regarding such disputes are comparatively few.[i]

On a statement, that in a certain part of the diocese some barbarous tribes were destitute of spiritual instruction, the Pope to support the expense of the Bishop's visitation there, granted him the church of Drivesdale *in usus proprios*;[j] and to meet the pressure of debts affecting the Church, the whole clergy of the diocese were commanded to contribute a subsidy;[k] and the Pope allowed the bishop to appropriate the revenues of two churches for three years.[l]

Great efforts were made to obtain enforcement of ecclesiastical decrees by the arm of the civil power, and to a certain extent successfully.[m] At the same time the whole authority of Rome was used to prevent the clergy from pleading in a lay court.[n] A number of papal privileges show us that the

[f] It was in this way the Church obtained the execution of this and others of its statutes, which Lord Hailes remarks would require the intervention of the legislature. I have lost the reference to Lord Hailes's remark.

[g] No. 187.

[h] No. 144.

[i] Nos. 143, 146, &c.

[j] No. 151.

[k] No. 159.

[l] No. 166.

[m] No. 157, 181.

[n] No. 158.

two great grievances of the Bishop were, being forced to admit to benefices or pensions upon the dictation of the Pope,[o] and the liability to be summoned in Church cases out of the kingdom.[p]

The bishop had a very early exemption for himself and his people from toll and custom for their own chatels, which was renewed in this reign.[q] It brought them into collision with the ancient royal burgh of Rutherglen, and with the more modern one of Dumbarton. Against the latter, the bishop prevailed, in securing his burgesses a free trade in Argyle and Lennox;[r] but Rutherglen was more powerful; and all that could be obtained, was a protection against its levying toll and custom within the town of Glasgow, or nearer than the cross of Schedenestun.[s]

The custom of judicial combat, one branch of that system of ordeal which appealed all questions between man and man to the direct decision of Providence, was still in considerable observance. It appears that in Scotland as well as England, this law was extended to churchmen, and Innocent III. found it necessary to fulminate a bull against so pestilent a custom.[t]

The cathedral, though dedicated in the episcopate of Bishop Jocelin, cannot have been completed then. In the canons of the general council of the Scotch church in 1242, there is a remarkable ordinance for a national collection annually during lent in aid of the building.[u] The length of time

[o] No. 156, 163, 188, 193–4.

[p] No. 162, 165, 191.

[q] No. 174.

[r] No. 183.

[s] No. 135. Schedenestun is now Shettleston.

[t] *Pestifera consuetudo.* No. 110.

[u] "Statuimus firmiter observandum, quod a principio quadragesimæ usque ad octavas Paschæ negotium fabricæ ecclesiæ Glasguensis, omnibus diebus dominicis et festivis, fideliter et diligenter, in singulis ecclesiis post evangelium missæ, parochianis exponatur, et indulgentia eidem fabricæ subvenientibus concessa, quam in qualibet ecclesia scriptam esse precipimus, aperte et distincte eisdem parochianis vulgariter dicatur, et elemosynæ eorundem, ac bona decedentium ab intestato, ac etiam pie legata, secundum consuetudinem hactenus approbatam, fideliter colligantur et decanis locorum in proximis capitulis sine diminutione assignentur; et infra dictum terminum nullus quæstionem pro negotiis aliis in ecclesiis parochialibus admittat."—*Chartul. Aberdon.* —*Wilkins, Con.*—*Hailes.*

occupied in erecting this great church accounts for some curious changes of style, which must have taken place while the work was in progress.

In this reign the diocese is said to have been divided into two archdeaconries, Glasgow proper, and Teviotdale.[v]

Walter's successor in the bishoprick was the Chancellor, William de Bondington—*vir dapsilis et liberalis in omnibus*,[w]—who was consecrated at Glasgow on the Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin, 1233.[x] He is said to have finished the Cathedral.[y] He resigned the office of Chancellor about the period of the king's death. He seems to have preferred his native Borders, and latterly resided much at his house of Alncrum,[z] and died there, on the 10th November, 1258. He was buried at Melros, near the high altar.* Bishops.

The reign of Alexander III. is not so important in the history of the diocese for any great acquisition of property as for an important change in the constitution of the Church. Isabella de Valloniis, the widow of David Comyn, lord of Kilbride, granted to the Church a territory in the forest of Dalkarn.[a] Devorguilla the widow of John de Balliol, gave to it Ryes- R. Alex. II

[v] 1268. *Mailr.—Fordun.* Some new arrangement of the Archdeaconries may have taken place. But an Archdeacon of Teviotdale occurs long before. *Reg. Passel. Lib. de Melr.*—The chronicler of Lanercost gives a story, *causa ludi*, which should be remembered. A certain knight of Robertston had an estate in Annandale, the tenants of which, *præ opibus lascivientes*, committed all sorts of offences, which brought them to the Official's court, and filled the purse of the Archdeacon with their fines. At length the landlord declared, that for any such offences the tenants should be ejected from his land, which produced a great reformation and a diminution of the Archdeacon's profits. The Archdeacon met the knight, and accosting him *superbo supercilio*, asked him who had constituted him judge for the reforming of such matters. The knight replied, that he had made the rule for the sake of his property, and not as interfering with the churchman's jurisdiction, but added, "I see if you can fill your bag with their fines, you have no care who takes their souls." *Ad hæc conticuit exactor criminum et amator transgressionum;—Chron. Laner.* 1277.

[w] Fordun, x. 11.

[x] *Chron. Mailr.* [y] Boece.

[z] Many of his charters are dated there. He obtained from Ralf Burnard a right of fuel in his peataries of Faringdun, for the use of his house of Alnecrumbe, to himself and his successors for ever. No. 115.

* *Chron. Mailr.*

[a] No. 199–201.

dale, Largs, *terras que vulgariter appellantur Bayllolfislands,* and other lands and pasturage in Cuninghame.[b] The patronage of the parish church of Smalham[c] was obtained from David Olifard. John Comyn, lord of Rulebethok, gave to the Church his land of Rulehalch.[d]

William de Bondington, who had previously regulated the archdeaconry of Teviotdale, in the last year of his bishoprick and of his life, by the consent of the Chapter, established the liberties and customs of Salisbury as the future constitution of the Cathedral of Glasgow.[e] The ritual of Sarum, composed by Bishop Osmund in 1076, had been very generally adopted, even beyond the authority of the English Church.[f] This naturally led to the adoption also of its constitution and customs. With the view of ascertaining these accurately and authoritatively, the Chapter obtained from the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury a formal statement of their constitution, which ever after formed, as it were, the charter of privileges of the Glasgow Chapter.[g] This important measure was preceded by a charter of the bishop, granting to the canons the free election of their dean, (which must probably be held as a declaration of their previously existing right;) and it was accompanied by a gift of Hottun, as an addition to the common churches of

[b] No. 230.

[c] No. 231. This bull is placed too early. I was misled by a note in the Stirling's Library transcript, where, upon the margin, is written, " in diuersa carta, 1274." The University transcript refers to the original, having attached to it the bull of Pope Nicholas IV., which fixes the date at 1288.

[d] No. 233. [e] No. 207.

[f] A.D. 1076. Osmund episcopus Sarum composuit librum ordinalem ecclesiastici officii quem *consuetudinarium* vocant, quo fere tota nunc Anglia, Wallia, et Hybernia utitur. *Jorval—Knyghton.*

[g] No. 208, 211—13, 215, 227*, 228. The adoption by the Canons, of the untried constitution, is singularly guarded. It takes place after the death of Bishop Bondington, and whilst no successor has yet been appointed. The Canons, in their oath of adherence, reserved a power to change any of the constitutions, if the majority of the Chapter think proper; and while they bind themselves in virtue of their oath firmly to observe such change, they add the saving clause—*nisi dicta mutatio nobis reperiatur damnosa.* 208.

the chapter, and by the foundation and endowment of a body of *vicarii de residentia*, or cathedral vicars.[h]

By a right which the church purchased from the lord of Luss in 1277, we learn two interesting particulars;—that the territory of that lord then abounded in wood, and that the Church of Glasgow was at that time collecting materials for building a steeple and treasury,—*campanile et thesauraria*.[i] The increasing number and consequence of the Chapter, rendered necessary other alterations of the cathedral buildings; and on two occasions during this reign, we find a project for removing the bishop's palace to make way for the dwellings of the canons.[j]

The drains of church property to Rome were, perhaps, scarcely more heavy, in the shape of avowed taxation or contribution, than in the sums continually transmitted for securing patronage, and keeping up influence at the papal court. We have instances of both in the transactions of this reign.[k]

Bishops.

After the death of Bishop William de Bondington, the election of the Chapter fell upon Nicolas de Moffet, the Archdeacon of Teviotdale, who, was prevented from obtaining consecration by the intrigues of some mem-

[h] No. 212*, 218, 220. Great confusion has arisen from confounding the vicars parochial, who formed in fact the great body of the acting clergy with cure of souls, with these vicars residentiary, established for the decorum and solemnity of Cathedral service, who are often called *stallarii*, and in Glasgow as well as in other Cathedrals had ultimately a regular constitution under the title of Vicars of the Choir.

[i] No. 229. The grant is very minute and curious.

[j] First, in 1228, at a meeting of the Chapter, whilst the see was vacant after the death of Bondington, the canons agreed that if any of them should be elected bishop, he should remove the palace which stood without the castle—*pallatium quod est extra castrum Glasguense*—and give its site, with other ground adjoining, for houses for the canons. No. 208. On a vacancy occurring exactly ten years afterwards, a meeting of canons came to the same resolution. No. 213. It is probable that the second was not more effectual than the first undertaking.

[k] No. 232, where we have a sum of £200 borrowed from merchants, "*pro arduis nostris negotiis in curia Romana promovendis.*" And No. 234, which is a discharge for 60 merks sterling, the arrears of an annual duty paid by Glasgow to the Church of Rome.

bers of his Chapter. The Pope not only rejected him, but appointed in his place, and consecrated, John de Cheyam, an Englishman. Nearly all we know of him is, that he claimed as of ancient right to exercise his Diocesan jurisdiction as far as Rere Croce on Stanmore,* and that, equally unacceptable to the king and his Chapter, he retired from his diocese and from Scotland, and died in France in 1268.[1]

Upon his death, Nicolas de Moffet obtained possession of the see, but died without consecration in 1270.

William Wischard, Archdeacon of St Andrews, and Chancellor of Scotland, was elected to succeed him, but was in the same year postulated to the See of St Andrews.[m]

Robert Wischard, Archdeacon of Lothian, elected his successor, was consecrated at Aberdeen by the Bishops of Aberdeen, Moray, and Dumblane. During the peaceful reign of Alexander, he had leisure for a dispute with his Chapter concerning the lands of Kermyl, with which John de Cheyam and the Chapter had endowed three chaplains in the cathedral.[n] The latter transactions of his life were of a different character.

* The old boundaries, since—

"The King Dawy wan til his crown
All fra the wattyr of Tese of brede
North on til the wattyr of Twede,
And fra the wattyr of Esk be Est
Til of Stanemore the Rere-cors West."

Wyntown, VII. 6.

[1] *Chron. Lanerc.* 65, 387. The Chapter complained of his intrusion: the King that he pretended a right to the revenues before taking the oath of fealty—contrary to the custom of Scotland.

[m] "*Et mirum multis visum est quod vir tam magnæ opinionis, qui fuit, ut dictum est, electus Glasguensis et Sancti Andreæ Archidiaconus, domini Regis cancellarius, ac rector sive præbendarius viginti duarum ecclesiarum, captus fuit tanta ambitione, quod hæc omnia eidem non sufficerent, quin, potius simulatione quam religione, plus regis timore quam sui amore, episcopatum Sancti Andreæ sibi usurparet. Is de illis apparet esse et est, de quibus Juvenalis,*

"Non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia quidam
Sed, vitio cæci, propter patrimonia vivunt.
Crescit amor nummi quantum ipsa pecunia crescit."

Fordun, Lib. x. p. 133.

[n] *Episcopus per suam industriam, de pecunia tamen ipsius capituli, acquisierat.* No. 218, 223–7.

The short reign of the maiden of Norway, and the troubled interregnum that followed, were not favourable to the Church. The only transaction of consequence recorded during that period was a decision or arrangement between Sir William of Moray, lord of Bothuile, and the Chapter; Moray taking the church of Smalham, and the Chapter the church of Walliston, *in proprios usus* or as a common church.[o] R. Marg.

As if to fill up the blank of Church deeds, the compiler of the French transcript has placed here a good many instruments not bearing directly upon it, but which we cannot but welcome as containing a few particulars of ancient burgal usage. In them we find recorded, the public offer of the estate to the relatives, which the burgh laws prescribed before a burgess could sell his inheritance;[p] we have seisin given per *in-tol* et *ut-tol*;[q] and we have a curious specimen of a deed, where the superior, by simply certifying a grant of his vassal, seems to supersede the necessity of a formal charter or deed of gift as well as of any other evidence of seisin. So few materials remain for forming an estimate of the comparative value of money and corn in ancient times, that a settlement of this period is regarded with interest, although we cannot learn that the contracting parties, in commuting the money into a grain payment, meant to fix an exact equivalent.[r]

Edward I. spent a fortnight at Glasgow in the autumn of 1301. He resided at the Friars Preachers, but was constant in his offerings at the High Altar and the shrine of Saint Mungo.[s] Of the building spacious enough to receive the monarch's train, there are now no vestiges. A few years later we find by a charter still preserved in the archives of the University, the Bishop and Chapter granted to the Friars preachers of Glasgu a spring called the

[o] No. 238-47.

[p] *Que quidem terra oblata fuit propinquioribus parentibus meis et amicis in curia de Glasgu ad tria principalia placita anni et ad alia placita multociens secundum legem et consuetudinem burgi.* No. 236 and 237.

[q] No. 237.

[r] No. 255. *Dare predicto capitulo pro dictis decem marcis sex celdras frumenti, boni, mundi et pacabilis.*

[s] No. 548.

Meadow-well, rising in the Denside, to be conducted into the cloisters of the Friars.[t]

R. Rob. I. The reign of Robert was scarcely more fortunate for Glasgow. The Church has no recorded acquisition of property in this reign, except small annual rents given by the family of Avenel,[u] and by John, Abbot of Holyrood.[w] The prebend of Barlanark was granted by the King in free warren.[x] On the other hand, the chapter parted with two of its churches at the request of the King, giving Eglismalesock to Kelso, and Watstirker to Melros.[y] Deeds are here preserved in favour of the Abbey of Paisley and the Church of Ayr.[z] A transaction is recorded, in which Roger de Auldton, by a gift of a considerable property, purchased the privilege of burial for himself and his spouse in the choir of the Church of St James of Roxburgh.[a] I may likewise mention an instrument, recording the precautions taken upon the loss of the bishop's seal of cause;[b] and a curious indenture, in which Walter Fitz Gilbert, the first of the family of Hamilton, grants to the Church certain vestments and plate, under reservation of the use of them four times in the year in the chapel of Machan.[c]

[t] *Fontem quendam qui dicitur meduwel in loco qui dicitur Denside scaturientem in perpetuum conducendum in claustrum dictorum fratrum ad usus necessarios eorundem.* The grant by the Bishop, dated 16 kal. Sep. 1304; is confirmed by the Chapter *die lune in festo S. Bartholomei apostoli,* 1304. The charter is No. 2 of Blackhouse's Inventory.

[u] Forty shillings out of Tunregeyth, No. 277.

[w] Four marcs out of Dalgarnoc, No. 279.

[x] No. 272.

[y] No. 268. The charter of Ochiltree (264) is only an episcopal confirmation of a gift of Eustachia de Colvil;—*Liber de Melros,* 403.

[z] No 266, 275-6.

[a] From the Rector, the abbot of Kelso, *quæ sine nostri licentia tanquam rectoris dictæ ecclesiæ, firmitatem habere nequeunt.* No. 280-1.

[b] No. 271.

[c] No. 267. Formerly printed in a collection commenced by Mr Dillon. I had no confidence in the conjectural reading of *crypts* for "le crudis," which occurs here and in a few other places, until I met subsequently with the word in W. de Worcestre (quoted in the most useful "glossary of Architecture," v. *Crypt.*) We find the chapel of the Virgin described as *in ecclesia inferiori,* and that of Saint Kentigern *in bassa ecclesia;* and there were many other altars and chapels in the crypts.

Bishops.

The affectionate sympathy expressed by the King for the Bishop would serve to give us some insight into his character, even if the history of Robert Wischard were not so well known.[d] It was a time when strong oppression on the one side, made the other almost forget the laws of good faith and humanity. Our bishop did homage to the Suzerain, and transgressed it; he swore fidelity over and over again to the King of England, and as often broke his oath. He kept no faith with Edward. He preached against him;[e] and, when the occasion offered, he buckled on his armour like a Scotch baron, and fought against him.[f] But let it not be said he changed sides as fortune changed.[g] When the weak Balliol renounced his allegiance to his overlord, the Bishop, who knew both, must have divined to which side victory would incline;[h] and yet he opposed Edward. When Wallace, almost single handed, set up the standard of revolt against the all powerful Edward, the Bishop of Glasgow immediately joined him. When Robert Bruce, friendless and a fugitive, raised the old war-cry of Scotland, the indomitable Bishop supported him. Bruce was proscribed by Edward, and under the anathema of the Church. The Bishop assoilzied him for the sacrilegious slaughter of Comyn, and prepared the robes and royal banner for his coronation.

Wischart was taken prisoner in the castle of Cupar, which he had held

[d] *Nos corditer attendentes ut tenemur, incarcerationes et vincula, persecutiones et tædia quæ venerabilis pater dominus Robertus Dei gratia episcopus Glasguensis* pro juribus ecclesiæ et regni nostri Scotiæ *hactenus constanter sustinuit et adhuc sustinet patienter.* No. 258.

[e] *Le dit evesque est alé prechant parmy le pays pour faire les gentz lever contre la foy et la pees notre seigneur le Roy, pour meyntener la partie et l'estat du dit Counte de Carrik, en amonestant le poeple . . . et les asseure sur son peril qu'ils porront a tant fair meryt de estre de l'acord le dit Counte et de meintenir la guerre contre le roy d'Engleterre come d'aler en le service Dieu en la terre seinte;—Documents illust. hist. of Scotland, p.* 348.

[f] *Le dit evesque come hom contre la pees vint armez son corps od tote sa gent.* Ibid. p. 343.

[g] Sir F. Palgrave's "introduction." *Ibid.* clxxvi.

[h] *Ha! ce fol felon tel folie faict!* were the words of Edward when he heard of the impotent resistance of Balliol.—*Hailes, An.* 1296.

against the English, in 1306, and was not liberated till after Bannockburn.[i] It was in the midst of that long confinement that we find Robert commiserating his tedious imprisonment, his chains, and persecutions so patiently endured for the rights of the church and kingdom of Scotland. The Bishop had grown blind in prison. He survived his liberation two years, and died in November 1316.[j] One charge of Edward against Bishop Wischart was, that he had used timber which he had allowed him for building a steeple to his cathedral,[k] in constructing engines of war against the king's castles, and especially the castle of Kirkintolach.

Master Stephen de Donydouer, a canon of Glasgow, and chamberlain to King Robert, was elected on the death of Wischart, but through the influence of Edward II. with the Pope, his confirmation was delayed, and he died in 1318, without having been consecrated.

Considerable confusion now surrounds the history of the see. John de Lindesay and John de Wischart were both Bishops of Glasgow between 1318 and 1334; but it is not easy to distinguish their episcopates. It would rather seem that John de Wischart, who was previously archdeacon, was elected Bishop in 1319, and Lindesay succeeded him in 1321.[l]

[i] He was exchanged, along with the Queen and Princess, for the Earl of Hereford, taken in Bothwell castle by Edward Bruce, immediately after the battle.

[j] It must be confessed Bishop Wischart is said to have savoured of the laity in more than wearing armour. When forced to make submission to Edward after the capitulation of Irvine, (1297) he drew down on his house the vengeance of Wallace. The patriot leader, *iratus animo perrexit ad domum Episcopi, et omnem ejus supellectilem, arma et equos, filios etiam Episcopi nepotum nomine nuncupatos, secum abduxit.*—Hemingford, cited by Hailes *ad an.* Has the English chronicler done the *traitor* bishop's morals wrong? Altogether, we should like to have this remarkable person's character from a less prejudiced pen than that of the secretary of Edward, or even that of the historian, however learned and ingenious, who can see only rebellion in the resistance of Scotland to the English dominion.

[k] *Avoit doné merym pour faire le clocher de sa eglise cathedral de Glasgu.*—Documents of Scotland, p. 348.

[l] The see was vacant in 1318, 3d Feb. —(*Regist. Passelet.*) It was vacant again in July, on the eve of St James the Apostle, 1321, (*Melr.* 387–8;) and at Christmas of the same year, (*Arbr.*) It is right to notice that in Innes's MS. note-books I find the Bishop named John de Lindsay in 1319, 1322,

It was therefore probably Bishop John de Lindesay who figured in a curious deed of the latter part of this reign.[m] Whoever he was, he certainly had previously held a prebend in the cathedral of Glasgow. On his confirmation and consecration, the Pope reserved the prebend so vacated to his own collation. But immediately on the bishop's arrival from the Roman court, the king claimed the presentation, according to the custom of Scotland, as of a benefice in the bishop's gift, fallen vacant before the bishop had taken the oath of fidelity to the king—and presented Master Walter de Twynham. The bishop was evidently most reluctant; but Bruce was not to be trifled with; and Master Walter was admitted by ring, as use is, with a protestation saving the Pope's right; which was apparently all the satisfaction afforded his Holiness; for his nominee, Nicholas de Guercino, had evidently put in his claim ineffectually long afterwards.[n] The same instrument gives evidence of a general council held at Perth in 1324.

About the feast of the Assumption in the year 1337, two ships, coming from France to Scotland, were encountered and taken after a stout resistance, by John de Ros, the English admiral. On board were John de Lindesay, Bishop of Glasgow, and with him many noble ladies of Scotland, and men-at-arms, and much armour, and L.30,000 of money, and the instruments of agreement and treaty between France and Scotland. The men-at-arms were all slain or drowned in the sea. The Lord Bishop and part of those noble ladies, for very grief, refused to eat or drink, and died before the fleet made the land. Their bodies are buried at Wytsande in England.[o]

and 1325. Innes had charters and seals of the Bishop's, which gave him the means of ascertaining this point. But I suspect his attention was not called to it, as he makes no mention of John de Wischart.

[m] No. 270, anno 1324.

[n] No. 289.

[o] *Chron. Lanerc.* Honest Walsingham tells a different story;—*Episcopus obiit lethaliter in capite vulneratus.* He places the event in 1335. But as to the date, he is mistaken apparently. See *Hailes, An.* 1337.

R. David II. The long reign of David II. is, as might be expected, barren of events affecting the church. There is evidence of a heavy papal contribution in 1340,[p] of which I have found no other trace; of a dispute between the bishop and chapter in 1362;[q] and of nothing else of properly ecclesiastical events of higher consequence than the foundation of a chantry or altarage.

The Bishop adhering to the party of Edward Balliol, we have an interesting charter of Edward granted at Glasgow, on the first day of the second year of his reign 1333, where many of the disinherited lords appear as witnesses.[r]

A charter of William of Douglas, lord of Liddesdale, which Father Innes placed in the middle of the last century,[s] I have ventured to move to this reign. The granter I suppose to be the bastard son of good Sir James of Douglas.[t] A foundation of a chaplainry in 1361, gives the second generation of the family of Hamilton, now in possession of Kinniel, and bearing the well known family arms.[u]

The three letters to Margaret Logy, of which the bishop kept so careful a copy, are valuable as showing the style of business correspondence of that age,[w] and along with the queen's presentation to the hospital of Polmadie in 1367,[x] give a slight assistance in an obscure part of our history.

Bishops. The successor of John de Lindesay was William Raa, of whose life and conduct during that period of confusion nothing is known.[y] He is said to

[p] No. 287–8.

[q] No. 299–301.

[r] No. 283.

[s] No. 290. — Before charters of 1258. *Cod. Univ.* p. 213.

[t] Richard Small, Dean of Glasgow, one of the witnesses, occurs in an instrument of 1342, No. 270.

[u] No. 297–8, and Innes's note in the *Tabula;—super scuto tria quinquefolia.*

[w] No. 304–6.

[x] *Hospitale nostram dispositionem cernit ex concessione domini nostri Regis de Episcopatu Glasguensi in parte nobis facta.*—No. 307.

[y] The see was vacant on the 8th February 1335, and John was then spoken of as *nuper Episcopus.* No. 286. Keith asserts he was then dead, and says his successor was bishop in 1335. I have not found the authority he quotes. It is possible that John de Lindesay was in some way ousted from the bishopric before his death.

have built the stone bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow;[z] but we should require some evidence of such an undertaking being completed in a time of so great national depression. He died in 1367.

His successor was Walter de Wardlaw, archdeacon of Lothian, and secretary to the king; consecrated 1368. He was much employed in foreign embassies, and received the honour of the cardinalate and the office of legate *à latere* for Scotland and Ireland, in 1385, from the antipope Clement VII., to whom the Scotch church adhered. He died in 1387.[a]

The reign of Robert II., though equally barren of deeds regarding the church, furnished to the charter scholars of the Scotch college their most valued evidence and their greatest triumph. After setting forth the proofs of the legitimacy of Robert III. contained in the charters,[b] founding a chaplainry in consideration of a papal dispensation for the marriage of his father with Elizabeth More, and detailing the preservation of these charters in France, Father Innes, with an excusable mixture of loyalty and patriotism with grateful affection for the country of his adoption, celebrates the glory of FRANCE, who—joined to Scotland by their ancient league, and often affording a hospitable reception to her royal family—hath now happily preserved at once the hope and heir of the kingdom, and the unchallengeable proofs of the legitimacy of his race![c] R. Rob. II.

[z] *Keith*, apparently following M'Ure.

[a] Keith says he was still alive 10th April, 19th Rob. II. *i. e.*, anno 1389, for which he quotes a charter in the *diplomata* by a wrong reference. The charter he alludes to must be No. LVI. where the first two witnesses are Walter and Matthew, bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow, anno reg. 19.

[b] No. 302, 313-14.

[c] *Ita Francia Scotis fœdere conjuncta, regiæque familiæ hospitio non semel nobilis, ut spem et hæredem centesimum et decimum regni Scotorum, ita etiam titulum indubitatæ auctoritatis, quo eadem familia ab omni deterioris originis suspicione vindicatur, feliciter conservavit.* (Mabillon, App. p. 10.) Innes, of course, only dealt with the objection as he found it in Boece and Buchanan, who asserted that Robert married Elizabeth More, not till after the death of his queen, Euphemia Ros, and then obtained the legitimation of children whom he had had by Elizabeth before his marriage with Euphemia, in exclusion of the children of his lawful marriage. That fiction is certainly overthrown by these deeds, proving the dispensation, marriage, and death of Elizabeth, ten

Upon the death of the Cardinal, the Pope endeavoured to intrude John Framisden, a friar minor, into the see of Glasgow, and craved the assistance of Richard II. for his settlement by force.[d] The attempt, however, entirely failed, and Matthew de Glendonwyn, a canon of the cathedral, obtained the bishoprick peaceably. In his episcopate, the steeple, built of timber from the banks of Loch-lomond, was burnt down. He made preparations for rebuilding it of stone, but had not commenced it when he died 10th May 1408.

R. Rob II. A statute for taxing prebends to supply robes and ornaments for the cathedral service;[e] and some proceedings regarding the hospital of Polmadie,[f] which had lately become the property of the bishop, are the only records of events of the unfortunate reign of Robert III.

years before the death of Euphemia. It was reserved for the ingenuity of later writers to raise other objections after the whole disputes have fortunately taken their proper rank as mere subjects of antiquarian curiosity. The dispensation referred to in these charters which is dated Nov. 22, 1347, was found in the Vatican by Andrew Stewart. Under the disguise of strange mis-spelling, for persons of such quality, it informs us *quod dudum ipsis Roberto et Elizabeth ignorantibus quod dicta Elizabeth et . . Ysabella Boucellier in tertio et quarto, ac Elizabeth et Robertus præfati in quarto, consanguinitatis gradibus sibi invicem attinerent, idem Robertus dictam Ysabellam primo, et postmodum prædictam Elizabeth carnaliter cognovit, et quod ipse Robertus et Elizabeth diu cohabitantes, prolis utriusque sexus multitudinem procrearunt,*—and it then grants the desired dispensation for the marriage, and declares the children previously born legitimate. A fine point has been raised by a learned writer, as to whether the papal legitimation could render these children born 'in incestuous concubinage," *capaces successionis in regnum.* (*Riddell on Peerage and Consist. Law*, I. c. 6.) Perhaps the modern enquirer will be better satisfied with the legislative act in their favour (Parliament 1373.) But, for the zealous antiquary who does not despise such enquiries, I would suggest (1.) that it is by no means proved or certain that there was not a formal marriage between the parties before the birth of those children, though the papal dispensation is bound to assume that a marriage which *ex concessis* was uncanonical, did not exist. But (2.) this *incestuous concubinage*, in plain language, the connexion of parties related within the fourth degree of consanguinity, (which might be said if they were the great-grandchildren of cousins-german,) with the other objection more shadowy still, are not impediments *lege naturæ*, nor by the law of Leviticus, but imported by the canons; and what the canons could create, the authority of the papal rescript could dispense with. This the canonists and all other lawyers admitted.

[d] Nicolas' Proceedings of Privy Council. I. 95.

[e] No. 320.

[f] No. 316–7–8, 322.

The period embraced by the reign of James I. in our register, begins with a remarkable proceeding in a parliament holden at Perth in 1415, where the Chancellor of Scotland, in name and behalf of the three estates, required to have formally exemplified, the famous charter of Edward III. of England declaring the independence of Scotland, lest by the loss or destruction of the original letters, and in defect of proof of their contents, the king and kingdom suffer loss. Those instruments themselves are now well known to the historian;[g] but it might afford an interesting subject of speculation to conjecture the end or motives of their solemn publication at that time, when the young king was still a prisoner in England, and the government in the hands of the aged Albany. R. Jac. I.

We never can look without interest to the most imperfect fragment of an ancient contemporary chronicle. Unfortunately, the one which has been placed in this part of our collection has little to recommend it. The events recorded are for the most part very well known; and the dates assigned are in some instances certainly incorrect, which may arise from the transcriber having changed the old way of dating for the Arabic numerals.[h]

The return of James from captivity restored order and some degree of prosperity to Scotland, which could not fail to produce an effect on the state of the church. An amicable settlement of the clashing jurisdictions of the archdeacon and the bishop,[i] the acquisition of the Church of Libberton by

[g] Hailes *ad an.* 1327. The editors of the late edition of the *Fœdera*, in reprinting them seem to have used this register.

[h] No. 327. The *breve chronicon* is found in the Stirling's Library transcript (p. 219) and in that of the University (p. 467,) and with the same manifest errors in both. In the former, it is said to be taken "ex cartulario veteri Glasguensi." The more careful copy of the University gives the precise reference—*ex additione ad finem veteris cartularii ecclesiæ Glasguensis, fol.* 85, *a.* The fly leaf on which it was perhaps carelessly noted, is now gone. The last leaf of the older chartulary is numbered 84. I have placed it, in reference to the date of the last entries.

[i] No. 332.

the Chapter,[j] and the erection of seven new prebends in the cathedral[k] follow quickly upon the restoration of security and good government. A grant of church ornaments by Sir Allan Stewart of Darnlie; a careful inventory of the relics, jewels, vestments, and books of the cathedral; and the formation of codes of statutes for the decorous government of the canons and their cathedral vicars; all show like effects produced by the leisure and security, and perhaps encouraged by the example or directions of James's government. These statutes are extremely interesting to the church antiquary, and it may interest any one who studies the progress of society, to observe the union of a provision for magnificent religious solemnities with the antique simplicity of life and manners in the actors in the pageant.[l]

The inventories of church furniture would require more illustration than I can here allow them. I should dwell too long over the plate, the jewelled mitres and croziers, the owchis and precious stones; the relics and reliquaries; the vestments, and the Arras hangings of the life of St Kentigern. But I cannot pass by the account of the cathedral library. It is not indeed rich in the chronicles and romances which would delight the modern collector. It is not even like that venerable library of Glastonbury, the very aspect of which struck awe into the soul of John Leland.[m] But we have

[j] No. 333. It was declared a common church, or one, the fruits of which went to the common fund of the Canons.—No. 334.

[k] Cambuslang, (No. 335,) of which the patron was Archibald, called the third Earl of Douglas; Tarboltoun, a church of Sir John Stewart of Darnlie; Eglishame, of Sir Alexander de Montgomerie; Luss, of John Colquhoun; Kirkmocho, of Margaret Lady Forrester and Sir William Stewart, her son; Kyllern, of Patrick le Graham; (No. 340.) Polmadie and Strablane; (No. 338-344.) It is particularly worthy of notice that the pension of the vicar was fixed at 20 merks in each of five of these churches.

I fear it is impossible to consider the record of the erection of these prebends (No. 340) as anything more than a *memoria*, or memorandum. Some of the patrons named could scarcely be brought together at once.

[l] *Secundum veterem consuetudinem hujus ecclesiæ*, the deacons and subdeacons assisting in the office of the mass at the high altar on great festivals, are to have their *esculenta et poculenta* of the day, from the Canon on duty, or 18d. each, for their expenses, p. 355.

[m] *Vix certe limen intraveram cum antiquissimorum librorum vel solus conspectus religionem nescio an stuporem animo incuteret meo, eaque de causa pedem paululum sistebam.*—Leland de Script. Brit., voce *Melchinus.*

in it a large collection of books, evidently much used by a learned body and the instructors of the people; and it becomes scarcely less interesting to ascertain what it consisted of, than to remark what books were wanting.

The books were either in the Choir, for use in the service of the church; —in chests or presses, some of which stood in the Nave;—or, thirdly, in the Library. The arrangement of the Library, with its three *bancæ* or shelves, and the manner of depositing the massive oak-bound volumes, was so different from the fashion of a modern library, that I have thought it convenient to illustrate the subject with a representation taken from the first leaf of an ancient MS. now at Brussels.[n] The list of books is most unfortunately full of careless abbreviations in the record, and it has been registered by a scribe of unusual ignorance, insomuch that some of the abbreviations seem intended to cover his defect of the commonest knowledge of Latin. The catalogue was printed by the late Mr Dillon; but I suspect he used only a transcript of the chartulary without collating the original, which has led him into numerous errors. I fear some may still be found in this edition.[o]

[n] It is described in the old catalogue of the libraries of Burgundy, as " Ung grant volume couvert de cuir noir, escript en beau velin, à tout deux cloans, et cincq boutons sur chacun costé, historié et intitulé; **Le prologue de l'acteur sur le traictie des quatre derreniers choses a benir,** comenchant ou second feuillet **que l'ame se cognoisse,** et finissant ou derrenier, en rouge lettre **mil cccc l b.**" M. Barrois, the learned editor of the *Bibliothèque Protypographique* (Paris 1830,) from a fac-simile in which this print is copied, remarks upon it;—cette " figure fait voir qu'au moyen âge, lorsque les livres carrés furent extraits des coffres où ils étoient conservés avec les rouleaux ou volumes, pour les placer en corps de bibliothèque, on les étaloit à côté les uns des autres, en les posant sur le plat dans la situation inclinée de pupitres, et sur le recto du premier ais s'inscrivoit le contenu de l'ouvrage. Lorsque le nombre s'en accrut, on les coucha horizontalement les uns au-dessus des autres, le titre developpé sur le dos ou sur la tranche, suivant que l'un ou l'autre se plaçoit en dehors, (les bibliothèques de François Ier et de l'empereur Charles V. étoient ainsi disposées; celle de l'Escurial conserve encore l'ancienne pratique de coucher les livres sur le plat;) Vint ensuite la position verticale du grand ou du petit côté, le dos tourné vers le haut ou bien à l'extérieur comme cela se pratique aujourd'hui, resultat de la progression croissante des produits typographiques." *Liminaire, xxxvij.*

[o] No. 339.—1. The first section, of books for the use of the choir, consists chiefly of church

Bishops. On the death of Bishop Matthew, William de Lawedre was provided to the bishoprick by Pope Benedict XIII. without the election of the Chapter,

service books. We find ten missals; seven breviaries, some of them small, called *portiforia* or *portuas books*, used for carrying abroad; five psalters, having nothing joined with them; seven *antiphonaria* or anthem books, some with psalters added; six *gradalia*, grails, or books of offices; five *processionaria* or books giving the formulæ and the services used in church processions;—each distinguished by being covered with white leather, or red, being *magni*, or *parvi voluminis*, *solennes* or *non multo solennes*, *notati* (with music) or *non notati*, *cathenati*, chained to the desks, or preserved in chests and presses. Then we have a *collectarium*, or book of the collects; an *ordinarium*, *ordinale*, or ritual book—*continens ordinem divini officii*; two *libri pontificales* or pontificals, books of the part of the ritual appropriate to the Bishop; a *catholicon*, which, if it be the glossary of Joannes de Januâ, and I can give no other conjecture, is oddly placed among the service-books of the choir, and noted as chained beside the high altar; the old testament, in two large volumes; an *Epistolare*, or book of the Epistles, (perhaps those of St Paul only,) with the Gospels at the end; another volume of the Epistles of St Paul; two copies of *Legenda Sanctorum*, books more commonly called *passionaria*; a small volume containing lives of Saint Kentigern and Saint Servan. One of the breviaries is placed outside the choir for chance comers who may be able to read. A *processionarium* was in the hands of the binder, and for the honour of Glasgow we have his name, Richard Air. But his prefix of *dominus* marks him to be a churchman. The greater number of these volumes remained constantly in the choir, and were chained to the desks or stalls of the canons and vicars. Books are frequently met with, still bearing the mark of this species of durance, in two holes bored through the lower corners of the oak boards, next the binding.

2. The next class, kept in presses not within the Library, is very miscellaneous. It contains two parts of the Pandects described by their well known, but hitherto unexplained, symbol of *ff*; the Institutes of Justinian; the Acts of the Apostles; a book of hymns, collects, and *capitula*; Saint Augustin's treatise on the psalms; a book of the decretals and decrees; a book on the *quodlibets*, by a Mr John Poysley; the venerable Bede's book of forty homilies on the gospels; a book of Theology, with the arms of the Cardinal of Scotland painted in the first letter, (this was undoubtedly Cardinal Walter Wardlaw, Bishop of Glasgow;) a book of the Sermons of St Bernard; two volumes of the Sermons of Pope Leo; a book of St Augustin's; St Jerome on the Creed; Valerius Maximus; Peter Damian's book *Græcismus*; the statutes of the Council of Tours; an exposition of the Psalter; a large book beginning *Reverentia Preclare Virtutum*; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Aristotle's Rhetoric, in Latin; *Armanorum Quæstiones*, a book by Richard Fitz Rauf, Archbishop of Armagh, against the Armenians; Friar Richard on the Ethics of Aristotle; Friar Peter on the fourth book of the Sentences; the third and fourth books of Bonaventure (upon the Sentences;) Saint Augustin against Faustinus the heretic; Fran-

who, however, did not dispute his appointment. He had previously been archdeacon of Lothian. His parents were Robert and Anabella de La-

cesco Petrarca (probably either *De Remediis Utriusque Fortunæ* or *De Vita Solitaria;*) a book beginning *Est Margarite;* the works of Sallust, whose name, Caius Crispus Sallustius, the scribe has understood to be the names of three persons; (the initial words quoted are not, however, to be found at the commencement of Sallust;) a number of little books of paper whose names were unknown; a work of Henri Boyc, a commentator on the decretals, who flourished at the end of the fourteenth century; *Braco,* which should perhaps be *Brito,* who wrote *Super Leges Anglie; Speculum Judiciale,* perhaps the *Speculum Juris* of Durandus; the *Summa Casuum Conscientiæ* of Bartholomeus Pisanus; Boetius *de Consolatione,* with the gloss of Nicholas Trivet, a Dominican friar;—the last five in the hands of Canons of the Cathedral, either for their life or during the pleasure of the Chapter.

3. The books in the Library, chained, beginning at the North corner of the West shelf, are as follows:—a book of theology, 'of faith and its object,' illuminated with gold, the binding defective; a book of theology of Saint Thomas, probably Thomas Aquinas's *Compendium Theologiæ; Historia Ecclesiastica,* probably the work of Bede; the Morals of Aristotle, in Latin; Treatises of Thomas Aquinas, Duns Scotus, and Bonaventure, chiefly on various parts of the Sentences of P. Lombard; *Summa Confessorum,* a book of canon law; a Concordance of the Bible; a commentary on the Five Books of Moses; the commentaries of Nicholas de Lira on the Gospels; a Bible complete; a book of Questions in Theology; the treatise of an English Doctor on the four books of the Sentences; N. de Lira's commentary on the Psalter; St Paul's Epistles, with a gloss; an explanation of the Prologues of the Bible; a commentary on the Psalter according to Saint Augustin.

4. The second shelf in the library contains, first, a collection of civil law, consisting of the Code of Justinian; the Pandects, which it was the fashion to divide into three parts, the *Digestum Vetus, Digestum Novum,* and *Inforciatum,*—a name of unknown meaning and etymology; the Ten Collations, with the *Authenticæ.* Secondly, works on the canon law, viz. the *Speculum Judiciale* of Durandus; *Summa Copiosa,* a treatise on the Decretals, known also by the names of *Summa Charitatis, Summa Aurea,* and *Summa Hostiensis,* from its author Henri de Suze, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia; *Liber Innocentii,* probably the Constitutions of Pope Innocent IV. in the Council of Lyons 1245; a book of *Decreta;* another; *Liber Clementis,* the Constitutions of Pope Clement IV.; a book of the Decretals. Then follow a volume containing the Epistles of Bernard Abbot of Clarevalle, and the treatise of Isidore Bishop of Seville on etymologies; a commentary on Genesis; Friar Gregory's lecture on the Book of Sentences; the *Historia Ecclesiastica* of Bede; a volume of Master Hugh of Paris, probabably Hugo de Sancto Victore, who wrote *De vanitate rerum mundanarum* &c.; a Bible complete; Saint Austin on the Gospel; *Liber Questionum Ermenorum compositus per Ricardum Radulphi,* a copy of which was noticed in the second class; a fair volume of mechanics (per-

wedre;[p] and from the arms often repeated on the cathedral and found on his seal, he must have been of the ancient family of the Lauders of the Merse.[q] He was appointed chancellor in 1423, and died 14th June 1425.[r] He built the crypt below the chapter-house, and the steeple, with the battlements of the tower.

haps it should be metaphysics) with treatises of Heaven and Earth, Generation and Corruption, and many others, treatises of Aristotle; a volume commencing *Finis et Fabula Rerum;* the *Liber Collationum* of Odo, Abbot of Cluny, printed in the *Bibl. Patr. Latin.* t. 10, p. 236; a volume in red binding, having in the first line *Quoniam secundum Apostolum.* And so the second shelf is full.

5. On the third shelf were placed, a book of Sermons; the Book of Sentences, perhaps the original work of Lombard; *Epitaphium Senecæ,* containing the Epistles of St Paul to Seneca, which were received as genuine by Saint Jerome and other ancient fathers (the commencement is probably a mistake of the scribe for *Lucius Annæus Seneca;*) a book of the Sermons of St Austin; the book of Archbishop Bradwardin, which Leland calls *Divinum Opus, De Causa Dei contra Pelagium;* the Rhetoric of Aristotle; Epistles of Saint Austin; a small volume *De Peccato Ade;* the Epistles of Clement (perhaps Pope Clement IV.) to several princes; the second book of Duns Scotus, called *Doctor Subtilis;* a book of Landulphus, commonly written *Ludolphus,* on the second book of the Sentences; a book on Saint Austin's work *De Civitate Dei;* a book of the *Quodlibets,* or commonplaces of scholastic disputations; the treatise of a John Forest on the first book of the Sentences, the first part of the *Summa Sancti Thomæ,* a treatise of Thomas Aquinas on the Sentences; Saint Austin's *De regulis veræ fidei;* Friar Gregory's Lecture on the first book of the Sentences; the *Liber Pastoralium* of Saint Gregory the Pope; a book of the Collations, probably that commonly quoted as *Authenticæ,* or *Novellæ Constitutiones;* a book on Faith, written against diverse errors; Bonaventure on the third book of the Sentences; Saint Austin on the Trinity; Peter of Tarento on the fourth book of the Sentences; a volume containing the works of two authors, Jocelin, perhaps the Monk of Furnes, and William de Monte Haudon, of whom I know nothing but the title of his book, *Super apparatu Clementis;* a *Lucidarius,* which is described in the catalogue of the ancient library of the Louvre,—*Le Lucidaire est un ouvrage de theologie en vers du treizième siècle, sans nom d'auteur, traduit de Saint Ambrose.*

explicit.

[p] Crawford and Keith are mistaken as to this bishop's parentage. They both say his father was Sir Allan Lauder of Hatton. I have given their story of the manner of his appointment to the see, because, though they both quote Fordun, who does not mention it, I find it in Spottiswood. It may be questioned, notwithstanding. Spottiswood says he was the first whom the Pope ever appointed of his mere authority to that see—certainly a mistake. *Crauf. Off. of State,* 23. *Keith's Bishops. Spottiswood,* b. ii.

[q] No. 545.

[r] "Three bars within an escutcheon, with mitre, crozier, and the badges of his episcopal dignity."—*Crauf. Off. of State.*

John Cameron succeeded him in the bishoprick as well as in the office of chancellor, after the see had been vacant for a year. He had previously been Secretary of State and provost of Lincluden. He continued chancellor till 1440. He built the "great tower" of the Bishops' Palace in Glasgow, on which his arms were to be seen in the last century; and also the Chapter-house, begun by Bishop Lauder. He has been accused of great avarice and oppression, not on very good evidence. Buchanan relates the manner of his death, (which took place at Lochwood on Christmas-eve 1447) with some prodigious circumstances, represented as a judgment on his wicked life.[s]

The period of the next reign is now chiefly interesting to us as giving birth to the most important offspring of the Episcopal Church of Glasgow, its University. It was constituted by a bull of Pope Nicholas V., dated on the 7th of the ides of January 1450, and had a charter of privileges and exemptions from the King, and another from the Bishop and Chapter, 1453.[t] R. Jac. II.

The general jubilee proclaimed in 1450 on the termination of the great papal schism was extended to Scotland, and penitential visits and offerings at the Cathedral of Glasgow declared equally meritorious with those at Rome; the offerings on the occasion being distributed, one third to the fabric of the church of Glasgow, one to other pious uses in Scotland, and a third to Rome.[u] An indulgence with regard to Lent, and a royal concession that bishops might make testaments,[w] are common to all Scotland, and very well known. A new protection to the burgh, and an extensive grant of regality to the bishop,[x] mark the greatness of his influence.

Of mere church economy—we find the patronage of Polmadie secured;[y]

[s] "Tam perspicuum divinæ ultionis exemplum ut neque temere affirmare nec refellere est animus. Ita cum ab aliis sit proditum et constanti rumore pervulgatum, omittere visum non est."—*Lib.* xi.

[t] No. 361, 374, 375.

[u] No. 359–60, 366.

[w] No. 364, 354.

[x] No. 353, 356.

[y] No. 364.

Lilisclive disjoined from the common stock of the Chapter, to be speedily afterwards reunited;[z] the prebend of Ashkirke enlarged;[a] Glencairn given to the Chapter as a common church,[b] the vicar being secured in a stipend of twenty merks.[c] By the decision of the Dean and Chapter, as arbiters between the Bishop and the Archdeacon of Teviotdale, the archdeacon of that district was declared to have exactly the same jurisdiction in it as the Archdeacon of Glasgow in his part of the diocese.

The creation of a new officer as keeper of the Church vestments, plate, and furniture treasured within the "Gemma doors"[d] entering to the choir; and transactions connected with the erection of the Collegiate Church of Bothwell,[e] are the only other events recorded during this reign.

Bishops. James Bruce, the Lord Chancellor and Bishop of Dunkeld, was elected Bishop of Glasgow after the death of Bishop Cameron, but died before confirmation or investiture.[f]

William Turnbull, Archdeacon of Lothian, and keeper of the privy seal, was the next Bishop.[g] During a short incumbency he procured valuable privileges, papal and royal, for his bishoprick and city; and he will ever be regarded with affectionate gratitude as the founder of the University of Glasgow. He died 3rd September, 1454.[h]

Andrew Muirhead, a Canon, was next elected Bishop, and consecrated in the year 1455. He founded the hospital of St Nicholas, near his episcopal palace, and repaired the north aisle of the cathedral. He was a member of the regency during the minority of James III.; several times a

[z] No. 345, 423.

[a] No. 352.

[b] No. 376, 393.

[c] No. 377.

[d] 384. I cannot explain this term. The doors themselves are clearly indicated, being the triple entrances, *tres transitus*, which formerly passed through the screen of the rood loft, separating the choir from the nave. The slender divisions of the three doors might be technically styled "jambs," and hence may come the name, disguised in the mis-spelling of a foreign copyist.

[e] No. 349-50.

[f] The see was vacant in October 1447. No. 349-50.

[g] "In that saym yer (1449,) master William Turnbill said his first mess in Glasgue the 20 day of September." *Auchinl. Chron.*

[h] No. 545.

commissioner to treat with England; and one of the ambassadors to negotiate the marriage of James with Margaret of Denmark. He died 20th November 1473.[i]

The only documents which seem worthy of especial notice in the reign of James III. are those connected with the new constitution and improved stipends of the vicars of the choir;[k] a dispute between the bishop and the chapter;[l] a "reservation" of patronage and provision following on it, by the Pope;[m] an extension of the jurisdiction of regality;[n] and a relic of ancient burgal procedure which seems to me very curious and valuable.[o] R. Jac. III.

John Laing, the Lord Treasurer, was provided by the Pope to the see of Glasgow, upon the recommendation of the king, on the 7th March 1473. He was made chancellor in 1481, and died 11th January 1482.[p] Bishops.

George Carmichael, treasurer of the diocese, was elected bishop, but died unconfirmed in the year 1483.

Robert Blacader, Bishop of Aberdeen, and previously a prebendary of Glasgow, was the next bishop, 1484. He was much employed in the affairs of the government, went several embassies to England, probably made some journeys to Rome, and died, according to Lesley, on his way to the Holy Land, on 28th July 1508.

James IV., full of enthusiastic religion, had become a canon of the Chapter of Glasgow at an early period of his life, and loved to show favour to the R. Jac. IV.

[i] No. 545.

[k] No. 391, 426.

[l] No. 440, 448, 450.

[m] No. 402. I notice this only as a correct style of such a transaction. The thing itself was abundantly common, and I imagine will be found to have been attempted by the pope almost invariably, when the death of a beneficed churchman happened at the Roman court.

[n] No. 410.

[o] No. 453. I believe it has never before been copied, and it is, so far as I know, an unique specimen of a very remarkable procedure. It is printed from a little transumpt or register of the deeds endowing the altarage of St Michael, in the charter chest of the University, written in 1488. The John Stewart named as provost is perhaps the person who, in an original deed of 1454, in the same repository, styles himself the first provost that ever was in Glasgow.

[p] No. 545.

cathedral of which he was a member. In the first year of his reign, it was "concludit and ordanit be our soverane lord and his three estatis, that for the honour and gud public of the realme, the sege of Glasgw be erect in ane archibischoprik, with sic previlegiis as accordis of law, and siclik as the archibishoprik of York has in all dignitez emuniteis and previlegiis."[q] To this change, not only the Archbishop of St Andrews, but the Chapter of Glasgow was much opposed, fearing for their privileges from the increased power of their prelate. The king, however, pressed the measure, and he, as well as the bishop, guaranteed the privileges of the canons to their fullest extent.[r] The bull declaring the see of Glasgow metropolitan, was dated 5th of the ides of January 1491.[s] Its suffragans were the Bishops of Dunkeld, Dumblane, Galloway, and Argyle.[t]

The king renewed and extended the privileges, and exemptions, and much valued civil jurisdiction of the bishop, with expressions that show both his attachment to Glasgow and the commencement of that high character of its Chapter which afterwards drew to the Archbishop's court of Glasgow a great proportion of civil business.[u]

The Chapter acquired the church of Glasfurd as a common church during this reign.[w] The erection of Lochvinyok is a valuable specimen of the early constitution of the collegiate churches.[x] The chancellor's vindication of his patronage of the grammar school, and his monopoly of teaching, against master David Dune—who actually set himself to instruct scholars in grammar *et juvenes in puerilibus*—is not merely a subject of amusement. It illustrates both the state of education of the period, and those privileges of the church regarding schools, which enter into some weighty discussions touching the constitution of Universities.

[q] Act. Parl. II. p. 213.

[r] No. 460-6, 487, 490, 496.

[s] No. 457. [t] No. 458.

[u] *Pro specialibus favore et delectione quos habemus erga . . . Robertum . . . Episcopum prelatum dicte ecclesie, suumque insigne capitulum quod inter regni nostri collegia secularia sibi primum locum vindicat.* No. 458.

[w] No. 467. [x] No. 4 83.

The preliminary proceedings in a criminal court of the archbishop's regality are evidently recorded only for preserving the protest against prejudice from the court being held out of his jurisdiction. The trial ended in the conviction and capital sentence of Alexander Lekprevik; but he had a royal pardon.[y]

James Bethune, Bishop elect of Galloway, was postulated to the see of Glasgow, 9th November 1508, and consecrated on the 15th April 1509, at Stirling. He was previously Lord Treasurer, but resigned that office on his being preferred to the archbishoprick. He held other great church benefices, as the abbacies of Arbroath and Kilwinning. He was made chancellor of the kingdom in 1515, and took a leading part in the politics of the time against the party of the Douglases. In 1523 he was translated to the see of St Andrews. Bishops.

The chief proceedings recorded in the reign of James V. are connected with the claim of the archbishops of Glasgow to independence, and the assumption of superiority by the Archbishop of St Andrews as primate,[a] a dispute which gave rise to the most unseemly proceedings at home, and contentions and pleas in the court of Rome "of the quhilkis pleyis," in the words of parliament, "the expensis is unestimable dampnage to the realme."[b] R. Jac. V.

The formula of the oath of obedience by a suffragan to his metropolitan is not without interest.[c]

Gavin Dunbar, the nephew of the Bishop of Aberdeen of the same name, and tutor to James V., was, on the promotion of Bethune, elected Archbishop of Glasgow, and consecrated at Edinburgh on the 5th of February 1525. He was appointed chancellor of the kingdom, 21st August 1528, which office he held till 1543, and died in April 1547. His character and the transactions of his life are matter of history. If he has been roughly Bishops.

[y] No. 488;—*Pitcairn, Crim. Trials*, p. 62*, 110*.

[z] Father Innes's MS. Notes.

[a] No. 494, 407–500, 402–504.

[b] Act Parl. 1493, v. ii. p. 232.

[c] No. 498.

handled by Knox, his greatest admirer could not wish for him a more elegant paneygyric than that of Buchanan.*

R. Mar. The records of the church in the short reign of Mary are few and unimportant. We find a crowd of deeds marking the successive promotions of the last Catholic archbishop;[d] a bond by the Duke of Chatelherault on being appointed the archbishop's bailie of regality;[e] a memorandum of the form of election of bailies of the city under the archbishop;[f] and the celebrated protest made by the archbishop in name of all the prelates in parliament, against the act allowing "that the halie write may be usit in our vulgar tongue."[g]

Bishops. On the death of Archbishop Dunbar, Alexander Gordon, brother to the Earl of Huntly, was chosen in his room, but resigned the office in 1551,[h] and was immediately succeeded by James Bethune, then Abbot of Arbroath, who was consecrated at Rome in 1552.[i] In 1560, he withdrew to France. After serving Mary faithfully as her ambassador or agent at the court of France, he was employed in the same capacity after her death by James. In 1598, by an act of parliament setting forth "the greit honouris done to his majestie and the countrey be the said archbishop, in exerceising and using the office of ambassadoir"—he was restored to his heritages, honours and dignities, and benefices, notwithstanding any sentences affecting him, and "notwithstanding that he hes never maid confession of his faith, and hes never acknawledgeit the religion profest within this realme."† His care of the records of his church has been mentioned already. He died in 1603.

Appendix I. In describing the arrangement of this work I ought to have mentioned,

* Cœna Gavini Archiepiscopi Glascuensis. *Epigr. lib. I.* 43.

[d] No. 505–8, 509, 511–22.

[e] No. 526.

[f] No. 523.

[g] No. 506. It is to be found also in the records of Parliament.

[h] No. 513.

[i] No 521.

† *Acta Parl.* IV. p. 169.

that I have omitted, in the chronological arrangement, certain articles of the *Ancient Register*, as unconnected with the history of the see of Glasgow. These will be found in the First Appendix. I consider them, in several respects, highly interesting.

The first is a fine copy of the coronation charter of liberties, of Henry I. of England,[j] engrossed in a hand coeval, if not the same, with the very first entries in the *Ancient Register*.

The next is a morsel of chronicle respecting the Constitutions of Clarendon, and Thomas a Becket's resistance to them.[k] It is not quite identical with any of the chronicles I have consulted, but partakes most of Gervase of Canterbury, who wrote about 1200. In the Register it has been deleted with a line of ink drawn across each page.

Henry III.'s great charter, in the 9th of his reign, follows.[l]

We must not indulge in the notion that our Glasgow Canons anticipated the interest which these records possess as the foundation of English liberty. I fear their motives for registering these famous charters were connected only with their provisions for the security of the Church, which established a fellowship among churchmen independent of all national connexions or antipathies.

The long list of the indulgences attending the visitation of the *Stations* at Rome[m] has been inserted only that nothing might be omitted of the contents of the *Register*. It is possible that this list, which is in a very ancient hand, had some peculiar interest as serving to measure the spiritual advantages early declared in favour of those visiting the Cathedral of Glasgow itself.

The article entitled here as in the record, *Constitucio nova*,[n] has great interest for the Scotch legal antiquary. These provisions of burgal policy do not appear in any of the codes of Ancient Burgh Laws of Scotland; but

[j] No. 531. [k] No. 532. [l] No. 533. [m] No. 534. [n] No. 536.

two of them are almost identical with special privileges granted to the Burgh of Inverness by a charter of William the Lion,* where the king declares they shall be enforced *secundum assisam Regis David, avi mei.*

The medical prescriptions against colic, savouring shrewdly of art magical, and the recipe for the famous pills which the Pope Alexander himself had deigned to use,[o] are at least characteristic and amusing. They are both in a hand as old as 1200.

A few other documents, not found in any of the ancient registers, have been thrown into this appendix. The visitation of 1501[p] and the obits of the martyrology,[q] though from a MS. of little authority, are yet of some interest. The appointment anent covering the cathedral stalls with "silours" or canopies, from the original contract, is a specimen of a class of antiquities of which we have but scanty remains in Scotland.

Appendix II. The Second Appendix consists of documents not connected with our cathedral or its records, but serving, in some degree, to illustrate some of the parties or subjects of them.

I must now bring these loose and disjointed observations to an end. I undertook them in the hope of directing some attention to a study, which, if I am not misled by the partiality created by long labouring upon it, merits more consideration than it has hitherto obtained. I cannot myself quit this dry mass of records, which has furnished so much of my occupation for years, without a feeling of pain in the separation. Mingled with that feeling, it is impossible for a student of ecclesiastical antiquities not to look back with fond regret to the lordly and ruined Church which we have traced from its cradle to its grave, not stopping to question its doctrines, and throwing into a friendly shade its errors of practice. And yet,

* The original charter is preserved in the charter room of the burgh of Inverness. A confirmation by James III., engrossing an inaccurate copy of it, was printed by Wight, in the appendix to his work on election law.

[o] No. 539, 540. [p] No. 542. [q] No. 545.

if we consider it more deeply, we may be satisfied that the gorgeous fabric fell not, till it had completed its work, and was no longer useful. Institutions, like mortal bodies, die, and are reproduced. Nations pass away, and the worthy live again in their colonies. Our own proud and free England may be destined to sink, and to leave only a memory and those offshoots of her vigorous youth which have spread civilization over half the world. In this view, it was not unworthy of that splendid hierarchy which arose out of the humble family of Saint Kentigern to have given life and vigour to such a city as Glasgow, and a school of learning like her University.

City.

The city of Glasgow, which we have seen founded and rising under the protection of its powerful prelates, had maintained a successful struggle with the neighbouring royal burghs of Rutherglen, Renfrew, and Dumbarton, even before the bishop's acquisition of extended jurisdiction gave his city the privileges of a burgh of regality.[r] With the privileges derived from their superior's enlarged jurisdiction, and by the influence of increasing wealth and consequence, Glasgow had made some approach to an independent constitution before the Reformation.[s] The flight of the archbishop gave an opportunity not to be neglected. The council proceeded to the election of

[r] Previous to 1450, Glasgow was simply a bishop's burgh, or burgh of barony. In that year, the same in which he founded his University, Bishop William Turnbull obtained a charter of regality of his city and territory. (No. 356.) The increased consequence of the magistrates is immediately apparent. An indenture between them and the friars preachers, dated 18th December 1454, runs in the name of "ane honorabyll mane John Steuart, ye first provost yat was in ye cite of Glasgw." —*In archiv. Universit. Blackh. invent.* No. 81.

[s] This is apparent even from the care with which the archbishop in 1553 recorded the form of his selection of magistrates from the leet presented by the community; No. 523. Only next year, the archbishop sued the community for "alleging itself to be doted and infeft be the bishop's predecessors in certain privileges and liberties, and to be infeft be the kings," and for refusing to pay certain duties to the bishop. In that suit the burgh was assoilzied.—*Decree 10th Dec. 1554, in archiv. Civit. Glasg.*

magistrates,[t] and the burgh then, in fact, achieved its independence, though still for some time subjected to claims of superiority by the protestant archbishops, and by the family of Lennox, the heritable bailies of the regality.[u] Though represented in Parliament so early as 1546, the city did not become legally a *royal burgh* till the charter of Charles I., confirmed in Parliament 1636, declared its duties payable directly to the Crown.[w]

In this mass of deeds throwing light on a wide district, the local antiquary will find a great deal of information regarding the antiquities of the City of Glasgow itself. Even if I had not already exceeded all reasonable limits of a preface, I have not the familiar local knowledge to turn these to account. I must, however, direct attention to another source which will be found unexpectedly rich in such information. The late Mr Dillon has left a copy of the Register of the constitution and endowment of the collegiate church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne, in Glasgow,[x] which, while it affords a very perfect specimen of the discipline and observances appro-

[t] There is preserved a notarial instrument, ult. Sept. 1561, setting forth that search had been made by the town of Glasgow for the archbishop, in order to the election of magistrates, and protesting that, he being absent, the council may elect.—*Ibid.*

[u] There is a royal letter, subscribed also by the Duke of Lennox, "overgiving the Duke's claim of superioritye in the election of the magistrates of the burgh," dated at Hampton Court, 27th November 1605.—*Ibid.* But in the same archives there are many documents showing that the disputes concerning the election of magistrates continued for many years.

[w] Even then certain rights were reserved, on which questions arose, until in 1690, Parliament ratified a charter of William and Mary, ordaining that the city of Glasgow and town council thereof shall have power and privilege to choose their own magistrates, &c. as fully and freely in all respects as the city of Edinburgh, or any other royal burgh within the kingdom enjoys the same.

[x] In the possession of Dr Smith, the Secretary of the Maitland Club, to whose kindness I am indebted for its use. Of the original, "contenand fifti ane leiffis of parchment," I have no knowledge. The Church was endowed chiefly by James Houstoun, Subdean of Glasgow, in the early part of the 16th century, for eleven prebendaries and three singing boys. The provisions for the solemnities of the church service are very minute and interesting, but not so much so as the arrangements for the reception and entertainment at stated seasons, of the poor and the tenants of the hospitals and leper house.

priate to such foundations, gives more minute descriptions of Glasgow city property than I have elsewhere met with.

University. The University of Glasgow, though its foundation is recorded in these pages, receives little further illustration from them. Its own archives are fortunately rich in original documents and registers, and all the materials fitted for illustrating its successive endowments, its constitution and discipline, the learned individuals it has reared, and its effect upon the enlightenment of Scotland. A selection of them would furnish a most important page in our national history. But while such materials remain unexplored, it must be unsatisfactory to attempt any account of this university.

Cathedral. The venerable Cathedral, which is said to have owed its preservation, amidst the general downfall of ecclesiastical edifices, to the stout craftsmen of Glasgow, has again of late years excited some interest among the citizens, which once seemed likely to save it from the ruin now threatening it.

I hoped to have been able to contribute to the ascertainment of the eras of its building, by bringing together accurate drawings of the several parts, and the record or historical proofs of their dates, a work which I think would have been useful for the history of Scotch architecture. I have, however, been disappointed in that object, and shall only hope that the materials here collected may be of service to future enquirers.

I think it is demonstrable that nothing of the church of Bishop John remains.

The church begun by Jocelin and carried so far as to be dedicated in 1197, was in continued progress of building for more than half a century,

and was in fact never completed. It received its chief additions under Bishops Bondington, Lauder, Cameron, Muirhead, Blacader, and the first Bethune.

The bishop of old dwelt in his castle of Glasgow, occupying I believe the site of the modern Infirmary. As the necessity of defence gave way to considerations of convenience, it was extended into a palace with gardens and courts.[x] The houses of the Dean and Canons and of the Cathedral Vicars were in the neighbourhood, and chiefly around the street bearing the ancient ecclesiastical name of Rottonrow.[y]

The Bishop is said to have had, from a very ancient period, a country palace on the pleasant bank of Perthic, where the Kelvin falls into Clyde. It is a remarkable proof of the peaceful state of the Borders in the middle of the thirteenth century, that we find Bishop Bondington making his usual residence at his house of Ancrum, in "pleasant Teviotdale," a place still bearing many marks of old cultivation, and where a portion of the building, and until lately some remains of an antique garden, might without violence be attributed to its old episcopal masters. In the next century

[x] It was in its "inner flower garden," the Archbishop received the Magistrates in 1553. (No. 523.) I am not acquainted with its history after the Reformation. Among the scattered leaves saved from the fire at the Exchequer in Edinburgh, is a Representation to the Barons, by "Robert Thomson, merchant in Glasgow," dated 1720, which sets forth that "the Castle formerly possest by the Archbishops is, throw its not being inhabited thes many years past, become wholly ruinous . . . And also that some bad men are become so barbarous and unjust as to carry of the stones, timber, sklates and other materials belonging thereunto, and apply the same to their own particular use, to the shame and disgrace of the Christian religion. . . . Which the said Robert Thomson, as living neer to the said Castle, thought his duty to represent to your Lops."

Two views of the ruined palace are given in Dr Smith's "Burgh Records of Glasgow," neither of which convey an idea of much splendour.

[y] It will be observed the framers of these deeds adopted the popular etymology—*via rattonum*. It is now generally supposed to be derived from Routine row—an unsatisfactory etymology.

they had a house at their "manor of the Loch," still called Lochwood, in the parish of Old Monkland. The Bishops, who were so frequently Officers of State, had necessarily a residence in the capital. The first Bishop Bethune's Edinburgh house is still pointed out at the foot of Blackfriars' Wynd.

Subjoined to the Preface are a few documents for the history and antiquities of the diocese from other sources than the Registers; together with three instruments omitted in the body of the work. App. to Pref.

1. Of the three Valuations, the first has suffered grievously in spelling, and it is to be feared in general accuracy, from the bad transcription of Habakkuk Bisset,[z] or his author, "Doctor Roust," which has in some instances rendered the names unintelligible. The second is from the authentic record known by the name of the "*Blak Buik*;"[a] and the last from a volume of taxations of Scotch benefices above the value of forty pounds a year, calculated in proportion to the sum to be raised by the clergy; the latest in the volume being for an assessment of £2500, for the expenses of the deputies to the Council of Trent, 1546.[b]

2. The fragment of the ancient Life of Saint Kentigern, written at the desire of Herbert Bishop of Glasgow, is printed from the only copy I

[z] Adv. Libr. MS. 25. 5. 4 (A. 2. 27.) Bisset was servant or clerk to Sir John Skene. His collection which he calls "Rollment of Courts" contains some curious forms of ancient process. His copy of Baiamund's taxation is inconceivably inaccurate in the names of the benefices and churches. For instance, he writes *Preceptoria* for *Precentoria*, *Dennato* for *Mynto*, *Wycht* for *Nycht*, *Kirkinhaill* for *Kirkmichaill*, &c. Such palpable blunders have been here corrected.

[a] In the General Register House. This taxation is printed, *Act Parl. I. p.* 141.

[b] *Ibidem.* The title of each taxation usually runs—*Taxatio super integra Scoticana ecclesia, tam super prelaturis quam aliis minoribus beneficiis ad valorem annuum summe quadraginta librarum vel supra, ad rationem . . . . millium librarum usualis monete regni Scotie.* Of these there are five, calculated for raising L.8000—L.13,000—L.5000—L.3000—and the sum mentioned in the text.

have met with.[c] The original is a very careless and ignorant transcript in a hand of the beginning of the 15th century, with red initial letters. The unintelligible shape in which the scribe has left his work, must excuse the attempt I have made to restore it nearer to the character which the original must have borne, and which I did not venture without the most careful collation of the MS.

3. The Offices of St Kentigern and of his mother Saint Thenew, from the venerable breviary of Aberdeen, follow and illustrate the life of the Saint. It is important to observe that this great record of our church legends bears the test of comparison with those ancient lives of saints from which it was compiled; and this adds weight to the mass of history there recorded, of which the materials have perished.

4. The barbarous little hymn which follows is from a MS. in the library of the University of Edinburgh,[d] written about 1520.

5. The omitted documents consist of memoranda of the erection of a prebend, the foundation of the bishop's mass, and a gift of wax to the church, all of which are recorded on the leaves added at the end of the Ancient Register.[e]

The Tabula, gives the title of each document, with a date, either ascertained or conjectural, and a reference to the best authority from which it has been printed. Of course, other copies, where they existed, have always been used for collation. The Latin foot-notes are the words of Father

[c] *Cotton MSS British Museum*, A. xix. f. 76. Another and fuller, but more modern, life of S. Kentigern is published by Pinkerton (*Vitæ Antiqu. Sanct.*) through the whole of which he has perseveringly printed *Cambria* for *Cumbria*. It is otherwise far from a good version of this interesting relic.

[d] A. C. 2, 26. 12mo. The volume contains abbreviates of the *Scotichronicon*, lists of bishops and priors of St Andrews, and a few other historical matters.

[e] Fol. 80-2. They follow the instrument printed at No. 340; and the bishop mentioned in all of them is John Cameron.

Innes, and will be found to convey a good deal of information of the state of such documents as he copied from originals, and regarding their seals. The few additions I have made are in English.

The opposite plate is from a book already mentioned, the Ancient Catalogues of the Libraries of Burgundy. It is a *fac-simile* of a MS. now at Brussels, entitled Debat de braie noblesse. It gives a correct idea of an old church *Scriptorium* with the scribe at work.

C. I.

APPENDIX I.

I. TAXATIO BENEFICIORUM PRETER PRELACIAS SCOTIE IN DECIMA PARTE EORUNDEM · ANNO ꝏ · CC · LXXV ·

. . . . . .

Bagimont his taxt Roll of benefices within the kingdome of Scotland quhairunto the actis of parliament is relative, Jacobus 3 · parl 6 · act 43 · Anno đni ane thowſand foure hundreth thrieſcoir ellevin, Specifiand to be contened in the provinciallis buik, the auld taxt roll of Bagimont, as ye ſamyn beiris. Qlk act is ratiffied and confermed be Jacobus 4 · parl · 4 · act 39 · the ȝeir of god ane thowſand foure hundreth foureſcoir and threttene ȝeiris. And this extract following wes fund be the provinciall of the quhyte or carmelat freiris of Abirdene called dene Johnne Chriſtiſone the principall provynciall of the ſaid freiris, and of Scotland for the tyme, and wes dowbled or copied be ane chaiplane of Auld Abirdene called Doctoure Rouſt, and because the ſamin taxt roll is nocht to be fundin in na autentik regiſter within this realme preſently, be reſſon of the distructioun of all ſic provinciall places and regiſteris at the reformatioun of religioun and ciuil warris arryſing theirupoun within this kingdom, therefoir I have thocht

guid autenticlie to regiſter the ſamin in this rolment for the bettir informatioun of the godlie reidar.

. . . . . .

Glasguensis Diocesis ·

Capitulum Glaſgueñ ·

Decanatus · xxvj liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Precentoria · xvj liƀ ·
Cancellaria · xvj liƀ ·
Theſauraria · xvj liƀ ·
Archidiaconatus · xxvj liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Subdecanatus · xxvj liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Glaſgw · xxvj liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Air · xxvj liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Renfrew · x liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Govañ · x liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Carſtairis · iiij liƀ ·
Rectoria de Cardrois · vj liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Glaſgw ſecundo · vi liƀ · vi ſ̃ · viii đ ·
Rectoria de Moffett · x liƀ ·
Rectoria de Erſkin · viij liƀ .
Rectoria de Aſkirk · v liƀ ·
Rectoria de Auld Roxburgh̃ · xij liƀ ·
Rectoria de Merbottil · x liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · viij đ ·
Barlanrig · viij liƀ ·
Rectoria de Ankrvm · vj liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Edilſtouñ · xiij liƀ · vj ſ̃ · viij đ .
Rectoria de Egliſhame · x liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kyllarñ · x liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·

Rectoria de Dowglas · xiij lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Cambuflang · vj lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Torboltouñ · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Sanquhair · x lib ·
Rectoria de Kirkmaho · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Cumnok · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Durifdeir · viij lib ·
Rectoria de Luff · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Stobo · xxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Ecclie cõmvnes capituli glafgueñ · xxxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ .

Sũma Capitulj cum eccleſijs cõmvnibus · iiij^{c} lxvij lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·

Extra ecclesiam Glasguensem.

In decanatu de Peblis ·

Vicaria de Peblis · liij s̃ · iiij đ .
Vicaria de Innerlethain · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ.
Rectoria cum vicaria de Kylbocho . viij lib ·
Rectoria de Forreſta · xiij lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria cum vicaria de fcralyne · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kirkboyde [*Kirkurd?*] · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkboyde [*Kirkurd?*] · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Lyntouñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Newlandis · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de lyne · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Stobo · vj lib xiij s̃ iiij đ ·
Rectoria de glenquhom · iiij lib ·

Sũma decimarum huius decanatus de Peblis · lxxxj lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

In Decanatu de Tevidaill ·

Rectoria de Haweik · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Wiltoun · v lib · vj s̃ · viij d̃ ·
Rectoria de Ꝏinto · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Lyndoñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Bowdeñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Maxtouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Rectoria de Lempetlaw · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Ȝethame · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Rectoria de Lyntouñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Hvme · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Ekfurd · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Rectoria de Sowdeñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Abotrowll · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Caffiltouñ . iiij lib ·
Rectoria cum vicaria de Eddiltouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Rectoria de Badrowll · iiij lib ·

Sūma decimarum Decanatus Tevidalie · lxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·

In Decanatu de Nycht ·

Prepositura de Lyncluden · xl lib ·
Vicaria de Carlauerok · iiij lib · vi s̃ · viij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Kirkbane · x lib .
Rectoria de Sowthik . v lib · vj s̃ · viij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Coveñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Rectoria de Kirkgūyen viij · lib ·
Vicaria de Vr · v lib · vj s̃ · viij d̃ ·

Vicaria de lochryutouñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de terreglis · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de trakwair · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kirkpatrik Iren gray · v liƀ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Drumfreis · iiij liƀ ·
Vicaria de Dunſcoir · iiij liƀ .
Vicaria de Tertouñ · iij liƀ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Penpont · v liƀ · vj s̃ · viij đ .
Rectoria de Kirkbryd · vj liƀ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkconnell · v liƀ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Tynwald . vj liƀ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kirkmichaill · iiij liƀ ·
Rectoria de Garwald . iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Kirkpatrik Duranß · iij liƀ ·

Sum̃a decimarum decanatus de Nycht · j^{c}xxxiij liƀ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

In Decanatu Annandie ·

Rectoria de Annand · iiij liƀ ·
Rectoria de Kirkpatrick juxta · iiij liƀ ·
Rectoria de Johnneſtoun · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Vamphray · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Apilgirth . v liƀ · vj s̃ · viijđ ·
Rectoria de Rovell · iiij liƀ ·
Prioratus de Cannaby · vj liƀ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Lochmaben · v liƀ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

Sum̃a decimarum decanat^{9} Annandie · xxxiij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·

In Decanatu de Ruglyn ·

Prepoſitura de Bothwell · xx lib ·
Prioratus de Blantyre · vj lib · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Strathaven · xxj lib · vj ſ̃ · viij đ · diuideñ inter prebendas de Bothwell ·
Rectoria de Glaſſurd · v lib · vj ſ̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Ꝏernes · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Carkert · liij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Eiſtwode · liij ſ̃ . iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Kilbrecouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Killinnan · liij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Kilmacolme . v lib · vj ſ̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Innerkip · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Erſkin · liij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Calder et Mounkland · v lib · vj ſ̃ · viij đ ·
Prepoſitura de Hāmiltouñ · iiij lib ·

Suma decimarum decanatus de Ruglyn · lxxxx lib · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·

In Decanatu de Lennox ·

Prepoſitura de Dunbertouñ · xxxij lib ·
Vicaria de Kirkpatrik · v lib · vj ſ̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Inchecalȝeoch · liij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Bethernok · liii ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkintullo · liij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Monyabroch · v lib · vj ſ̃ · viij đ ·

Suma decimarum decanatus de Lennox · l lib · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·

In Decanatu de Lanerk ·

Rectoria de Craufurdjohnne · x lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Rectoria de Culter · viij lib ·
Rectoria de Begar · vj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Rectoria de Stanehouſe · diuideñ int? Stallarios de Bothwell · v lib · vj s · viij d ·
Rectoria de Hartſyde · vj lib · xiij s . iiij d ·
Rectoria de Lamingtouñ · vj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Rectoria de Libertouñ · x lib ·
Rectoria de Knokquhañ · vj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Wailſtouñ · liij s · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Symontouñ · liij s · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Wiſtouñ · liij s · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Robertouñ · liij s · iiij d .
Vicaria de Carmichell · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Covingtouñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Thankertouñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Dolphentouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Carſtairis · liij s · iiij d ·
Suma decimarum decanatus de Lanerk · lxxxx lib ·

In Decanatu de Kyill et Cwnynghame ·

Vicaria de Stevintouñ · liij s · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Kylboyis [*Kylbride?*] . liij s · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Dalry · vj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Dounlap · v lib · vj s · viij d ·
Vicaria de Stewartouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Kylmawris · liij s · iiij d ·

Vicaria de Kylbyrne · iiij lib̃ ·
Vicaria de Dregarne · iiij lib̃ ·
Vicaria de Galſtouñ · iiij lib̃ ·
Vicaria de Dundonald · v lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Cragin · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Symontouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Dalmellingtouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Monktouñ · iiij lib̃ ·

Sum̃a decimarum decanatus de Kyill et Cwnynghame · liij lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij d̃ ·

In Decanatu de Carrik ·

Prepoſitura de Mayboill · iiij lib̃ ·
Vicaria de Mayboill · v lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Kirkmichell · iij lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij d ·
Vicaria de Strattouñ · iiij lib̃ ·
Vicaria de Innertig · liij s̃ · iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Girven · liij s̃ iiij d̃ ·
Vicaria de Colmanell · iiij lib̃ ·

Sum̃a decimarum decanatus de Carrik · xxvj lib̃ ·

Sum̃a Totalis decimarum epiſcopatus Glasgueñ · jc̃ lxxxxv lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij d̃ ·

II. SUMME TAXATIONUM ET VERORUM VALORUM ECCLESIARUM PRESENTATE IN PARLIAMENTO. (M.CCC.LXVI.)

[Epiſcopatus] Glaſgueñ per antiquam taxac̃oem · iiij^{m} · iiij^{xx} · ł̈i · xij · ℓ · ij · đ · ſet nūc · ẽ antiq^{a} taxac̃ð iijm · ij^{c} · xxxix · ł̈i · ꝑ eo q̄ płes ecc̃ie decanatuū teuydal ꝛ eſkdaſ ſūt ad fidem Regis · · anglie ·

Per verum valorem · ℵ ℵ · xxviij ł̈i · x · ℓ · vj · đ · oƀ · excepť valť Anand / ꝛ pluribȝ eccł̈iis dc̃oꝝ decanatuū ad fidem vt ſupra ·

III. TAXATIO SUPER SCOTICANA ECCLESIA SECULI XVI.

Glasguensis Diocesis ·

Taxatio ad r̄onē octo milliū libraꝝ

Prelature :

Archiep̄atus glaſgueñ · j^{c}lxx lib̄ ·
Mon^{riū} de paſlay · ij^{c}xxvj lib̄ · xiij s̄ · iiij đ ·
Mon^{riū} de Kylvīnyng · j^{c}xiij lib̄ · vj s̄ · viij đ ·
Mon^{riū} de Corſragvell · xlv lib̄ · vij s̄ · iij đ ·
Mīſtrat^{9} de falefurd · xxviij lib̄ · vj s̄ · v đ ·
Priōt^{9} de Blantyr̄ · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·
Mo^{a}ſt^{er}iū de Halyvod · xxxix lib̄ · x s̄ · ix đ ·
Mon^{riū} de Nevabbay · lvj lib̄ · xiij s̄ · iij đ .
Mo^{a}ſt^{er}iū de Jedburgh · lxxxv lib̄ ·
Mon^{riū} de Melros · ij^{c} · iiij lib̄ ·
Mīſtrat^{9} de Peblis · xvij lib̄ ·
Priorat^{9} de Cannaby · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·

Sūma p̄latoꝝ glaſgueñ [dioceſis] · ix^{c}lxxxxij lib̄ · · ·

Capĺm glaſgueñ ·

Decanat^{9} · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ quad^{z} ·
Precento^{r} · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Cancellaria · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Theſauraria · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Archidiaconat^{9} · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ · q^{r}d^{z} ·
Subdecanat^{9} · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ · q^{r}d^{z} ·
Rećto^{r} de Glaſg^{r} · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ q^{r}d^{z} ·
Rećto^{r} de Air · jnter oīnes eiuſđ p̄bendarios · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iijđ q^{r}d^{z} ·
Rećto^{r} de Renfrew · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rećto^{r} de Govane · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rećto^{r} de Carstaris · iij liƀ · viij s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Cardros · taxatur supra jn dioc̃ ſc̃i andr̃ ·
Glaſgw ſc̃do · iiij liƀ · x s̃ · vj đ · obł ·
Rećto^{r} de Moffet · viij liƀ · x s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Erſkyñ · vj liƀ · xvj s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Aſkirk · iiij liƀ · v s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Aldroxburgh · x liƀ · iiij s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Barlārik · vi liƀ · xvj s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Marbottle · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rećto^{r} de Ancrū · v liƀ · xiij s̃ · viij đ · obł ·
Rećto^{r} de Eddilſtoñ · xj liƀ · vj s̃ · vij đ · obł ·
Rećto^{r} de egilliſſem · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rećto^{r} de Kyllerne · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rećto^{r} de Douglas · xj liƀ · xiij s̃ · viij đ · obł ·
Rećto^{r} de cābuſlang · iiij liƀ · x s̃ · vj đ · obł ·
Rećto^{r} de Torboltoñ · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Sanquhar · viij lib · x s̃ ·
Rećto^{r} de Kyrkmaho · cū Rećto^{r} de Mynto · xv liƀ · xj s̃ · j đ · q^{r}d^{z} ·

Recto^{a} de Cūnok · xiij lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^{a} de Durifdeir · vi lib · xvj s̃ ·
Recto^{a} de Luß · xiij lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^{a} de Stobo · xxij lib · xiij s̃ · iij đ q^{a}dꝛ ·
Eccl'ie cões cap̃li glaſgueñ · xxij lib · xiij s̃ · iij đ q^{a}dꝛ ·

Sm̃ Cap̃li glaſgueñ cū eccl'ijs cõibꝫ · iij^{c} lxxxxiij lib · xix s̃ · x đ obł ·

Decanatus de Peblis ·

Vica^{a} de Peblis · iiij lib · x s̃ · vi đ obł ·
Vica^{a} de Inn̄lethane · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Recto^{a} de Kylbocho · v lib · vj s̃ ·
Recto^{a} de ſcraling · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Recto^{a} de Kyrkvrd · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Vica^{a} de Lyntoun · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ ·
Recto^{a} de Nevlandis · xiij lib · xij s̃ · · · · ·
Recto^{a} de Lyne · iij lib · viij s̃ · · ·
Vica^{a} de Stobo · v lib · xij · · · ·

Sm̃ h̄^{9} decanatus de [Peblis] · lij lib · xvij · · · ·

Decanatus Teuidalie ·

Recto^{a} de Havyk · xiij lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^{a} de Wyltouñ · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^{a} de Mynto · taxat^{2} cū Kyrkmaho ī cap̃lo glaſg̃ ·
Vica^{a} de Lyndeñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^{a} de Lempetlaw . iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^{a} de lyntouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Rectoª de ſovddū · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·
Vicaª de Caſſiltouñ · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·
Rectoª de bethrovll · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·

Smª ħ⁹ decãt⁹ · xxxviij liƀ · x ſ̃ · vj đ obł ·

Decãt⁹ de Nyth ·

p̄poīʳᵃ de Lynclovdeñ · xxxv liƀ ·
Vicaª de Kyrkbane · viij liƀ · x ſ̃ ·
Rectoª de ſovthvik · iiij liƀ · x ſ̃ · vj đ obł ·
Rectoª de Kyrkgūʒeane · vj liƀ · xvj ſ̃ ·
Vicaª de Vr · iiij liƀ · x ſ̃ · vj đ obł ·
Rectoª de Kyrkpatꝛk Irnegray · iiij liƀ · x ſ̃ · vj đ obł ·
Vicaª de Drūfreis · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·
Vicaª de Dunſcoiř · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·
Vicaª de penpont · iiij liƀ . x ſ̃ · vj đ obł .
Rectoª de Kyrkbride · v liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaª de Kyrkcōwall · iiij liƀ · x ſ̃ · vj đ obł ·
Rectoª de Tynvalđ · v liƀ · xiij ſ̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoª de Kyrkmichell · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·
Rectoª de Garvald · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·

Sm̃ ħ⁹ decãt⁹ · lxxxxvij liƀ · xvij ſ̃ · iiij đ obł·

Decãt⁹ Annandie ·

Rectoª de Kyrkpatꝛk juxta · iij liƀ · viij ſ̃ ·
Rectoª de Apilgirtħ · iiij liƀ . x ſ̃ · vj đ obł ·

Recto^{r} de lochmabeñ · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^{r} de Ruvell · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm̃ h^{i} decanat^{i} · xv lib · xvij s̃ · j đ ·

Decãt^{i} de Ruthergleñ ·

Prepoī^{ra} de Bothuile · xvij lib ·
Prepoī^{ra} de Hāmiltouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^{r} de Strathaveñ · xviij lib · xviij đ ·
Recto^{r} de glaffurd · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vica^{r} de Wernys · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vicaria de eſtvod cū bñficio jn ergadia · vj lib · xvj s̃ · iij đ ·
Vica^{r} de Kylbrachane · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^{r} de Kylmacolme . iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Vica^{r} de Inn̄kip · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^{r} de Erſkyñ . iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^{r} de cadd̄ ⁊ monkland · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ ·
Vica^{r} de Kyllellane · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm̃ h^{i} decanatus · lxxvij lib · ij đ ·

Decanat^{i} de Levinax ·

Prepoī^{ra} de Dunbartane · xxvij lib · iiij s̃ ·
Vica^{r} de Kylpatrik cū Rectoria de Inchallyoch ac p̄bendis de Corſtorphī ⁊ abyrnethy · xv lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^{r} de Monyabro^{t} · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Sm̃ h^{i} decãt^{i} · xlvij lib · vj s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Decanat^{9} de Lanark ·

Rect^{o} de Craufurdjhone · ix lib · xij đ obł · q^{a}dr̃ ·
Rect^{o} de Cultyr̃ · vj lib · xvj s̃ ·
Rect^{o} de Begar̃ · v lib · xvj s̃ obł ·
Rect^{o} de ſtanehouſ · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Rect^{o} de Hartſyde · v lib · xvj s̃ obł ·
Rect^{o} de Lāmyntouñ · v lib · xvj s̃ obł ·
Rect^{o} de Lybertouñ · viij lib · x s̃ ·
Rect^{o} de quodqueñ taxā^{2} ſupra jn Dioc̃ Sanctiandr̃ cū vica^{a} de pencaithland ·
Rect^{o} de Carmychell · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Rect^{o} de Covyntouñ iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Rect^{o} de Dolphintouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Rect^{o} de thankertouñ . iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm̃ h̃^{9} decāt^{9} · lix lib · xvij s̃ · viij đ obł · quadr̃ ·

Decāt^{9} de Kyle et Cunynghame ·

Vica^{a} de Dalry · v lib · xiij s̃ · v đ · q^{a}dr̃ ·
Vica^{a} de Dunlop · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ · obł ·
Vica^{a} de Kylmavris · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^{a} de Kylbyrne · iij · lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^{a} de Dregarñe · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^{a} de galſtouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ .
Vica^{a} de Dundonald · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Vica^{a} de Stevartouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm̃ h̃^{9} decāt^{9} · xxxj lib · xiiij s̃ · vj đ ·

Decanat^{9} de Carrik ·

Vicaria de Mayboill · iiij lĩb · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Sm̃ ħ^{9} decãt^{9} · iiij lĩb · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Sūma Totalis dioc̃ glaſgueñ · Tam ī p̄laturis q^{ę} alijs bñficijs ſupra taxatſ ad r̃onē octo milliū lĩb · j^{m} · viij^{c} · xij lĩb · v s̃ · xj đ · obł ·

APPENDIX II.

VITA KENTEGERNI.

Multas quidem perlustravi regiones, earundem mores et cleri plebisque devotiones diligenter perscrutans; omnem patriam Sanctos suos provinciales propriis et altioribus laudum preconiis venerantem inveni. Cum autem ad regnum Scottorum demum pervenerim, illud Sanctorum reliquiis valde optimum, clericis prefulgidum, principibus gloriosum repperi; nichilominus ad ceterorum instar regnorum quasi negligentie torpens ignavia in Sanctorum suorum reverentia adhuc pigritabatur. Enim vero cum in spaciosis Sanctorum honorificentie raritatem animadverterem sumpto calamo, ad honorem sanctissimi confessoris atque pontificis Kentegerni qui juxta ceteros velut Lucifer inter astra rutilat, quemadmodum Symeon monachus olim Dunelmensis de Sancto suo Cuthberto historiam contexuit, ita et ego qualemcumque, clericus Sancti Kentegerni, de materia in virtutum ejus codicello reperta et vive voce fidelium michi relata, intimante venerando Glasguensi episcopo Herberto prout potui devote composui.

Sanctissimi confessoris atque pontificis Kentegerni vitam et miracula Christo juvante descripturus, in primis lecturos decenter ammoneo ut fidem dictis adhibeant et res magis quam verba perpendant; que etiam si forte illis rustice videantur esse com-

posita, hoc recolant proverbium beati Jeronimi dicentis, Multo melius est vera rustice quam diserte falsa proferre. Reminiscantur insuper regnum Dei non in eloquentie exuberantia, sed in fidei constare florulentia: Et nec ob aliqua onomata inculta aut audientibus dicta obscura locorumque vocabula, quorum barbaries ut estimo extere gentis linguas rudificat, utilium et non sine divina opitulacione gestarum despiciant rerum pronunciationem. Hoc autem omnes communiter sciant, quod de beate memorie viro plura studio brevitatis memoria digna ad scribendum pretermittens, quasi pauca de plurimis ob evitandum lecturorum fastidium stili apicibus propalabo. Et hoc fideliter poterit quisque annotare qui ejus miraculis adhuc per Cambriam apparentibus diligentiam voluerit adhibere. Ad horum etiam paucorum compositionem que nunc breviter contexere glisco, sic Deo annuente ordiri dispono.

De causa conceptionis Sancti Kentegerni.
De matris ejus constantia in tribulatione.

Quoniam Deus in Sanctis suis semper mirabilis per se ipsum et per illos quecunque disponit mirabiliter facit, quedam illorum que per beatum Kentegernum pontificem operatus, ut audivimus, scimus et intelligimus, fideliter fidelibus propalabimus. Rex igitur Leudonus vir semipaganus a quo provincia quam regebat Leudonia nomen sortita in Brittannia septentrionali, filiam habuit novercatam que Thaney vocabatur. Hec quippe puella fide tamen Christiana postquam apostolice sonus doctrine in auribus ejus ventilabatur, Christianis se ritibus quos discere potuit devotissime mancipavit. De virginali etiam honore et de materna beatitudine sanctissime Virginis Marie matris domini nostri Jesu Christi iugiter meditabatur, et in corde suo revolvens simpliciter dicebat; O quam gloriosum nomen hujus virginis generose et quam gloriose celebratur ab omni populo per iiij^{or} climata mundi constituta; utinam in virginitate et in partu ad honorem et salutem gentis mee in partibus saltem aquilonalibus illi possem assimilari. Illa utique hec cotidie promulgando, ab omni voluptate libidinis animum et mentem compescebat; Et propter honestam devotionem concipere meruit; sed aliter quam voluit, quoniam volebat sicut fieri non potuit. Ob mentis autem imposte presumptionem vaneque glorie petulantiam, tormenta dira et magna sustinuit. ⁊ Erat namque procus ejus juvenis quidam elegantissimus, Ewen videlicet filius Erwegende nobilissima Brittonum prosapia ortus. Sed verbis

neque donis amori satis congruis animum virginis ad suum connubium nullatenus potuit promouere. (In gestis histrionum vocatur Ewen filius regis Ulien.) Et quanto illa plus renitebatur, tanto ardentius iste in ejus amorem accendebatur. Cum autem Rex pater puelle post multa verba dulcia et sermones blandos quibus animum ejus juvenis amori putabat posse converti se incassum laborasse conspiceret, illi procaciter intulit: Aut cure subulci traderis aut adolescentis hujus connubio perfoueris: ex his igitur binis decretis nunc elige quod vis. Hoc quippe rex dixit, estimans animum puelle in iuvenis amorem quoquomodo provocare. Puelle vero optione data, legit abjecta esse in domo pauperis famula et virgo inviolata magis quam habitare in tabernaculis regalibus prepotens domina et femina corrupta. Illa itaque subulcanum eligendo ministerium, indignationem regis et iram incurrit maximam. Subulcus vero suscepte puelle quantum potuit honorem contulit, quia et ipse castus erat, et occulte Christianus; qui nempe in campis et domi que a Christianis doctoribus didicerat, illam cotidie diligenter edocebat. Susceperat etiam in Scotia a beato Servano doctore sacre fidei, Christiane legis doctrinam. Iste quoque Servanus in primitiua Scottorum ecclesia fuit discipulus venerandi Palladii primi Scottorum episcopi, qui etenim anno dominice incarnacionis cccc.xxx. a Celestino papa primus Scottis credentibus mittebatur episcopus. Hic invenit beatum Servanum in Albania ante illum, virum Christianissimum; quem ab ipso postmodum ecclesiastica doctrina sufficienter imbutum ejus fecit suffraganeum, quos non posset ad docendum. Ewen autem virginis procus, videns quod spreta esset a patre suo amoris ejus causa veneranda puella, condoluit nimis in corde suo, quia illam valde amabat. Furtivo itaque inito consilio, misit quampiam ad illam latenter mulierem, si forte animum ejus in miseriis constitute, in ipsius amorem aliquibus sermonibus adulatoriis seu assiduis exhortationibus attrahere posset, quod, illa in deliciis dudum manente, ipse nequibat. Veniens sic quidem sepissime ad puellam, hec mulier dixit, Heu tam illustrem regiam prolem, tam velle subire ministerium vile! Cum autem his verbis hisque similibus animum puelle nullatenus potuit in amoris ejus amorem excitare, inquit ad juvenem; Facilius possunt saxa in ligna et ligna in lapides converti, quam hujus virginis animus ab incepta stultitia revocari.

§ *Quomodo conceptus sit Sanctus Kentegernus.*

Hoc juvenis audito, naturalis amoris igne inflammatus in corde suo cum anxiis dixit suspiriis; Si fortuitu hujus puelle nodum virginitatis tangere valerem, forsitan mihi postea consentiet. Erat quidem adolescens imberbis, et cum muliebri cultu indutus ac si esset alicujus famula patrisfamilias operatione agresti occupata, venit sepius ad puellam per rura porcorum greges pascentem. Quadam igitur die de latebris prorumpens, invenit puellam absque comite solam sedentem secus torrentem cujusdam fonticuli prope cilium alicujus silve decurrentis, ubi frequenter potatum manusque ablutum ipsa rite venire solebat. Hanc adolescens dulciter convenit et verbis allicit, dicens; Salve virgo proles regia puellarum pulcherrima; veni mecum obsecro soror carissima quia de lignis sarcinam siccis composui, nec habeo hominem qui humeris meis illam imponat. Surge igitur in adjutorium michi, ut Deus omnium retributor bonorum in cunctis executionibus tuis te reddat feliciorem. Credo quoque si mecum venire non pigriteris quod usque in sempiternum felicior eris. Hoc autem dixit juvenis, estimans illam per castum coitum de ara suili attrahere ad regale palacium et de custode suium dominam facere militum. Mitis igitur puella orationis effectu quam ab ore juvenis audivit nimis potiri desiderans, quoniam innocens credit omni verbo, mox juvenem feliciter subdolum simpliciter quo voluit sequebatur . Cumque pervenissent ad locum juvenis voluntati competentem, arripuit repente juvenis puellam quasi ludendo, et velut in eccho resultu ab ictu fecundavit vi oppressam totis nisibus reluctantem . Puer autem statim consurgens, quam putavit fuisse virginem, estimavit subulci esse concubinam . Tepescente igitur juvenis amore, dixit ad puellam pro lacrimis singultivis loqui non valentem, noli flere soror mea, quoniam non novi te ut homo virginem nosse solet . Nonne mulier sum ego sicut et tu? Improbitatis est ergo pro ludo lugere; vade in pace et in tuo sit arbitrio vel flere vel tacere.

De simplicitate matris ejus.

Recedente itaque juvene, virgo squalidissima et mesta remansit, hesitans utrum esset libata vel non; quoniam a juvene quem mulierem esse rebatur se non tangi audierat quemadmodum virgo tangitur a viro, et precipue quia sexus femineus sicut in omni muliere tempore prolis conceptionis in ipsa tunc florere incipiebat; signum agnosci non potuit certum corruptionis, licet dolorem passa sit carnis.

Omni namque tempore menstruo, dissolutis naturaliter membrorum compagibus tam in virginis quam in femine janua patulus patet semper introitus . Et quia hic latuit juvenem, adeo seductus abibat, ut vicem despectionis quam dudum a virgine passus est, in illa retortam letus reliquit . Quod ergo factum pro nichilo deputatum illi, donec per sanctum Kentegernum filium suum tempore longo elapso ad memoriam revocasset, ut in sequentibus scriptum est . Virgo autem in pristina voluntate perseverans, nolebat cuiquam rei eventum propalare . Crescente itaque in utero prole, et matre nihilominus hoc silente, omnibus demum innotuit quia pregnans est . Quam cum pregnantem ac Christi nomen invocantem Rex pater ejus agnovisset, secundum patrie legem, quasi filiam fornicariam legisque paterne prevaricatricem lapidibus obrui jussit . Legis enim decretum eorum tempore illo jubebat ut omnis mulier ex nobilibus orta natalibus si deprehensa fuisset in fornicatione, lapidum ictibus obrueretur; ancilla vero, signo nequicie in facie sua expresso, in obprobrium omnibus haberetur .

Quomodo liberata sit a morte in montis cimia.

Tradita ergo spiculatoribus pregnante juvencula contentio orta est inter eos, quis primum in illam jaceret lapillum . Sed quia nullus exactorum in regiam prolem
* lapidem mittere presumebat, et decretum judicium si licet in dictum vocari nequaquam audebant pretermittere, ducta est in supercilio montis qui Kepduf vocatur, ut in biga posita ab ipsius cacumine precipitata dire neci commendaretur, et sic exactores quasi innoxii mortis ejus viderentur . Cumque in mortis periculo jam esset constituta, ejus causam infortunii divino agnoscens spiramine, directis oculis et manibus in celum clamavit et dixit; O sanctissima virgo Maria, quia quod nullatenus potest fieri hoc insipienter desideravi, tibi videlicet comparari, que nec primam similem visa es habere nec sequentem; hoc mihi reor periculum merito esse predestinatum . Nunc ergo lacrimosis te flagito suspiriis, ora filium tuum dominum meum ut saltem ob infantem quem incorrupta mente, licet fragilitate carnis fallente circumventa concepi, de mortis angustia in hac instanti me ruina misericorditer salvet . Credo namque sanctorum sanctissima domina mea, non solum mea sed et omnium excellentissima regina, quaquodcunque poposceris a domino meo filio tuo cunctorum rege protinus erit impetratum sine mora . Signo itaque vivifice crucis confidenter munita, sicut nullam voluntatem in compendio libidini prebuit, quamquam a viro depressa conceperit, ita de

montis ardui cacumine in plaustro retroverso violenter depulsa, ad pedem montis illesa descendit.

De miraculis in rupe apparentibus.

Pregnans vero juvencula simplex et casta, a tanto periculo indempnis habita, estimans se utpote preoptaverat ab angelo Domini fecundari, gratias agit Deo, dicens; A finibus terre ad te clamavi Domine dum anxiaretur cor meum in periculo, et exaudisti me de monte sancto tuo. Non ergo timebo millia populi circumdantis me, quoniam tu quidem adjuvasti me et consolatus es me . Ex hoc igitur in tanta fidei constantia affigebatur cor ejus, et in operibus virtutum probabatur, quod sane potest ad illam referri quod scriptum est oraculum; Mulierem fortem quis inveniet, et cetera . In supradicta miranda ruina, altera ad laudem Dei contigit fieri miracula. Quoniam cum a manibus spiculatorum plaustrum a monte retroversum [cum] muliere fecunda impingeretur, mox conversum ruendo de montibus vergens rostrum confixum est in terra. Quo extracto, statim cepit fons liquidissimus scaturire, qui usque in hodiernum diem manare non desinit: Tracti etiam in silice sulci duro rotarum, miraculum adhuc grande cernentibus prebent . O res stupenda et valde miranda, quia lignum tenerrimum saxum durissimum ut ceram calidam cauare potuit. Astantes autem, viso miraculo, dixerunt pregnantem vita potius et reverentia esse dignissimam quam mortis subire sententiam.

Quomodo sit sola in mari relicta.

Rex autem rursus in illam incitatus a legis sue magistratibus, hoc miraculum artis malefice prestigium tunc dicentibus, ne videretur regni ejus justicie pietatem filie preponere, dixit; si vita sit digna, Neptuno tradatur, et liberet eam a mortis periculo deus ejus si vult. Ductam itaque ad fretum quod distat a monte Kepduf quasi tria millia passuum, in ostium scilicet fluminis quod Abberlessic vocatur, id est ostium fetoris, quoniam tanta piscium capture copia et fertilitas tempore illo abundabat, ut piscium multitudo de cimbis in sabulo projecta tedium auferri hominibus prebebat; et tanta ex piscibus in ostio littoris relictis putredo irrupit, arena sanie conglutinata, quod fetor infeste fetulentie multos illuc advenientes inde citius repellere suevit. Comitantibus autem illam usque ad mare viris multis ac mulieribus amare flentibus, dixerunt quidam; O quam judicium horrendum a patre nate illatum. Quid promeruit regis

filia ut tot mala subeat letalia? Crudelitas est magna bis in eodem exercere vindictam. Pereat igitur judex indiscretus, omnis crudelis. Illa vero equori tradita, vox omnium lamentancium communiter facta est, dicens; Dominus qui te de morte liberavit in terris, ipse de periculo te liberet in aquis. Audiens autem voces moerentium insons mulier morti addicta, cepit clamare ad Dominum, dicens; Judica Domine nocentes me, expungna impungnantes me, apprehende arma et scutum et exurge in adjutorium michi.

Quomodo pater ejus ultione divina sit interemptus.

Interea pro nichilo deputata est Regi nex filie, nisi subulcus simili clade periret. Persecutus est igitur illum, citatis anfractibus fugientem. Cumque vidisset se Regem nequaquam posse aufugere, declinavit se a via paulisper in loca palustria, vite presidium petiturus. Cum autem nec ibi salubre refugium habere valeret, arrepto jaculo
* per amentum post regis jaculando ut transfixit. Amici vero Regis in loco ubi occubuit erexerunt in signum regale lapidem grandem, imposito illi desuper saxo minore arte cauatoria, qui adhuc ibi permanet distans a monte Dumpelder in parte austrina, quasi uno miliario. O quam justi judicis arbitrium cunctis predicandum, quia quod indiscussa rei veritate pretermissa insontibus rex indiscretus irrogare prepropere deliberaverat, in se reflexum recepit. Mater interim prolis beate adhuc in utero matrem divinitus gubernantis, missa est in laubo, videlicet scapha ex corio confecta, reducta ultra insulam May in maris profundum. Verum cum ab ostio litoris prefati pregnans juvencula duceret omnes pisces ejusdem labri marini, cum sua processione illam velut dominam comitabantur. Et post diem discessionis ejus captura piscium ibi cessavit. Ostium autem prefate fertilitatis quia suscepit infantem injuste condemnatum, permanet sterile usque in hodiernum diem. Pisces quoque qui secuti sunt mulierem, ubi ipsa dimittebatur et ipsi remanebant. Ab illo quippe tempore in hunc diem tanta piscium fertilitas ibi abundat ut de omni littore maris, Anglici, Scottici, etiam a Belgie et Gallie littoribus, veniunt gratia predicandi [*piscandi?*] piscatores plurimi quos omnes insula May in suis rite suscipit portibus. Mater vero prolis beate in medio mari sola relicta, Deo qui fecit celum et terram mare et omnia que in eis sunt, qui veritatem custodit et facit judicium injuriam patientibus conscientiam puram quam habebat devotissime commendabat. Mane autem facto, super arena maris prope Collenros qui secundum marinariorum computationem xxx milliaria distat ab insula

May in Scotia salubriter applicata, sed partus torminibus dolorisque tortionibus graviter vexabatur.

Nativitas b. Kentegerni.

Illa nimirum jugi dolore affecta et lacrimis . . . . . genas perfusa, oravit dicens; Domine Jesu pater omnipotens cujus manus mare et aridam fundaverunt, et in cujus nutu elementa cuncta consistunt, qui me etiam in terra et in mari morti addictam hic applicari indemnem fecisti, non me permittas nunc perire. Scio enim, scio certissime quam brevi impunitas vicia fovet, audaciam peccandi ministrat, et delicti correptio nutrit virtutes, vias justicie demonstrat. Qua propter imploro pater pie ut castigatio in me jam bis exerta, sit peccatorum meorum omnium remissio; et si quid restat in me puniendum unde vindictam sumere disponis, parce saltem proli insonti quam in utero meo plasmare uoluisti, ut in extremis terre quemadmodum desideraui priusquam conciperetur salus tua per illam crescat uberrime. Ego enim sum qui peccavi; illa quippe nichil mali gessit. Ipsa itaque humi prostrata obnixe orante, ecce subito a borea flante cinerum quedam congeries que pridie a pastoribus secus maris littus aggerabatur torrenter percussa, quas intus absconsas tenebat scintillas sparsim effudit. Comperto igitur igne pregnans juvencula, ad locum sibi a Deo significatum prout potuit mox accessit. Et sicut necessitas instans augebatur, de lignulis que pridie ibi ad focum parandum a supradictis colligebantur pastoribus, struellam exiguam cum anxiis fecit gemitibus. Et accenso igne, peperit filium, duro tam ejus nativitatis quam conceptionis thalamo existente, quia locus non fuit illi in diversorio. O pauperiem in rege laudabilem, que suum iterata ditavit militem. Postquam ibi puerum esset enixa, et calamitas nimis instabat prolixa, contigit ut gregarii supervenirent. Cum autem viderent adolescentulam puerum habentem et in suspiriis lacrimosis singultim erumpentem, mox pietate commoti quidam focum parabant, quidam cibum quem secum attulerant illi ministrabant; quidam vero ad beatum Servanum qui eodem tempore legem clericos docebat Christianam perrexerunt pari voce, dicentes; Domine sic et sic invenimus. Dixit autem Servanus *A dia cur fir sin* quod sonat Latine, O utinam sic esset. Et responderunt pueri dicentes, utique, pater, veritatis est relatio et non fabula quam proferimus. Qua propter rogamus domine veni et vide ut desiderium tuum citius consequetur effectum. Ipse quoque ut rei geste seriem cognovisset gavisus est gaudio magno; dixitque Deo gratias, hic enim erit carus meus. Quoniam puero nascente cum

esset in oratorio solus orans post laudes matutinas, audierat in sublime, Gloria in excelsis, solempniter cantare. Recordatus est igitur gaudii angelorum et visitationis pastorum apud Bethleem in Christo puero et Maria matre ejus, videns quodammodo domini natali servi nativitatem assimilari, in angelorum videlicet solempnitate, in pastorum visitatione, in loco solitiuo. Cum clericis ovanter hos ymnos laudifluos, Te deum laudamus, et Gloria in excelsis, voce sublimi decantavit. Eya ergo fratres karissimi, quoniam cogitationes humane conditioni nesciunt subjacere, quia tam ea que displicent quam illa que placent sepius invadunt, omnium reor opinione fidelium esse hortandum, ne quis presumat opinari hujus beati pueri conceptionem fornicationis maculam contraxisse. Videtur namque mihi patris ejus matrisque conventio sanctitate legitimum excellere matrimonium; porro quoniam patris erat intentio ut virginis animum in suum alliceret conjugium, matris vero erat devotio ut virginitatem servando ab omni se excluderet virili consortio; ex utriusque quippe consensu persone aliorum procedit desponsatio, in istorum connubio legitimus amor floruit et virginalis non defertur devotio, licet et mater in concipiendo passa sit carnis corruptionem, cum virginalem non perdidit devotionem. Ibi quippe non deest virginitas ubi sancte devotionis per manet integritas. In lege etiam quasi corrupta non repudiatur que assensum corruptori non prebuit, sed ut virgo suscipitur. Cum ergo quelibet Christi virgo violentiam patitur carnis, non amittit virginitatis lucrum, sed deputatur illi ad premium, dicente Lucia ad Paschasium, Si invitam me feceris violare, castitas mihi duplicabitur ad coronam. Et quoniam absque sexu virili virginis hujus nequibat explicari petitio, hujusmodi gratia indiciter contigit fieri beati Kentegerni conceptio. Hec itaque sancta credenda est conceptio, quam divina precanti contulit adoptio. Fornicationi igitur non deputatur coitus quem predestinavit fieri Dominus; justum quippe fuit quod etiam in partus serie Dominus manifestaret, in quantum virginis votum in adoptando filium dilexit. Laus igitur soli polique regenti patriam qui tanto patrono inter ceteros ditavit Brittanniam.

APPENDIX III.

Breviarium ad vsum et consuetudinem percelebris ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis in Scotia regnante principe nostro serenissimo Jacobo quarto divina favente clementia Scotorum rege illustrissimo imperii sui anno vicesimo secundo. feliciter sumit exordium. . . . . .

Idibus Januarii. Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris. majus dupler.

℣ Sancti Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris maius dupler. ad primas besperas ubi ecclesia de eo dedicata est dicantur psalmi de laudatione cum suis antiphonis ut hic. Ubi vero non dedicatur tantum vna antiphona scz Laudent Deum paruuli super primas ferias anni.

Laudent Deum parvuli puer conceptus
Kentigernus graciam est summam adeptus.

℣s. Laudate pueri.

℟n. Omnes gentes Dominum lingue plebs laudate
Dum nutrit puerulum Seruanus beate.

℣s. Laudate Dominum.

℟n. Lauda dulcis anima lauda Kentigerne
Deum qui te patrie prefecit eterne.

℣. Lauda anima mea Dominum.

℟. Laus et decus Domino psalmus vox sonora
Kentigerne petimus pro nobis exora.

℣. Laudate Dominum quoniam bonus.

℟. Urbs lauda Jherusalem Deum Syon gaude
Kentigernum exultet Christus summa laude.

℣. Lauda Jherusalem Dominum.

℟. Ecce sacerdos magnus.

Hym. O sacer antistes regis clarissima proles
Per quem Laudonia nitet et iam Cumbria tota
Magnaque pars Scocie fidei conuertitur alme.

Per quem. Gloria. *Per quem.*

Hymnus. Fulget clara festiuitas
Qua Kentigerni dignitas
Sacri fertur ad sidera
Post pure carnis funera.
Hic vite vir eximie
Flos gentis lux Laudonie
Iubar ardens stirps regia
Exultat nunc in patria.
Gaudet Glasgu precipue
Tanto pollens sub presule
Tellus iam plaudit Scotica
Sancti cernens insignia.
Letare Loth Laudonie
Felix tam sacro germine.
Ornat venustat nobilem
Totam presul progeniem.
Laude decus splendor gloria
Virtus honor victoria
Sint trinitati debita
Per infinita secula. Amen.

℣. Amauit eum Dominus.

℟. O Kentigerne gemma nobilis
Pastor prepollens preco salutis
O dispensator Christi fidelis
Tuis succurre queso seruulis
Lumen vt tecum cernant in superis.

℣. Magnificat.

Oracio.

Deus qui beatum Kentigernum confessorem tuum atque pontificem ecclesie tue doctorem pariter et rectorem mirifice presignasti: presta quesumus vt cuius venerandam solennitatem celebramus ipsius semper suffragia senciamus. *Per Dominum.*

Ad matutinas ỹ lectiones fiant.

Inuita. Machina trina Deum verum veneremur et vnum
Qui Kentigernum sibi sumpsit ad ethera scium.
Ps. Venite.

Hymnus. Fulget clara festiuitas.

In primo nocturno.

An. Felix vir qui fidei factis gloriatur:
Et in lege Domini crebro meditatur.
Ps. Beatus vir.

An. In timore didicit Deo deseruire:
Et mandatis studuit eius obedire.
Ps. Quare fremuerunt.

An. Montem Dei celitum scandit Kentigernus
Ambit ornat suscipit cetus hunc supernus.
Ps. Domine quid multiplicati.

Versus. Amauit eum.

Lectio prima.

Preclarus Dei confessor Kentigernus nobilissima inclitorum Scotica prosapia patre Eugenio Eufuren' rege Cumbrie matre vero Tenevv filia Loth regis Laudonie ortus quam pater imprengnatam ad mare submergendam in veteri cimba ex Laudonia transmisit que nutu diuino usque Culros contra fluctus maris proiecta terram applicuit. Et ibidem angelis astantibus filium suum peperit; in quo loco insignis capella in eius honore usque in hodiernum diem dedicata est. Unde sanctus Seruanus angelica monitione preuentus et a suis pastoribus cercioratus ad litus accedens matrem et infantem gloriose suscepit et sacro fonte eundem baptizauit: et Kentigernum hoc est *capitalem dominum* nomen ei imposuit. **Tu autem Domine miserere nostri.**

Hym. Dat vite volucrem gelidas conflauit in ignem
Frondes quem comitum extinxerat ira nocentum.
V. Culros stirps regia dedit hec premordia prima.
Frondes quem comitum extinxerat ira nocentum.

Lectio secunda.

Sciens autem puerum ex angelica revelatione gracia Dei peruentum apud Culros honorifice educauit: et virtutibus ac scienciis in fide Christiana instruxit. Ita ut adhuc puer diuinorum miraculorum diuinitus coruscabat. Namque quedam auicula que rubesca dicitur in refectorio sancti Seruani que casu a sancto Kentigerno adhuc puerulo interfecta fuit auicule corpusculum cum suo capite accepit: et ipsum suo corpori adiungens coaptare et derigere cepit. Quo facto: ipsa continuo reuixit et contra sanctum Seruanum garrulando euolauit:

℣. Suscitat inde coquum puer almus morte sepultum.
Hinc fugit admonitus sequitur Seruanus alumpnus.
℣. Sed pede quo iuuenis fecit equor bis fluit amnis.
Hinc fugit.

Lectio iij.

Huius eciam refectorii ignem qui ei de celo missus fuerat ne extingueretur eius discipuli singuli singulis noctibus custodiebant: quadam autem nocte cum beatus Kentigernus ignem custodiret: ipso dormiente ignis extinctus est. Sanctus autem puer frondes congelatas super coletum ponens in presencia sociorum sufflare cepit. et mox ramusculorum congeries ipsius flatu accensa erat.

℣ym. Jussit arare lupum placuit cui iungere ceruam /
Fert ager cererem presul cum spargit arenam.
℣. Et dumus insolitas brume dat tempore baccas.
Fert ager. Gloria patri. *Fert ager.*

In iij nocturno.

An. Splendor vultus glorie lumenque probatum:
Et presul sanctissime super te signatum.
℣s. Cum inuocarem.

℟n. Scuto fortitudinis Christi stat protectus
Kentigernus humilis pontifex electus.
℣s. Verba mea.
℟n. O quam admirabile et quam gloriosum
Est terris hodie nomen pretiosum.
℣s. Domine Deus.
℣. Justum deduxit Dominus.

ℒectio iiij.

Quadam autem die sanctus Seruanus messores adunauit ad messem suam colligendam. Sed quia coquus suus predie mortuus fuit. Instigacione discipulorum beato Kentigerno precepit ut messoribus prepararet cibaria. aut coquum mortuum suscitaret. Cui oranti apparuit angelus dicens: preces tuas a Deo auditas coquum suscitauit: quo facto ab eodem angelo monitus a magistro suo discessit.

℟ym. Dum negat annonam populo trux regulus aptam.
Ad loca pontificis subito ruit area messis.
℣. Cluda fluctus Christum nouit non inuidus ipsum.
Ad loca.

ℒectio v.

Sanctus autem Kentigernus ad fluuium qui Forth dicitur veniens et vadum transiens et magistrum suum post venientem aspiciens Deum rogauit vt aquam redderet magistro suo immeabilem. continue autem fluctu marino redeunte facta est immeabilis. Sanctus Seruanus progredi non valens suo benedicens discipulo repediauit.

℟. Dum famulum Domini pede percutit ira tiranni
Membra rapit misera dolor ingens dira podagra.
℣. Posteritas recolit quod adhuc pes improbus egit.
Membra rapit.

ℒectio Sexta.

Eadem nocte qua a sancto Seruano decessit in domo Fergusii senis hospitatus est qui per reuelacionem acceperat quod in presencia sancti Kentigerni migraret a seculo:

quo defuncto beatus Kentigernus angelica monitione corpus eius in plaustrello ponens indomitos boues nullo precedente plaustrum sequens ad locum qui Glascu dicitur peruenit et ibi corpus sepeliuit ibique angelica reuelacione Deo seruiens habitauit.

℣. Fit subito cecus Rex Melchom vir truculentus
Cui prece pontificis reparatur et organa lucis.
℟. Wallia quo viso credit cum principe Christo
Cui prece. Gloria Patri. *Cui prece.*

In iij nocturno.

Ant. Nunc in tabernaculo Christi requiescit
Pastor pius prouidus maculam qui nescit.
Ps. Domine quis.

Ant. Stat corona aurea lapidis venusti
In signum victorie super caput iusti.
Ps. Domine in virtute tua.

Ant. Parit terra Domino cunctis imperanti
Kentigerno cathedram prebens predicanti.
Ps. Domini est terra.
℟. Justus ut palma.

Secundum Matheum b. bti. In illo tempore dixit Jesus discipulis suis parabolam hanc. Homo quidam peregre proficiscens vocauit seruos suos. Et reliqua.

[Lectio bij] ex historia Sancti Kentigerni.

Contigit reginam de Caidzow amore cuiusdam militis diffamari quem rex secum venatum duxit: quo dormiente rex annulum quem ei regina dederat a mercipio dormientis extraxit et in fluuium Cludam nomine proiecit quem domum rediens a regina petiit mortem nisi redderet comminando. Ipsa autem puellam mittens ad militem annulum non recepit. Mox hec omnia beato Kentigerno per nuncium indicauit se condignam penitenciam facturam promittens. Sanctus autem Kentigernus eidem regine pie compaciens misit quendam de suis ad flumen cum hamo piscare precipiens ut primum piscem quem caperet ad se viuum reportaret quod et factum est a cuius ore sanctus extrahens annulum regine transmisit quem regi restituens mortem euasit.

℣. Cum confessa suum plangit regina reatum
Pisciculum prendi vult presul et annulus auri.

℣. Redditur obstupuit rex sic infamia fugit.
Pisciculum prendi.

Lectio Octaba.

Cum autem beatus Kentigernus ex iussu angeli de Vallia reuenit ad Glasgu et ibi sanctum Aseph suum discipulum pro regimine ecclesie sue post se relinquens in Vallia venit ei obuius rex Redrath de Glasgu cum maxima multitudine procerum et populi et dum eisdem predicaret verbum Dei a parua parte populi visus est nec sermo eius auditus est. Vnde nutu divino terra supra quam stetit se in monticulum eleuauit ita ut ab omni populo videretur et eius predicacio audiretur vbi insignis capella in eius honore juxta Glasgu dedicata est: diuulgato autem sancti Kentigerni: aduentu de Vallia ad Glasgu sanctus Columba abbas peruenit ad torrentem vocatum malyndinor affectans multum tanti et tam sancti presulis benedictione et colloquio perfrui et antequam conuenirent sanctus Columba vidit angelos descendentes in circuitu eius et columnam lucidam descendentem super verticem eius et coronam auream super caput eius.

℟. Dum veniunt una Kentigernus que Columba
Aurea lux capiti visa est descendere sancti.
℣. Angelus huic rutilam defert cum luce coronam
Aurea lux capiti.

Lectio Nona.

Postquam vero simul conuenissent deuotas Deo gratias vicissim retulerunt. in recessu vero illorum sancti Columbe sodales veruicem a gregario sancti Kentigerni postulauerunt veruex vero occisus et capite truncatus inter oues ambulabat uiuus illis admirantibus et videntibus transmutatus est in lapidem. Tantus enim ei fuit feruor deuocionis quod eo missas celebrante quandocunque columba niuea visa est super caput eius quanquam nubes lucida. Et cum *Sursum corda* decantaret corpus eius in aere a terra eleuabatur. Tanta enim eius vite austeritas fuit ut sub presulari habitu lorica et cilicio usus est et multociens super lapidem in aqua frigida donec psalterium perlegeret antequam ad matutinas cum fratribus suis in ecclesia conue-

niret. Sanctus autem Kentigernus in sancta senectute plenus dierum Januariis idibus migrauit ad Christum in celis cui fideliter sevuiuit in terris.

Hym. Cum octogenos centum quoque quinque vir annos
Compleret sanctus est Glasgu funere functus
V. Nunc super astra satus residet regnatque beatus.
Compleret sanctus. Gloria patri. *Compleret.*
Ps. Te Deum. V. Ora pro nobis.
R. Ut digne.

In laudibus.

An. Visitat alma pii vite septena loca Petri
Presul campana cui seruit in ethere sacra.
Ps. Dominus regnauit.
Pallia pontificis nuncquam niuibus rigat
Aut nix nec vis ulla viro tempestatis nocet almo.
Ps. Iubilate.
An. Sponte fere celeres varieque celi volucres
Kentigerne tuum se subdunt presul in usum.
Ps. Deus Deus.
An. Res miranda gregem veruex comitatur ouantem
Truncato capite late hinc sub ymagine Petri.
Ps. Benedicite.
An. Excidium sacre iubet esse capelle
Sed prohibet mutus diuinitus ore locutus
Nunc tibi laus pocior manet et reverencia maior.
Ps. Laudate Dominum.
Capitulum. Ecce sacerdos magnus.

Hymnus.

Rex confessorum inclite:
Mundi salus fons gracie
Qui Kentigernum meritis
Sanctis equasti superis.

Hic est palma pontificum
Scotis honor spes Britonum
Gregis amor laus patrie
Lampas ardens mirifice.

Hic Glasguensis incola
Christi cultor per omnia
Prudens probus innumeris
Pastor nitens miraculis
Cuius vita continuum
Tota fuit martyrium
Et sepius pro balneis
Est usus aquis algidis
Vbi degens Dauiticum
Deum cecinit psalterium
Ac corpus quatriduano
Macerabat ieiunio
Lorica et cilicio
Carnem domauit rigido
Et sepius angelico
Fouebatur eloquio.
O Jesu salus omnium
Qui tanti tibi famulum
Preeligisti celitus
Eius nos salua precibus.
Patri summo cum filio sancto quoque paraclito
Sit sempiterna gloria in unitate solida. Amen.

℣. Justus germinabit.

An. Felix confessor
Flos tui generis
Lampas Laudonie
Lucerna luminis
Almifice pollens prodegiis
Sis gratus subditis
Et pius miseris
Kentigerne doctor mirabilis.

Psalmus. Benedictus Dominus. Oratio ut supra.

Ad secundas vesperas.

Antiphona. Visitat alma. Capitulum. Benedictionem.

Rm. Vertitur in lapides mox compressi copia lactis.
Forma cum prisca manet atque figura.

℣. Fons tenet eternum liquidus per secula nomen.
Forma cum prisca manet atque figura.
Gloria patri. *Forma cum prisca ma.*

Hymnus. Rex confessorum. ℣. Justus germinabit.

An. Iubar celeste
Lux clari sideris:
Gaudet en Glasgu
Per te dux humilis
Bonus immensus
O rosa celebris
Nobis fer opem
Trusis in tenebris
Assisteque seruis.

Ps. Magnificat.

IV. Kalendas Augusti. Sancte Thenewe matrone. media lectio.

Sancte Thenebb matrone beati Kentigerni episcopi matris.

Oracio.

Deus qui de beata Thenevv beatum Kentigernum celesti gracia preuenta nasci voluisti: concede propicius qui eam sinceris venerantur mentibus ab inferni valeant liberari periculis. *Per Dominum.*

Ad matutinas ix lectiones fiant.

Lectio j.

Laudonie que septentrionalis Britannie pars est rex quidam filiam quandam habuit nomine Thenevv quam ex maritali produxit copula fide Christianam sed nondum fonte regeneratam baptismatis que toto corde oreque et animo ab omni libedinis labe atque carnis libera erat licet diuina interim providencia vt pie credendum est aliter quam disponebat in facto accidit. Quas ob res dira atque immania per huiusmodi a parentibus data sentencia perpessa est tormenta et opprobria plura quam enarrare phas erit. *Tu.*

Lectio ij.

Namque cum Evven Cumbrie regis filius de nobilissima Britonum oriundus prosapia iuuenis quidam elegantissimus eam in matrimonium cum summa propter nupcias damnacione exigeret ipsa nullatenus ad cuiuscunque amorem persuaderi poterat. Et quanto plus ipsa ipsius regis filii amorem renuerat tanto ille in eiusdem dilectionem feruencius accendebatur et mediis quibus potuit et gestibus (paternis eciam admonitionibus interim vagantibus) ad eandem convertendam assidua disposuerat mente. *Tu.*

Lectio iij.

Rex autem cum eam blandis quibuscunque sermonibus ad huiusmodi connubium contrahendum allicere nequiuerat ira succensus in hunc qui sequitur modum prorupit

verba. Aut inquam huiusmodi connubio assentire faciam aut subulcorum mancipationi te perpetuo stuprandam dabo. At illa stabilis in proposito perseuerans subulcanum assumpsit ministerium regias relinquendo delicias de regio palacio ad aram porcorum se ultro contulit.

Lectio iiij.

Quam subulcus qui christianam occulte professus est fidem mediis quibus potuit tractauit cum honore ipsius castitatem super omnia commendando et eandem seruandam a Christi doctoribus certioratus palam predicauit: predictus autem regis filius audiens quod ipsa a patre amoris sui causa penitus spreta esset ingemuit quia eam plurimum ceco amore dilexerat. *Tu.*

Lectio v.

Eo vero cogitante mulierculam quandam versus eam miserat si forsan Thenevv (in miseria et calamitate tam constituta) facilius ad eius amorem exhortari valeret: sed hec quidem inaniter exacta sunt. Interea hec sola inter subulcos commorans iuuenis quidem imberbis virgineo indutus habitu qui cura paterna videre solitus est nichil attamen suspicione doli eandem sub femineo habitu modis omnibus reluctantem vi oppressam fecundauit. *Tu autem.*

Lectio vi.

Hac autem in prestina perseuerante voluntate rei euentum cuiquam reuelare nec audebat grauida autem facta patri reuelatum est quam ipse iusticie zelo cum suis magnatibus fornicariam esse et paterne legis preuaricatricem iudicabant et lapidibus obruendam neci condemnabant. Spiculatoribus tandem tradita qui eam in biga rotarum in montis summitate collocauerunt.

Lectio vij.

Inde saxis ruentibus precipitatam dire neci darent ipsa autem in Domino confidens quia quanquam pollutum fuerat corpus: animus semper remanebat erga Deum integer et firmus et ita illa in proposito manens spiculatores de ardue rupis cacumine plaustrum crudeliter precipitarunt quod vehementer descendens adolescentula salua permansit

et illesa. Alterna in Dei laudem contigerunt fieri miracula nam plaustrum reuersum in terram figitur quod mox extractum limpidissimus inde manauit fons qui usque in presens fluere non desinit: plaustri quoque rostra petram ultro perforauerunt durissimam: signum relinquens perpetuum. *Tu autem Domine miserere.*

Lectio octaba.

Cercioratus inquam de premissis rex iuuencule pater qui indignatus per artem magicam hec posse fieri firmauit quare non penis affligendam sed eam tradi morti iussit duxerunt ergo illam ad vicinum mare et ad portum qui a vulgo *Aberledy* dicitur vbi piscium multitudo maxima apprehendi soleat comitantibus illam viris et mulieribus pluribus qui eam lamentabantur dicentes: quid enim regis promeruit filia ut tot mortis subiret sentencias. Crudelitas enim pocius regis est quam iudicium in eandem bis exercere vindictam. Illa autem hiis omnibus pacienter auditis pro Christi nomine mortem subire non formidauit. *Tu autem Domine.*

Lectio nona.

Missa est autem in scapha ex bitumine et viminibus confecta corioque contecta omni destituta gubernaculo velo aut remigio: in horrendoque profundo pelago illico demergenda que diuino suffulta adminiculo ad Mayam insulam aduecta est et dehinc marinis agitata fluctibus illius nutu qui cuncta regit et gubernat multitudine sustentata piscium caterua aduerso flumine quod miratu dignum est ad Culros illesa producitur quo in loco beatum Kentigernum filium suum virum sanctum et Deo deditissimum ex eius visceribus in mundum produxit. qui a beato Seruano viro deuotissimo in fonte baptismatis unda regenerati sunt. Beata igitur Thenevv cunctis diebus quibus vixerat annis filium suum Kentigernum sancte et beate vivendo insectata est. Nec longe ab eodem moram in Glasgu gessit vbi frequenti dicti filii sui fruebatur colloquio. Nec dubium quoniam miraculorum suorum dum viueret nec expars fuit. tandem plurimis traductis in vite sanctitate annis in celis transuehitur eternis cum dicto filio suo Kentegerno regnans cum Domino nostro Iesu Christo cui est honor in secula: et in Glasguensi civitate inclita honorifice tradita sepulture. *Tu autem Domine.*

Ad laudes et omnes alias horas omnia fiant de communi unius matrone.

APPENDIX IV.

Hymnus S. Kentegerni.

Prosa.

Ad matutinam. Matutino tempore : virtute divina
Kentigernus suscitat : a mortis ruina
Virum atque volucrem : gaudet tunc regina
Annulus cum trahitur : de fauce piscina.

Versus. Ora pro nobis beate Kentigerne.

Collecta. Deus qui beatum Kentigernum confessorem tuum atque pontificem ecclesie tue doctorem pariter et rectorem mirifice presignasti presta quesumus ut qui veneramur ejus memoriam ipsius semper suffragia sentiamus.

Ad primam. Hora prima ceperat : corpus castigare.
Quater in ebdomada : solet jejunare.
Gelidos ramusculos : in ignem sufflare.
Sicco pede transiens : vult flumen calcare.

Ad tertiam. Hora nempe tertia : peregre laborat.
Romam visit septies : papa quem honorat
Ut seruiret presuli : avi se decorat
Et campanam sustinet : que sonos dulcorat.

Ad sextam.

Hora sexta pontifex : in Glasgw moratur.
Lupus cervo jungitur : ut terra colatur.
Jubet ut pro semine : arena spergatur
De qua suo tempore : messis grata datur.

Ad nonam.

Hora nona domino : parit imperanti.
Terra prebens cathedram : sancto predicanti
Sacramenta prebuit : Merlino precanti.
Post mortemque spiritum : terram dat creanti.

APPENDIX V.

OMISSA.

Fundacõ ꝛ erecõ terraꝝ eliosiariaꝝ de polmade cũ eccℓia proli de ſtrablahane in ꝑbēdā ꝑpetuā ecc̃ie catℏlis glaſgueñ ·

1 In noĩe đni ñri iℏu xi amen / Idem dñs Joℏes eꝑs in divini cultus augñtū ꝓras eccℓiaſticas ꝛ eliosiarias de polmade quibus ānexa ẽ eccℓia ꝓchialꝭ de ſtrablahane ad plenā diſpoinē eꝑi glaſgꝭ ꝓtineñ cū vniuſis ſujs iuribus ꝛ ꝓtinēciꝭ in ꝑbendā dicte eccℓie glaſgꝭ ſub hijs condicõibꝰ que infra ꝓtinētur erexit ꝛ creauit / viz ꝙ ꝑbendarius eiuſđm quatuor ꝓos ꝓbos ꝛ honeſtos de bonis ꝓentibꝰ ꝓcreatos in cantu exꝓtos ꝛ voces habiles pueroꝝ ℏntes teñet / cuilĩz iꝑoꝝ quatuor ꝓoꝝ quatuor marcas vſuaℓ monete regni ſcocie currentꝭ vna cũ ſuppellicijs congruis ꝛ ſufficieñbꝰ ānis ſingℓis ꝑ eoꝝ ſuſtentacõe ꝓuideret ꝛ mĩniſtraret / quos ꝓos dñs eꝑus qui ꝑ tempõe fuit pñtabit ꝛ in chorū inducz . Et dc̃j puerj ſingℓis diebꝰ ꝛ feſtꝭ ix lecc̃om veſꝑtinis ac matutĩs horis ꝛ miſſ de cantu oĩibuſq; miſſis de Requiē ꝑ defūctꝭ eꝑis cū ſuis ſuppellicijs ſuiturj ac eĩ in ſingℓis ꝓceſſiōibꝰ tenebunt² inꝓeſſo · Et iſtos ꝓos prebendarius quj ꝑ ĩꝑe fuerit in cantu morꝭ honeſtate ac vite ꝑ ſe uℓ ꝑ aliū tenebitur informare / Et ſtatī quo cuiuſqꝯ illoꝝ ꝓoꝝ intelℓexit vocē eſſe mutatā ſignificabit eꝑo aut ſuo vicario ī ſꝑualibꝰ · Et iꝑe dñs eꝑus de alio ꝓo ſufficieñ loco ſuj ꝓuidebit ꝛc̃ ·

Fundacõ miſſe cp̃oꝝ defūctoꝝ cotidie ī magno altarj de requie celebranda p vicarios chori ꝛc̃ ·

2 Item jđm dñs Johānes ep̃us videns q nulla erat miſſa de requie ppetue fundata in eccl̃ia glasg̃ pro ſalute aĩaꝝ ſuoꝝ p̄deceſſoꝝ ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ ac oĩm fideliū defunctoꝝ Miſſam de requie in magno altarj ſingulis diebus celebrandā cū ſacerdote diacono ꝛ ſubdiacono p vicarios chorj ac cū quatuor puerſ memoratſ inſtituit ꝛ creauit · Huiꝰ miſſe onus ad vicarios chorj ſpectat / aſſignatſ ſibj p ſujs ſtipendijs decē ꝛ octo marcſ vſualſ monete Regꝭ Scocie p tempõe currentſ ānuatī leuādſ ꝛ p̄cipiendſ p dict̃ vicarios chorj de firmis burgalibꝰ ciuitatſ burgi glaſgꝭ ad duos āni p̄mīos conſueť viz pētecoſt̃ ꝛ ſancti marti in yeme · Et hᶜ ap̄llatᶻ miſſa ep̃oꝝ defūctoꝝ ·

Donacõ terraꝝ eccl̃iaſticãꝝ ſeu elīoſinaꝝ de colnhathrig ſacˡſtarie ꝛ luĩaribꝰ eccl̃ie glaſᵉ p Joh̃em ep̃m ſuprad̃ ·

3 Item id̃m Joh̃es ep̃us magnā penuriā fere in eccl̃ia ſua glaſgᵉ videns / ob ip̃ius cere cariſtiam p̄p̄ qđ in dicta eccl̃ia luĩaria ꝓgruencia in eccl̃ie ſcandalū ſepius defecerūt Terras eccleſiaſticas ſeu elīoſinarias de collynhathrigſ infra vicecōitatū de Drūfres iaceñ que qđ p̄re cū p̄tinēciſ ad ep̃i glaſg̃ quj p tp̃e fuit diſpōnē p̄tinēt pleno iure jn augm̃tū ſerioꝝ ꝛ luĩarioꝝ cū ſuj cap̃li conſenſu donauit et conceſſit / ſic q facriſta quj p tp̃e fuit de dictſ p̄ris ſic̃ de alijs redditibꝰ ꝛ elīoſinjs datſ ꝛ ordinatſ pro ſuſtentacõne ꝛ oñe luĩarioꝝ ꝛ ſerioꝝ ac ornamentoꝝ magnj altarſ diſponat et de ſua m̃iſtracõne iuxᵗ antiquā ꝛ laudabilem conſuetudinē ꝓpotū ꝛ r̃onē ſing̃lis annjs redd̄e teneatᶻ Ita q añ oĩa de redditibꝰ illaꝝ p̄raꝝ ac redditibꝰ alijs ꝛ elīoſinjs donatſ ꝛ aſſignatſ in ſuſtentacõnē luĩarioꝝ iuxᵗ eccl̃ie glaſg̃ excellenª dignitatē ꝛ honorē congrue ꝛ ſufficiēť ſit p̄uiſū · Et ſi quid reſtau̇it illud in vſū alboꝝ linthiaminū ꝛ ceťoꝝ ornamētoꝝ magnj altaris ut premiſſū ẽ fideliť ꝛ vtiliť expēdatᶻ ·

TABULA.

TABULA.

1. Inquificio per David Principem Cumbrenſem de terris eccleſie Glaſguenſi pertinentibus facta. [Circa 1116. E Regiſtro Vetere, f. 1.] [Idem inſtrumentum ad longum] ·
2. Annuus reditus centum ſolidorum in Hardingeſtorna eccleſie Glaſguenſi per David comitem collatus. [Ante 1124. Regiſt. Vet., f. 2.]
3. De Perdeyc. [7 Julii 1136.[a] Regiſt. Vet., f. 2.]
4. Donacio unius carucate terre eccleſie ſancti Johannis de Rokeſburg. [Ante 1147. Regiſt. Vet., f. 58.]
5. Confirmacio eccleſie Sancti Johannis de caſtro de Rokeſburg. [c. 1150. Regiſt. Vet., f. 58.]
6. Gouan. [Ante 1152. Regiſt. Vet., f. 2.]
7. Gouan datur in prebendam. [Inter 1147 et 1153. Regiſt. Vet., f. 24.]
8. Carta de Cadihou. [c. 1150. E Libro Rubro, f. 52; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 15;[b] Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 7.[c]]
9. De decima domini regis de ſuo chan epiſcopo Glaſguenſi pertinente. [Ante 1153. Regiſt. Vet., f. 2.]

[a] The date is fixed by the gift having been made at the dedication of the Church. See No. 7.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex authentica carta.

10. De octavo denario de perquiſitis domini regis epiſcopo Glaſguenſi conceſſo. [Ante 1153. Regiſt. Vet., f. 2.]
11. De eccleſia de Lohworuora. [c. 1150. Regiſt. Vet., f. 8.]
12. De eccleſia de veteri Rokeſburg · et de capella in caſtro de Rokeſburg. [Ante 1160. Regiſt. Vet., f. 3.]
13. Rex mandavit decimas de omnibus integre ſolvi. [Ante 1165. Regiſt. Vet., f. 52.]
14. De placitis et canis et aliis perquiſitis domini regis Epiſcopo Glaſguenſi pertinentibus. [Ante 1165. Regiſt. Vet., f. 3.]
15. De Conclud. [Ante 1165. Regiſt. Vet., f. 2.]
16. De tribus acris terre in villa de Lintun. [1160–3. Regiſt. Vet., f. 9.]
17. Bulla Alexandri III · de decimis ſolvendis. [Poſt 1159. Regiſt. Vet., f. 11.]
18. Preceptum ejuſdem Pape de eiſdem. [Poſt 1159. Regiſt. Vet., f. 11.]
19. De promotione Engelrami epiſcopi Glaſguenſis. [1 Nov. 1164. Regiſt. Vet., f. 12.]
20. Carta Walteri filii Alani de duobus ſolidis de Ranfru. [Ante 1165. Lib. Rub., f. 38.]
21. Quod univerſus clerus et populus epiſcopatus Glaſguenſis cathedralem eccleſiam ſuam ſingulis annis ſecundum conſuetudinem epiſcopatus Sancti Andree et aliorum epiſcopatuum circumpoſitorum viſitare non poſtponat. [Poſt 1159. Regiſt. Vet., f. 23.]
22. Bulla Alexandri III · pro obedientia impendenda. [Poſt 1159. Regist. Vet., f. 23.]
23. Quod prebenda canonici defuncti per annum integrum pauperibus erogetur. [7 Martii 1161. Regiſt. Vet., f. 23.]
24. De decima chan de Charri · de Chil · de Conyngham · de Strathgrif · et de Larghes · et de octavo denario de perquiſitis domini regis. [Poſt 1164. Regiſt. Vet., f. 13.]

25. De decimis de can per totum epiſcopatum Glaſguenſem. [Poſt 1165. Regiſt. Vet., f. 54.]
26. Confirmacio domini pape de eccleſiis de veteri Rokeſburg . de Merebotla · et aliis. [5 Aprilis 1170. Regiſt. Vet., f. 12.]
27. Quod preſentari debeant curati epiſcopo ad eccleſias vacantes. [26 Aprilis 1159–81. Regiſt. Vet., f. 16.]
28. Poſſeſſionum et privilegiorum confirmatio. [25 Martii 1172. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 16; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 37;[a] Lib. Rub., f. 9.]
29. De Conclud · Cader · et Badermonoch. [1165–74. Regiſt. Vet., f. 4.]
30. Pro paſtura de Aſkirke verſus foreſtam. [1165–82. Regiſt. Vet., f. 54.]
31. Carta Willelmi regis de quadraginta ſolidis de Rutherglen ad luminare. [1165–89. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 39;[b] Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 76, 91;[c] Lib. Rub., f. 18.]
32. De terris de Gouan · Perteyk · Inienchedin · Roder · et aliis · et de eccleſia de Merbotel · de veteri Rokeſburg · Mortheuic · Atſtaneſdene · Wiltona · et de Lachoruar. [29 Aprilis 1174. Regiſt. Vet., f. 13.]
33. De uno tofto in burgo de Munros. [c. 1178. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 93;[d] Regiſt. Vet., f. 4; Lib. Rub., f. 38.]
34. Conceſſio de Gillemakoy de Conclud. [1174–89. Regiſt. Vet., f. 53.]
35. Confirmacio J · Malroſenſis abbatis in Epiſcopatum Glaſguenſem electi. [16 Dec. 1174. Regiſt. Vet., f. 14.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex serico croceo rubeo. Scripta est hec bulla in pergameno, longo duos pedes et amplius, lato plus quam pedem et dimidium. Subscripta est in medio ab ipso summo pontifice et duobus episcopis; a dextris autem a tribus presbyteris cardinalibus; a sinistris vero a sex diaconis cardinalibus subscripta est.

[b] Ex originali.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, sed vetustate subrubea, multum attritum.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie fere integrum ex cera alba.

36. De confirmacione ejuſdem · et ſinodalibus eidem impendendis. [10 Aprilis 1175. Regiſt. Vet., f. 14.]
37. Quod epiſcopus Glaſguenſis vel eccleſia Glaſguenſis interdici · ſuſpendi · vel excommunicari non poſſit. [1175–81. Regiſt. Vet., f. 16.]
38. Quod epiſcopi Scocie Eboracenſi epiſcopo tanquam metropolitano reſpondere minime teneantur. [1176, 30 Julii. Regiſt. Vet., f. 16.]
39. De Badlayn. [1175–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 3.]
40. De burgo de Glaſgu. [1175–8. Regiſt. Vet., f. 5.]
41. Carta R. Corbeht magiſtri de domo Templi de tofto in burgo de Glaſgu conceſſo Willelmo Gley. [1175–99. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 99;[a] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 271.]
42. De nundinis apud Glaſgu. [1189–98. Regiſt. Vet., f. 5.]
43. De libero acceſſu ad nundinas de Glaſgu. [Ante 1211. Regiſt. Vet., f. 54.]
44. Gilmoreſton · Ricardi de Moreuil. [1170. Regiſt. Vet., f. 29.]
45. De Gillemoreſtun. [Ante 1189. Regiſt. Vet., f. 30.]
46. Item de Gilmureſton. [Ante 1196. Regiſt. Vet., f. 30.]
47. De bonis canonici defuncti. [1176–7. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 119;[b] Lib. Rub., f. 39.]
48. De capella de Broctun. [1175–80. Regiſt. Vet., f. 7.]
49. Carta Roberti filii regis de petra cere quam dedit de terra ſua de Cadihou ad luminare. [1175–99. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 40;[c] Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 101;[d] Lib. Rub., f. 19.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum fere integrum ex cera alba exhibens crucem hujusmodi, ✠

[b] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[c] Ex originali.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba fere integrum exhibens ipsum Robertum equestrem, dextra extensa gladium strictum tenentem, et in scuto super pectore pro insigni Leonem insurgentem; inscriptum:—*S. Roberti de Lundoniis filii regis Scotie.*

50. De uno tofto apud Dunfres. [1175–87. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 97;[a] Regiſt. Vet., f. 4.]

51. De burgo de Glaſgu · Gouan · Pertheic · et aliis terris · de eccleſiis et capellis de Rokeburg · de Merbotel · et aliis. [19 Aprilis 1179. Regiſt. Vet., f. 15.]

52. De eccleſia de Carnewith. [1180–89. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 61;[b] Regiſt. Vet., f. 7.]

53. De eccleſia de Carnewith. [1185–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 21.]

54. Bulla Urbani Pape III. qua dat facultatem epiſcopo Glaſguenſi excommunicandi invadentes eccleſias ſuas non obſtante appellatione. [1185–7. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 117.[c]]

55. De eccleſia de Killebride. [1175–89. Regiſt. Vet., f. 5.]

56. Item de ecclesia de Killebride. [Eodem tempore. Regiſt. Vet., f. 6.]

57. De terris de Gouan · Perteyc · Schedeneſtun et aliis · de capellis et eccleſiis de Rokeſburg · de Merbotla et aliis. [17 Martii 1181. Regiſt. Vet., f. 17.]

58. Quod de patronatu inter ſe aliqui contendentes in preſentia epiſcopi ſui litem conteſtentur et ipſius judicio lis terminetur. [1181–5. Regiſt. Vet., f. 18.]

59. Quod nulli preter Romanum pontificem interdicti ſuſpenſionis vel excommunicationis ſententias in epiſcopum vel eccleſiam liceat promulgare. [1181–5. Regiſt. Vet., f. 18.]

60. Quod nulli liceat eccleſias cum vacaverint tenere in ſua manu vel perſonas inſtituere in eiſdem cum vacaverint ſine auctoritate epiſcopi. [1181–5. Regiſt. Vet., f. 18.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum ex cera viridi, fere integrum.

[b] Ex autographo. Appensum est sigillum ex cera alba fere integrum, exhibens imaginem leonis erecti, et in circumferentia—*S. Willelmi de Sumervilla.*

[c] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea et rubea.

61. Ne eccleſie diu inordinate conſiſtant. [1181–5. Regiſt. Vet., f. 19.]
62. De burgo de Glaſgu · et de Neutun · Garuah · et aliis terris · et de eccleſiis et capellis de Reynfru · de Carnwith · et aliis. [12 Junii 1186. Regiſt. Vet., f. 19.]
63. Quod de patronatu inter ſe contendentes in preſentia epiſcopi litem conteſtentur · et in ejus preſentia lis terminetur. [1185–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 20.]
64. Ne eccleſie vacantes diu conſiſtant. [1185–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 21.]
65. De preſentatione perſonarum eccleſiis vacantibus. [1185–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 21.]
66. De eccleſia de Reynfru. [1185–7.[a] Regiſt. Vet., f. 22.]
67. De eccleſiis et capellis et cimiteriis conferendis et conſecrandis. [1185–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 22.]
68. Ne per contentionem patronorum eccleſie diu inordinate conſiſtant. [1185–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 22.]
69. Quod epiſcopus Glaſguenſis ejuſque clerici ad nullius unquam judicium vel examen extra regnum Scocie quarumdam literarum obtentu trahantur in curiam ? niſi ad ſedem apoſtolicam. [1185–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 23.]
70. De Decimis perſolvendis et obedientia obſervanda. [Poſt 1188. Regiſt. Vet., f. 52.]
71. De Decimis et omnibus juribus eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [Ante 1189. Regiſt. Vet., f. 53.]
72. De eccleſiis de Moffet · de Kirkepatrick · de Driueſdali · de Hodelm · et de Caſtelmilc. [1187–9. Regiſt. Vet., f. 6.]
73. Item de eccleſiis de Moffet · de Kirkepatrick · de Driueſdale · de Hodelm · et de Caſtelmilc. [1187–9. Regiſt. Vet., f. 6.]

[a] The day of the month is recorded erroneously. It may have been the 4th of the nones of June, or the 6th of the nones of July.

74. De uno tofto in burgo de Forfar. [1187–99. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 94;[a] Regiſt. Vet., f. 4.]

75. Confirmacio regis Willelmi ſuper donacione unius carucate terre eccleſie Sancti Johannis de Rokeſburg per David regem de dominico ſuo. [1189–92. Regiſt. Vet., f. 58.]

76. De protectione benefactorum eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [1189–92. Regiſt. Vet., f. 53.]

77. De uno tofto in burgo de Striuelin. [1189–99. Regiſt. Vet., f. 4.]

78. Carta domini Ade filii Gilberti ſuper eccleſia de Hotun conceſſa abbati et conventui de Jeddewurd. [1179–99. Regiſt. Vet., f. 64.]

79. Iſtam cartam confirmat rex Willelmus. [1179–1214. Regiſt. Vet., f. 65.]

80. Preterea dominus epiſcopus habet eandem cartam Ade filii Gilberti ſub teſtimonio ſigillorum bone memorie domini Walteri Glaſguenſis epiſcopi et capituli ejuſdem loci. [Poſt 1233. Regiſt. Vet., f. 65.]

81. Litera judicum delegatorum ſuper compoſitione facta inter abbatem et conventum de Jeddewurd et Adam filium Gilberti ſuper eccleſia de Hotun. [1193. Regiſt. Vet., f. 65.]

82. Quod capella de Hotun ſit capella eccleſie de Driueſdali. [23 Martii 1205. Regiſt. Vet., f. 64.]

83. Compoſitio inter Walterum perſonam de Sybaldeby et Gilbertum clericum de Hotun, ſuper eccleſia de Hotun. [1180–92. Regiſt. Vet., f. 65.]

84. De capella de Line. [1189–1209. Regiſt. Vet., f. 26.]

85. Carta David de Line ad Simonem de Scroggis data. [Circa 1208. Regiſt. Vet., f. 47*.]

86. De terra de Scrogges. [Circa 1208. Regiſt. Vet., f. 47.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie fere integrum.

87. Confirmacio Roberti de terra de Scrogges. [1208–13. Regiſt. Vet., f. 47*.]
88. De terra de Scrogges. [1211–13. Regiſt. Vet., f. 26.]
89. Quod nemini licitum ſit niſi Romano pontifici vel legato ab ipſius latere deſtinato in regnum Scocie ſententiam interdicti vel excommunicationis promulgare. [1198–1214.[a] Regiſt. Vet., f. 9.]
90. De Muchrat inter Badleyn et Kirkentulaht. [1200–2. Regiſt. Vet., f. 6.]
91. Item de terra de Muncrath jacente inter Badlayn et Kirkentulaht. [1200–2. Regiſt. Vet., f. 7.]
92. Carta Willelmi regis qua dat ſex marcas de burgo de Rutherglen diacono et ſubdiacono eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [1200–2. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 95.[b]]
93. De eccleſiis monachorum de Chelcho in epiſcopatibus Sancti Andree et de Glaſgu ſitis. [1201. Regiſt. Vet., f. 8.]
94 Quod decedentibus vicariis eccleſiarum monaſterii de Chelcho remanebit cuſtodia eccleſiarum in manu epiſcopi uſque ad ordinationem vicariorum. [1208–32. Regiſt. Vet., f. 24.]
95. Quod Decanus Glaſguenſis nullum jus habeat in prebendis vacantibus. [1200–2. Regiſt. Vet., f. 9.]
96. De eccleſia de Hodelmo. [1202. Regiſt. Vet., f. 9.]
97. Quod vicarii nullum jus habeant in electione epiſcopi vel in dignitatibus eccleſie vel epiſcopi. [1200–2. Regiſt. Vet., f. 9.]
98. De tribus petris cere de monachis de Kilwinin annuatim Glaſguenſi epiſcopo debitis. [1202–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 7.]
99. De Schotteſchales in villa de Lilleſclif. [1202–8. Regiſt. Vet., f. 26.]
100. Compoſicio inter epiſcopum Glaſguenſem et dominum Johannem de

[a] This is perhaps placed too high. Fordun places it about 1208. L. viii. 67.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum, multum attritum.

Wilton de quinque marcis annuatim de eccleſia de Wilton percipiendis. [1208–11. Regiſt. Vet., f. 64.]

101. De Eccleſia de Kamſi. [1208–14. Regiſt. Vet., f. 24.]

102. Item de Eccleſia de Kamſi. [1208–14. Regiſt. Vet., f. 25.]

103. Fines et limites parochie de Campſy. [Regiſt. Vet., f. 24.[a]]

104. Diviſe de Stobbo. [Circa 1200. Regiſt. Vet., f. 41.[b]]

105. De Stobhope. [1208–14. Regiſt. Vet., f. 48.]

106. Bulla Innocentii de Rege monendo ut eccleſiam protigeret. [27 Octobris 1214. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 139.[c] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 287.]

107. De decimis dandis et de preſtanda pro retentis. [1212–14. Regiſt. Vet., f. 52.]

108. Eccleſia de Cardinros. [1208–33. Regiſt. Vet., f. 60.]

109. Compoſitio inter moniales de Redeſdale et Heliam personam de veteri Rokeſburc. [1213. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 135.[d]]

110. Bulla contra duellum religioſi. [23 Martii 1216. Regiſt. Vet., f. 46.]

111. Confirmacio et protectio domini Pape ſuper Gouan · Schedeneſtun · et aliis terris · et ſuper eccleſiis de Killebride · Caſteltarras · Stobbo · et aliis. [19 Octobris 1216. Regiſt. Vet., f. 43.]

112. Carta Willelmi abbatis de Paſſelet de eccleſia de Daliel. [1208–32. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 183.[e]]

[a] In this memorandum the word *Buth'nok* has been printed *Euth'nok* by mistake. The parish is now called Baldernock.

[b] This most curious note of marches unfortunately affords no good clue to its date. The hand-writing is at least as old as the date I have assigned it.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est et vetustate multum corrosa, appensa erant olim duo sigilla.

The word *corrostus* at the end of this contract is plainly a blunder of the scribe. I can offer no probable reading for it. The meaning is quite plain.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, scilicet, abbatis et capituli de Passelet, utrumque ex cera viridi parum attritum. Primum exhibet ex una parte Abbatem

113. Compoſitio inter Walterum Epiſcopum Glaſguenſem et Willelmum abbatem de Paſſelet ſuper eccleſia de Reinfriu. [1208–32. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 185.[a]]

114. Compoſitio de Jeddewurde. 1220. [Regiſt. Vet., f. 28.]

115. Carta Radulfi Burnard qua concedit eccleſie Glaſguenſi peteriam de Faringdune. [1208–32. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 191.[b]]

116. De Kelko pro Campſi. [28 Dec. 1221. Regiſt. Vet., f. 28.]

117. Carta Willelmi Cumyn de petra cere. [Ante 1223. Lib. Rub., f. 39; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 63.[c]]

118. De xl. ſolidis de Rutherglen datis eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [8 Maii 1222. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 153.[d]]

119. Carta Alexandri regis II. de ſex marcis de Rutherglen datis eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [8 Maii 1222. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 155.[e]]

120. Cader. [1214–27. Regiſt. Vet., f. 60.]

121. De iij marcis eccleſie Glaſguenſi de molendino de Cader annuatim debitis. [1214–49. Regiſt. Vet., f. 35.]

122. Carta Walteri Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua confirmat eccleſie Glaſguenſi tres marcas de molendino de Cader. [1214–49. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 189.[f]]

123. De Gyſeburne. [30 Auguſti 1223. Regiſt. Vet., f. 27.]

124. Carta Michaelis Prioris de Giſeburn qua dat eccleſie Glaſguenſi tres

sedentem cum baculo mitra et casula antiquis; ex altera Abbatem stantem sacris vestibus indutum coram altari. Secundum exhibet Abbatem mitra baculo et casula antiquis indutum stantem.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte quod erat olim appensum sigillum amissum est.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba multum attritum; exhibens ex una parte comitem ipsum equestrem, tenentem sinistra scutum cui impressa est Garba; ex adversa vero parte, super scuto rotundo, item Garbam exhibet.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est magnum sigillum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, fere omnino attritum.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, desuper attritum; ex uno latere exhibens episcopum veteri casula indutum, ex altero penitus obliteratum.

marcas annuatim percipiendas de ecclesia de Loghmaban. [1223. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 187.[a]]

125. De ecclesiis de Anand · Locmaban · Rokele · Cumbretres · Gretenhou · Rempatrik cum capella de Logan. [1223. Regist. Vet., f. 27.]

126. Stobhou. [1223. Regist. Vet., f. 30.]

127. Stobhou. [12 Kal. Junii 1223.[b] Regist. Vet., f. 37.]

128. Confirmacio Regis de compositione de Stobhowe. [19 Maii 1223. Regist. Vet., f. 57.]

129. Quieta clamacio de hominibus de Stobhowe. [12 Nov. 1225. Regist. Vet., f. 57.]

130. Quieta clamacio Mariote filie Samuelis de terra de Stobhou. [Forte 1233. Regist. Vet., f. 63.]

131. Resignacio Eugenii filii Mariote de terra de Stobhou. [Forte 1233. Regist. Vet., f. 63.]

132. De Nundinis apud Glasgu. [1224–7. Regist. Vet., f. 30.]

133. De Burgo apud Glasgu. [22 Nov. 1225. Regist. Vet., f. 10.]

134. Confirmacio de Burgo de Glasgu. [1224–7. Regist. Vet., f. 56.]

135. De tolneo in Burgo de Glasgu non capiendo. [29 Oct. 1226. Regist. Vet., f. 55^{v}, 55.[c]]

136. Carta de donacione cere solvende per Rogerum de Sancta fide et Robertum de Neuham et eorum heredes. [For. 1214. Lib. Rub., f. 53; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 165.[d]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum, ex cera viridi, exhibens ex una parte monachum (ut videtur) sedentem, librum coram se positum legentem, et supra librum stellulam; inscriptum in circuitu, *Sigillum . . . . . de Gisebure:*—ex altera vero parte, imaginem Beate Marie filium brachiis tenentis, et inferius quemdam genuflexum supplicantem, et in circuitu inscriptum —*Ave Maria gratia plena. Dominus tecum.*

[b] The date is erroneous. The writer of the charter intended to say, the 19th of May. It is confirmed on that day, see No. 128. The mistake was probably of frequent occurrence, arising from the ignorant calculation of the kalendar.

[c] "Ista carta bis scribitur in libro isto." [*Reg. Vet.*]

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, fere integrum: v. supra.

137. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri de petra cere quam dedit Robertus et ad ſolvendam eam attornavit Rogerum de Sancta fide et Robertum de Neuham et eorum heredes. [9 Maii 1225. Lib. Rub., f. 46 Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 167.[a]]

138. Carta de Decimis ſolvendis. [19 Nov. 1225. Regiſt. Vet., f. 56.]

139. Obligatio Domini de Carric. [1225. Regiſt. Vet., f. 48.]

140. De eccleſiis de Ardroſſan et de Dalri. [1226. Regiſt. Vet., f. 48.]

141. Carta comitis de Levenax de decimis. [1226. Regiſt. Vet., f. 66; Lib. Rub., f. 36; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 177.[b]]

142. De Eccleſia Sancte Brigide de Wintertonegan in valle de Niht. [1 Martii 1227. Regiſt. Vet., f. 10.]

143. De Procurationibus eccleſiarum Monaſterii de Paſſeleht in Strathgrif. [1227. Regiſt. Vet., f. 37.]

144. Taxantur vicarie eccleſiarum Sancte Crucis. [28 Januarii 1228. Regiſt. Vet., f. 35.]

145. De earundem collatione. [Eodem die. Regiſt. Vet., f. 35.[c]]

146. Taxatio Procurationum. [1228. Regiſt. Vet., f. 36.]

147. Ordinatio de jure Archidiaconatus. [1228. Regiſt. Vet., f. 36.]

148. De Aſchirche. [1214–49. Regiſt. Vet., f. 35.]

149. Memorandum de fratribus de Aſchirche. [Forte 1214–49. Regiſt. Vet., f. 35.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba multum attritum.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ipsius comitis ex cera viridi, integrum, exhibens ipsum comitem equestrem strictum gladium dextra tenentem, et super scuto in pectore arma gentilitia.

Huic insuper carte appensa erant quinque alia minora sigilla, quorum unum amissum est, cetera modicum fracta; ex quibus unum exhibet B. Virginem Christum tenentem, et inferius quemdam genuflexum supplicantem, cum hac inscriptione in circuitu—*Ora pro populo virgo Maria tuo.*

[c] This and the preceding taxation are deleted by a line of ink drawn across the pages. The note printed on page 124 is written on the margin in reference to them.

150. Carta elemoſine de Ingolfhiſton. [1214–49. Lib. Rub., f. 57; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 231.[a]]
151. De Eccleſia de Driueſdale in proprios uſus epiſcopi convertenda. [13 Januarii 1226. Regiſt. Vet., f. 43.]
152. Magiſter H · de Potton demittit eccleſiam de Driveſdale. [1230. Regiſt. Vet., f. 49.]
153. Procuratorium Magiſtri H · de Potton. [1230. Regiſt. Vet., f. 49.]
154. Reſignans eccleſiam de Driveſdale archidiaconatum accipit. [1230. Regiſt. Vet., f. 49.]
155. De penſione Archidiacono collata. [1230. Regiſt. Vet., f. 49.]
156. Bulla de libero patronatu Epiſcopi. [6 Aprilis 1230. Regiſt. Vet., f. 42.]
157. Bulla de excommunicatis coercendis. [1 Aprilis 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 41.]
158. De non reſpondendo coram judice ſeculari. [2 Aprilis 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 41.]
159. De ſubſidio eccleſie porrigendo. [2 Aprilis 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 42.]
160. De monendis clericis ad ſubſidium porrigendum. [2 Aprilis 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 42.]
161. Ut Rex libertates Eccleſie protegat. [3 Aprilis 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 41.]
162. Quod Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis ultra mare Scocie per literas apoſtolicas trahi non valeat. [31 Maii 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 42.]
163. De non providendo decetero alicui clerico per litteras apoſtolicas · niſi de hac indulgentia plenam fecerint mentionem. [31 Maii 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 42.]
164. De vicariis in abbatiis ordinandis. [31 Maii 1231. Regiſt. Vet., f. 42.]
165. Quod nulli prelati regni Scottorum extra regnum Scocie ad judicium trahi debeant. [30 Martii 1233. Regiſt. Vet., f. 43.]

[a] Ex autographo. Hujus carte ſigillum amiſſum eſt.

166. Gregorii Pape IX · conceſſio reddituum eccleſiarum de Alnecrum et de Stobhou ad triennium pro ſolvendis debitis eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [10 Maii 1233. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 193.[a]]

167. Carta Elene de Galeweya facta de Edelueſtun. [1233. Regiſt. Vet., f. 61.]

168. Quietancia Rogeri de Quency et Elene vxoris sue de Edoluestun. [1233. Regiſt. Vet., f. 61.]

169. Quietancia eorundem. [1233. Regist. Vet., f. 62.[b]]

170. Quietancia Johannis de Baylol et heredum suorum de Edulveſtun. [1233. Regiſt. Vet., f. 61.]

171. Reſignacio de terra de Edelueſtun. [1233. Regiſt. Vet., f. 62.]

172. Carta de x marcis solvendis Mariote et heredibus suis de terra de Stobou. [For. 1233. Regiſt. Vet., f. 63.]

173. Carta Ade filii Edulphi de Penjacob. [1214–49. Regiſt. Vet., f. 66.]

174. De quieta clamacione Natiuorum et fugitiuorum. [13 Octobris 1235. Regiſt. Vet., f. 58.]

175. Carta quatuor marcarum pro diacono et subdiacono per Cadihow. [8 Feb. 1237. Lib. Rub., f. 19; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 51; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 195.[c]]

176. De debito capituli soluto mercatoribus Florentinis, [12 Aug. 1240. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 295; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 201.[d]]

177. Carta Forueleth qua dat partem terre de Hachenkerach in fabricam Eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [Forte 1240. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 53; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 197.[e]]

[a] Ex autographo.

[b] In the ancient Register this deed is entitled—*Renunciatio Rogeri de Quenci de villa de Edelvestun.*

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie (*descriptum.*)

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens ipsum Otthonem (ut videtur) talari veste.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera viridi, fere integrum, exhibens lilium Francicum super scuto.

178. Carta Maldoueni comitis de Levenax qua confirmat donationem Forveleth filie Keraldi factam ecclefie Glafguenfi. [ejufd. temp. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 199.[a]]

179. Carta capellanorum de Rokefburg in ecclefia caftri. [29 Octobris 1241. Regift. Vet., f. 59.]

180. Conceffio de Conclud · de Schedinifun · de Balain · de Badermonoc · de Poffole · et de Kernmorn et aliis. [12 Septembris 1241. Regift. Vet., f. 57.[b]]

181. Tertia littera incarceracionis malefactorum. [15 Julii 1242. Regift. Vet., f. 57.]

182. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri fuper donacione Walteri Olifard capelle de Ofebertune. [25 Octobris 1242. Regift. Vet., f. 54.]

183. Quod homines epifcopi Glafguenfis quieti fint de tholneo per Scociam. [11 Januarii 1242. Regift. Vet., f. 30.]

184. Carta domini Johannis de Vallibus. [18 Aprilis 1243. Lib. Rub., f. 46; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 203.[c]]

185. Confirmatio Regis fuper quinque marcis conceffis per dominum Johannem de Vallibus ecclefie Glafguenfi perpetuo de Golyn. [9 Junii 1243. Lib. Rub., f. 49; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 205.[d]]

186. Confirmatio de Mofplat in Ballia de Lanarc. [7 Februarii 1244. Regift. Vet., f. 56.]

187. Confirmacio donacionis Johannis de Carrik · de una denariata terre que valet quatuor marcas et de patronatu ecclefie de Strathimere. [30 Octobris 1244. Regift. Vet., f. 55.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens ipsum Comitem equestrem, gladium strictum dextra tenentem, et super scuto in pectore leonem transeuntem, cum hac inscriptione in circuitu:—*Sigillum Maldoueni comitis de Leuenax.*

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum ex cera rubea, exhibens super scuto Teniam a dextris obliquam.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, fractum.

188. Bulla contra proviſiones auctoritate papali. [13 Julii 1245. Regiſt. Vet., f. 46.]

189. Quod epiſcopus Glaſguenſis non teneatur alicui providere per literas apoſtolicas niſi ſpeciali mandato ſedis apoſtolice. [21 Julii 1245. Regiſt. Vet., f. 45.]

190. Quod epiſcopus Glaſguenſis extra regnum Scocie ad judicium trahi non debeat. [6 Septembris 1245. Regiſt. Vet., f. 45.]

191. Quod Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis extra regnum Scocie non debeat trahi ad judicium. [7 Septembris 1245. Regiſt. Vet., f. 45.]

192. Ne cauſe examinationi committantur extra regnum. [11 Septembris 1245. Regiſt. Vet., f. 44.]

193. Quod epiſcopus Glaſguenſis non teneatur ad proviſionem alicujus per literas apoſtolicas niſi litere ipſe plenam de hac indulgentia fecerint mentionem. [23 Aprilis 1247. Regiſt. Vet., f. 45.]

194. Contra proviſiones. [7 Aprilis 1248. Regiſt. Vet., f. 46.]

195. Contra proviſiones Papales. [18 Octobris 1249. Regiſt. Vet., f. 46.]

196. Quod epiſcopus et capitulum Glaſguenſe compelli non ualeant ad receptionem vel proviſionem alicujus in eorum eccleſia per litteras apoſtolicas, niſi, &c. [26 Januarii 1251. Regiſt. Vet., f. 44.]

197. Ne epiſcopus Glaſguenſis reſpondeat in foro ſeculari ſuper elemoſinatis. [15 Maii 1253. Regiſt. Vet., f. 46.]

198. Quod epiſcopus Glaſguenſis forum ſeculare ſequi non debeat pro terris eccleſie ſue in elemoſinam collatis. [15 Maii 1253. Regiſt. Vet., f. 46; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 207.[a]]

199. Carta domine Yſabelle de Valloniis de quindecim libratis terre in Dalkarn quam habent decanus et capitulum. [Ante 1250. Regiſt. Vet., f. 67.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et super replica—*Th. S.*

200. Confirmacio domini Johannis de Balliolo ſuper eadem terra. [14 Septembris 1250. Regiſt. Vet., f. 67.]

201. Confirmacio domini Regis ſuper eadem terra. [12 Nov. 1254. Regiſt. Vet., f. 67.]

202. Littera protectionis Domini Willelmi Glaſguenſis Epiſcopi et terrarum ſuarum. [30 Aprilis 1251. Regiſt. Vet., f. 56.]

203. Conventio inter Epiſcopum et capellanos de Oſberniſtun et Walterum de Moravia. [1 Aprilis 1253. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 299; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 209.[a]]

204. Carta de reſervacione vicarie de Pebles ad collacionem epiſcopi Glaſguenſis. [2 Januarii 1256. Regiſt. Vet., f. 50.]

205. Carta Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua concedit capitulo et eccleſie Glaſguenſi liberam electionem Decani. [9 Aprilis 1258. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 217.[b]]

206. Carta Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua concedit eccleſiam de Hottun in uſus capituli Glaſguenſis. [1258. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 221.[c]]

207. Carta libertatum eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [1258. Lib. Rub., f. 12; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 54; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 215.[d]]

208. Confirmacio libertatum Sarisberienſis eccleſie. [2 Januarii 1258. Lib. Rub., f. 14; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 57; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 303; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 223.[e]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est, appensa erant olim septem sigilla, sed omnia nunc pene attrita.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens ex una parte episcopum veteri mitra et casula indutum ad levam conversum, sinistra baculum pastorale tenentem, elevata dextra benedicentem; Inscriptum in circuitu, *Sancti* [sigill'] *Willelmi dei gratia Glasg. episcopi;* ex altera vero, item episcopum eodem habitu benedicentem episcopo pontificalibus veteri more induto coram eo manibus junctis genuflexo; Inscriptum in circuitu, *Ora pro nobis beate Kentegerne.* Nec usquam hoc in sigillo (quod omnium que vidi integra vetustissimum est) vestigium piscis, annuli, aut avis. [See it in Plate I., No. 5.]

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum ex cera alba.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa

209. Bulla Alexandri Pape IV. de taxandis eccleſiis Parochialibus ad Religiosos pertinentibus pro ſuſtentatione Miniſtrorum, etc. [29 Novembris 1258. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 55; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 219.[a]]

210. Confirmacio libertatum dicte eccleſie Glaſguenſi · epiſcopo conceſſa · duplicata [28 Octobris 1259. Lib. Rub., f. 13.]

211. Litere capituli Sariſberienſis de conſuetudinibus eccleſie. [Die aſcenſionis 1259. Lib. Rub., f. 11; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 59; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 225.[b]]

212. Bulla Alexandri Pape IV. directa Johanni Epiſcopo de libertatibus Eccleſie. [28 Octobris 1259. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 313; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 229.[c]]

212.* Statuta de inſtituendis Vicariis de reſidentia. [1266. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 319; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 236.[d]]

213. Confirmacio libertatum Sarisberienſis eccleſie per canonicos Glaſguenſis eccleſie. [1268. Lib. Rub., f. 35.]

214. Pro libertatibus confirmandis eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [11 Auguſti 1273. Lib. Rub., f. 13; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 66; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 248.[e]]

erant 14 sigilla canonicorum, sed jam vetustate pene omnia attrita. [*Cod. Univ.*]

Huic carte appensa fuisse videntur quatuordecim parva sigilla ex cera alba, ex quibus vix unum aut alterum nunc restat integrum, ceteris penitus vel fere attritis. [*Cod. B. Stirl.*]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et super replica, *Jo. Ro.*

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera viridi parum attritum, exhibens ex una parte imaginem B. virginis sedentis et filium in ulnis tenentis. Ex alia vero ejusdem imaginem eodem modo, et infra, imaginem cujusdam genuflexi manibus junctis, et in circumferentia—*Sig. Roberti decani ecclesie sarisberiensis.*

[c] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex serico croceo rubro et super replica, *Ab'.*

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant quatuordecim sigilla ex quibus vix aliqua tantum pars sigilli capituli remanet integra, ceteris penitus attritis.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex serico croceo et rubro. In dorso, *Guido Novariensis.*

215. Bulla Gregorii de libertatibus. [9 Auguſti 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 339; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 247.[a]]

216. Quieta clamacio Malcolmi de Coneſtabletun et Alicie ſponſe ſue de vna carucata terre in Edulfiſtun. [1260–8. Lib. Rub., f. 58; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 233.[b]]

217. Carta domini epiſcopi facta et conceſſa domino Willelmo de Cadihou de area in gardino de Glaſgu. [f. 1260–8. Regiſt. Vet., f. 50.]

218. Carta Johannis Epiſcopi Glasguenſis de terra de Kermil. [11 Junii 1268. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 241.[c]]

219. Carta domini Alexandri de Vallibus · confervanda. [26 Auguſti 1267. Lib. Rub., f. 47; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 239.[d]]

220. Donacio domini Roberti de Lanark decani Glaſguenſis Diacono et ſubdiacono deſeruientibus in eccleſia predicta. [1270. Lib. Rub., f. 56; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 243.[e]]

221. Carta Laurentii Auenel ſuper quinque marcis ad eccleſiam Glaſguenſem conceſſis. [1260–8. Lib. Rub., 53.]

222. Bulla Gregorii de terra de Kermyl. [18 Octobris 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 347; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 249.[f]]

223. Altera de eadem. [18 Octobris 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 348; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 251.[g]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, sed nunc amissa.

The name of the granter's father is left blank in the first line of this charter in the *Red Book;* but it is written plainly, lower down. It is plain throughout in the *College Transcript.*

[c] Ex autographo. Hujus carte, que indentata est, sigilla amissa sunt.

[d] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum multum attritum, exhibens episcopum pontificalibus indutum cuidam clerico, ut videtur, coram se genuflexo benedicentem et in circumferentia—*Ora pro nobis beate Kentegerne.* Alia duo sigilla amissa sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

224. Tertia de eadem. [18 Octobris 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl. f. 350; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f, 252.[a]]

225. Preceptum ad inſtituendum in Eccleſia de Anand. [28 Novembris 1273. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 323; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 246.[b]]

226. Executio citationis Epiſcopi ad inſtantiam Canonicorum. [1275. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 327.[c]]

227. Executio citationis alterius. [1275. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 331; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 257.[d]]

227* Mandatum Gregorii Pape X. [5 Aprilis 1275. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 253.]

228. Executio citationis Archidiaconi et Officialis. [1275. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 255.[e]]

229. Carta domini Mauricii de Lus de maremio conceſſo campanili et theſaurarie eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [1277. Lib. Rub., f. 55; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 68; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 261.[f]]

230. Confirmatio donationis Dervorguille de Balliolo. [18 Maii 1277. Lib. Rub., f. 61; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 352; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 259.[g]]

231. Confirmatio Pape de jure patronatus de Smalham a David Olifard dato. [22 Aprilis 1288. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., 351; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 275.[h]]

232. Obligatio Willelmi Fraſer Decani pro mutuo contrahendo. [6

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea et rubea.

[b] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[c] Huic carte appensum est parvum sigillum ex cera alba.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et in dorso, *Guido Novarien.*

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte duo sigilla appensa erant, sed nunc amissa.

[f] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[g] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[h] Ex autographo. B. Nicolai P. IV., A.D. 1288. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea rubra et super replica, *J. Lauren.*

Decembris 1279; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 355; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 265.[a]]

233. Confirmacio Regis ſuper terra de Rulehalch. [19 Julii 1279. Lib. Rub., f. 56.]

234. Atteſtatio de debito ſoluto. [1283. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 363; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 267.[b]]

235. Carta centum ſolidorum de Roglen pro Rege miniſtranti ſolvendorum. [28 Maii 1284. Lib. Rub., f. 42; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 269.[c]]

236. Carta Roberti de Mithyngby de venditione terre ſue. [1280–90. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 64; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 244.[d]]

237. Carta Finlai Jager de venditione domus et horti. [c. 1290. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 73; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 277.[e]]

238. Conventio de Smalham inter capitulum et Willelmum de Moravia. [1292. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 365; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 285.[f]]

239. Carta Willelmi de Moravia de patronatu de Waleſton dato capitulo. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 379; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 283.[g]]

240. Confirmatio Roberti Epiſcopi de patronatu de Walyſton, [24 Aprilis 1293. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 380; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 291[h]]

[a] Ex autographo. Hujus carte tria sigilla amissa sunt.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo parva sigilla quorum unum exhibet imaginem clerici scapulis tenus cum antiqua tonsura, alterum vero penitus attritum est.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie, etc.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum unum amissum est; alterum, sigillum commune Glasguense, remanet fere integrum, ex cera alba, exhibens caput episcopi cum mitra (scilicet S. Kentegerni.)

[e] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla attrita sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex firmissima quadam cera viridi integrum.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, parum attritum, exhibens ipsum Willelmum equestrem armatum et stellulis undique ornatum.

[h] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

241. Epiſcopus dat Eccleſiam de Walliſton in proprios uſus Canonicorum. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 381; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 392.[a]]

242. Preceptum inductionis in rectoriam de Waliſton. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 376; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 294.[b]]

243. Ordinatio Epiſcopi de Eccleſia de Smalham. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 375; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 293.[c]]

244. Ordinatio Epiſcopi de compoſitione. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 367.]

245. Obligatio Willelmi de Moravia de centum marcis pro expenſis. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 376; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 295.[d]]

246. Ordinatio inter Theſaurarium et perpetuum Vicarium. [23 Aprilis 1293. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 371; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 289.[e]]

247. Litere Epiſcopi de decimis de Smalham et Waliſton. [1293; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 378; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 297.[f]]

248. Carta Prepoſitorum de Glaſgu de donatione Odardi. [15 Septembris 1293. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 77; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 287.[g]]

249. Confirmacio domini J. Regis Scocie · ad ſuſtentacionem luminaris eccleſie Glaſguenſis et quorumdam choriſtarum ejuſdem · [10 Auguſti 1293. Lib. Rub., f. 45; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 79; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 299.[h]]

est sigillum ejusdem Roberti ex cera viridi integrum.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ipsius Roberti ex cera viridi durissima, integrum.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, primum ipsius Willelmi ex cera alba multum attritum, secundum Roberti episcopi Glasguensis.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant tria sigilla, sed nunc fere penitus attrita.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex firmissima quadam cera viridi, integrum.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum primum scilicet sigillum communitatis Glasguensis, exhibet superius caput episcopi et inferius tintinabulum; alterum vero amissum est.

[h] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

250. Carta Johannis Regis qua confirmat donationem factam per Dervorgillam de Baillol matrem ſuam. [11 Junii 1295. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 81 ; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 305.[a]]

251. Obligatio Bernardi Fryſelle de quatuor marcis Johanni de Lambirton debitis. [1295. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 301.[b]]

252. Proteſtatio Willelmi Wyſchard Archidiaconi Thevidalie de jure ſuo contra Abbatem de Holmcoltram ſuper capella de Kirwinin. [1296. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 303.[c]]

253. Obligatio Johannis de Dunſyer Alano de Denume pro ſumma pecunie. [1299. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 383 ; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 307.[d]]

254. Carta Alani Sacriſte de terra in Glaſgu data Johanni de Carric capellano parochiali de Glaſgu. [c. 1300. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 389 ; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 281.[e]]

255. Obligatio Ricardi de Cralcin pro ſex celdris frumenti Capitulo Glaſguenſi ſolvendis. [25 Junii 1304. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 311.[f]]

256. Copia cartarum Johannis et Alexandri de Vallibus ſuper quinque marcis annuatim reddendis cuidam capellano miniſtranti in choro Glaſguenſi. [a. 1305. Lib. Rub., 50.]

257. Carta approbatiua Domini Johannis de Vallibus militis domini de

est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba multum attritum, exhibens ex una parte ipsum Johannem equestrem, ex alia vero sedentem in solio corona in capite, etc.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum, multum attritum.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis, fere integrum.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt tria parva sigilla, quorum unum exhibet lilium; alterum exhibet cornu venaticum cum hac inscriptione, — *S^m Johannis de Dunisper.* Tertium penitus attritum est.

Both transcripts make the name of the granter and of the tenement, *Dunisper.* The note regarding the seal is only in the College copy.

[e] Ex autographo. Hujus carte tria sigilla amissa sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla amissa sunt.

Drilton. [8 Februarii 1305. Lib. Rub., f. 48; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 313.[a]]

258. Carta Roberti I · Regis · qua confirmat epiſcopo eccleſias ſuas · terras · res · redditus · et poſſeſſiones univerſas. [26 Aprilis 1309. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 82; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 315.[b]]

259. Carta Roberti Regis I · de centum ſolidis de terra de Rutherglen et de Cadihou. [25 Februarii 1315. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 84; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., 317.[c]]

260. Confirmatio Roberti Regis de reditu de Rutherglen. [13 Martii 1315; Lib. Rub., f. 40.]

261. Preceptum Regis camerario ſuo de diverſis debitis ad luminare et capellanos in Eccleſia Glaſguenſi. [Eodem die. Lib. Rub., f. 42.]

262. Carta Roberti I · Regis Scotorum de Cadiou. [14 Martii 1315. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 318.]

263. Inſtitutio Patricii de Floker ad Hoſpitale de Polmade per Robertum Epiſcopum Glaſguenſem. [1316. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 85; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 319.[d]]

264. Carta Roberti Epiſcopi de eccleſia de Houchiltre data Monaſterio de Melros. [c. 1317. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 271;[e] Liber de Melros, 403.]

265. Carta Roberti Regis de privilegiis de Polmade. [28 Maii 1316. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 391; Cod. Univ. Glaſg. f. 306.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum, exhibens super scuto teniam a dextra obliquam.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte nullum sigillum appensum erat.

[c] Ex autographo.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum.

The seal of Robert Wischard is then minutely described, which is found appended to No 403 of the Melros charters. See it, *plate* II. *fig.* 1.

[f] Ex autographo. Hujus carte que scripta est super pergameno admodum lacero, sigillum amissum est.

266. Approbacio Epiſcopi ſuper eccleſia de Largis. [30 Januarii 1318. Lib. Rub., f. 60.]

267. Indentura Walteri filii Gilberti qua dat veſtimenta quedam Eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [12 Julii 1320. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 86; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 321.[a]]

268. Canonici dant Eccleſiam de Egliſmaleſoch Monaſterio de Kelchau et Watſtirker Conventui de Mailros. [1321. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 523; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 323.[b]]

269. Johannes Epiſcopus dat medietatem de Litel Govan Hoſpitali de Polmade. [f. c. 1320. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 521; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 329.[c]]

270. Collatio prebende Waltero de Twynam. [data 1324; copiata 1342. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 90; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 375.[d]]

271. Inſtrumentum de ſigillo Epiſcopi ad cauſas amiſſo et poſtmodum invento. [23 Aprilis 1325. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 527; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 331.[e]]

272. Carta Roberti Regis I · de Barlanark in warennam. [12 Maii 1322. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 325.[f]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est, appensum est parvum sigillum ex cera alba, exhibens tria quinquefolia; [*Cod. Civ. Glasg.; Cod. Univ. Glasg.*]—arma nimirum nobilissime familie Hamiltoniane; [*Cod. Civit. Glasg., manu T. Innes script.*]

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant sex sigilla parva, quorum unum exhibet episcopum antiquo habitu, aliud imaginem S. Catharine, tertium teniam a dextris obliquam striatam. Cetera fere attrita sunt.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens imaginem episcopi habitu pontificali veteri, et hinc inde arma quedam gentilitia.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla. Sed nunc remanet pars tantum sigilli capituli Glasguensis.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum unum quod erat episcopi hactenus extat, ex cera rubea, fere integrum; exhibens imaginem B. Kentigerni etc. sicut describitur in ipsa carta. Reliqua tria sigilla fere attrita sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum [descriptum.]

273. Quedam ſtatuta capituli Glaſguenſis. [1325. Lib. Rub., f. 14; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 88; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 335.[a]]

274. Confirmacio regia ſuper terris de Cartland et de Leey pro capella ſancte trinitatis de Are. [21 Septembris 1323. Lib. Rub., f. 24, f. 26; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 327.[b]]

275. Carta Capituli de fundatione in Eccleſia de Are per Willelmum de Lindeſay canonicum Glaſguenſem. [3 Maii 1327. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 339.[c]]

276. Carta quondam Domini Willelmi de Lyndeſay canonici Glaſguenſis · ſuper quinque marcis pro obitu ſuo . et decem marcis pro capellano celebrante in eccleſia de Are etc̃. [7 Maii 1327. Lib. Rub., f. 20; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 345; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 535.[d]]

277. Inſpeximus Carte Eue vidue Roberti Avenel, de quadraginta ſolidis de Tunregeyth. [1327. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 541; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 341.[e]]

278. Inſpeximus altera. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 544; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 344.]

279. Carta Johannis Abbatis Sancte Crucis qua dat annuatim quatuor marcas in fabricam Eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [1 Martii 1327. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 337.[f]]

280. Carta Rogeri de Auldton ſuper Cantoria de Rokeſburg. [1329. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 355.[g]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum erat sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis cum 12 aliis parvis sigillis sed nunc ut plurimum attritis vel amissis.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte sigillum magnum Scotie appensum est, ex cera alba, parum attritum.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum erat sigillum commune capituli quod nunc pene attritum est.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla; primum Johannis Episcopi, secundum capituli Glasguensis.

[e] Ex autographo.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ejusdem abbatis, exhibens imaginem Christi crucifixi, et hinc inde Beate Virginis et Sancti Johannis stantis.

[g] Ex autographo.

281. Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou ſuper ſepultura conceſſa Rogero de Auldton in choro de Rokeſburg. [19 Aprilis 1329. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 353.[a]]

282. Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou de cantoria erecta in Eccleſia Sancti Jacobi de Rokeſburgh per Rogerum de Auldton. [1331. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 359.[b]]

283. Carta diverſorum debitorum de villa de Roglen eccleſie Glaſgu. [25 Septembris 1333. Lib. Rub., f. 18; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 363.[c]]

284. Carta Malcolmi comitis de Levenax de libertate domus de Polmade. [1333. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 397; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 365.[d]]

285. Litera attornatus pro pecunia recipienda a Domo de Polmade. [1334. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 367; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 399.[e]]

286. Preſentatio Walteri de Annandia ad rectoriam de Dronnok. [8 Februarii 1335. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 369; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 401.]

287. Quittancia Willelmi epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de contributione Papali abbati de Camyſkynneth. [1341. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 377.[g]]

[a] Ex autographo. In hujus carte sigillo, cujus pars aliqua remanet, cernitur imago B. Virginis: alterum sigillum penitus amissum est.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt tria sigilla. Primum ex cera alba, fere integrum; exhibens superius imaginem B. Marie, Christum ulnis tenentis, et hinc inde duos genuflexos supplicantes; inferius vero abbatem coram altari genuflexum.

Secundum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens ex una parte B. Virginem coronatam sedentem in throno filium lactantem, et in circumferentia inscriptum—*Sigillum capituli Calchou;* ex altera vero imaginem abbatis pontificali habitu et veteri casula induti, medii inter duos cereos ut videtur, et inferius carduum. Tertium ex cera alba, multum attritum, exhibet imaginem castelli muniti.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie, quod fere omnino attritum est.

[d] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[e] Ex autographo.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum, multum attritum; exhibens abbatem in antiqua casula cum mitra et baculo.

[g] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla amissa sunt.

288. Quietus de contributione. [1342. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 379 ;[a] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 405.]

289. Inſtrumentum de proviſione Nicholai de Guercino ad canonicatum. [3 Auguſti 1342. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 373 ;[b] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 533.]

290. Carta Willelmi de Douglas · qua concedit unam carrucatam terre eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [c. 1340. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 213.[c]]

291. Preceptum regis Camerario de debitis de Ruglen. [17 Octobris 1344. Lib. Rub., f. 43.]

292. Preceptum David Regis II. de debitis de Rutherglen et Cadyow. [28 Martii 1345. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 383.[d]]

293. Carta David Regis II. qua confirmat donationes predeceſſorum ad luminare. [25 Maii 1345. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 381.[e]]

294. Preceptum Camerarii Prepoſitis et Ballivis de Rutherglen de debitis. [30 Junii 1345. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 385.[f]]

295. Carta Rogeri de Auldton de Cantoria de Rokeſburgh. [1358. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 387.[g]]

296. Confirmatio Willelmi Epiſcopi. [16 Maii 1358. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 391.[h]]

297. Fundacio capellanie domini Dauid de Hamylton in eccleſia Glaſguenſi. [4 Novembris 1361. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 395 ;[i] Lib. Rub., f. 28.]

[a] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum pene attritum est.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, armis penitus obliteratis.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, multum labefactatum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, pene attritum.

[g] Ex autographo. Sigillum hujus carte amissum est.

[h] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum multum attritum.

[i] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla ; primum Officialis Glasguensis ; secundum ipsius David ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens super scuto tria quinquefolia.

298. Confirmacio capellanie domini Dauid Walteri fundate ad altare beate Marie in eccleſia Glaſguenſi. [6 Aprilis 1362. Lib. Rub., f. 30; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 399.[a]]

299. Compromiſſio in arbitros inter Epiſcopum et Capitulum. [30 Junii 1362. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 401;[b] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 415.]

300. Inſtrumentum ſuper concordia. [1 Julii 1362. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 420.]

301. Procuratorium Capituli ad comparendum coram arbitris apud Perth. [2 Septembris 1362. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 411.]

302. Fundacio capellanie decem marcarum fundate de le Kers Abbatis per Robertum Seneſchallum Scocie. [12 Januarii 1364. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 409;[c] Lib. Rub., f. 43.]

303. Carta Roberti Seneſchalli Scotie Thome Simple de terra de Cragroſſy. [c. 1360. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 407.[d]]

304. Copia cujuſdam littere miſſe domine Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie per Dominum Willelmum epiſcopum Glaſguenſem. [f. 1363. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 413;[e] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 424.]

305. Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis domino Patricio Epiſcopo Brechinenſi ſuper negotio Johannis Martini. [c. idem tempus. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 414.[f]]

306. Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis domine Margarete de Logy Regine Scocie ſuper negotio Johannis Martini. [c. idem tempus. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., 414.[g]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie, multum attritum.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, [descripta.] Typis edita cum dissertatione et notis.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum rotundum ex cera alba, integrum; exhibens super scuto fasciam tessellatam.

[e] Ex copia.

[f] Ex copia.

[g] Ex copia. He tres littere exscripte sunt ex copia super carta admodum vetusta et lacera, scripta ante annum 1400.

307. Margareta Regina conſtituit Willelmum de Kyrkintulach Magiſtrum hoſpitalis de Polmade. [18 Maii 1367. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 417; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 427.[a]]

308. Carta fundacionis capellanie domini Duncani Walays in eccleſia Glaſguenſi. [21 Octobris 1368. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 423;[b] Lib. Rub., f. 41.]

309. Obligatio Johannis Malklenere de le Caſtlehill. [1367. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 419;[c] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 431.]

310. Hugo Seviland obligat ſe ad inveniendos duos cereos in Eccleſia ſua de Cadiou. [1368. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 421;[d] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 429.]

311. Conſimilis obligatio Agnetis filie Johannis pro uno cereo. [1369. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 427;[e] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 433.]

312. Preceptum Dauid Regis domino Dauid filio Walteri de Hammylton factum pro quatuor marcis ſoluendis eccleſie Glaſguenſi · etc̄. [18 Julii 1369. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 429.[f]]

313. Carta Johannis Seneſchalli Scotie ſuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir. [27 Decembris 1371. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 439.[g]]

[a] Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea albe impressa, fere integrum, exhibens in superiori parte sigilli, super scuto duobus leonibus hinc inde suffulto, arma Scotie, scilicet leonem erectum duplario limbo liliis contrapositis consitum; inferius, imaginem regine habitu regali coronate sceptrum dextra tenentis, hinc inde super dua scuta, arma quedam gentilitia. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*Sigillum Margarete Log . . . . . Scotie.*

[b] Ex autographo. Sigillum ex cera viridi, integrum; exhib. (*imperfecta.*)

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant tria sigilla. 1. domini David filii Walteri, exhibet super scuto tria quinquefolia. 2. Johannis fratris ejus, exhibet super scuto cantherium medium inter tria quinquefolia. 3. amissum est.

[d] Ex autographo.

[e] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens, &c.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea super viridi, integrum; exhibens super scuto fasciam tessel-

314. Carta Roberti Regis II. ſuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir. [4 Decembris 1372. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 431.[a]]

315 Carta Johannis de Danyelſton qua dat decem marcas annuatim capellano celebraturo in eccleſia Glaſguenſi. [24 Januarii 1377. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 441.[b]]

316. Preſentatio Gilliane de Vaux in ſororem hoſpitalis de Polmade. [10 Maii 1391. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 445;[c] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 439.]

317. Inſtrumentum super appellatione de Hoſpitali de Polmade. [9 Novembris 1395. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 447;[d] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 435.]

318. Decretum Epiſcopi de eodem. [25 Januarii 1403. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 437.]

319. Robertus III. Rex confirmat fundationem capellanie de Kirkintulloch per Dauid Flemyng de Bygare factam. [17 Auguſti 1399. Regiſt. Vet. f. 84; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 449; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 215.]

320. Statutum de prebendis taxandis pro ornamentis eccleſie. [21 Maii 1401. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 453;[e] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 441.]

latam et in apice scuti leonem nascentem. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*S. Johannis Senescalli Domini de Kyle.*

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est magnum sigillum Scotie ex cera alba, fere integrum, exhibens, &c.

Alteri carte in hac contente, scilicet Johannis Kennedy de Donnovir, appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum duo tantum nunc remanent. 1. Sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis. 2. Ipsius Johannis super cera viridi, integrum; exhibens super scuto erecto cantherium medium inter tres cruces duplices hujusmodi, ✠ —Scuto assident vtrinque duo leones; in crista stat leo erectus. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*S. Johannis Kenede.*

[b] Ex autographo. Huic appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum unum tantum extat, exhibens teniam a dextris obliquam.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea super alba, parum attritum; exhibens imaginem Dei Patris sedentis et coronati, tenentis coram se imaginem filii crucifixi.

[d] Ex autographo.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant sigilla tria. Primum, quod est episcopi ex cera rubea super alba, fere integrum, exhi-

321. Carta Johanne Comitiſſe de Douglas qua concedit tres petras cere de Bothvile eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [8 Julii 1401. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 457.[a]]

322. Mandatum Mathei Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de citando Willelmo de Cunyngham vicario de Dundonald. [25 Januarii 1403. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 459.[b]]

bet imaginem Dei Patris Christum crucifixum coram se tenentis; inferius vero arma episcopi gentilitia, scilicet super scuto crucem striatam, et in apice scuti baculus pastoralis eminet. Hinc inde ex vtraque parte scuti piscis et avis cernuntur. Secundum sigillum, quod est decani ex cera rubea super alba, exhibet imaginem Beati Kentigerni et cujusdam coram eo genuflexi supplicantis. Tertium, sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis ex cera alba, fere integrum.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum, fere integrum, exhibens super duplici scuto coronato—1. cor humanum et super apice scuti tres stellulas. Secundum obliteratum est.

[b] Ex autographo.

REGISTRUM

EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS.

REGISTRUM

EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS.

Inq'ſicõ p ꝺꝺ · p'ncipē cūbrenſē de ꝟrif eccłie glaſg̃ ptiñtibꝫ facta ·

1 Igitur qñquiꝺ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ inſtituta mortalium litꝟaꝛ oſtñtacõe ꝛ ſc'barum deliꝺacõe ad memoriam reuocantur ? noſ Cumbrenſium q̃dam geſta nobilium ꝑſentibꝫ apicibꝫ memorie comꝺauimuſ · In cumbria itaqꝫ regione q̊dam inꝟ angliam ꝛ ſcotiam ſita · fide catħica in ilł climatibꝫ p'uſ exuꝺante ac ꝓpagante ? domeſtici fiꝺi ac ꝓcereſ regni cum rege ꝓincie coopante in honore ꝺi ꝛ ſc̃e ꝛarie pie g̃nit'ciſ eccłiam Glaſgueñ ſedem ſcił pōtificalem Cumbrenſiſ regioniſ fundauꝺunt · ꝛ digniſ ſanctionibꝫ ꝑ p'ſtina ſc̃oꝝ religione pr̃um ſolidauꝺunt · Hec u° pulcriſ initiatibꝫ ꝛ eccłiaſticiſ inſtitucõnibꝫ ſc̃e q̃° fiꝺi rudiñtiſ inoleuit · ꝛ diſpoſicõe diuina Sc̃m Kentegernum in eꝑm admiſit · qui celeſtiſ affluentiam doctrine ſitientibꝫ ꝓpinaret · ꝛ cibum ſꝑualem ut fiꝺliſ diſpñſator eſurientibꝫ miniſtraret · Ver̃enīu° frauꝺuł̄ntuſ exꝟminator ſupᵒꝺc̃am eccłiam diu inuiolabiłr c̃ſtare ingemiſcenſ ? cōſuetiſ ꝰſuciiſ ſuiſ pᵒ multa tꝑrum curricła ſcandala intollerabilia cumbrenſiū ecc̃e machinauit · ꝺc̃o namq̃ Kentegerno ꝓꝑibꝫq̃

ſucceſſoribꝫ ſſ̄ pie religioniſ perſeuantia ad đm tⁿſmigⁿtiſ ⁊ diuſe ſedicōneſ circumqⁿqꝭ inſurgenteſ · ñ ſolum eccl̄iam ⁊ eiuſ poſſeſſiōeſ deſtruxerunt · ũm ⁊ totam regionem uaſtanteſ eiuſ habitatoreſ exilio tⁿdiderunt · Sic gº omnibꝫ boniſ exⁿminatiſ magniſ tp̄rum inⁿuaꝺ tⁿſactiſ ⁊ diuſe tⁿbᵍ diuſaꝛ̄ nacōnum ex diuſiſ ptibꝫ affluenteſ ⁊ deſtam regionem ꝑfatam ħitaⁿunt · ſꝫ diſpi gⁿne ⁊ diffiℓi lingua ⁊ uario more uiũnteſ haut facile ſeſe conſententeſ gētilitatem potiuſ qⁿ fiđi cultum tenueꝛ̄ · Quoſ infeliceſ dampnate habitacōniſ habitatoreſ more pecudum irr̄onabiℓr degenteſ ⁊ dignatuſ eſt dn̄ſ qui nemīem uult ꝑire ꝑpitiacōe ſua uiſitare · Tp̄re ñ Henrici regiſ anglie · Alexandro ſcotoꝝ rege in ſcotia regnante ⁊ miſit eiſ deuſ · Dauid ꝑdc̄i regiſ ſcotie ꝓmanū in principem ⁊ ducē · qui eoꝝ inpudica ⁊ ſceℓoſa cōtagia corrigeret · ⁊ animi nobilitate ⁊ inflexibili ſeuitate cōtuñlioſam eoꝝ ꝺtumaciam refrenaret · Hic nempe bn̄ uiũndi ſtudio ꝼuiduſ ꝑfane m̃ltitudini miſerie condoℓnſ ⁊ ut paſtorali ſollicitudine qⁿ diutiuſ caruerant eoꝝ obꝓbria deleret ⁊ diuino inſtigatuſ hortamine ⁊ Joħem q̃dam religioſū uirum qꝰ eum educaⁿat uitam qꝭ eiuſ đo ñ inbeciℓr deuotā uoⁿat · · · · ꝺſilio cℓicoꝝ qꝭ ſuoꝝ auxilio in ep̄m elegit · Sꝫ cum ep̄c cognita infeliciſ p̄pꝰ feritate ⁊ ⁊ abhominaƀli uitioꝝ multiplicitate ⁊ utpote ꝑtituſ irℓm ꝑficiſci diſpoſuiſſꝫ ⁊ ab apℓico Paſchali licⁿt inuituſ cōſecⁿtuſ offm̃ ſuſcepte ſollicitudiniſ nullatenuſ differre uoluit · ſꝫ cum gaudio ſub plebiſ alacꝰtate a pꝰncipe ⁊ a ꝑcibꝫ regni receptuſ ⁊ uerbum ꝑdicōniſ ſp̄u ſc̄o largiflue opante ꝑ Cumbrenſem parrochiam diffudit · Dauid uº cumbrēſiſ regioniſ princepſ amore ꝑcipue đi ꝑtim qꝭº religioſi dilecc̄oem ⁊ ammonic̄oem · ꝓraſ eccl̄ic Glaſguenſi ꝑtinenteſ ſingℓiſ cumbrie ꝓuīciiſ q̃ ſub dn̄io ⁊ p̄ꝰate eiuſ erāt · ñ ũ toti cumbrenſi regiōi đnabatur · inquirere fecit ut auiduſ iꝑiuſ eccl̄ie reſtauꝛ̄oniſ poſſeſſionū earum qⁿſ antiquituſ tenuerat poſꝓtiſ ⁊ ſeqⁿcibꝫ ſuiſ ꝓtitudinem relinq̃ret · Haſ uº auxilio ⁊ inueſtigōe ſenioꝝ hominum ⁊ ſapiētioꝝ totiuſ Cumbrie ꝑ poſſe ſuo inueſtigauit ⁊ q̃ inſiuſ ſubſcꝰbūt² · Carcleuien · Camcar · Camcachecheẏɴ · Lengartheẏɴ · Pathelanerhc · Cunclut · Chefcarnēuat · Carnetheẏɴ · Caruil · Quendal · Abercarf ·

Igitur quicquid predecessor nostrorum mortalium laudabili operatione
et salubrium deliberatione ad memoriam reuocauerit. nos cum
breuium quidam gesta nobilium plenius aperiens memorie com-
mendauimus. In cumbria itaque regione quidam nec anglicam et scoti-
cam sinit fidem catholicam in illis climatibus pulsa crudelitate de paganitate.
domestica fidi de parentela regni cum regie prouincie copatriote in ho-
nore dei et sancte marie matris ecclesiam glasguensem sedem scil. pon-
tificalem cumbrensis regionis fundauerunt. et dignis sanctionibus p̄ plu-
rima sanctorum religione primum solidauerunt. Hec ut puleris nouerint
et ecclesiastici instituendi subditi sancte fidei rudimenta noleant. et dispositione diui
nitus in regno renouata in episcopatu adaugeat. cum celestis affluentia do-
ctrine sitientibus spiritaliter et cibum spiritalem ut fidelis dispensator elu-
cientibus ministraret. Veterum fraudulentia exterminatorum supradictam
ecclesiam diu inuiolabiliter extare ingemiscens. consuetis usuum suorum
p̄ multa temporum curricula scandalis intollerabilia cumbrensium ec-
clesiarum machinatur. Deo namque renitenti plebis que successibus sit pie reli-
gionis persecutionis ad diuinum gratie diuise sedentes circumquaque
insurgentes. non solum ecclesiam et eius possessiones destruxerunt. uim et
totam regionem uastantes eius habitatores gladio trucidarunt.
Sic quidem omnibus bonis extremum magnum temporum inualuit tedium
ecclesie. Diuise diuitiarum nationum ex diuisis populis affluentes.
destruxerunt regionem patriam hereditarium. si diuisi gentes et diuisi lin-
guis et uario more uiuentes habent fidele fedus consentientes gra-
uitatem poenae quae fidei cultum renuerit. Quos infelices damp-
nate habitationis habitatores more pecudum irrationabili de
genere. Dignatus est deus qui neminem uult perire precatione
sua uisitare. Petre et henrico regis anglie. Alexandro scotorum
rege in scocia regnante. misit eis deus. Dauid predicti regis sco-
tie germanum in principem et ducem. qui eorum impudicam et sacrilegam
contagia corrigeret. et animum nobilitate et inflexibili seueritate
enormitatem eorum crudelitatem refrenaret. Hic nempe bonum ui-
rum studio studuit pro ecclesiarum miseria condolens. ut
pastoralis sollicitudine quae diuturnis claruerat eorum opprobria de-

lere. Unum ultrag dicul hoc dimme. Johem q̄dam religiosū
rerum q̄ eum educauit rectam et eccl̄e dō ū ubi̇ḷ deuocat
uocāt ... ullo clico q̄ suor augrio in epm
elegit. Hoc eum ese cognouit ut̄ducat ꝑ ferrare. et abhominabli
uīnoz multiplicare. utpote ꝑ cruc vel in ꝑticulī dispositis. ab
aptico pascha lucē inuitat cōsecrat. oleū suscepe celebrandū
nullatenus differre uolunt. q̄ cum gaudio sub plebis alacritate
a ꝑnape et a ꝑcib; regū receptū. uerbum ꝑdicōnis ip̄i cū lagrimis
optare p Cumbrenses parwelynam diffudit. Dauid ū cumbrēsiū
regionū princeps amore ꝑapue hi ꝑtim q̄ religiosi dilectōes et
ammonitōes. suas eccl̄ie Glasguensi ꝑmanere singlis cumbre ꝑuin-
cijs a sub dōnō et ꝑace eius exist. ū. tocā cumbrensi regiōi dōna
barum manere fecit ut diuisi ip̄ius eccl̄ie testamōnis possessiōnū
earum q̄s antecessores tenuerāt possit et recipi cauduney
reliquer. Has ū augrius et multigēe tenoz hominum et capi-
tor totius Cumbrie p posse suo multig-dinē a mīnis subleuīt
Carleueuey. Camear. Camcathethcyn. Lengarcheyn. Pathel
anerhe. Cunelut. Thefearuenat. Carnecheyn. Carul. Cuen-
dal. Abercart. Hechcyn. Plannichel. Drolwe. Pentenacob. Alue-
crumba Keuewnū. Lillechua Alchechyrē. Hodelm. Edyuga
heyn. Abermele. Druelbal. Colchraun. Kenercwlo. Alchely.
Brunetcheyn. Keuergylt. lyn. Pobles una cruc cire et eccl̄ia lyn.
Kenecyrd. unū aīe et eccl̄ia lyn. Penebwdā. unū eccl̄e et eccl̄ia. Has
tras undiuine fece ꝑmanet eccl̄ie Glasgu regendas et impio sup̄dā pu-
pil Uchtred filiul Waldef. Gill filiul Boed. leyning. Oggo. Cū
brenses iudicet Haldey filiul Eadulf. Hunc tri testes sunt ut
audierunt et uiderunt. Malduc Com. q̄ ex pte sua concessit. Uul
fi nepos ip̄ius ꝑncipis. Cospatric fr̄ Dalfin. Waldef fr̄ eius. Cos-
patric filiul Uctred. Cospatric filiul Aldey. Glolf. filiul Eadmer. Ayl-
ef filiul Undeyn. Uhtred. filiul Scot. Uchel. filiul Alstan.
Hugo de Moreuill. Paganus de Brauc. Osber de Arden. Ger-
uasius Ridel. Guido de Cayneſ. Berengarius engelram. Rob Ca-
bet. Walt̄. de Lindeseya. Rob de Burneuill. Reinald de
Hyreaux. Walt̄ filius Winemar. Rob Cendres. Adam
de Pa. Walt̄ de Stuy.

Inquisitio ꝑ Dūm
apm Albanie
de dīs eccl̄ie
Glasg. ꝑtinentib;
facta

Mecheyn · Planmichel · Stoboc · Penteiacob · Alnecrumba Treueronū · Lillefcliua · Afchechyrc̄ · Hodelm̄ · Edyngaheym · Abermelc · Driuefdaſ · Colchtaun · Treuertrold · Afchebj · Brumefcheyd · Treuergylt · In · Poblef · una caruc ꝑre ⁊ eccl̄ia · In · Treueq̄yrd unū · caſ · ⁊ eccl̄ia · In · Mereboda · uñ · caſ ⁊ eccl̄ia · Haſ ꝑraſ iuraꝟunt fore ptiñtef eccl̄ie Glaſgu · rogatu ⁊ impio ſupᵉdc̄i pᶯncipiſ · Vchtred filiuſ Waldef · Gilł filiuſ Boed · leyſyng · ⁊ Oggo · Cūbrenſef iudicef · Halden filiuſ eadulf · Huiuſ rei teſtef ſunt ut audientef ⁊ uidentef · Matildif Com̄ · q̄ ex ptc ſua conceſſit · Wiłf nepof ipiuſ pᶯncipiſ · Coſpatᶜc fr̄ dalfin · Waldef · fr̄ ſuuſ · Coſpatᶜc filiuſ vchtred · Coſpatᶜc filiuſ Alden · Oſolf · filiuſ Eadiue · Maccuſ filiuſ vndweyn · vhctred · filiuſ Scot · vlchel · filiuſ Alſtan · Hug̃ de moruilla · Paganuſ de brauſa · Oſber de Ardena · Geruaſiuſ Ridel . Guido · de Caynef · Berengariuſ engaine · Rob̃ Corbet · Walt̃ · de lindefcya · Rob̃ de Burneuilla · Reinald̃ de muſcanf · Walꝟuſ filiuſ Winemarj · Wil̃ venator · Alanuſ de pci · Walꝟ de Broy ·

[*Idem inſtrumentum ad longum* ·

Inquiſitio per Dauid Principem Cumbrenſem de terris eccleſie Glaſguenſi pertinentibus facta ·

Igitur quandoquidem predeceſſorum inſtituta mortalium literarum oſtentatione et ſcribarum deliberatione ad memoriam revocantur: Nos Cumbrenſium quedam geſta nobilium preſentibus apicibus memorie commendavimus · In Cumbria itaque: regione quadam inter Angliam et Scotiam ſita: fide catholica in illis climatibus prius exuberante ac propagante: domeſtici fidei ac proceres regni cum rege provincie cooperante in honorem Dei et Sancte Maric pie genetricis eccleſiam Glaſguenſem ſedem ſcilicet pontificalem Cumbrenſis regionis fundaverunt · et dignis ſanctionibus pro priſtina

ſanctorum religione patrum ſolidaverunt · Hec vero pulchris initiatibus et eccleſiaſticis inſtitutionibus ſancte quoque fidei rudimentis inolevit et diſpoſitione divina Sanctum Kentegernum in epiſcopum admiſit qui cœleſtis affluentiam doctrine ſitientibus propinaret et cibum ſpiritualem ut fidelis diſpenſator eſurientibus miniſtraret · Verumenimvero fraudulentus exterminator ſupradictam eccleſiam diu inviolabiliter conſtare ingemiſcens conſuetis verſutiis ſuis poſt multa temporum curricula ſcandala intollerabilia Cumbrenſium eccleſie machinavit · Dicto namque Kentegerno pluribuſque ſucceſſoribus ſuis pie religionis perſeverantia ad Deum tranſmigratis : diverſe ſeditiones circumquaque inſurgentes non ſolum eccleſiam et ejus poſſeſſiones deſtruxerunt : verum etiam totam regionem vaſtantes ejus habitatores exilio tradiderunt · Sic ergo omnibus bonis exterminatis : magnis temporum intervallis tranſactis : diverſe tribus diverſarum nationum ex diverſis partibus affluentes : deſertam regionem prefatam habitaverunt · Sed diſpari genere et diſſimili lingua et vario more viventes haud facile [inter] ſeſe conſentientes gentilitatem potius quam fidei cultum tenuere · Quos infelices damnate habitationis habitatores more pecudum irrationabiliter degentes : dignatus eſt Dominus qui neminem vult perire propitiatione ſua viſitare · Tempore enim Henrici regis Anglie : Alexandro Scotorum rege in Scotia regnante : miſit eis Deus David predicti regis Scotie germanum in principem et ducem qui eorum impudica et ſceleroſa contagia corrigeret et animi nobilitate et inflexibili ſeveritate contumelioſam eorum contumaciam refrenaret · Hic nempe bene vivendi ſtudio fervidus profane multitudinis miſerie condolens : ut paſtorali ſolicitudine qua diutius caruerant eorum opprobria deleret : divino inſtigatus hortamine : Johannem quendam religioſum virum qui eum educaverat vitamque ejus Deo non imbeciliter devotam voverat : [peritorum] conſilio clericorum que ſuorum auxilio in epiſcopum elegit · Sed cum epiſcopus : cognita infelicis populi feritate et abhominabili vitiorum multiplicitate : utpote perterritus Jeruſalem proficiſci diſpoſuiſſet : ab apoſtolico Paſchali licet invitus conſecratus : officium ſuſcepte ſolicitudinis

nullatenus differre voluit · ſed cum gaudio ſub plebis alacritate a principe et a proceribus regni receptus: verbum predicationis ſpiritu ſancto largiflue operante per Cumbrenſem parochiam diffudit · David vero Cumbrenſis regionis princeps amore precipue Dei partim quoque [ob] religioſi dilectionem et ammonitionem terras eccleſie Glaſguenſi pertinentes ſingulis Cumbrie provinciis que ſub dominio et poteſtate ejus erant (non vero toti Cumbrenſi regioni dominabatur) inquirere fecit ut avidus ipſius eccleſie reſtaurationis poſſeſſionum earum quas antiquitus tenuerat poſteris et ſequacibus ſuis certitudinem relinqueret · Has vero auxilio et inveſtigatione ſeniorum hominum et ſapientiorum totius Cumbrie pro poſſe ſuo inveſtigavit que inferius ſubſcribuntur · Carcleuien · Camcar · Camcachecheyn · Lengartheyn · Pathelanerhc · Cunclut · Chefcarnenuat · Carnetheyn · Caruil · Quendal · Abercarf · Mecheyn · Planmichel · Stoboc · Penteiacob · Alnecrumba Treueronum · Lilleſcliva · Aſchechyrc · Hodelme · Edẏngaheẏm · Abermelc · Driueſdale · Colehtaun · Trevertrold · Aſchebj · Brumeſcheẏd · Treuergylt · In Pobles una carucata terre et eccleſia · In Treverquyrd una carucata et eccleſia · In Mereboda una carucata et eccleſia · Has terras juraverunt fore pertinentes eccleſie Glaſgu rogatu et imperio ſupradicti principis Uchtred filius Waldef · Giłł filius Boed · Leyſing et Oggo Cumbrenſes judices · Halden filius Eadulf · Hujus rei teſtes ſunt ut audientes et videntes Matildis comitiſſa que ex parte ſua conceſſit · Willelmus nepos ipſius principis · Coſpatric frater Dalfin · Waldef frater ſuus · Coſpatric filius Uctred · Coſpatric filius Alden · Oſolf filius Eadiue · Maccus filius Undweyn · Uhctred filius Scot · Ulchel filius Alſtan · Hugo de Morvilla · Paganus de Brauſa · Oſbert de Ardena · Gervaſius Ridel · Guido de Caynes · Berengarius Engaine · Robertus Corbet · Walterus de Lindeſeya · Robertus de Burnevilla · Reinaldus de Muſcans · Walterus filius Winemari · Willelmus venator · Alanus de Perci · Walterus de Broẏ ·]

Annuꝰ redditꝰ · C· ſol In hardīgeſtᵒrna · eccl̄ie glaſgueñ · ꝑ Dauid comitē collatꝰ ·

2 Dauid Comeſ · Om̄ibꝫ eccl̄ie fid̄libꝫ ⁊ Salt · Notum ſit om̄ibꝫ uobiſ me in ꝑpetuo prebuiſſe redditionem centū ſolidoꝝ in hardingeſtᵒrna Glaſguenſi eccl̄ie in elemoſina ad edificac̄oem ⁊ reſtaurōem eiuſdem eccl̄ie · ⁊ hoc delibeřone ⁊ conceſſione Matildiſ uxoriſ mee · teſtimonio iꝑiuſ · M · ⁊ ꝑcerum · ⁊ militum meoꝝ · Roƀ de bruſ · ⁊ Roƀ filii nigelli · Hugō de moruilla · Hug̃ bret · ⁊ Roƀ corbet · Walt̄ de lindeſeia · ⁊ Walt̄ filii Winemerj · valt̄ ·

De ꝑteẏk ·

3 Dauid · Rex Scoc̃ · Baronibꝫ · ꝯiniſtriſ · Et oīmibꝫ fidelibꝫ ſuiſ Cl̃iciſ ⁊ laiciſ totiuſ regni ſui Sał̃t · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie Sc̃i Kenteg̃ni de Glaſgu ꝓram illam in Perdeẏc ī ꝑpetuam eł̃am ꝑ anima mea ⁊ p̃riſ ⁊ ñriſ mee ⁊ fr̃um ⁊ ſororum meaꝝ ⁊ ſalute Henr̃ filii ñi · ⁊ Oīmium Añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · qm̃ aſcelinuſ eiuſd̃ eccl̃ie archidiaconuſ de me tenebat · in nemore ⁊ plano · aquiſ ⁊ piſciniſ · pt̃iſ ⁊ paſcuiſ · ⁊ in oīmibꝫ aliiſ lociſ · ꝑ rt̃aſ diuiſaſ ſi Ailſi ⁊ Tocca eaſ tenebant die q° ꝓd̃ćta ꝓra fuit in meo dominio · ita ꝙ archidiacōꝰ faciat đo ⁊ Sc̃o Kentegerno de Glaſgu ꝙ ñ mꝭ faće ſolebat · ſcilic�reꝫ annuatī unam ꝯarcam argenti ꝑ oīmibꝫ ſuitiiſ · ɔſuetudinibꝫ qt̃ diu uiẋit · Poſt diſceſſum u° archidiaconi remaneat ꝓd̃ca ꝓra eccl̃ie deſuienda ? ita liƀa ⁊ ſoluta ⁊ quieta ſic̃ meliuſ ⁊ liƀiuſ tenet ſuaſ aliaſ ꝓraſ ⁊ elemoſinaſ · · · eiſd̃ liƀtatibꝫ · Preſentibꝫ teſtibꝫ · Herƀto Abbe de rocheſburc · Wiłło cancell · Wiłło filio dunecan · Maliſ Com̃ · Dunec̃· com̃· Fergꝰ de Galweia Aad cum barba · Malduueni · ꝯac ꝯurdac · Malodenj de ſcona · Malodeni ꝯareſcal · Rad̃ filio dunegal · Duuenald fr̃e eiuſ · Vchtred fił̃ ferguſ · Hug̃· britone · Herƀ · Camerario · Gileƀto ſimboga · Gileƀto de ſtriuelī · Dufoter de Calaꝑia · aꝑ Glaſgu ·

Donac̃ō vniꝰ carucate ꝓre · eccl̃ie ſc̃i Joh̃is de Rokeſburg̃ ·

4 Đd dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibus fidelibus ſuis ⁊ vniuſſiſ fc̃e ꝯatꝭs eccl̃ie filiis ſal̃em · Sciant tam poſteri qm̃ ꝑſc̃teſ me dediſſe inꝑpetuū ⁊ libere eccl̃ie ſc̃i Joh̃is de Caſtro de Rokeſburg̃ · vnam Carucatā ꝓre de Dñico meo de Rokeſburg̃ ⁊ vnum plenar̃ toftum cū omnibꝫ ꝑtinenciis · Et unam ꝯaẏs²ā ꝓre infra caſtrum · ⁊ totā oblac̃oem illoꝝ qui manent uel reſidentes ſunt in Caſtro · Et [quartam] partem oblac̃ois mee qm̃ndo fuero in Caſtro uel familia

mea fuit vn⁹ de Capłanis meis habebit · Et totā Decimā virgłti mei ꝛ totā Decimā ptē de ſepo occiſionis mee q^e fit in teuietheſdał · ꝛ ħ õia ꝓcedo ꝑdče eccłie · ꝛ hac mea Carta ꝓfirmo · ita libere q^ete · ꝛ honorifice · ſicut aliq^a elemoſina poteſt melius ꝛ liberi⁹ ꝛ honorificēti⁹ · Dari aut ꝓcedi alicui eccłie · Ŧ · I · epõ · ꝛ Ħ · fił meo · W · fił Duneč · Waldef^o · fił Regine · Roƀ Corbet · ꝛ Coſpat^cio vič · Edwarđ ꝛ Rič capeł · Huğ Brittone · Berengař Engaine · Acſelino Archiđ · Aldredo Dečo · Huğ de moreuiłł · apud Rokeſburğ ·

Confirmačõ eccłie ſči Joħis de Caſtro de Rokeſburğ ·

5 H · Com̃ filius Reğ Scoť omnibz̃ fidelibus ſuis ꝛ vniu̇sis ſče eccłie filiis sałem · Sciant tam poẛti q^m ꝑſenteſ me cōceſſiſſe ꝛ ꝓfirmaſſe inꝑpetuū ꝛ libere ſicut Rex Pater meuſ antea dedit ꝛ ꝓceſſit eccłie ſči Joħiſ de Caſtro de Rokeſburğ ! vnam Carrucā ꝑre de Dominico meo de Rokeſbř ꝛ vnū plenař toftum cū omnibz̃ ꝓſuetudinibus ſuis · ꝛ vnā mans^am ꝑre infra Caſtrum ꝛ totā oblačõem illoꝝ qui manent uel reſidenteſ ſūt in Caſt^o · ꝛ q^rtam ptē oblačõis mee ꝛ vxoris mee ꝛ familie mee · qñ fuerimuſ in Caſtro · Et Decimā totā virgłti mei · Et totā Decimā partis mee de ſepo occiſionis mee q^e fit in Teuiedesdale · Et hec oĩa ita libere cōcedo predče eccłie ſicut elemosina poteſt cōcedi liberius eccłie · Teſt^e Epo Herberto · ꝛ Arnaldo Abbe · Walꝑo Canceł · Enğ Canceł · Huğ de moreuille cōſtaƀ · ꝛ Com̃ Goſpat^co · Wiłło de ſum̃uiłł · Walꝑo filio Alani · Roƀo filio Turet · Geruaš Ridel · Wiłło maſculo · Walꝑo de Ridale · Apđ Traueq^ẏr ·

Gouan ·

6 · ÐÐ · đi gr̃a Rex Scotť · Om̃ibz̃ ſče Eccłie fidłibz̃ Sałt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ꝛ cōceſſiſſe Eccłie Sči Kenteğni de Glaſgu · ꝛ eꝑatui eiuſđ eccłie

· Guuen · cum ſuiſ diuiſiſ ſolutam ⁊ quietā ꝑpetuo ī eꝛam poſſidendam ſiĉ aliqᵉ eꝛa liḃiuſ ⁊ quietiuſ pᵗ ⁊ debȝ dari · Teſtĩ · Henrico fiꝛ Regiſ · ⁊ cōcedente · Roḃto Eꝑo ſĉi Andree · Gaufrido aḃḃe Dumfmelitano · Hḃto aḃḃe de Rocheſburc · Roḃ de bruſ · Roḃ de vnfrauilla · Huḡ de moruilla · Hḃto Canceꝛ · Coſpatᶜc fr̃e Dalfin · Gilmichel · vniet albo · Aluuino ʀennere ·

Gouan datur in prebendam ·

7 Herbertꝰ đi gr̃a Glaſḡ epĉ · vniu̇ſiſ ⁊ĉ Salt̃ · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ ɔceſſiſſe ⁊ eꝑali auctoritate ꝓfirmaſſe Helꝑ cl̃ico meo ī liḃam ⁊ quietā elemoſinā vnā ꝑbendā ī eccl̃ia ſĉi Kenteḡni de gleſgu eccl̃iam de Gvuan c̃ õibȝ eccl̃iaſticiſ rectitudinibȝ eiđ eccl̃ie ꝓtinentibȝ ⁊ inſulaſ inꝰ gvuan ⁊ ꝓthec ⁊ illā ꝓtē de ꝓthec qᵐ dauid Rex ſcocie dedit ī dotē eccl̃ie de glaſgu ī eiuſdē dedicatione · ⁊ aliā ꝓtē de ꝓthec quam idem rex dauid pꝰea dedit ꝑdc̃e eccl̃ie de glaſgu ⁊ Joh̃i eꝑo eiuſq; ſucceſſoribȝ ī liḃam ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee ⁊ aĩarū añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · qᵉ ꝑtem pᵗuſ ad ꝑbendā ñ ꝓtinētē ꝑ augm̃to honoriſ ⁊ dignitatiſ eccl̃ie mee ꝑdc̃e ꝑbende augeo · dono · ⁊ ꝑpetualiꝰ ꝓfirmo · c̃ īſuliſ adiacentibȝ ⁊ piſciniſ · Ita libere ⁊ qᵗete · ⁊c̃· ſiĉ anteceſſor ſuuſ tenuit · liberiuſ · ⁊c̃· ⁊ carte ſucceſſoꝝ eꝑoꝝ penituſ teſtantur ⁊ ꝓfirmant ·

Carta de Cadihou ·

8 · Đ · Rex Scoĉ Eꝑiſ · Abbatibȝ · comit̃ · Baronibȝ · Juſtiĉ · vicecomitibus · ꝑpoſitis · ꝯiniſtris · ⁊ õibus ꝓƀ hõibȝ tociꝰ r̃re ſue · Salt̃ · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ in ꝑpetuā elemosīā dediſſe ecĉie ſĉi kenteḡni de gleſgu · ⁊ eꝑo eiuſđ ecĉie ⁊ ecĉiam de Cadihou ſicut elemoſina dari poteſt meliꝰ ⁊ liḃiꝰ H · Comite ꝓcedente ⁊ aſſenſũ ꝑbente · T· Ernaldo Aḃḃe de Chelgho · ⁊ Walᵗo canceꝛo · ⁊ Huḡ de Moreuilla · ⁊ herḃ Cam̃ · ⁊ Galtero filio alani ·

⁊ Thom̃ lūdoniarū · ⁊ Walt̃ de lindeſeia · ⁊ · W· de lindeſeia · ⁊ Walt̃ de Ridale · aꝑ· St'uelin ·

De decima dñi reg̃ de ſuo chan · Eꝑo Glaſg̃ ꝑtinente ·

9 Đ· đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Baronibȝ · ꝯiniſtriſ · ⁊ Omnibȝ fid̃libȝ ſſ· totiuſ regni ſui tam Gawenſibȝ q̃ Anglicíſ · ⁊ Scotiſ Salt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe đo ⁊ eccl'ie Sc̃i Kentegni de Glaſgu in ꝑpetuam el'am totam decimam meam de meo Chan · in animalibȝ ⁊ porciſ de ſt̃tgriua · ⁊ Cunegan · ⁊ de Chul ⁊ de Karric · unoq;° anno · niſi tūc q̃ ego iꝑe illuc uenero pendinenſ · ⁊ i'dē meum chan comedenſ · Teſt̃ Wiłło Cumī · Cancellario · Hugõ de moreuilla · ſguſ de Galweia · Hug̃ britone · Walꝰo fił Alani · Alwino ꝯac Archil· Rad̃ filio dunegal · Duuenald fr̃e ſuo . Apd Cadihou ·

De Octauo denario de ꝑquiſitiſ dñi regiſ Eꝑo Glaſg̃ cōceſſo ·

10 · Đ Đ · đi gr̃a · Rex Scott̃ · Juſticie ſue · vic̃ · Baronibȝ · ⁊ oīnibȝ mīſt'ſ ſuiſ totiuſ Cumberlandie Salt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe đo ⁊ eccl'ie Sc̃i Kentegni de Glaſgu · Octauū denariū de õibȝ placitiſ m̃iſ ꝑ totam Cumbriam · q̃ i' placitabunt² aut ī denariiſ aut pecunia · Volo itaq; ⁊ firmiꝰ ꝑcipio ut ꝑdc̃a eccl'ia hanc ſuam ꝑtē ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice teneat in ꝑpetuū ! ſic̃ el'a libiuſ ⁊ quietiuſ p' dari ⁊ teñi · Teſt̃ · Wiłło Cumino · Cancellario · ſguſ de Galweja · Hug̃ Britone · Walꝰo fił Alani · Rad̃ fił Dunegal · Duuenald · fr̃e ſuo · Alwino · ꝯac Archil · Apd Cadihou ·

De Eccłia de lohworuora ·

11 R · Đi Gr̃a Epc̃ Sc̃i Andree · Om̃ibȝ Sc̃e m̃riſ eccłie filiiſ ſ Salt̃ · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futuri noſ cōceſſiſſe ℣ p libr̃ Saiſiſſe Herbtū Glaſgueñ Ep̃m · de Eccłia de lohworuora ſ ſic̃ de poſſeſſione Glaſgueñ Eccłie · Preſentibȝ ⁊ aſſenſum ꝑſtantibȝ Dauid illuſtri Scotoꝝ Rege · ⁊ Henrico filio eiuſ · ita ut Eccłia Sc̃i Andree habeat om̃ſ ɔſuetudineſ ep̃aleſ ī Eccłia de lohworuara ſ ſic̃ ī ceꝛtiſ eccłiiſ laudonie · a pᵗore de Scona ſ quē tradente nob̃ ꝑfato ·H · Ep̃o ī pᵐm eiuſd̄ eccłie ſuſcepimuſ · Preſentibȝ ⁊ hiiſ teſt̃ · Gregorio Dunchelđ ep̃o · Andrea Chatañ Ep̃o · Gaufrido abb̃e de dunfinelī · Ærnaldo abb̃e de calceho · Alfwino abb̃e de Sc̃a Cruce · Wiłło abb̃e de ſtᵗuelī · Robto pᵗore de Sc̃o Andrea · Ofbto pᵗore de Sc̃a cᵘce · Thoma pᵗore Scone · Thor archiđ · Aſcelino archiđ · Eẏolfo decano · Walꝛo Cancełł Reg̃ · Ingellan Cancełł Com̃ · m̃agro laurentio · Jordane Heẏrun · Walꝛo capłło de lilleſcliū · Nicholao · Clico · Thoma de linnithuc · Dunecan Com̃ · Hug̃ de moruiłł · Wiłł de Sumuilla · ~~Rannulfo de Sulif~~ · Coſpatᵗc fił Walþeof · Walꝛ đ lindeſeia · Wiłło fr̃e eiuſ · Bernardo de boilond · Wiłłs de veſci · Odenel de vnfranuilla · Walꝛ de Bolebech · Alfwino · Rennere · Eadwardo · Conſtab̃ · Thor fił Suein · Wiłło de Graham · Arturo finboga · Rog̃o Nepote ep̃i Sc̃i Andree · Vhtređ fił fguſ · Rađ fił dunegal · Duuenald fr̃e eiuſ · Baldewino flañ · Hug̃ fił Freſechin ·

De Eccłia de veti Rokeſburg̃ · ⁊ de capella in caſt° de Rokeſburg̃ ·

12 ✠ đi gr̃a Rex Scotoꝝ · Eꝑiſ Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝯiniſtriſ · clicíſ ⁊ laiciſ · ⁊ oīmibꝫ hominibꝫ tociuſ ꝓre ſue Franciſ · ⁊ Anglicíſ · Scotíſ ⁊ Galweienſibꝫ ſ Salt · Sciatíſ me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ꝑ anima DD· Reg̃ aui m̃i · ⁊ Henr̃ · Comitíſ ꝑriſ m̃i ⁊ ꝑ ſalute anime mee ⁊ fr̃um ⁊ foroꝝ meaꝝ · ⁊ oīmiū añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · in liḃam ⁊ ꝑpetuam Ełam Eccłie Sc̃i Kentegni de Glaſgu · ⁊ · H · Eꝑo eiuſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ Eccłiam de ueti Rokeſburc cū oīmibꝫ appenditiíſ ſuiſ ī Capł · ⁊ Parrochiíſ · ī ꝓriſ ⁊ aquíſ · ī pᵉtíſ · ⁊ paſcuíſ · ſic̃ Aſceł · archid eam umqᵉ meliuſ quietiuſ · ⁊ honorificentiuſ tenuit ⁊ poſſedit · tp̃r · DD· Reg̃ · aui m̃i · ⁊ Henr̃ · Com̃ · ꝑriſ m̃i · ⁊ tp̃r Joh̃ Eꝑi · ⁊ meo tp̃r· ita liḃe ⁊ quiete ſic̃ aliqᵉ eła liḃiuſ ⁊ quietiuſ pᵗ dari uł cōcedi · Similr do ⁊ cōcedo ꝓdicte Eccłie Glaſgueñ · ⁊ · H · Eꝑo eiuſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ in liḃam ⁊ ꝑpetuam Ełā · Capłam de caſtello m̃o in Rocheſburc · ⁊ vnam Carrucatam ꝓre eid capłe ſ ꝑtinentem cum parrochia ⁊ decimiſ · ⁊ obłonibꝫ ⁊ cetíſ Eccłiaſticíſ rᵉtitudinibꝫ ⁊ dignitatibꝫ · ita liḃe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice · ſic̃ Adam capłanuſ eandem capłam umqᵉ meliuſ ⁊ honorificentiuſ tenuit · tp̃r · DD· Reg̃ aui m̃i · ⁊ Henr̃ · com̃ · ꝑriſ m̃i · ⁊ tp̃r Joh̃ Eꝑi · ⁊ meo tp̃r · Volo itaq; ⁊ firmiꝑ ꝓcipio · ut ꝓdc̃a Eccłia Glaſg̃ · ꝓnominataſ Elemoſinaſ ab oīmi exactōe liḃaſ ⁊ quietaſ ī ꝑpetuū teneat ⁊ poſſideat · Teſtᵉ · Wiłło Com̃ · fr̃e m̃o · illud id ꝺcedente · ⁊ Ada · Comitiſſa mr̃e mea · Wiłło eꝑo de ꝯoraũ · Erñ · Abbe de chelc̃ · Oſb Abbe ⁊ toto cōũntu de Jedde · Galꝑo de Biduñ· Canc̃ · Reg̃ · Coſpatᶜcio · Com̃ · Herb · Camar̃ · Aſceł Archid · Ing̃ · Clico · Ric̃ capłło Reg̃ · Adam Capłło de caſtello Rochebur̃ · ⁊ Nich̃ clico fr̃e ſuo · Wiłło de ſumuilla · Dauid Olifard · Gileb · de vmframuilla · Ric̃ de ꝯorouilla · Wiłło de lindeſh̃ · Walꝑ · de Riedale · Orm fił Ellaf · ⁊ Joh̃ · filio eiuſ ·

Rex mandauit decimas de õibȝ integ̃ solui ·

13 Malcoloñ Rex Scotoꝝ · Juſticiariis · baronibȝ · vicecomitibus · miniſtris · francis ⁊ anglicis Scottis Walensibȝ Gauelensibȝ · ⁊ omnibȝ eccl̃e ſc̃i Kentegerni de Glasgu · ⁊ eiusdem ep̃i parrochianis ſal̃em · Cm diuina ꝑuidencia nos in regno noſtro · clero ⁊ populo preeſſe uoluit · vtusq; exceſſus emendare ⁊ ſal̃ poteſtate tradita ꝑuidere ꝫ nobis neceſſe eſt · vnde dñica inſtitucione ⁊ ſc̃e Romane eccl̃ie matris nr̃e ⁊ dñi pape hortatu · ac precepto ꝯmoniti ꝫ omnibus vob̃ regia auctoritate mandamus · hortamur ⁊ precipimꝰ in dño · qtinus ep̃o vr̃o ⁊ archidiacono · corūq; miniſtris debitam obediencie reuenciam / exhibeatis · Decimas q; vr̃as ⁊ cetera iura eccl̃iaſtica eccl̃iis ūris in omnibus plenarie ⁊ ſine repugnancia ꝑsoluatis ſicut ꝑ alios ep̃atus regni mei decimas plenarius ⁊ melius dari precepi · ſcilicet de blado · de lino · de lana · de caſeo · de butiro · de agnis · de vitl̃is · de porcellis · de capl̃is · de pullis · nonon ⁊ de ceꝯis omnibȝ nō nominatis · de quibus Lex xp̃iana decimam dari poſtulat · Si uo aliquis vr̃m qcqm recte decime ſue temere detin̄e presūpserit ꝫ vicecomes meus · de eo capiat forisfactū meum · ſcilicet · xij · vacc̃ · Si uo vicecom̃ illi cōſenſerit aut ꝑpam decimam detinuerit ꝫ Juſticia mea de ip̄o vic̃ forisfc̃m meū capiat · decimas q; detentas eccl̃iis plenarie solui faciat · ne ꝑ defectu iuſticie qrela ad me ꝓueniat · T · Walᵹo de Lindeſia · Roᵹbo auenel · Randꝺ de soꝉ · Odinello vmfrāuil̃ · Ric̃ cumin · Philippo de Coleuil̃ ·

De placitiſ ⁊ caniſ ⁊ aliiſ ꝓqſitiſ dñi reg̃ Ep̃o glaſg̃ ꝓtinentibȝ·

14 · Cꝯ · Rex Scotꝭ · vniuſiſ vicecomitibȝ ſuiſ ⁊ mariſ · offã ⁊ poteſtateſ ſuaſ infra Ep̃atum de Glasgu · exꝯcentibȝ ꝫ Sal̃t · Phibeo firmiᵹ ne quiſ ur̃um manum mittat ī rtitudineſ eccl̃ie ⁊ ep̃i de Glasgu ꝫ q̃ ad ip̄m ꝓtinent de placitiſ ⁊ caniſ m̃iſ · ſiue de aliiſ · qſ ſcil̃ eaꝺ eccl̃ia ⁊ añceſſoreſ ꝑſentiſ ep̃i in

tp̄re añceſſoriſ m̃i Regiſ · ÐÐ · ⁊ iſte id̄ ep̄c · ī eiuſ tp̄r ⁊ m̃o optinuit · ⁊ optinet · Sꝫ quotienſ uoſ r^c titudineſ meaſ alicubi ad opuſ meum accipe debueritiſ · · · memoratuſ ep̄c r^c titudinem ſiue p̄tem ſuam ex inſtitucc̃oe añceſſoriſ m̃i aut mea hr̃e debeat ? miniſtroſ ſuoſ uoƀcum habeatiſ · ⁊ ut me meam ? ſic eum p̄tē ſuam p̄ miniſtroſ ſuoſ ſine retnc̃oe aut impediñti occc̃one ? hr̃e faciatiſ · Nulluſ itaq; ur̃um aut aliuſ quicq^ r^c titudiniſ ſupiuſ detmīate q^ ei debitam ẽe nouit · īiuſte ⁊ ſcient detineat ? ſup̄ meam foriffacturam · Teſt̃ · Ric̃ electo ſc̃i Andree · Joh̃e aƀƀe de Kalcho · Engł cancelł · Walt̄o filio Alani ? dapifo · Ric̃ · de moruill ? conſtabuł · Nichoł · came r̃ · Ap^d Rocheſburgum ·

De Conclud ·

15 · ✠ · Rex Scotł · cunctiſ fidł̃ibꝫ ſß · n^c ñ ⁊ vniu̇ſiſ Catħice mr̃iſ eccl̃ie filiiſ Sał · Sciant p̄ſenteſ ⁊ poſteri me in p̄petuam elemoſinam dediſſe ⁊ hac mea carta cōfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie Sc̃i Kentegni · ⁊ Engelramo Ep̄o Glaſgueñ · ⁊ eiuſ ſucceſſoribꝫ ? Cūclud p̄ r^c taſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ · cum om̄ibꝫ ſuiſ p̄tinentiiſ r^c tiſ ? p̄ ſalute m̃i ⁊ p̄ ſał̃te animar̃ Comitiſ Henr̃ · pr̃iſ m̃i · ⁊ Regiſ · ÐÐ · aui m̃i ⁊ om̄ium alioꝫ añceſſoꝫ meoꝫ · ⁊ p̄ remiſſione ⁊ abſolōe m^ı ⁊ eiſ hñda a p̄dc̃a eccl̃ia · de om̄ibꝫ t^c ngſſionibꝫ q^c f. ego ⁊ ip̄i in p̄dc̃am eccl̃iam ⁊ ī eiuſ paſtoreſ ⁊ miniſtroſ geſſimuſ ? ſi ī aliquo erga eoſ t^c nſgſſiōem fecimuſ · ⁊ nominatī p̄ p̄riſ q^c f ego Baronibꝫ ⁊ militibꝫ m̃iſ dedi uſq; ad diem q^c baculum pegrinac̃oniſ ſc̃i Jacobi ſuſcepi ? de quibꝫ uidł̃ ⁊ p̄riſ p̄fata Glaſgueñ eccl̃ia reddituſ ⁊ canum p̄cipe cōſueu̇at · Volo i^a q; ⁊ firmit̄ p̄cipio ut ead̄ eccl̃ia ⁊ Ep̄c Englr̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoreſ eiuſ p̄ram ſup^c dc̃am · ſ · Cōclud · plenarie ħant p̄ r^c taſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ ⁊ cum om̄ibꝫ ſuiſ r^c tiſ p̄tinentiiſ · ⁊ teneant ita liƀe ⁊ q^ı ete ? ſic̃ aliq^c Eccl̃ia in regno m̃o liƀiuſ ⁊ quietiuſ tenetur ⁊ poſſidetur · Saluiſ t̃m exc̃citibꝫ m̃iſ · Teſt̃ · Wiłło fr̃e Reg̃ id̄ ɔcedente · Ric̃ · ep̄o Sc̃i Andree · Joh̃e · Aƀƀe de Kelcho · Nichoł · Canc̃ · Walt̃ · fit̄ Alain · dap̄o · Ric̃ ·

de moruiłł · Conſtabulario · Huḡ · Ridel · Rađ fil Dunegal · vhtr̃ fił ſg^{9} · Henr̃ · luuel · đđ · oniet · Ap^{d} Jeddewrtħ ·

De tribȝ ac^{s} terre in villa de Lintun ·

16 Wiłłs de Sum̃uilla · Oīnibȝ Sče m̃riſ eccłie filiiſ ꝛ fidł̃ibȝ tam futuriſ q^{ꝫ} p̃ſentibȝ · Sałt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ꝛ conceſſiſſe Eccłie Sči kentegni de Glaſgu ī liḃā ꝛ ꝑpetuam Eł̃am treſ ac^{ꝫ} ſ̃re liḃaſ ꝛ quietaſ ab oīni ſcłari ſuitio ꝛ exacc̃one · Et decimam illar̃ ac^{ꝫ}rum quietam ꝛ abſolutā ab eccłia de lintun · p̃ſente ꝛ annuente Eadwardo diebȝ illiſ ei^{9}đ eccłie pſona · Teſt^{o} · Ernaldo Eꝑo Sči Andree · Oſḃto aḃḃe de Jedđ · Joħ aḃḃe de chelc̃ · Galt̃o p^{l}ore de chelc̃ · Inḡ · arcħ · Galt̃o cappłło de łił · Nicħ Cl̃ico · Maḡro Joħ · Helẏa Cl̃ico · Canonicíſ de Glaſg̃ ·

[Bulla Alexandri III · de decimis ſolvendis ·]

17 Alexander eꝑs ſuus s̃ · đi · dił̃tiſ filiiſ · Galwelī ꝛ aliis in eꝑatu Glaſg̃ conſtitutiſ sałt ꝛ aꝑ · bñ · Graue delc̃m incurrūt ꝛ m̃ito time poſſūt ꝑicłm aīaꝫ qui fac^{l}s đi eccleſiis de decimiſ ꝛ aliis iuſticiis ſuis reſpondere ꝓtēpnūt · Q^{ꝫ}ꝑꝑ vniu̇ſitatē vr̃am ꝑ ap^{ca} ſc^{l}pta monem^{9} atq; mandam^{9} · q^{ꝫ}tin^{9} eccleſiis in q^{ꝫ}ꝫ pochiiſ habitatiſ iux^{ꝫ} ꝓmonic̃oem veñabił fr̃iſ ñri Glaſg̃ eꝑi decimas que de canoñ iure debent^{2} ſine ꝓ^{ꝫ}dc̃one cum integ^{l}tate ſoluatiſ · ne eas de ce$\overset{u}{t}$o in h^{ꝫ}c pte fraudare tēptetiſ · Qđ ſi monitiſ ap^{clr} duxitiſ reſiſtenđ / indignatõem po$\overset{u}{t}$itiſ formidare đinam · ꝛ sñiam q^{ꝫ} iđ eꝑs cano^{co} tulit in rebelleſ · a noḃ no$\overset{u}{t}$itiſ auc^{te} đna ratā ħndam · Dat Lat̃ viij · kł · Jun̄ ·

[Preceptum ejuſdem Pape de eiſdem ·]

18 Aleꝛ · eꝑs · ꝓ · ꝓ · đi · veñ · fr̃i · · Eꝑo ⁊ diłtiſ filiis · canoñ · Glaſg̃ ſałt ⁊ aꝑ bñ · Decet ꝑſonas eccᵉ̄ſticas viroſ ſc̃lareſ a uiciis diligⁿti ꝯmonic̃one retᵉ̄he · ⁊ ũbo ⁊ exemplo ad uirtuteſ · ⁊ ad pietatiſ opa informare · Nouitiſ auꝫ · Galwelñ ⁊ aliiſ in eꝑatu vr̃o morantibꝫ dediſſe noſ in mandatiſ · vt eccleſiis in qᵘ̄ꝫ pochiiſ habitant · decimas ſine ꝯᵉ̄dc̃one cū integᵗtate ꝑſoluant · nec eaſ in hac ꝑte de ceꝛo defraudare ꝑſumāt · Q°cᵗcᵉ̄ diſc̃c̃oni vr̃e ꝑ apᶜᵃ ſcᵗpta mandamꝰ atq, ꝑcipimꝰ qᵘ̄tinꝰ ꝑđtoſ viroſ ad monita nr̃a cōplenda induc̃e laboretiſ · ⁊ ſi monitiſ vr̃iſ ⁊ ñris duxint reſiſtendꝫ ī eoſ qᵗ maḡ cōtumaceſ fuint / ⁊ rebelleſ · excōis · ⁊ in alios inꝛdc̃i ſñiam tu fꝛ eꝑe · aucᵗᵉ nr̃a ⁊ tua nō diffaſ ꝑmulgare · Ricardo de ꝏreuilla · ⁊ Alano filio Walꝛi · ⁊ aliiſ a qᵗbꝫ ꝑdc̃i decimaꝫ detētoreſ ꝛraſ uł paſcua acquirūt · ex ꝑte nr̃a ⁊ tua · ſub inꝛminac̃one anathł̃iſ ꝓhibñſ · ne ꝑdc̃iſ viriſ ī malicia ſua ꝑſidiū uł fauorē impendant · ß ſi qᵘ̄m ſñiam in eoſ ꝓtuleriſ · inꝯcuſſe ſtudeant obſeruare · ⁊ ſi ꝯᵉ̄ ꝓhibōem tuā temꝛario ꝑſūpſint auſu uenire ꝫ eoſ · ñlliꝰ ꝯᵉ̄dc̃one uł appłłoe obſtāte eccᵉ̄ſtica cēſura ꝑcellaſ · Dał · Lał · viij · kł · Junii ·

De ꝓmoc̃oe enḡ eꝑi glaſg̃ ·

19 ALEXANDER Eꝑc ſeruuſ ſeruoꝫ Đi Dilectiſ Filiiſ · Sał · Decano · ⁊ canoniciſ Glaſgueñ · ⁊ vniu̇ſo clero ac ꝑꝑ° ꝑ Glasgueñ eꝑatum ꝺſtitutiſ ꝫ Sałt · ⁊ apłicam bñ · veñabilem fr̃em nr̃m · Enḡ · olim electū ñc u° eꝑm ur̃um ꝫ cum kr̃i in xꝑo filii ñri · ꝏ · illuſtriſ scotoꝫ regis ⁊ ũriſ alioꝫ q, litꝛiſ ad noſ uenientem ꝫ debita benignitate ſuscepimuſ · ⁊ ſic̃ uoſ ⁊ iꝑm decuit ꝫ curauimuſ honorare · Lic⁊ aũ nuntii ueñabił fr̃iſ ñri Eboraceñ archieꝑi qui ꝑſenteſ exſtiꝛant · repugnarent ꝫ ⁊ apᵈ noſ ꝑcibꝫ młtiſ inſiſꝛent · ne ī h fc̃o ꝑcedemuſ · nos ẗn atẗnđnteſ illam nec̃itatē q̃ Glasgueñ eccłie ꝑ defc̃u paſtoris

ſp̄uaꝑ ⁊ tp̄aꝑ inminebat ⁊ ñ p̄p̄ca dimiſimuſ ⁊ quī eidē regi tanq̄ xp̄ianiſſimo p'ncipi uoꝉntes defre ⁊ eidem eccꝉie uſre utiꝑ ꝓuidere ⁊ de cōmuni fr̄um nr̄oꝝ ɔſilio · eum ſic̄ debuimuſ ⁊ in ep̄m ɔſecremus · Ip̄m itaq̄ de ñri tanq̄ de beati Pet' manibꝫ ɔſec̄tū ⁊ cum plenitudine gr̄e ⁊ bñdc̄oe apꝉice ſediſ ad uos tanq̄ ad ſp̄aleſ filios remittenteſ ⁊ eum uniu̅ſitati uſre aꝉntiuſ com̄damuſ · ꝓ apꝉica sc'pta roganteſ · monenteſ · atq̄ mandantes ⁊ q̄tinuſ ꝓ reu̅entia ꝺi Pet' ac nr̄a ⁊ ip̄m uꝉud ep̄m ⁊ paſtorem uſrum benigne recipiatiſ · ⁊ ei ſic̄ ſp̄uali p̄ri ⁊ r̄tori animaꝝ ūraꝝ ⁊ debitam ī om̄ibꝫ obedientiam ac reu̅entiam impēdatis · Siquis aū ūrū huic mandato nr̄o cōtumaciꝑ duꝛit reſiſtñdum ⁊ noſ ſentētiā q̄ iꝺ ep̄c ī eum p̄p̄ �herico canonice tuſit ⁊ auctore dño ratam ⁊ firmam habebimus · Daꝉ · Senoñ · kꝉ · Nouembr̄ ·

Carta Walꝑi filij · a · de duobꝫ ſoꝉ · de Rāfru ·

20 VNiu̅ſis ſc̄e mat's ecc̄e filiis ⁊ fidelibus cl̄icis ⁊ laicis · Walter⁹ fili⁹ alani dapifer regꝛ ſcocie ſalꝉm · Sciant tā mod̄ni q̄ fut²i me dediſſe ⁊ hui⁹ carte teſtimonio confirmaſſe in ꝓpetuā elemoſinā duos ſolidos de cenſu Ranfru burgi mei · ecc̄ie ſc̄i kēteg̅ni glaſg̃ · ꝓ ſingꝉos annos eiꝺ ecc̄ie dandos ad paſcha ⁊ ad luminare · Hijs teſtibꝫ · hērico capellano · Rob̄to de coſtentine · Walꝑo de coſtenꝉ · Nicholao de coſꝉ · Rollando filio Reinaldi · Rob̄to ꝑſb̄ro de Ranfru · Pat'cio capꝋo de glaſg̃ · Rob̄to de monꝉ gūbri · Walꝑo cam̄ario ·

Qꝺ vniu̅⁹ cler⁹ ⁊ p̄p⁹ ep̄at⁹ glaſg̃ cathedralē ecc̄am ſuā ſingꝋiſ anniſ s̄m conſuetudinē ep̄at⁹ Sc̄i Andr̄ ⁊ alioꝝ ep̄atuū c'cūpoſitoꝝ uiſitare nō p⁹ponat ·

21 Alexander ep̄c ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ ꝺi diꝉctiſ filiiſ uniu̅ſo clero ⁊ p̄plo glaſguenſ̄ ep̄atuſ ſaꝉt · Et apꝉicam b̄nꝺ · Decet · uniu̅ſos x'anc relligionis uiros mr̄em

eccl̄iam a q^{a} x^{l}anitatis recipiūt ſac^{a}menta · deuota reu̍encia ⁊ ueñac̃one debita honorare · ut ex h̄ g^{a}m altiſſimi ualeant pleniuſ inuenire · ⁊ pec̃oꝝ ſuoꝝ ueniā p̄̍meri · Q^{l} enim mr̃em ſuam eccl̄iam non diligit ſicut conueñ ⁊ honorat ? g^{a}uiꝰ diuine occuloſ maieſtatis offendit · ⁊ ſui nominiſ ⁊ fame ſuſtinet leſionem · Id̄oq^{ꝫ} uniu̍ſitatem ur̃am monem^{9} · mandam^{9} atq^{ꝫ} · p̄cipim^{9} · q^{a}tinus mr̃em ur̃am cathed^{a}lem eccl̄iam iuxta conſuetudinē ep̄atus Sc̃i Andr̃ · ⁊ alioꝝ circ̃poſitoꝝ ep̄atuū anniſ finguł uiſitetiſ · ⁊ ei filialem deuoc̃onem ⁊ reu̍entiam u̍bo ⁊ ope exhibeatiſ · ita quod ex h̄ ab omnipoẗnti domino p̄miū recipe et u̍biorem apud altiſſimū ualeatiſ gr̃am inuenire · Dat̄ Ferentiñ · xvi kł̄ feb^{r}·

[Bulla Alexandri III. pro obedientia impendenda ·]

22 Alexander ep̃c ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ dei dilectiſ filiiſ Canoniciſ Glaſguenſ̃ ecc̃^{e} ſal̄t ⁊ apł̄icam b̄nd̄ · Honor eſt et gł̄a ſubditoꝝ magiſtriſ ⁊ p̄latiſ ſuiſ obedientiam et reu̍entiam exhibere · cum nich̄ ſit qd̄ mag̃ ſubditorꝝ uitam ℭ moreſ adornet q^{a}m ſi mag̃riſ ſuiſ obnoxii fuerint ſicut conueñ ⁊ deuoti · Inde ~ quod q^{a}ntumcumq^{ꝫ} uoſ credamuſ ſicut obedientie filios uirtutem o̍bie imitari · uoł̄nteſ uoſ ſemp ad ea ñriſ exhortationib^{ꝫ} commo̍ne · que ur̃e fame expediant et ſaluti · diſc̍tioni ur̃e per apł̄ica ſcripta mandamuſ · q^{a}tinuſ ueñabili fr̃i nr̃o ep̃o ur̃o debitam obedientiam ⁊ reu̍entiam impendatiſ · ⁊ eiuſ monitis ⁊ mandatis p̄mpta curetis deuoc̃one parere · Noſ autem eidem ep̃o dedimuſ in mandatiſ ut uoſ pa̍ne caritatiſ affectu diligat ⁊ honoret · et in ea q^{a} decet manſuetudi̍e ⁊ b̄nignitate pt^{a}ctet · ⁊ ecc^{a}ſtica negocia cum ur̃o conſilio ⁊ eorum maxime qui maioriſ dignitatiſ ſunt · ⁊ ſc̄ie gerat · ⁊ dignitatē et iura ur̃a integ^{a} ⁊ illeſa conſeruet · Dat̄ Ferent̄ · iiii · Noñ Juñ ·

Qđ p̄benda canōici defūcti p annū integ^{m} paupibȝ eroget^{2} ·

23 A · e · s · s · d · dic̄tiſ filiiſ · S · deč · 7 capł Glaſğ ec^{e} · s · 7 a · ƀ · Cum ex cōmiſſo noƀ apłat^{9} offo p uniu̅ſaſ deƀam^{9} ecc^{a}r̄ ſtatu ſatağe in ǝfuandiſ eaȝ iuſtitiiſ 7 ǝſuetuđibȝ ñ đem^{9} negliğntef uł tepidi appaſe ne iꝑiſ cura uł p̄uidentia apłice ſeđ uideat^{2} deẽe · uł noſ de negliğntia īiūcte noƀ ſollicituđis m̄ito culpari p^{9}ſim^{9} · Accepim^{9} ã uos ǝūi ǝſilio 7 ſalub^{1} p̄uiđntia ſtatuiſſe ut p̄ƀnda defuncti canonici p integr̄ ānum paupibȝ eroget^{2} · aut debita ei^{9} p re honeſta ǝt^{a}ta c̄ditoribȝ pſoluant^{2} · Q^{a}m itaq; ǝſtic̄ǝm ratā 7 firmā ħnteſ eam auc^{te} ap^{ca} ǝf^{1}mam^{9} · 7 p̄ſñtiſ ſc^{1}pti pr̄ocinio ꝓmunim^{9} · arci^{9} inhiƀnteſ ne cui liceat uoƀ uł hiiſ qui in t̄rif ūris ħitant ⁊ nouaſ uł indƀtaſ acc̄oneſ aut ǝſuetudieſ īpoñe · ß oĩa p̄dia uŕa ī ea īmunitate 7 liƀtate de ceo ħatiſ 7 teneatis ī q^{a} a tempe đđ reğ noſcimini ħuiſſe · Pret̄ea om̄s antiq^{a}s 7 rōabiles conſuetudineſ q^{a}ſ idem rex đđ · uł Joħs quondā Glaſğ eꝑc in ecc^{a} uŕa indux̄ firmaſ 7 inǝcuſſaſ mañe ſanccim^{9} · 7 auc^{tis} nr̄e munimīe roboram^{9} · Diſc̄nim^{9} g^{o} ut nł̄i omīo hoīm liceat h^{a}nc paginam nr̄e ǝf^{1}mac̄oiſ 7 ꝓſtic̄oniſ infringe · uł ei aliq^{a}tenuſ ꝓ^{a}ire · Siquiſ aut̄ h attēptare p̄ſumpſ̄it ⁊ īdigñonē ōipoīntiſ đi 7 ƀoȝ pet^{1} 7 pauli apłoȝ ei^{9} ſe nou̅it īcurs^{2}um · Dat̄ F^{2}entiñ · anno pontificat^{9} ñrj · ij · Noñ ɯarcij ·

De decima ch^{a}n de charri ⁊ de chil de Conīgh^{a}m · de ſt^{a}grif · ⁊ de larghes · ⁊ de octauo denar̃ de ꝑq^{l}ſitis dn̄i reg̃ ·

24 ALEXANDER eꝑc ſeruus ſeruoꝝ đi · veꝛ̄abł̄i fr̄i · Ingelr̃ · Glaſgueñ eꝑo Salt̃ ⁊ apł̄icam bñ · Juſtis peł̄ntiū deſi͛diis dignū eſt nos facilem ꝑbere cōſenſum · ⁊ uota q̃ a racc̄onis t^{a}mite non diſcordant ; eff^{c}u ſunt proſeq̃te cōplenda · Eaꝑꝑ ueꝛ̄abł̄is in xꝑo fr̃ eꝑe tuis iuſtis poſtuł̄onibuſ g^{a}to ꝺcurrenteſ aſſensu ; Decimam chan · de charri · ⁊ de chil · de Cunigham · đ Stragrif · de lerghes · ⁊ octauū denarium ī auro ⁊ arg̃nto ī animalibꝫ de placitiſ regiſ q̃ fiūt ī eꝑatu tuo · Capellam q^{ꝑ} caſtelli de Rocheſburc · Eccl̄iam de Chermicdh̄ · ⁊ eccl̄iam de Charnewid · ſic̄ h̄ omnia tam tu q^{a} eccl̄ia tua r̃onabł̄r poſſidetiſ ; t^{l} ⁊ eiđ eccl̄ie auctoritate apł̄ica confirmamuſ · ⁊ ꝑſentiſ sc^{l}pti ꝓrocinio communimuſ · Statuentes · ut nulli om̄ino hominum liceat ; hanc paginam nr̃e cōfirmac̄oniſ infrīg̃e ; uł̄ ei aliq^{a}tenuſ c^{a}ire · Siquiſ aū h̄ attemptare ꝑſumpſerit ; indignac̄oem om̄ipoł̄ntiſ đi · ⁊ ƀatoꝝ Petrj ⁊ Pauli apł̄oꝝ eiuſ ; ſe noūit incurſurum · Dat̃ · Signie · iij · kł̄ · Marcij ·

De Deciм̃ de cane ꝑ totū eꝑat̃ Glasg̃ ·

25 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · vicecom̃ ⁊ Bałłis ſuis de Galweia ⁊ Carrik · ⁊ Leueñ sał̄em · Sciatis quod audiui cartas Reg̃ Dauid aui mei ⁊ Cartas Reg̃ Malcolmi fr̃is mei ſuꝑ libertatibꝫ cōceſſis Eꝑis Glasg̃ de r^{c}titudinibꝫ ⁊ de decimis q^{e} iꝑos ꝓtingent ꝑ eꝑatum Glasg̃ ſcilicet qđ ꝺuientes iꝑoꝝ debent recipe decimas ⁊ rectitudines ad prefatum eꝑatum ex dono predc̄oꝝ añceſſoꝝ meor̃ ꝓtinentes ꝑ se ſicut ꝺuientes mei cana ⁊ r^{c}titudines meas ad op^{ꝰ} meū recipiūt · Quare precipio voƀ firmiꝺ q^{a}tinus eos ita recipe ꝑmittatis ⁊ eos iñ non diſturbetis ſuꝑ meā forisfacturā · Teſt^{ꝰ} · Roƀo de Quinci · Philippo

de valoñ · camar̃ · Alex̃ vic̃ de ſtriuelin · Wiłło de ꝯunfort · Wiłło Cumin · Wiłło Giffard · apd̃ ſtriuelin ·

Conf'mac̃ō do' pp̃e de Ecc̃ijs de vet̃i Rokeburg̃ · de Mer̃botla ⁊ alijs ·

26 Alexander Epc̃ ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ đi venabili fr̃i Engelranno Glaſguenſi ep̃o ejuſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ canonice ſubſtituendiſ · In pp̃ꝯ · In eminenti apłice ſediſ ſpecła diſponente dño conſtituti fr̃eſ nr̃oſ ep̃os fraṫna debemuſ caritate diligere · ⁊ eccłiiſ ſibi a đo cōmiſſis · pr̃na ſollicitudine ꝑuidere · Quocirca uenerabił in xp̃o fr̃ Engelranne ep̃e tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtulac̃onibꝫ g̃tum imptenteſ aſſ̃ñſum ⁊ Glaſguenſem eccłiam cui đo auctore preeſſe dinoſc̃iſ · ſub beati Petri ⁊ nr̃a ꝑt̃c̃ōe ſuſcipimuſ · ⁊ ꝑſentiſ ſc'pti p'uilegio communimuſ · Statuenteſ ut q̃ſcumq; poſſeſſioneſ · q̃cumq; bona eadem eccłia in ꝑſentiarum iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet · aut in futurum conceſſiōe pontificum · largic̃ōe regum uł p'ncipum · obłonc fiđlium · ſeu aliiſ iuſtiſ modiſ ꝑſtante dño poṫiſ adipiſci · firma t' tuiſ q; ſucceſſoribꝫ ⁊ illibata ꝑmaneant · In quibꝫ hec ꝑp'iſ duximuſ exp'menda uocabuł · Eccłiā de uet̃i Rocheſburc · Eccłiam de merebotla · Eccłiam de haſtenſdeñ · Eccłiam de wilthona · Eccliam de traueq̃r · Eccłiam de pebłs · Eccłiam de orda · Eccłiam de chadiho · Et eccłiaſ villarum q̃ ꝑp'e ad m̃ſam tuam ſp̃tant Glaſgu · Guuan · villa filie Sadin · Conclud · Chaders · Badermanoch · Caſteltarreſ · Stubho · Gillemoreſtuin · Lilleſcliuc · Eſchechirca · Alnecrumbe · Trauerenni · Hodelme · Caſthelmilc · Driueſdale · Eſchebi · cum om̃ibꝫ ꝑtinentiiſ earum · Decernimuſ g̃° · ut nulli om̃ino hominum liceat prefatam Glaſgueñ · eccłiam temere ꝑturbare · aut eiuſ poſſeſſiōes aufre · uł oblataſ retinere · minuere · ſeu quibꝫlibet uexac̃onibꝫ fatigare · Sꝫ illibata omnia et integra conſeruāṫur · eoꝝ ꝑ quoꝝ gubernac̃ōe ⁊ ſuſtñc̃ōe cōceſſa ſunt uſibꝫ omnimodiſ profutura · Salua ſediſ apłice auctoritate · Siq̃ igitur in futurum eccłiaſtica ſeculariſ ue ꝑſona · hanc paginam nr̃e ꝺſtituc̃oniſ ſciens · cōt̃ eam temere uenire temptauerit · ſ̃cdo ṫtio ue cōmonita

niſi ꝑſumpc̃oem ſuam digna ſatiffc̃one correxerit · poteſtatiſ honoriſ q̄ ſui dignitate careat · reamq̄ ſe đino iudicio exiſtere de ꝑpet̄ta iniquitate cognoſcat · ⁊ a ſac̄tiſſimo corpore ac ſanguine đi ⁊ domini redemptoriſ nr̃i iħu xp̃i aliena fiat · atq̄ ī extremo examine diſtricte ulc̃oni ſubiaceat · Cunctiſ aũ eid loco ſua iura ſeruantibꝫ · sit pax domini ñri iħu xp̃i · q̄tinuſ ⁊ hic fructum bone acc̃oniſ ꝑcipiant · ⁊ apud diſt'ctum iudicem ꝑmia et̃ne paciſ inueniant · Amen ·

Ego alexander catholice eccl̃ie ep̃c ☧ ·
Ego B'narduſ portuen̄ ⁊ ſc̃e rufine ep̃c ☧ ·
Ego uubalduſ p̄br car̄d · t̄t̄ · sc̃e c"ciſ ī ier̄m · ☧ ·
Ego Joħs p̄br car̄d ſc̃oꝝ Joħiſ ⁊ pauli · t̄t̄ · sc̃i pamachii · ☧ ·
Ego Alꝑtuſ p̄br ca đ · t̄t̄ · sc̃i laureñ ī lucina · ☧ ·
Ego Guiſ p̄br ca đ · t̄t̄ sc̃i pet' ad uīcl̃a · ☧ ·
Ego Boſo p̄br car̄d sc̃e Pudentiane · t̄t̄ · Paſtoriſ · ☧ ·
Ego petrus p̄br car̄d · t̄t̄ · sc̃i laurentij ī damaſo · ☧ ·
Ego Joħs p̄br car̄d · t̄t̄ · sc̃i marci · ☧ ·
Ego Jacintuſ diaconuſ car̄d sc̃e marie ī coſmẏdẏn · ☧ ·
Ego Arditio diaconuſ car̄d sc̃i theodori . ☧ ·
Ego manfreduſ diac̄ꝰ car̄d sc̃i georgij ad uelū aureū · ☧ ·
Ego hugo diacꝰ car̄d sc̃i Euſt̄ iux" templum Agg'ppe · ☧ ·
Ego vitelliuſ diacꝰ car̄d sc̃oꝝ Sergii ⁊ Bachi · ☧ ·
Ego petruſ diacꝰ car̄d sc̃e marie In aquiro · ☧ ·
Dat̄ veruł · ꝑ manū Gratiani sc̃e Romane eccl̃ie ſubdiac̃ ⁊ notarij Noñ · Ap'l̄ · Indictione · iij · Inc"nac̃oniſ dn̄ice · Anno · mº · cº · lxxº · Pontificatuſ uº dn̄i Alexandri p̄p̄ · iij · vndecimo ·

Q ꝑntari debeant curati eꝑo ad eccas vacantes ·

27 Alexander epc ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi · Dilectiſ filiiſ Abbibꝫ · Prioribꝫ · ⁊ aliiſ in Glaſgueñ eꝑatu ꝑſentacõneſ eccl̃iarū ñntibꝫ ꝰ Salt · ⁊ apl̃icam bī̃ · In eo ſumuſ loco ⁊ offõ diuina donante gr̃a conſtituti ꝰ ut ꝑ eccl̃iarum ſtatu ſatagꝫe debeamuſ · ⁊ q̃ de auaritie radice ꝓcedunt ꝰ ab eccl̃iiſ penit⁹ extirpare · Inde eſt q uniũſitatem ur̃am monemuſ mandamuſ · atq; ꝑcipimuſ qᵈtinuſ ī eccl̃iiſ qᵈſ in ꝑſcꝑto eꝑatu ñetiſ ꝰ veñabl̃i fr̃i nr̃o eꝑo ur̃o ut ab eo curam ſuſcipiant animaꝝ ſi ñdū ꝑſentaſtiſ ꝓſonaſ ẏdoneaſ ꝑſentare curetiſ · ⁊ cenſuſ in eiſdem eccl̃iiſ inſtitutoſ ſcđm eiu⁹đ eꝑi ꝓuidentiam ad tantam ſaltē modacõem reducꝫe ſtudeatiſ ꝰ q ſeruienteſ ibidem ꝰ neccia poſſint decenꝰ ſcđm eccl̃ie facultatem ꝓcipe · ⁊ eꝑalia honera ſupportare · ⁊ hoſpitalitatiſ officia exꝫcere · Alioquī ꝰ ñ eꝛ̃ noꝺ moleſtum · ſꝫ gᵈtum ꝰ ſi ad q ꝑcepimuſ · Epc uoſ pontificali auctoritate duxit compellendoſ · Daī̃ · laꝰ · vj · kl̃ · maij ·

[Poſſeſſionum et privilegiorum confirmatio ·]

28 Alexander Epc ſeruus ſeruorum dei ꝰ dilectis filiis ſalomoni decano ⁊ canõicis glasgueñ tam ꝑſentibus q; futuris canonice ſubſtituēdis · In perpetuum · Quociens illud a nobis petitur quod religioni et honeſtati cõuenire dinoſcit² · animo nos decet libenti cõcedere · et petēciū deſideriis congruum ſuffragium imptiri · Ea ꝓpꝰ dilecti in dño filii uŕis iuſtis poſtulacõibus clementer annuim⁹ · et glaſgueñ eccl̃iam ꝰ in qua diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati ſub beati petri et nr̃a ꝓtecc̃e ſuſcipimus · et preſentis ſcripti priuilegio communimus · Statuentes ut quaſcūq; poſſeſſiones · quecūq; bona aut in ꝑſencia ꝝ iuſte et canõice poſſidetis · aut in futurū conceſſione pōtificum largicione regum uel pᵐncipū oblacione fidelium ſeu aliis iuſtis

modſ preſtante dño poteritis adipiſci ⁊ firma uobis uřisq; ſucceſſoribus ⁊ illibata ꝑmaneāt · In quibꝫ hec ꝓpᵗis duximus expᵗmēda uocabulis · prochiā de glasgw cum õi integritate iuris et libertatis ſue et decimis prout date fuerūt tēpore ioħis eꝑi et cum incremēto carrucate terre iuxta Rinfriu quam bone memorie Herbertus qᵒndā eꝑs v̄r ad augmentū ipſius prebēde adiecit · ecc̃iam de Guuan cum toto perdehic · ecc̃iam de Renfriu cum decimis et cōſuetudinibꝫ quas tenuit a tēpore regis dauid · vnam carrucatam ꝛre in glaſgu cum ecc̃a de Cadiho et eius ꝑtinēciis ſicut in ⁊pe regſ dauid · Barlannark cū Budlornac quod herbertꝰ eꝑs ad augmētum iꝑiꝰ prebende adiecᵗ · prebēdam quā Idem eꝑs inſtituit de vna carrucata terre in glaſgu mēſurata et de ſeptima ꝑte bñficc̃orum ad cōmune ꝓuc̃iencium que prius īter ſex canōicos diuidebantur · ꝓbendam quā Joħs eꝑs inſtituit de decimis firmaꝫ tam in caſeis quā farinis et in aliis que veniunt in cellarium eꝑi et de decima octaui denarii de placitis regis · Paci quoq; ⁊ trāquillitati ecc̃e ūre paterna ſolicitudine prouidere uolentes preſenti decreto ſancimus · ut infra ꝛritoria de glaſgu · de Guuan · de perdehic · de villa mineſchadin nullus dominium aduocaciam uł conductum aut quodlibet ius ſibi uindicare audeat niſi uos et eꝑs ūr ſicut hactenus obſuatū fuiſſe dinoſcitur · Obeunte vero eꝑo ecc̃e ūre nullus ibi qualibet ſubrepc̃one aſtucia ſeu uiolencia ꝓponatur niſi quē decanus ecc̃e ūre communi cōſilio capituli ūri uł ptſ ſanioris et cōſilio religioſoꝝ virorum ueſtre ciuitatis ſc̃dm dei timorē ⁊ ſtatuta canonū prouiderit eligendū · Nulli etiam ecc̃aſtice ſeculariue ꝑſone liceat elecc̃oem quā cōcorditer et canonice feceritis · temeritate qualibet impedire · Preterea racc̃onabiles cōſuetudines et libertates quas bone memorie Herbertus quondam eꝑs ūr ſecūdū morem ſariſbieñ ecc̃e in ecc̃a ūra induxit et ſcᵗpto ꝓprio cōfirmauit vobis auctoritate apł̄ica confirmamus · Decernimꝰ ergo ut nulli omnino hominū liceat uos uł ꝑfatā ecc̃iam uřam temere ꝑturbare aut poſſeſſiones ūras auferre vel ablatas retinere · minuere ſeu qᵗbuſlibet uexationibus fatigare ſed oĩa īntegra et illibata ſeruētur eoꝫ pro quoꝫ gubernac̃oe ac ſuſtentac̃oe conceſſa ſūt uſibus

omnimodis profutura ⁊ ſalua ſedis apl̃ice auctoritate · et ep̃i ũri canõica reuerencia · Siqua igitur in futurũ eccĩaſtica ſecl̃aris ue perſona hanc nr̃e coſtitucc̃ois paginam ſciens cõtra eã temere uenire temptauit ſ̃cdo tertioue commonita niſi reatũ ſuũ digna ſatiſfaccc̃oe correxerit ⁊ poteſtatis honorisq; ſui dignitate careat · reamq; ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoſcat · et a ſacratiſſimo corpore ac ſanguine dei et dñi redemptoris ñri et Jh̃u xp̃i aliena fiat · atq; in extremo examine diſtricte vlc̃oni ſubiaceat · Cunctis autem eidem loco ſua iura ſeruantibus · ſit pax dñi ñri ih̃u xp̃i · quatinus et hic fructũ bone actionis percipiant · et apud diſtrictũ iudic̃ premia eterne pacis inueniant · Amen · Amen ·

✝ Ego Alex̃ Catholice ecc̃ie ep̃s · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Hubaldus Hoſtienſis ep̃s · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Gualterius Albanenſis ep̃s · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Guiłł⁹ Carđ t̃t̃ ſc̃i Petri ad uincula · ℟ ·
✝ Ego boſo p̃br carđ sc̃e Pudent̃ t̃t̃ Paſtoris · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Joh̃s p̃br carđ t̃t̃ ſc̃i Marci · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Oddo diac̃ carđ ſc̃i nicholai in carc̃e tulliano · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Cinthyus diac̃ carđ ſc̃i Adriani · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Manf⁹ diac̃ carđ sc̃i Georgii ad uelũ aureum · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Hugo diac̃ carđ ſc̃i euſtachii iuxta templum agrippe · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Vitellus diac̃ Carđ ſcoꝝ ſergii ⁊ bachi · ℟ ·
✝ Ego Petrus diac̃ Carđ ſc̃e Marie in aquiro · ℟ ·

Dat̃ Signie per manũ Gratiani ſc̃e Rom̃ ecc̃ie ſubdiac̃ ⁊ notarii · viij kł Aprił · Indictione · vi · Incarnac̃ois dñice · Anno · m° · c° · lxx°ii° · põtificatus uero domini Alexandri p̃p̃ · iii · Anno · xiiij ·

De Conclud · Cader ⁊ Badermonoch ·

29 W · Rex Scot̃ · vniu̇ſſiſ ep̃is Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtitiiſ · viccecomitibꝫ · ꝑpoſitiſ · ꝯiniſtriſ Cunctiſ q; aliiſ ꝑbiſ hominibꝫ totiuſ ⁊re ſue · Fr̃ncis ⁊ Angliſ · Scotis ⁊ Galweiſibꝫ Salt · Sciant Clici ⁊ laici . ꝑſentes ⁊ poſti · me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Do ⁊ Sc̃o kenteigno ⁊ Ep̃atui Glaſg̃ · Conclud ⁊ cader · ⁊ Badermonoc cū uniu̇ſſiſ ear̃d ⁊raꝛ ptinentiiſ ⁊ diuiſiſ · ꝑ ſalte anime mee ⁊ ꝑ animabꝫ añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ oīium ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ⁊ nominatī ꝑ animabꝫ reg̃ · DD · aui ñi · ⁊ comitiſ Henr̃ · ꝓriſ ñi · ⁊ reg̃ Malcolm̃ fr̃iſ ñi · qui eaſd ⁊raſ ꝓnoīato ep̃atui dedit ⁊ cōceſſit ī eam ꝑpetuam · liberaſ ⁊ quietaſ ⁊ ſolutaſ ab oīi ſuitio ⁊ cōſuetudine ⁊ ſcłari exacc̃oe · ⁊ oīium hominū calumpnia · ſic̃ aliq̃ eam ī regno meo liberiuſ ⁊ quieti⁹ poſſidet² · DD · fr̃e ño id ex pte ſua plenarie cōcedente ⁊ h̄ coram me confitente · teſtibꝫ hiiſ · Joh̃e abbate de kelcho · Oſbto abbe de Jedd · Comite wald · Comite · Dunc̃ · Ric̃ · de Moruiłł · cōſtabuł · Ric̃ capłło · Philippo camer̃ · DD · olifard · Wiłło de ueꝛi pōte · Philippo de coleuiłł · Gilleb̃ fił Rich̃ · Wiłło de haia · pinc̃na · Gilleb̃ de umframuiłł · Apd ſtriuelī ·

P Paſt²a de Aſkirk̃ u̇ſuſ foreſtā ·

30 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ Ep̃is Abbibus Com̃ Baroñ Juſtic̃ · vicecom̃ ꝑpositis ꝯiniſtris ⁊ omnibꝫ ꝑbis hōibus tocius ⁊re ſue clericis ⁊ laicis salem · Sciant presenť ⁊ fut²i me ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie Glasg̃ ⁊ Ormo de Askirke ⁊ h̄edibus ſuis De me ⁊ h̄edibus meis in feodo ⁊ h̄editate vt predc̃s Orm⁹ ⁊ h̄edes ſui ⁊ eoꝝ homines de Askirke habeant paſturam ſuam uers⁹ foreſtam meā · ⁊ in foreſta ita bñ ⁊ plenarie sicut · ꝝ· Rex fraꝛ meus illam eis pambulare fecit · Et ſicut ego ꝑ Ric̃m de ꝯoreuiłł

cōſtabulariū meū ⁊ alios ꝑbos homines meos qui ꝑdicte ꝑambulationi int̄fuerunt illā ꝑambulac̄oem eis feci rei⁹tare · ſcilicꝫ a Staniford uſq; ad Crucem ⁊ a Cruce uſq; ad magnā alī iuxta Turb̄am ⁊ Iī vſq; ad Illieslade · ⁊ Iī · vſq; ad paruū Riuulū in oriental̄ ꝑte de Huntleie · ⁊ de illo Riuulo ſurſum vſq; in Riuulum de Akernere · ⁊ de ſic ſurſum vſq; ad Wenelaciam Riči Cumin · ⁊ ſic deiī ſurſum ad ſicum quod eſt ꝓpinquius sub todhoſerig̃ · ⁊ ſic ab illo ſico vſq; ad ſicum q̃d vadit in Riuulū de Langhope ⁊ deiī ſicut diuisa vadit in occidentali ꝑte de Lepes int̄ Askirke ⁊ Whiteslade in Alne · Concedo ⁊ eis vt vbiq; infra ſcpem que fc̄a fuit circa eorū Wainag⁹ die q⁹ hec carta fc̄a fuit ſcilicꝫ Đnica ꝑima ante feſtum ſimonis ⁊ Iude ꝓximū p⁹q⁹m Rex francoꝝ primo venit in Angl̄ ad fc̄m Thoī · liceat eis arare ⁊ ſeminare ⁊ Waẏnagia fac̄e · ⁊ ꝓhibeo firmit̄ ne quis eis de predc̄a paſtura ſiue waẏnagio iniuriam aut aliquam violenciam inferat · Teſt̄ · Đ̄Đ̄ · fratre meo · Coī Wald̄ · Ričo de Moreuiłł conſt̄ · Rob̄o de Quinci · Walt̄o de Berk̄ Camario · Alano Dap̄o · Walt̄o Olif · Hug̃ Ridel̄ · Rob̄o de Berk̄ · Wiłło de Haia · apd̄ Selsch̄ · ·

Carta · W · reg̃ de · xl⁹ · ſol̄ · de Rutherglen ad luminare ·

31 W · dei gr̃a Rex Scotī · Epis · Ab̄bibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · baronibꝫ · Juſt̄ · vicecoī · ꝑpōitis · mīſt̄s et oīnibꝫ ꝓbis hōibus tocius terre ſue · Sal̄t · Sciant preſentes ⁊ futuri me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo et ſc̄o kenteg̃no ⁊ ec̄cie glaſgueñ · In ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · xl · ſol̄ · de firma burgi mei de Rutherglen · ad luminare ꝑdicte ec̄cie · Quare ꝑcipio firmit̄ balliuis meis de Ruthergl̄ ut ꝑnoīate ec̄cie de Glaſgu ſingulis ānis illos · xl⁹ · ſolidos de firma ꝑfati burgi abſq; oīni diſturbac̄oe hr̄e faciant ſcilicet · xx⁴ · ſol̄ ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini ⁊ xx⁴ ſol̄ ad pentecoſten · Teſt̄ Comite dunec̄ · Juſt̄ · Comite · pat̄cio · Coī · Gilb̄to · Ricardo de moreuiłł · Conſtab̄ · Waltero Olifard · Alano dapif̄o · Scierio de quinci · Wiłło

de moreuiłł · Wiłło de haia · Ricardo Mareſchałł · Simō loggart · apud Rutherglē ·

De ꝥris de gouan · ꝑteẏk · Inienchedin · Roder · ⁊ aliis · ⁊ De Eccā de merbotel · de veꝥi Rokeburḡ · mortheuic · Atstanesdeñ · Wiltona · ⁊ de Lachoruar ·

32 ALEXANDER Epc Suuſ ſuoꝝ Đi · veñabłi fŕi Jocelino Glasgueñ epo eiuſq; ſuccessoribꝫ canonice subſtituendis ? In ꝑꝑm · Cum ex iiūcto noƀ apłatus offo quo cunctiſ xꝑi fidłibꝫ ex ſupni diſpone arbitrij ꝑminemuſ · ſingłoꝝ paci ⁊ tᶜnquillitati debeamuſ inťndere ? ꝑſertim ꝑ illoꝝ quiete opᵗ noſ ẽe ſollicitos ? qui paſtorali dignitate ſunt ꝑditi ⁊ ad offm pontificale ꝑmoti · Eaꝑꝑ ueñabłis ī xꝑo fr̃ tuiſ iuſtis poſtułonibꝫ cleñter annuenteſ ſꝑalem filiam nr̃am nullo mediante Glaſḡ · Eccłiam cui auctore dño ꝑẽe dinoſcis · ſub ƀi Petᵗ ⁊ nr̃a ꝑtᶜcõe ſuscipimuſ · ⁊ ꝑſentiſ ſcᵗpti pᵗuilegio communimus · Statuenteſ ut qᶜſcumq; poſſeſſioneſ · q̃cumq; bona · eadē eccłia in ꝑſentiaꝝ iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet · aut in futᵗ²ū ꝺceſſiõe pontificum · largiciõe Regū uł pᵗncipū · obłone fidłium · ſeu aliis iuſtis moď ꝑſtante dño poꝥit adipiſci ? firma tibi tuiſq; ſuccessoribꝫ ⁊ illibata ꝑmaneant · In quibꝫ ħ ꝑpᵗif duximuſ expᵗñda uocabłis · Glasgu · Guuan · Ptheic · Inienchedin · Roder · Caſteltarraſ · Stubbeho · Dalmu²nech · Conclud · Trauerẽni · Hirdemaneſtun · Lilleſclif · Alnecrumbe · Gillemoreſtun · Axekirche · cum omnibꝫ eaŕdem ꝥrarum · Eccłiis · Capłis · ⁊ ceꝥis ꝑtinentiiſ · Eccłiam de Merebotde · Eccłiam de ueꝥi Rochesburc · Eccłiam de Trauercuer · Eccłiam de Pebbles · Eccłiam de Karnewic · Eccłiā de mortheuic · Eccłiam de Atſtaneſdene · Eccłiam de Wiltona · Eccłiam de Aſchachirche · Eccłiam de Lachoruar · ⁊ quicq; iuriſ tui eſt in theuidale · Tuedale · ⁊ cludeſdale · ⁊ auandeſdale · ⁊ Driuesdale · ⁊ Leuenaichs · ⁊ Incuiť · ⁊ enkarreich ⁊ ī Galweith · ⁊ Laodonia · cum omnibꝫ ꝑdcaŕ eccłiarum capłis ⁊ aliis ꝑtinentiis · ⁊ cum aliiſ ꝥris ⁊ ꝑtinentiiſ · Eccłiis

⁊ capħis ſiĉ ī p᷑uilegiiſ ñriſ ⁊ Romanoꝝ pontificum continetur · ⁊ cartis Regū Scotie ⁊ ceꝑoꝝ donatoꝝ cōfirmatur · Paci q᷒° ⁊ t͠nquillitati tuę pr̃na ſollicitudine ꝓuidentes ſ sancimus · ⁊ auctoritate apl̇ica ꝑhibemus · ne aliq͠ eccl̇iaſtica ſecl̇aris ue p͠ ꝑminos parochie tue diminuere · uł ꝓturbare audeat · n° infra eosdem terminoſ ius e᷒ale uł parochiale exĉcere ꝑſumat · Preꝑea donationes prebendar̃ eccl̇ie tue ſ siĉ · J· añcessor tuus habuit · ⁊ tu ñc hr̃e dinoſĉis ſ t᷑ auctoritate apl̇ica ↄfirmamuſ · ꝑhibentes · ne aliq͠ p͠ ſecl̇aris prebendas ꝓſoniſ ī eccl̇ia tua canonice ↄceſſas ſ īuadere uł illicite detinere audeat · neq᷒ decedentibꝫ ꝓſonis ius s᷑ ſucceſſioniſ aliq uendicet · Nicħominuſ etiam canonice diſponendi de rebꝫ ad eccl̇iā tuam ꝓtinentibꝫ liberam ⁊ plenam siĉ cōuenit · habeas facl̇tatem · Liꝑtates q᷒° ⁊ īmunitates a Regibꝫ Scotoꝝ eccl̇ie tue īdultaſ · ⁊ r̃onabiles cōſuetudines · redditus ⁊ ꝑ ſuitia · ſiue alia ad eccl̇iam tuam ꝓtinentia ſ tibi auctoritate apl̇ica cōfirmam⁹ · deꝑnimuſ g ⁊c̃ · ut ī aliis p᷑uilegiiſ ↄtinet² · Siq͠ g᷑ in futurum eccl̇aſtica ſecl̇aris ue p͠ hanc noſtre cōſtituꝺoniſ paginam ſciens · cōt͠ eam temere uenire temptaꝺuit · ſecundo ꝑcio ue commonita ſ nisi reatum ſuum digna ſatiffc̃ōe correxerit ſ poteſtatis honoriſ q᷒ ſui dignitate careat · ream q᷒ ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de ꝓpetrata īiq᷑tate cognoſcat · ⁊ a ſac͠tiſſimo corpore ac ſanguīe đi ⁊ domini redemptoriſ ñri iħu xp̃i aliena fiat · atq᷒ in ex͠mo examine diſt᷑cte ultioni ſubiaceat · Cunctiſ aut̃ eid̄ loco ſua iura ꝑuantibꝫ ſ Sit pax domini ñri iħu xp̃i · q͠tinuſ ⁊ hic fructum bone acc̃ōnis ꝓcipiāt ſ ⁊ ap᷑ diſtrictum iudicē ꝑmia e᷑ne pacis inueniant · AMEN ·

Ego Alexander Catħice eccl̇ie Ep̃s · ✠ ·
Ego uubaldus hoſtiensiſ ep̃c · ✠ ·
Ego ꝑnarduſ portuen̄ ⁊ sc̃e Ruffine ep̃c · ✠ ·
Ego Gualꝑius albanenſis ep̃c · ✠ ·
Ego Joħes p̄br card̄ sc̃oꝝ Joħiſ ⁊ Pauli · t̄t̄ · Pamachii · ✠ ·
Ego Guił · t̄t̄ Sc̃i Pet᷑ ad uīcl̇a p̄br card̄ · ✠ ·

Ego Boſo p̄br carđ Sc̄e Pudent̄ · t̄t̄ · paſtoriſ · ℛ ·
Ego Ꝏanfred̄ p̄br cardinal̄ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e cecilie · ℛ ·
Ego petruſ p̄br carđ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e ſuſanne · ℛ ·
Ego Arditio diac⁹ carđ ſc̄i theodori . ℛ ·
Ego Cinthiuſ diac̄ · carđ ſc̄i Adrianj · ℛ ·
Ego vitelliuſ diac̄ · carđ · ſc̄oꝫ ſergij ⁊ Bachi . ℛ ·
Ego Hugo ſc̄i Angł̄i diac̄ · carđ · ℛ ·
Ego Laboranſ diac̄ · carđ · ſc̄e marie ī porticu · ℛ ·

Dat̄ · Ferentiñ · ꝑ manum Gratianj ſc̄e Romane eccl̄ie ſubđ · ⁊ notarij · ij . kal̄ · ꝏaij · Indict̄ione · vj^{a} · Incarnac̄oiſ dñice · anno ꝏ° · c° · lxxiiij° · Pontificatuſ domini Alex^{ri} · p̄p̄ · iij · anno · xvj° ·

De vno tofto in burgo de ꝏūros .

33 W · Đi gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · oīb̄z ꝑbiſ hoīb̄z totiuſ t̄re ſue cl̄iciſ ⁊ laiciſ ꝟ Sal̄t · Sciant p̄ſenteſ ⁊ poſt̄i me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe Joceł̄ ep̄o Glaſgueñ · ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuiſ unum plenariū toftum ī burgo ño de mūroſ · ſcil̄⁊ illđ ꝟ q̄ eng̃ añceſſor ſuuſ tenuit · tenendum s^{ri} ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuiſ in lib̄am ⁊ ꝑpetuam el̄am ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete ꝟ ſic̄ aliaſ el̄aſ ſuaſ lib̄iuſ ⁊ quietiuſ ten⁊ ⁊ poſſidet · Teſt⁹ · Andrea ep̄o Kateñ · T · electo de brechiN · Com̄ dunecan · Com̄ Gillebto · Walt̄o oliſ · Walt̄o de Bercheł̄ · Wiłł de lindeſej · Ap^{d} ꝏunroſ ·

Conceſſio de Gillemakoy ⁊ ꝯclud ·

34 Wiłłs Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝫ omnibz ꝑbis hominibz tocius terre ſue salem · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ q^{l}etū clamaſſe de me ⁊ de heredibz meis Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie

ſ̃ci kenteg̃ni de Glaſg̃ ⁊ ep̃o Jocel̃ · ſuisq; ſucceſſoribꝫ inppetuū · Gillemachoi de Conglud · cum liberis ſuis ⁊ tota ei⁹ ſecta · que de rōne eum sequi debuerint · Quare ꝑhibeo firmiter ne quis Balliuoꝝ meoꝝ inpediat quin eos libere h̃ere poſſint · Teſt⁹ Ric̃o de moruille cōſt⁹ · Rob̃o de Quenci · Walt̃o olif̃ · apd̃ Selekirke ·

Confirmac̃ō · J · malroſeñ ab̃bis In Ep^m^ glaſg̃ electi ·

35 Alexander Epc̃ ſeruus ſeruoꝝ Dⁱ Dilectis filiis · Ab̃bi De Jodguerd̃ · ⁊ aliiſ ab̃bibꝫ in p̃rimonio b̃i Kentegerñ · ꝺſtitutiſ · ad eccl̃iam Glasgueñ ſp^c^tantibꝫ · Salt · ⁊ ap̃licam b̃ñ · Ex litt̃if kñi in xp̃o filii ñri · W · Illuſtris ſcotoꝝ reg̃ · ⁊ quoꝝdam ep̃oꝝ regni ſui · n^c^ñ etiam · Decani ⁊ capl̃i Glasgueñ eccl̃ie auribꝫ ñriſ ĩnotuit q decanuſ ⁊ canonici defuncto Glaſgueñ ep̃o · Dilectū filiū nr̃m · J · malroſeñ ab̃bem in ep̃m ſuū unanimit̃ elegunt · Cui⁹ quid̃ electōem m̃ltoꝝ religioſoꝝ uiroꝝ teſtimōio cognoſcenteſ fuisse canonice celeb^c^tam · eam auctoritate ap̃lica confirmauimuſ · mādanteſ eidem electo cōſec^c^tonif munuſ imp̃ndi ⁊ ſi ītoll̃abile s⁹ uiſū fuit ad p̃ſentiam ñram uenire · Iđoq; uniu̇ſitati ūre p ap̃lica ſc⁹pta p̃cipiendo mandamuſ · q^c^tinuſ p̃dc̃o electo cū ad uoſ dño largiente redierit ꝺſec^c^tuſ · illam obed̃iam ⁊ reu̇entiam q^c^ · J · añceſſori ſuo exhibuiſtiſ · occ̃one ⁊ appl̃one ceſſante exhibeatiſ · ita q de obedientie uirtute poſſitiſ ap^d^ ꝺm ⁊ hoĩeſ coñdabileſ apparere · Alioquin · ſent̃ntiā q^c^ ip̃e p̃p̃ h̃ ñonabil̃r ī uoſ p̃mulgau̇it ⁊ auctore dño ratā ⁊ firmā habebim⁹ · Dat̃ · ferentiñ · xvij · kl̃ · Januarij ·

De cōfirmac̃oe ei⁹dē ⁊ ſinodalibꝫ eidē īpendendis ·

36 ALEXANDER epc̃ ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ Dⁱ Dilectiſ filiiſ ab̃bi de Ged̃guerd̃ · ⁊ aliiſ religioſis ⁊ eccl̃iaſticiſ p̃ſonis in Glasgueñ ep̃atu cōſtitutiſ · Salt · ⁊

apl̄icam bñ · Intl̄lecto ex litt̄iſ km̄i ī xp̄o filii ñri · W · illuſtriſ Scotie regiſ ⁊ q°rumdam ep̄oꝝ regni ſui · n°ñ ⁊ decani · ⁊ Capitl̄i Glaſgueñ eccl̄ie · q^d ven̄abil̄ fr̄ ñr · J · ñc ep̄c ūr olim aut̄ · ꝯalroſeñ abbas canonice fuit ⁊ concordit̄ ī ep̄m ūrū ⁊ paſtorem electuſ · electōem ip̄am ratam curauimuſ ⁊ firmā ħre ⁊ auctoritate apl̄ica cōfirmare · Quia g^l eūd ep̄m cui munuſ ɔſec^r cōniſ impēdi p̄cepimuſ · iam ad uoſ rediſſe accepim^9 ⁊ uniu̇ſitati ūre p apl̄ica ſc̄pta p̄cipiendo mandamuſ · q^r tinuſ eidē ep̄o debitam ī om̄ibꝫ obedi̇am ⁊ reu̇entiam ſic̄ ep̄o ūro ⁊ animaꝝ ūraꝝ r^ctori hūil̄r imp̄ndatiſ . ⁊ ſinodalia · ⁊ ceṫaſ eccl̄iaſticaſ cōſuetudīeſ q^rs bone memorie · Joħi ep̄o añceſſori ſuo exhibuiſtiſ ⁊ om̄i occ̄one ⁊ appħone ceſſante ⁊ exhibeatiſ · ita q de obedi̇e uirtute poſſitiſ ap^d dm ⁊ homīeſ com̄dabl̄eſ apparere · Alioquī ⁊ ſententiam q^r iḋ ep̄c in uoſ p̄p̄ hoc r̄onabil̄r p̄mulgau̇it ⁊ ratam ⁊ firmam habebimuſ · Datū · ferent̄ · iiij · Id^9 Apriſ ·

℣ ep̄s glaſg̃ uł ecc^r glaſg̃ ī ṫdici s^9p̄ndi uł excōicari nō poſſit ·

37 Alexander ep̄c ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ đi · ven̄abl̄i fr̄i · Joceł . Glaſgueñ ep̄o ⁊ Sałt · ⁊ apl̄icam bñ · Affectum deuoc̄oiſ ⁊ fi̇đi uniuſcui^9q; diligẽnti ſtudio attende ⁊ penſare noſ ɔuenit m̄ita ſingl̄oꝝ · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ p̄ut neccēe eſt ⁊ de habundanti apl̄ice ſediſ clem̄tia prouidere · Confi̇danteſ itaq; ſinceriſſimam fidem ⁊ deuoc̄oem q^r tu ⁊ ordo Ciſterc̄ de q° aſſumptuſ eſ · c̄ca ſac^rd̄cam rom̄ eccl̄iam ⁊ c̄ca noſ ip̄oſ conſtantiſſime ꝓitiſ · ⁊ cupienteſ tibi p̄rogatiuam exhibere dilect̄oniſ ⁊ gr̄e · ac ſpeciali te decorare priuilegio libertatiſ ⁊ p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſtatuimuſ · ⁊ arctiuſ auctoritate apl̄ica p̄hibemuſ · ne cui liceat [niſi] Rom̄ pontificj uł legato ab eiuſ latere deſtinato ⁊ in te uł in Eccl̄iam Glaſgueñ · t̄pr uite tue ⁊ int̄dc̄i ſuſp̄nſioniſ . uł excōmunicac̄oniſ ſentētiam p̄mulgare · Dec̄nimuſ g° ⁊ ut nulli faſ ſit hanc paginam ūre conſtitutioniſ infringere · uł ei aliq^tenuſ ɔ^rire · Siquiſ aū h̄ auſu tem̄ario p̄ſumpſerit ⁊

indignacõem oĩnipoſntiſ dei · ⁊ ƀatoꝝ Pet⁹ ⁊ Pauli apſtoꝝ eiuſ ꝺ ſe noꝺit incurſurum · Datū ferentinū · xviij · kł · Ap⁹ł ·

Q eꝑi Scoc̃ eboꝝ eꝑo tanqᵃ metºpolitano fndeꝛ̃ mĩe teneant² ·

38 ALEXANDER epc̃ ſuuf ſuoꝝ đi · veꝺnabilibꝫ fr̃ibꝫ Eꝑiſ ſcotie ꝺ Sałt · ⁊ apſticam Bñ · Supꝝ anxietatibꝫ ⁊ anguſtiiſ qᵘſ fuſtiꝺne noſcimini ꝺ pr̃na uoƀ affcſtone ɔpatimur · ⁊ pſimū cōdolemuſ · ⁊ ſupꝝ hijſ oĩne q cū đo poſſumuſ parati sumuſ auxilium imptirj · Sane gᵘuat uoſ ad modum · gᵘuat ⁊ noſ · q kñſ ī xꝑo filiuſ ñr · Heñ · illuſtriſ Angloꝝ rex uoſ iurare coegit · ut obediretiſ Anglicane ecclie ꝺ cū hoc ī īiuriam đi ⁊ contemptum nr̃m reſpiciat · ⁊ ī depſſionē ecclıaſtice liƀtatiſ · q ñ ⁓ alicuiuſ regiſ uł pncipiſ de ecclıiſ uł pſoniſ ecclıaſticiſ ordinare · Noſ aũ ſuſtinere nolenteſ liƀtatem uñam īminui ꝺ veꝺnaƀli fr̃i nr̃o Eboraceñ Archiepo apſtice ſeđ leg̃ · diſtᶜte ꝓcepimuſ · ut ī uoſ iuſ metºpoliticum ñ excerceat · donᶜ ſub examine romañ pontificiſ cognoſcatur ꝺ utr̃ ſibi debeatiſ metºpolitico iure ſubẽe · ⁊ memoratū Regem de recepc̃oe ꝓdc̃oꝝ iuramñtoꝝ ꝑ ut debuimuſ redarguenteſ ꝺ iꝑm attñte monuimuſ · ut uoſ ad ꝓſtandam ſibi obeđiam ñ ɔpłat · nᶜ ad ħ ſuū aſſenſū tᵘbuat uł fauorem · Mandamus itaq; fr̃nitati ũre · atq; ꝓcipimꝰ · qᵘtinuſ nemini niſi romañ pontifici iuramñtoꝝ iꝑoꝝ obtentu · uł alia de cauſa metºpolitico iure obẽdire temptetiſ · donᶜ ī ꝓſẽtia ñra uł catħici succeſſoris ñri ſi ꝓfatuſ Archiepc̃ ſupꝝ ħ ī cãm tᵘhere uoſ uolꝺit ꝺ contºꝺſia īꝓ uoſ ⁊ iꝑm fine debito ꝓminet² · Daŧ · Anagnie · iij · ƙl Auguſt ·

De badlaỳn ·

39 Wiłf Đi gr̃a Rex ſcotoꝝ Eꝑiſ Aƀƀibꝫ Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſticiiſ · vicecomitibꝫ · ɯiniſtriſ · ⁊ Oĩnibꝫ ꝑbiſ hominibꝫ totiuſ ꝓre ſue Cłicif ⁊ laicif

Salt · Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futuri me ꝑ exceſſibꝫ a me ⁊ a mīſ ꝑ me Sčo Kenteġno · ⁊ eccl̄ie Glaſgueñ · poſt deceſſum Engelrami Epi illatiſ ꝫ dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe đo ⁊ Sčo Kenteġno ⁊ eccl̄ie Glaſgueñ · ⁊ Jocelino glaſgueñ · epo · ⁊ vniu̇ſiſ epiſ eiuſd̄ · J· ſucceſſoribꝫ ad incremtum epatuſ de Glaſgu · Balain · ꝑ rᵉtaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ tenēdam ī liḃam ⁊ ꝑpetuam el̄am · In boſco ⁊ plano · ī ꝓriſ ⁊ aquiſ · ī pᵅtiſ ⁊ paſcuiſ · ⁊ Oīnibꝫ iuſtiſ ꝑtinētiiſ ſuiſ · jta liḃe ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ꝫ ſic̄ aliaſ tenᶻaſ eiuſd̄ epatuſ liḃiuſ · quietiuſ · pleniuſ ⁊ honorificentiꝰ tenēt · Ŧ · ⁊ ꝯcedente · ÐÐ · fre meo · Walꝓo de Bidū Cancell · Joh̄ aḃḃe de kelcho · Ric̄ de ꝯoruill ꝯſtabul · Rob̄ de bruſ · Will̄o de vet̄i pōte · Galfrido de maleuill · Juſtitia · Will̄o de lindeſeia · Philippo de valuinſ · Rob̄ · fil̄ Wernebald̄ · Herb̄ · de ꝯacuſwell · Eadwad delſtalrich̄ · Rob̄ · de Berchelej · Rob̄ · de boſeuill · Adam de ſtanford · Juone de Croſſib̄ · Apᵈ linlidqu ·

De Burgo de glaſg̃ ·

40 W đi gr̃a Rex Scotl̄ · Epiſ · Aḃḃibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtic̄ · vicecomil̄ · ꝯiniſtriſ · ⁊ Oīnibꝫ ꝑbiſ hominibꝫ totiuſ ꝓre ſue cl̄icif ⁊ laicif ꝯodnif ⁊ poſꝓiſ Salt · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futᶻi me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta mea cōfirmaſſe đo ⁊ Sčo Kenteġno ⁊ Joſelino epo Glaſgueñ · ⁊ ſingl̄iſ eiuſ ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuū ꝫ vt Burgū habeant apᵈ Glaſgu · cū foro diei Jouiſ · bñ ⁊ honorifice quiete ⁊ Plenarie cum oīnibꝫ liḃtatibꝫ ⁊ cōſuetudinibꝫ ꝫ qᵅſ aliquiſ Burgoꝝ meoꝝ ī tota ꝓra ī̃a meliuſ pleniuſ quietiuſ ⁊ honorificentiuſ habet · Quare uolo ⁊ firmiꝓ ꝑcipio vt oīnſ Burgñſeſ qui ī ꝑdčo Burgo manēteſ eſt ꝫ meam firmam pacem iuſte habeant ꝑ totam ꝓram meam · ī eundo ⁊ redeundo · Et ꝑhibeo firmiꝓ ne quiſ eoſ aut eoꝝ catalla iniuſte diſturbet · aut uexet · aut aliqᵅ eiſ īiuriam aut cōtuñliam inferat · ſuꝑ meam plenariam foriffacturam · Teſt̄ · Coñ · ÐÐ · fre ño · Walt̄ Bid̄ · Cancell̄ · ño · Comil̄ · Dunec̄ · Coñ · Gilleb̄ · Coñ · Gilleꝯſt de menetḥ · Ric̄ ·

de moruill · Conſt · Rob · de quīcj · Ric̃ Cum̃ · Walt · de berket . Camer̃ · W · de vet̃i pōte · philipp̃ · de vaH · Rob de Berket · ad de ſtanford · Ap^{d} t$^{\text{c}}$ueq$^{\text{e}}$$_{\text{R}}$ ·

Carta R· Corbeht · Magiſtri de domo Templi de tofto in burgo de Glaſg̃ conceſſo · W · Gley ·

41 Vniverſif S^{te} Matrif Eccſe filijſ t fidelibz Frater Raañ Corbeht mg̃r in terra Regif Scottorum de Domo Templi · Salutē in Dño · Nouerit vniuerſitaſ ũra noſ cõi conſilio et ꝯſenſu fratrum ñrorū de Plentidoc dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta ñra ofirmaſſe Willelmo Gley de Glaſg̃ homini noſtro illud plenarium toftum q^{d} Dñuſ Joceſ Ep̃uſ Glaſg̃ · nobiſ dedit in Burgo de Glaſg̃ · illud ſcilicet Toftum quod idem Gilleſ tenuit anteq̃m idē Ep̃uſ illā nobis daret · t vnum rete in piſcatione de Cluđ · q^{d} idē Ep̃uſ nobiſ dedit cum õibuſ cõibuſ aiſiamentiſ territorij de Glaſg̃ in boſco t aquiſ t paſcuiſ t õibuſ alijſ aiſiamentiſ · tenendum ſibi t heredibuſ ſuiſ de Domo Militie Templi in feudo t hereditate ita libere t quiete plenarie t honorifice ſicut aliquiſ burgenſiſ de nobiſ tenenſ aliq̃m elemoſinam nobiſ datam liberiuſ · quietiuſ · pleniuſ t honorificentiuſ tenet t poſſidet · reddendo ĩn nobiſ et fratribuſ noſtriſ quolibet anno xii deñ ad feſtum S^{ti} Michaeliſ · Hiſ teſtibz · fratre Rogero Elemoſynar̃ · fratre Alano Preceptore · fratre Anketino · fr̃e Willelmo · Warino capellano · Petro clerico ñro · Joh̃e clerico Ep̃i Glaſg̃ · Waltero clerico ñro · Rogero de Glaſgu · Joh̃e t Hugone clericiſ ñriſ ·

De Nūdiniſ aꝑd glaſgᷤ ·

42 W Đi gr̃a Rex Scotť · Eꝑiſ Aƀƀibȝ · Coм̃ · Baroñ · Juſtiᶜ̄ · viceᶜ̄ ꝓpõitiſ · ꝯiniſtriſ · �según Oм̄ibȝ ꝑbiſ hominibȝ totiuſ r̃re ſue cliciſ ꝯ laiciſ Sałt · Sciant ꝓſenteſ ꝯ futᵘi me dediſſe ꝯ cōceſſiſſe ꝯ hac carta м̃a confirmaſſe Đo ꝯ Sc̄o Kenteᵹno ꝯ Eccłie de Glaſgᷤ · ꝯ Jocł · eiuſđ loci eꝑo · Oм̄ibȝ ꝙ ſucceſſoribȝ eiuſ Inꝑpetuū · Nūdinaſ apᵈ Glaſgu ħndaſ ꝯ ſinglīſ anniſ tenendaſ · ab Octaƀ apłoꝝ Peᵗ ꝯ Pauli · Plenarie ꝑ octo dieſ · Cum firma ꝯ plenaria pace · ꝯ Cum oм̄ibȝ liƀtatibȝ aliquibȝ Nundiniſ ī tota r̃ra м̃a conceſſiſ · ꝯ Cū omnibȝ rᶜtitudinibȝ ad Nundinaſ ꝑtinentibȝ · Ita liƀe Quiete · Plenarie ꝯ honorifice ⁊ ſiᶜ̄ aliq̃ Nundine ī aliqᵒ Burgoꝝ meoꝝ liƀiuſ quietiuſ pleniuſ ꝯ honorificentiuſ tenentᵉ aut teñi debent · Teſť · Joħ Dunkeldñ eꝑo · Huᵹ canceł̄ м̃o · Arcħ aƀƀe de dunſ̃meli · O · aƀƀe de kelcho · Comiť Dunecan · Roł̄ fiť · vcdr̃ · Wiłło de lindeſẽ · Walť Corbet · Wiłło Cumī · Roƀ fiť Werneburc Alexr̃o vicecoм̃ · de ſtᵘueli · Henr̃ · de gᵃham · Henr̃ de Cormanoc · Apᵈ Edēburc ·

De libero acceſſu ad nundinaſ de Glaſgᷤ ·

43 Wiłs dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibȝ ꝑbis hominibus tociᵍ r̃re ſue Clericis ꝯ Laicis sałem · Sciatis me firmam pacē meā iuſte dediſſe omnibus qui venient ad Nundinas de Glasgu quas cōceſſi Deo ꝯ ſc̄o Kenteᵹno · ꝯ Burgo de Glasgu ad veniendum illuc ꝯ ibi ſtandū ꝯ Iñ iuſte redeunđ ita ut faciant qđ iuſte ꝯ ſcđm affisam Burgorū meoꝝ ꝯ r̃re mee faᶜ̄e debebunt · Teſť · Wiłło de Boscħ · clerico meo · Philippo de ꝯubray · apđ Edeneburᵹ · xxvii · die Juñ ·

Gilmoreſton · R · de Morevil ·

44 Sciant tam poſti q^m ꝑſentes ꝙ ego Ricardus de moreuile conſtabulaꝛ Regis Scoc̃ recepi ad firmam a dño Engeł Glaſgueñ Eꝑo ꝑram ſuam de Gillemoreſtoñ cū ꝓtinēciis ſuis excepta eccła · Tenendam ꝓ me et heredibus meis uel aſſignatis de eccła Glaſgueñ a feſto pentecoſt^e anno đni m° · c · lxx° · uſq; ad xv annos cōpletos · et dedi eiđ dño eꝑo Engeł · ccc · marcas ꝑmanibꝫ · Et idem epc̃ defendet m^t dc̃am ꝑram ꝓ ꝑdc̃m ꝑminū ſcđm quod carta ſua teſtatur · Et ego ꝓmiſi iurando ad altare ſup eu^cngłm dei ꝓ me ꝛ ſucceſſoribus meis ꝙ in fine ꝑdc̃i ꝑmini · tota ꝑra ꝑdc̃a que olim vocabatur peniacob plene reddetur dc̃o dño Eꝑo · uel ſucceſſori ſine aliquo cont^cdc̃oe uł retenemento · Teſt Walꝑo fił Alani dapif · Hug̃ Ridel · Wiłło de Lindeſey Eđ Oniet · Henr̃ Louel · Dauid olifard · Gilƀ de vmf^rmuił · Ada fił Gilƀti · Hereberto clico · Ada capłano · Walꝑo de Riedał · Godefriđ de Ros ·

De Gillemoreſtuñ ·

45 Ricarduſ de moreuił ꝓſtaƀ Regiſ ſcotie omnib^ꝰ amiciſ et ꝓbiſ hoīb^ꝰ ſuiſ tam fut^rif q^m ꝑſentib^ꝰ Sałt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe edulfo fił vtredi Gillem^rifti · que antiquit^ꝰ uocabat^r peniacob Tenendum de me ⁊ heredibuſ meiſ illi et ꝓhedib^ꝰ ſuiſ ꝓ ſuaſ r^taſ diuiſaſ in feudo ꝛ ꝓheditate · ī monaſꝑio ⁊ molendino ꝛ in oībꝫ liƀtatibuſ ad ꝑdc̃m feudū ꝓtinentib^ꝰ · ita liƀe et quiete ſicut aliquiſ mileſ feudum ſuum de me liƀi^ꝰ ꝛ quieti^ꝰ tenet · ꝓ ſeruiciū vni^ꝰ militiſ · Teſt^ · Dña Auice ſponſa mea · Godefrido de Roſ · ſtepho · fił Ricardi · Alano fił vicecom̃ . Henr̃ de ſc̃o claro · Roƀ fił ſewał · Radulfo de īſula · Joh̃e longo . Aldredo clico de Laweder · Rogo clico · Herƀto clico · Rog̃ maſculo · Adā fił Acolfi · ⁊ multiſ aliis ·

It de Gilmureſtoñ ·

46 Wiłf de moreuił ꝑſtaƀ Reg̃ ſcott̃ · omnibꝫ amiciſ et ꝑbiſ hominibꝰ ſuiſ tam futᶻiſ qᵐ ꝑſentibꝫ ſałt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe et hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe edulfo fił uctredi Gillemᶻiſtū que antiquitꝰ vocabatᶻ peniacob tenendū de me et ħeditꝰ meiſ illi et heredibuſ ſuiſ ꝑ ſuaſ rectaſ diuiſaſ in feudo ⁊ ħeditate · ī monaſtio · ꝛ ī molendino ⁊ ī oīibꝫ liƀtatibꝫ ad ꝑdcm feudū ꝑtinentibꝫ · ita liƀe · et quiete ſicut aliquiſ mileſ feudū ſuū de me liƀiꝰ ⁊ quietiꝰ tenet ꝑ ſuitiū vniꝰ militiſ · Teſtᵉ Coñ · duncāo · malcolmo fił eꝰ · xˡana uxore mea · Sẏmōe de rameſeie · Henr̃ · de ſco claro · vic̃ meo · Ric̃ de Warewic Godefrido de roſ · ſtepho fił Ric̃ · Henr̃ de cᶻmanoc · Wiłło manſelmo · Alão de tirleſtan · petº de Hage · Hug̃ · Capłło · Alexº capłło · Walᵹo · Capłło · Wiłło pᵃ de īuerlethan · Joħe clico · Wiłło clico · Thom̃ clico meo · viuiano de mouliñ · ⁊c̃ · ꝛ multiſ aliis ·

De bonis canonici defuncti ·

47 Joc̃ dei gr̃a glaſg̃ · eꝑs · vniuſis ſce matˢs eccie filijs tā poſtis · qᵃ pñtibꝫ · Sałtm in xº · Sciatis nos c̃oi cōſilio capitłi glaſg̃ eccie conceſſiſſe · ꝛ epali auctoritate cōfˢmaſſe inppetuū canōicis ibid̃ ðo ꝛ ſco kētegerno ſuientibꝫ · ut cū quiłꝫ canōicus obierit ꝑbenda cuicūq, uł qˢbuſcūq, illam ultima volūtate · uł añ conceſſerit ⁊ ꝑ integrū annū relinqᵃtᶻ · Sicut eam meliꝰ · liberiꝰ / quiecius / in vita ſua poſſedit · Qd ſi morte ꝑuentꝰ · uł infirmitate ꝑpeditus [de] rebus ſuis diſpoñe non potuerit ⁊ debitis ſuis pſolutis · reſiduū int parentes ꝛ paupes iuxᵃ conſilium eꝑi ꝛ capituli diuidatur · Ita t̃n q ſi libros · uł veſtimēta eccĩaſtica habuerit · ſi nō diuiſit ⁊ ad ſuā cathedralē eccĩam deuoluātᶻ · Hijs Teſt Joħe aƀƀe de kelſo · L · aƀƀe de Maylros · A · aƀƀe de Neubotle · S · archid̃ glaſg̃ · R · monacho · ꝛ capellano eꝑi ·

Huroldo cellarario de maylros · Magiſtº · Wiłło de oueden · Wiłło ⁊ Walᵹo clicis eᵹpi · Roᵹto capłło de Rokeſburᵹ · herᵹto decano de Cuninghā · Thoª · clico archi · Nicho filio roᵹti · Wiłło capellano de extū · Bridino ſacᵹdote · Gilᵹto filio edgari · Gilberto fre Gillecc̄el · vałt ·

De Capella de Broctuñ ·

48 Vniuᵹſif Sce mrif Eccłie filiiſ ⁊ fidłibz tam poſtᵹiſ qª preſentibz · Radulphº nanuſ ſałt ī xᵹo · Sciatiſ me dediſſe · ⁊ cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hª c carta mea ofirmaſſe deo ⁊ capłłe de broctun dimidiam carrucatam ᵹre ī broctun in liᵹam ⁊ ppetuā cłam cum tofto ⁊ crofto · ⁊ cum cōmuni paſtura uille ronabili qªtū ad dimidiam carrucatam ᵹre ptinᵗ · ⁊ cū oīmibz aliiſ aſiaīntiſ uille · quiete ⁊ plenarie · Concedo ⁊ ᵹſenti ſcᵗpto cōfirmo đo ⁊ Sco kenteᵹno · ⁊ Joceł · eᵹo de Glaſgu · eiuſqᵹ ſucceſſoribz in ppetuū · ut ecclia de ſtobhou · ſic ſua nr ecclia teneat ⁊ poſſideat ᵹdčam capłłam de broctun cum oīmibz pertinentiiſ ſuiſ liᵹe ⁊ quiete ab oīmi actiōe ⁊ reclamacᵹoe nī ⁊ ᵹedum meoᵹ · Ego ⁊ ric̄ heref nſ h id fide inᵗᵹpita iuramto ofirmauimuſ ⁊ in ᵹſentia Joceł · eᵹpi Glaſgueñ · Hiiſ teſt · Joh abbe de kelch · Ric̄ abbe de Jedđw̄ · Sim̄ arch de Glaſᵹ · Ric̄ decano de theuidał · Petº decano de cludeſdał · magro Wiłł · de houedene · Wiłło ⁊ Walᵹo Clicif eᵹpi · Eduuardo pª de lint · Petº pª de mereboł · Gilleb · Freſer · Aeluredo de craneſt · vctredo fił pagani ·

Carta Roᵹti filij regſ · de petª cere · qªm dedit de ᵹra ſua de Cadihou ad luminare ·

49 Roᵹ de lundonijs filiº regis Scoc̄ oībus ſce matˢs ecce filijs Sałt · Sciant ptes ⁊ poſtᵹi me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ofirmaſſe deo ⁊ ſco kēteᵹno ⁊

matˡci eccĩe de glaſgu ſingłis ānis vnā petrā cere de redditu meo de Cadihou ī ꝑdĉa eccĩa ad nūdinas de glaſgu ānuatī recipiendā ⁊ tenendam de me ⁊ de ꝟedibꝫ meis [in] liberā ⁊ qˡetam elemoſīam · Qʳre uolo ⁊ ꝑcipio ut ꝑdĉa eccĩa ꝑnoĩatā petrā cere · ita liƀe qˡete ⁊ honorifice teneat ⁊ poſſideat īppetuū · ſiĉ aliqʳm elemoſinā liberiᵒ quieciᵒ · ⁊ honorificētiᵒ poſſidꝫ · Hijs teſtibꝫ · dño Joceł · glaſgueñ eꝑo · Hƀ decano de glaſgu · helia de ꝑthec · Wiłło · beda · Helia canōicis de glaſgu · henrico de cormanoch · kēteg̃no · ⁊ dauid clericis eiusdem eccĩe ·

De uno tofto apđ Dunfreſ ·

50 W · đi gr̃a Rex Scotł · Eꝑiſ Aƀƀibꝫ Comitibꝫ · Baroñ · Juſticiiſ · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝯiniſtriſ ⁊ oꝯibꝫ ꝑƀ hominibꝫ totiᵒ ꝟre ſue cl̃iciſ ⁊ laiciſ Sałt · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futˢi me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñia confirmaſſe đo ⁊ eccłie Glaſguẽ · ⁊ Jocelino eꝑo ⁊ eiuſ ſucceſſoribꝫ · toftum illđ Apᵈ Dunfreſ q eſt īꝟ uetuſ caſtellariū ⁊ eccłiam · ſciłt a caſtellario uſqꝫ ad Cimiꝟiū eccłie plenarie tenenđ ī liƀam ⁊ ꝑpetuam ełam · ita liƀe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice · ſiĉ aliaſ tenuraſ fuaſ liƀiuſ quietiuſ pleniuſ ⁊ honorificentiᵒ tenet · Teſtʳ · ĐĐ · fr̃e ño · Aƀƀe · E · de malr̃ · Riĉ de moruiłł Cōſtaƀ · Walꝟo de Berkeł Caꝟmar̃ · Philippo đe valū · Apᵈ Seleſchirch ·

De Burgo de glaſg̃ · Gouan Pertheic · ⁊ alijſ ꝟris · de eccłijs ⁊ capłłis de Rokeburg̃ · de ꝯerbotel ⁊ alijs ·

51 ALEXANDER epc̃ ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ Đi · venerabili fr̃i · Jocelino Glaſgueñ eꝑo ſuiſ qꝫ ſucceſſoribꝫ canonice ſubſtituendiſ · In ꝑꝑm · Cum ex īiūcto noƀ apłatuſ offo quo cunctiſ xꝑi fiđlibꝫ ex ſupni diſpōne arbitrij ꝓminemuſ · ſigłoꝝ paci ⁊ tʳnquillitati debeamuſ intēdere ? ꝑſertim ꝑ illoꝝ quiete opᵗ noſ ẽe

ſollicitos qui paſtorali dignitate ſunt ꝑditi ⁊ ad offm̃ pōtificale ꝓmoti · Eapꝑ venerabił in xp̃o fr̃ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtułonibꝫ cleṁtiuſ annuenteſ · Glasgueñ eccłiam ſpecialem nłło mediante Romane eccłie filiam cui auctore domino ꝑce dinoſciſ · ſub ꝺi Pet⁹ ⁊ ñra ꝓtectone ſuſcipimuſ · ⁊ ꝑſentiſ ſc⁹pti p⁹uilegio communimuſ · Statuenteſ ut q̄ſcumq; poſſeſſiones q̃cumq; bona eadem eccłia in ꝑſentiarum iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet · aut in fut⁹um conceſſiōe pontificum · largic̃oe regum uł p⁹ncipum · obłoe fiꝺlium · ſeu aliiſ iuſtiſ modiſ ꝑſtante domino poſſit adipiſci firma tibi tuiſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ ⁊ illibata ꝓmaneant · In quibꝫ ħ ꝓp⁹iſ duximuſ exp⁹ñda uocabuł · Glaſgu cum oīnibꝫ ptinentiiſ ſuiſ · Et burgum de Glaſgu cum oīnibꝫ liꝺtatibꝫ ſuiſ q̄ſ Rex Wiłłs scotoꝝ eidem conceſſit · ⁊ carta ſua cōfirmauit · Guuan · Pertheic · villam filie Sedin · Kaderꝛ · Badermonoc · Ballain · Conclud · Tor · Caſteltarreſ · Stobhow · Gillemoreſtun · Aſchechircha · Lilleſcliue . Trauerennj · Alnecrumbe cū omnibꝫ earumꝺ ꝑrarum eccłiiſ · Capłł ⁊ ceꝑiſ ꝓtinentijſ · Capłłam Caſtelli de Rocheſburc · Eccłiam de ueꝑi Rocheſburc · Eccłiam de merebotla · Eccłiam de hatſtaneſdena · Eccłiam de Wiltona · Eccłiam de t̄uequeir · Eccłiam de Pebbleſ · Eccłiam de Orda · Eccłiam de Karnewid · Eccłiam de Kermichel · Eccłiam de Killebride · Eccłiam de Kadihou · Eccłiam de Reinfriu · Eccłiam de moffet · Eccłiam de Kirkepat⁹c · Eccłiam de d⁹ueſdale · Eccłiam de hodelme · Eccłiam de lohcwhoreuerd · Eccłiam de kirkecolemanele · cum oīnibꝫ earūꝺ eccłiarum capłłiſ ⁊ aliiſ ꝓtinentiiſ · Parteſ ⁊ parochie tue ſciłt Theuidale · Tuedale · Cludeſdale · Eſchedale · Ewichedale · Lideleſdale · Driueſdale · Annāſdeſdale · Leuenacheſ · St̄tg⁹f · Mcorneſ · Largaſ · Kunigham · Kiil · Karrich · Glenkarn · St̄tnud · Deſneſ · ⁊ quicq⁴ tui iuriſ ẽ · ī Galweia · Decimam ⁊ de cañ Regiſ de Kil ⁊ Karrich · Et octauam ꝓtē de oīnibꝫ placitiſ regiſ q̃ placitantur in eꝑatu tuo ī auro ⁊ argento ⁊ in animalibꝫ · Siłr toſtos ⁊ ꝑraſ in burgiſ reg̃ ad eccłiam tuam racōnabiłr ꝓtinenteſ · Preꝑea donac̃oeſ ꝑbēdarum eiuſdem eccłie sic̃ aliquiſ añcessoꝝ tuoꝝ meliuſ ⁊ liꝺiuſ habuit ⁊ tu ħre dinoſceriſ tibi ⁊ tuiſ ſucceſſoribꝫ auctoritate apłica confirmamuſ · ꝓhibentes

ne aliq^{a} p^{a} ſecł̄arif̄ p̄bendaſ pſonif̄ in p̄ſc^{l}pta eccł̄ia canonice conceſſaſ inuad̄e uł̄ illicite detinere audeat · neq^{ꝫ} decedentibꝫ pſonif̄ iuſ ſibi ſucceſſionif̄ in eiſ aliquod ũndicet · Nichilominuſ t̄ canonice diſponendi de rebꝫ ad eccł̄iam tuam p̄tinentibꝫ liƀam ꝛ plenam ſic̄ cõuenit habeaſ facultatē · liƀtateſ q^{ꝫ}° ꝛ immunitateſ a Regibꝫ Scotoꝝ indultaſ ꝛ ř̄onabileſ cõſuetudineſ · reddituſ t̄ ꝛ ſ̄uitia · ſiue alia ad eccł̄iam tuam p̄tinentia t^{l} auctoritate ap̄ł̄ica confirmamuſ · Paci q^{ꝫ}° ꝛ t^{a}nquillitati tue pa^{ꝑ}na ſollicitudine p̄uidenteſ ⁊ ſanccimuſ ꝛ auctoritate ap̄ł̄ica p̄hibemuſ · ne aliq^{a} eccł̄iaſtica ſecł̄arif̄ ue p^{a} ^{ꝑ}minoſ parochie tue diminuere · uł̄ temere p̄turbare audeat · n^{e} infra eoſdem ^{ꝑ}minoſ niſi p̄ te iuſ ep̄ale uł̄ parochiale exc̄ceat · Dec̄nimuſ g° ut ñlli omnino hominum liceat eandem eccł̄iam temere p̄turbare uł̄ eiuſ poſſeſſioneſ auf̄re · uł̄ ablataſ retin̄e · minuere · ſeu quibꝫlibꝫ uexacõnibꝫ fatigare · ſꝫ illeſa om̄ia ꝛ integra cõſeruent^{ur} ⁊ eoꝝ p̄ quoꝝ gub̄nac̄õe ac ſuſt̄ntac̄õe cõceſſa ſunt ⁊ uſibꝫ om̄imodif̄ p̄futura · Salua ſediſ ap̄ł̄ice auctoritate · Siq^{a} igitur ī futurum eccł̄iaſtica ſecł̄arif̄ ue p^{a} hanc ñre ꝺſtituc̄onif̄ paginam ſcienſ ꝺ^{a} eam temere uenire temptau^{ꝑ}it · ſc̄do ^{ꝑ}cio ue commonita · niſi reatum ſuū digna ſatiffc̄õe correxit p^{l}atif̄ honoriſ q^{ꝫ} ſui dignitate careat · ream q^{ꝫ} ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de p̄pet^{a}ta iniquitate cognoſcat · ꝛ a ſac^{a}tiſſimo corpore ac ſanguīe đi ꝛ domini redemptoriſ ñri iħu xp̄i aliena fiat · atq^{ꝫ} in ex^{e}mo examine diſtricte ulc̄õni ſubiaceat · Cunctiſ auť eidem loco ſua iura ſ̄uantibuſ · sit pax domini ñri iħu xp̄i q^{a}tinuſ ꝛ h^{l} fructum bone ac̄tonif̄ p̄cipiant ꝛ ap^{d} diſtrictum iudicem p̄mia e^{ꝑ}ne paciſ inueniāt · AC̄EN · AC̄EN · AC̄EN.

Ego Alexand^{ꝑ} Cathice eccł̄ie epc̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Hubalduſ hoſtienſif̄ epc̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Joħeſ p̄br Card · Sc̄õꝝ Joħif̄ ꝛ pauli · t̄t̄ · Pamachij · ✠ ·
Ego Joħeſ p̄br Card · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e Anaſtaſie · ✠ ·
Ego Joħeſ p̄br Card · t̄t̄ · ſc̄i marci · ✠ ·
Ego Theodinuſ p̄br card ſc̄i uitał̄ · t̄t̄ · veſtine · ✠ ·

Ego Petr⁹ p̄br Carđ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e Suſanne · ⁊ ·
Ego Petr⁹ p̄br carđ · t̄t̄ · Griſogoni · ⁊ ·
Ego viuianuſ p̄br Carđ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e ſtep̄hi in celio mōte · ⁊ ·
Ego Cinthi⁹ p̄br Carđ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e cecilie · ⁊ ·
Ego Arcluinuſ p̄br Carđ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e crucif irł̄m · ⁊ ·
Ego Mathſ p̄br Carđ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄i Marcelli · ⁊ ·
Ego Jac̄ diac̄ carđ sc̄e marie in coſmidỳn · ⁊ ·
Ego Arditio sc̄i theodori diac̄ · carđ · ⁊ ·
Ego laboranſ diac̄ carđ · sc̄e marie ī porticu · ⁊ ·
Ego Raineriuſ diacō⁹ · carđ · sc̄i Georgii ad uelū aureū · ⁊ ·
Ego Gratianuſ diac̄ · carđ · sc̄oꝝ Cosme ⁊ damianj · ⁊ ·
Ego Joh̄eſ diac̄ · carđ · sc̄i Angł̄i · ⁊ ·
Ego Mathſ Sc̄e marie Noue diac̄ Carđ · ⁊ ·

Datū laterañ ꝑ manum · Alb̄ti sc̄e Romañ Eccl̄ie p̄bri Carđ ⁊ cancellarij · xiij · kł̄ maii · Indict̄oe · xij · Incarnac̄oniſ dominice · Anno · m° · c° · lxx°viiij . Pontificatuſ u° domini ALEXANDRI p̄p̄ · iij · Anno eius · xx° ·

De Eccl̄ia de Carnewith ·

52 Vniu̇ſif ſc̄e m̄riſ eccl̄ie filiiſ tam futuriſ q̄ᵃ p̄ſentibz · Wiłł̄s de ſuṁuilla Sałt · Sciatiſ me cōſilio Wiłł̄i p̄riſ m̄i · ⁊ alioꝝ amicoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe đo ⁊ Eccl̄ie de Glaſgu · ⁊ Eng̃ramo eiuſđ loci ep̄o · ⁊ hᵃc carta mea ꝺfirmaſſe Joceł ep̄o Glaſgueñ ſucceſſori ſuo eoꝝq; ſucceſſoribz eccl̄iam de Karnewid ī li᷒bam ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam cum dimidia carucata p̄re · ⁊ cum plenario tofto ⁊ crofto ad dimidiam carucatam p̄re ꝑtinente · ⁊ cum cōmuni paſtura ⁊ om̄ibz aliiſ aſiam̃tiſ eiuſđ uille · ⁊ cum om̄ibz aliiſ ad p̄dc̄am eccl̄iā ꝑtinentibz · ꝑ anima p̄riſ m̄i ⁊ anima m̄riſ mee · ⁊ ꝑ anima mea ⁊ anima uxoriſ mee · ⁊ animabz p̄heđ meoꝝ · Q̄r̄ uolo ut p̄dicta eccl̄ia de Glaſgu ⁊ ep̄i eiuſđ loci

teneant ⁊ poſſideant prenominatam eccl̃iam de karnewid cum oīnibꝫ ꝑtinentiiſ ſuiſ ita liꝺe ⁊ quiete ⁊ plenarie · ſiĉ eccl̃ia de Glaſgu aliq͡ eccl̃iam liꝺiuſ ⁊ pleniuſ tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Hiiſ teſt̃ · Ernã aꝺꝺe de mailnroſ · Oſꝺto aꝺꝺe ꝺ chalhou · Gaufrī aꝺꝺe de nouo monaſt̃io · Hug̃ aꝺꝺe de neubotle · Simoñ archiꝺ Glaſ · Michael clĩco de berewic · Magr̃o Rog̃o de neuport · Magr̃o adam de nichole · Magr̃o adam de ħeſħ · Riĉ decano de teuī · pet⁹ decano de cludeſdale · Symõ anglico Henr̃ de herit ·

De Eccã de Carnewith ·

53 URBANUS epĉ ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ ꝺi · veñabl̃i fr̃i · eꝑo · ⁊ Dilectiſ filiiſ · Decano ⁊ Capitlo Glaſgueñ · Salt · ⁊ apl̃icam bñꝺ · Significantibꝫ uoꝺ agnouimuſ · q cū eccl̃ia de Carnewith ex cōceſſiōe nobil̃ uirj ·W· de Sum̃uill̃ eccl̃ie ũre canonice collata fuiſſꝫ ꝫ tu fr̃ eꝑe aucto in eccl̃ia tua tam ꝑbendar̃ q͡ canonicoꝝ num̃o eccl̃iam ꝑtaxatam uni ꝑbendar̃ in ꝑpetuū aſſignaſti · Porro lict factum huiꝰmōi tam tuo q͡ prenominati ·W· ſc̃ptiſ ſit autenticiſ ꝺfirmatū · ⁊ auctoritate ſediſ apl̃ice roboratum ꝫ quia tam̃ eaꝺ eccl̃ia infra m̃īoſ parrochie eccl̃ie de liꝺtun ꝺſtructa ẽe ꝓponitur · ⁊ iuſ pr̃onatuſ iꝑiuſ eccl̃ie de liꝺtun ad alium poſtea ꝺr ꝓueniſſe · ne occ̃one hiꝰ uoꝺ ⁊ eccl̃ie ũre aliq in poſt̃um ꝑiudicium generet² ꝫ ꝑtaxatā eccl̃iam de carnewith uoꝺ ⁊ ꝓ uoſ eccl̃ie Glaſgueñ · ad exēplar felicif recordatōiſ Luĉ · p̃p̃ · ꝑdeceſſoriſ ñri confirmamꝰ · ⁊ ꝑſentiſ ſc̃pti pr̃ocinio cōmunimuſ · Nulli g⁹ omīo hominū liceat hāc paginam ñre confirmac̃oniſ infrīge uł ei auſu temꝝario cōt͡ire · Siquiſ aũ h attemptare ꝑſump̃it indignac̃oem oīmipoñtiſ ꝺi ⁊ ꝺatoꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli ap̃loꝝ eiuſ ſe noūit incurſurum · Datū veroñ · iiij · Noñ · Aug̃ ·

Bulla Urbani P. III · qua dat facultatem eꝑo Glaſg̃ excommunicandi invadentes eccleſias ſuas non obſtante appellatione ·

54 URBANUS epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei · Venerabili fratri Glaſgueñ epiſcopo ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Quanto plenius de tua honeſtate confidimus · tanto facilius tibi concedimus · que ſalva poſſumus conſciencia indulgere · Inde eſt quod precibus tuis inducti autoritate aꝑlica tibi concedimus · ut ſi quiſquam eccleſiam vel beneficium eccleſiaſticum infra parrochiam tuam forte invaſerit vel alio quocunque modo propria temeritate ingreſſus fuerit · et ut in detentatione impune perduret vocem appellationis emiſerit · fas tibi ſit talem nullius appellatione obſtante vinculo excommunicationis aſtringere eumque ab eccleſia aut beneficio quod invaſerit alienum reddere · Preterea ſi aliqui clericorum aut parrochianorum tuorum a tuo examine vel judicio appellaverint et tempus diffiſum prefixerint · liceat tibi appellantium facultate penſata competentis appellationis terminum coartare infra quem ſi proſequi appellationem omiſerint ex tunc in negotio ſervato juris ordine appellatione remota procedas · Ad hec cum perſone eccleſiaſtice Judeis vel feneratoribus aliis eccleſias ſuas vel beneficia eccleſiaſtica pro pecunia quam mutuo accipiunt obligare preſumunt ne hoc ulterius fiat publice interdicas · Si qui autem prohibitionis tue fuerint contemptores liceat tibi eos eccleſiis et ſupradictis beneficiis ſpoliare niſi infra duorum menſium ſpatium emendaverint · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre conſtitutionis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Dat̃ Verone iiii Noñ Junii ·

De Eccłia de Killebride ·

55 Sciant ꝑſenteſ ꝛ futuri q tal eſt cōcordia ꝛ compoſitio de contᵒ⁹uſia q ⁹utebatur inᵗ Joceł Eꝑm Glaſgueñ · ꝛ Roḡ de valloñ · ſuꝑ donacō̃em eccłie de kellebride · ſ · q Roḡ quietam clamauit donacō̃em ꝑdicte eccłie · ꝑdco Joceł · Glaſgueñ Eꝑo · ꝛ ſuiſ ſucceſſoribȝ in ꝑpetuum · cum una carucata ⁹re · ꝛ cōmuni paſtura · ꝛ oīmibȝ aliiſ aſiañtiſ Parrochie iuſte ꝓtinentibȝ ad eandem eccłiā · Et renuntiauit iuri q dicebat ſe in iꝑa hr̄e · qꝛ recognitum ꝛ ꝓbatum fuit in preſentia dñi reḡ apᵈ lanarc ꝑ legitimoſ teſteſ donacō̃em ꝑdce eccłie de kellebʳde antiquitᵒ ꝓtinuiſſe · ꝛ debere ꝓtinere ad eccłiam de Glaſgu · ꝛ eꝑm Glaſgueñ · Et q Joh̄ epc̄ Glaſgueñ · ꝛ ſucceſſoreſ ſui · liḃe ꝛ ſñ aliqᵃ contᵃdcō̃e uł reclamacō̃e deḋunt iꝑam eccłiam · Preᵗ⁹ea sᵃdictuſ Joceł Glaſgueñ epc̄ cōceſſit ſupᵃdco Roḡ hr̄e capellam ꝛ capꝂanū ꝓpʳum in caſtello ſuo de kellebride · qui capꝂnuſ ex iꝑo Roḡ ꝛ ſuiſ curialibȝ ꝛ hoſpitibȝ obłonef t̄m ꝓcipiet · Ita q ſiquiſ de familia ſua aueria ħūit · uł catella ⁊ uł bladum · uł aliqᵃ alia · uñ decime ꝑſtari debeant infra Parrochiam de kellebʳde · iꝑaſ decimaſ ꝓſoluet matʳci eccłie · ꝛ oīmia alia iura eccłiaſtica ⁊ ꝑt ꝑdcaſ obłoneſ tantum · Et id̄ Roḡ nc̄cia inueniet capꝂo ſuo · Ita q neq; iꝑe capꝂanuſ · neq; ꝑdcuſ Roḡ ad ſuſt̄ntacō̃e iꝑiuſ capꝂi quicqᵃ exiget ⁊ de m̄rice eccłia · uł de ꝓᵃ iꝑiuſ eccłie · Hiiſ teſtᵉ · Dño reḡ · Com̄ Coſpatʳcio · Roḃ capꝂ · Huḡ clico · Ric̄ de moruiꝂ Conſtᵉ · Reḡ · Alano dapifo Reḡ · Philipꝑ de valloñ · Adam fił Gileḃti · Walᵗ⁹o de Berkelaẏ · Cam̄ Regiſ ·

Iť de Eccłia de Kylbride ·

56 W · đi gr̄a Rex Scotť · Eꝑiſ Aḃbibȝ · Com̄ · Bar̄ · Juſtᵉ · viceč · ꝑpoſitiſ · ꝏiniſtriſ ꝛ Oīmibȝ ꝓbiſ Hominibȝ totiuſ ⁹re ſue clicis ꝛ laicis Salt · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ꝛ futuri q recognitum fuit ꝛ ꝓbatū ī ꝑſentia ꝛ plena curia mea apd

lanarc p ꝑbof ꝛ antiquof hominef p̃ie ꝛ legitimof teſtef q Donatio eccl̃ie de kellebride antiquit⁹ ptinuit ad eccl̃iam ꝛ ad ep̃m Glaſg̃ · ꝛ ptin̄e debet · ꝛ q Joh̃ ep̃s Glaſgueñ ꝛ ſui ſucceſſoref lib̄e ꝛ quiete ꝛ ſine aliq᷑ cōt᷑dict̄iōe uł reclamac̄ōe ip̄am ded̄unt · Et ĩo Rog̃uf de vał ī ꝑſentia ſ̃na renuntiauit calumpnie ꝛ Juri q dicebat ſe h̃re ī ꝑdc̄a eccl̃ia · Q̃r Concedo ꝛ ꝑſenti carta mea confirmo donac̄ōem ꝑnominate eccl̃ie de kelleb'de lib̄am ꝛ quietam cum una carrucata ꝑre ꝛ oĩ̄ibꝫ aliiſ Juſtiſ ptinentiiſ ſuiſ Eccl̃ie ꝛ Jocel̃ ep̃o Glaſgueñ ꝛ ſuiſ ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ppetuū · Teſt̃ · Rob̃ · Capł̄o ſ̃no · Hug̃ de ſigillo clico ſ̃no · Com̃ p̃ricio · Ric̄ de moruił̄ · ɔſtab̄ · Alano dap̃o · Philipp̃ de vał̄ · Walt̃· de Berkel̃ Cam̃r̃ · Joh̃ de londoñ · Ada fit̄ Gileb̄ · Ap᷑ t᷑ueq̃ir ·

De ꝑris de Gouan · Perteẏc Schedeneſt᷑ ꝛ alijſ · De capeł̄ ꝛ eccl̃ijs de Rokeburg̃ · de mꝛbotla ꝛ alijs ·

57 LUCIUS epc̄ ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ đi ⁊ ven̄abł̄i fr̃i Jocel̃ · Glaſgueñ ep̃o eiuſq, Succeſſoribꝫ canonice ſubſtituendiſ⁊ In p̃p̃m · In eminenti apł̄ice ſed̄ ſpecl̃a diſponente domino conſtituti fr̃eſ · ꝛ coep̃oſ ñroſ tam ꝑpinquoſ q᷑m longe poſitos fr̃na deb̄mſ caritate diligere · ꝛ eccl̃iiſ sibi a đo ɔmiſſiſ p̃rna ſollicitudine ꝓuidere · Eap̃ ven̄abiť ī xp̃o fr̃ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtułonibꝫ annuentes Glaſg̃ eccl̃iam sp̃alem ñllo mediante Rom̃ Eccl̃ie filiam cui auc̄tore dño p̃ce dinoſc̄is ⁊ ſub b̃ati Petri · ꝛ nr̃a ꝑt᷑c̄ōe ſuſcipimuſ · ꝛ ꝑſentiſ ſc'pti p'uilegio ɔmūimus · Statuentes ut q᷑ſcumq, poſſeſſiōeſ · q̃cumq, bona ead̄ eccl̃ia in ꝑſentiarum iuſte ꝛ canonice poſſidet · aut in fut²um conceſſiōe pontificum · largitiōe Regum · uł p'ncipum · oblōe fid̄lium · ſeu aliiſ iuſtiſ modiſ ꝑſtante domino po̅t adipiſci ⁊ firma t' tuiſq, ſucceſſoribꝫ · ꝛ illibata ꝓmaneant · In quibꝫ h̃ ꝑp'iſ duximuſ exp'ñda uocabł̄iſ · Glaſgu cum oĩ̄ibꝫ ptinentiiſ ſuiſ · Burgum de Glaſgu cum oĩ̄ibꝫ lib̄tatibꝫ ſuiſ · q᷑ſ Rex Wiłs Scotoꝝ eid̄ cōceſſit · ꝛ ſc'pti ſui munimine roborauit · Guuan · Perthec · villam filie ſcadin · Kader · Boder-

monoc · Ballain · Conclud · Tor · Caſteltarres · Stobhou · Gillemoreſtuna · Aſchechircha · Lillescliue · Trauennj · Allnecrūbe · Cum oīnibȝ earumdem ꝓbendaꝝ ī eccl̄ijſ · capl̄hiſ · ⁊ ceꝓiſ ꝑtinentiiſ · Capellam caſtelli de Rocheſburc · Eccl̄iam de ueꝓi Rocheſburc · Eccl̄iam de ꝏerebotla · Eccl̄iam de Hatſtanesdena · Eccl̄iam de Wiltona · Eccl̄iam de t^{a}ueq̄ir · Eccl̄iam de Pebbles · Eccl̄iam de orda · Eccl̄iam de carnewid · Eccl̄iam de Kermichel · Eccl̄iam de Killebride · Eccl̄iam de Kadihou · Eccl̄iam de Renfriu · Eccl̄iam de ꝏoffet · Eccl̄iam de Kirchepat^{r}c · Eccl̄iam de driueſdale · Eccl̄iam de caſtelmilc · Eccl̄iam de hodelme · Eccl̄iam de lohcwhouerd · Eccl̄iam de Kirkecolemanele · Cum oīnibȝ earumdem eccl̄iarum capl̄hiſ ⁊ aliiſ ꝑtinentiiſ · Parteſ ⅋ parochie tue ſcilic⁊ Theuidale · Thuedale · Cludesdale · Eschedale · Ewichedale · Lidelesdale · Driueſdale · Anandeſdale · Leuenaches · St^{a}dgrif · Ꝏeorneſ · Largeſ · Chunigham · Kiil · Karrich · Glenkan · Stradnud · Deſneſ · ⁊ q^{l}cq^{d} tui iuriſ eſt in Galweia · Decimam ⅋ de kan regiſ · de Kiil ⁊ Karreich · Octauam ꝑtem de omnibȝ placitiſ regiſ q̄ placitantur ī eꝑatu tuo · ī auro · ⁊ arḡnto · ⁊ ī ālibȝ · Siꝛ toftoſ · ⁊ ꝓraſ in burgiſ regiſ · ad eccl̄iam tuam ꝛonabiꝛ ꝑtinenteſ · Preꝓea donac̄oeſ ꝓbendaꝝ eiuſd̄ eccl̄ie ſic̄ aliquiſ añceſſoꝝ tuoꝝ · melius · ⁊ liꝓiuſ eaſ ꝧuit · ⁊ tu hr̄e dinoſcꝓiſ t^{i} · ⁊ tuiſ ſucceſſoribȝ auctoritate apl̄ica confirmamuſ · ꝑhibenteſ ⁝ ne aliq^{a} ꝑſona ſecl̄ariſ prebendaſ ꝑſoniſ in ꝑſc^{l}pta eccl̄ia canonice cōceſſaſ inuadere · uł illicite detinere audeat · neq; decedentibȝ ꝑſoniſ iuſ ſibi ſucceſſioniſ in eiſ a^{l}d uendicet · Nicl̄hominuſ ⅋ canonice diſponendi de rebȝ ad eccl̄iā tuam ꝑtinentibȝ liꝓam · ⁊ plenam ſic̄ ꝺuenit habeas facl̄tatē · Liꝓtateſ q;^{o} · ⁊ ıꝛmunitateſ a regibȝ Scotoꝝ indultaſ · ⁊ ꝛonabileſ ꝺſuetudineſ · reddit^{ꝯ} ⅋ · ⁊ ſuitia · ſiū alia ad eccl̄iam tuā ꝑtinentia ⁝ tibi ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ tuiſ auctoritate apl̄ica confirmamuſ · Paci q;^{o} · ⁊ t^{a}nquillitate tue p̄rna ſollicitudine ꝑuidenteſ ⁝ ſanccimuſ · ⁊ auctoritate apl̄ica ꝑhibemuſ · ne aliq^{a} eccl̄iaſtica ſecl̄ariſ ue p^{a} ꝓminoſ parochie tue diminuere · uł temere ꝑturbare audeat · n^{c} if^{a} eoſd̄ ꝓmīoſ n^{l} ꝑ te iuſ eꝑale uł parrochiale exc̄ceat · Decꝓnim^{ꝯ} g^{o} ut nl̄hi oīo hoīū liceat ꝑſatā ecc^{a}m teꝓe ꝑt^{2}bare aut eiuſ poſſeſſioneſ aufꝛe · uł ablataſ retinere · minuere · ſeu quibȝ-

libꝫ uexacc̃onibꝫ fatigare · ſet oīmia integra conſeruentur eoꝝ ꝑ quoꝝ gubnacc̃oe · ac ſuſtntacc̃oe conceſſa ſūt uſibꝫ oīmodiſ profutura · Salua apſtice sediſ auctoritate · Siqª gꝭ in futᵘm eccſiaſtica ſecſariſ ue pª hanc ĩre ꝺſtitucc̃oniſ paginam ſcienſ · ꝺª · eam temere uenire temptauit · ſcd̃o · ꝓcioue ꝺmonita niſi reatum ſuum digna ſatiſfcc̃oe correxit ꝛ poteſtatiſ · honoriſq; ſui dignitate careat · ream q; ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de ꝑpetª ta iniquitate cognoſcat · ⁊ a facª tiſſimo corpore ac ſanguĩe đi · ⁊ đni redemptoriſ ñri iħu xp̃i aliena fiat · atq; ĩ extᵉmo examine diſtricte ulc̃oni ſubiaceat · Cunc̃tiſ aut̃ eiđ loco ſua iura ſeruantibꝫ ꝛ ſit pax đni ñri iħu xp̃i · Qªtinuſ ⁊ hꝭ fructum bone actoniſ percipiant · ⁊ apd diſtrictum iudicem ꝑmia eꝓne paciſ īueniant · AMEN ·

Ego Luciuſ cathice ecclie epc̃ · ✠ ·
Ego theodinᵍ portuen̄ ⁊ sc̃e Ruffine sedis epc̃ · ✠ ·
Ego Petruſ tuſculanuſ epc̃ · ✠ ·
Ego Pauluſ preneſtinuſ · epc̃ ✠ ·
Ego Petruſ · tt̄ · sc̃e Suſanne pb̃r card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Viuianuſ pb̃r card̄ · tt̄ · ſc̃i ſtepħi ī celio mōte · ✠ ·
Ego Cinthiuſ pb̃r card̄ · tt̄ · sc̃e cecilie · ✠ ·
Ego Hugo pb̃r card̄ · tt̄ · ſc̃i cleñtiſ · ✠ ·
Ego Arduinuſ pb̃r card̄ · tt̄ · ſc̃e cruciſ ī irđm · ✠ ·
Ego Maths pb̃r card̄ · tt̄ · ſc̃i Marcelli · ✠ ·
Ego Laboranſ pb̃r card̄ ſc̃e marie tªnſ tib̃im · tt̄ · calixti · ✠ ·
Ego Joc sc̃e marie ī coſmidim diac̃ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Raineriuſ ſc̃i Georgij ad uelum aureum · diac̃ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Gªtianuſ ſc̃oꝝ coſme ⁊ damianj diac̃ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Raineriuſ diac̃ · card̄ · ſc̃i Adꝭanj · ✠ ·

Dat̃ · velletr̄ · ꝑ manum Alb̃ti ſc̃e Rom̄ eccſie pb̃ri card̄ · ⁊ Cancell · xvj · kł · apꝭł · Indictioñ . xv · Incarnacc̃oniſ uº dñice · anno . mº · cº · lxxxjº · Pontificatuſ uº domini LUCJJ · p̃p̃ · iij · anno · jº ·

Qd de patⁿatu inᵭ ſe aliqui cõtendẽteſ in ꝑſẽtia eꝑi ſui litem ꝓteſtent² · ⁊ iꝑiuſ iudicõ liſ ꝯminet² ·

58 Lvciuſ epc̃ ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi ꝛ venerabł̃i fr̃i Jocelino Glaſg̃ · eꝑo · Sałt · ⁊ apł̃icam Bñ · Si qⁿdo poſtulatur a noƀ q iuri ɔueniat · ⁊ conſonet equitati ꝛ peẽntiũ deſiđiiſ facilem debm̃ſ imꝑtiri ɔſenſum · ⁊ uota illoꝝ effc̃tui mancipare · Eaꝑꝑ veñabił fr̃ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtuł̃onibꝫ gⁿto cõcurrenteſ aſſenſu ꝛ Conſuetudinem antiqⁿ · ⁊ r̃onabilem ī eccł̃ia tua uſqꝫ ad modna tꝑa obſ̃uatam · uidł̃t ut de pr̃onatu inᵭ ſe aliqui cõtendenteſ litem cõteſtẽtur in ꝑſentia tua · ⁊ tuo iudicio ꝯminetur ꝛ auctoritate apł̃ica ɔfirmamuſ · ⁊ ꝑſentiſ ſcⁱpti pr̃ocinio cõmunimuſ · Statuenteſ ꝛ ut nł̃li om̃ino hominum liceat hãc paginam ñre cõfirmacõniſ infrĩge · uł̃ ei auſu temꝛario ɔⁿire · Siquiſ aũ h̃ attemptare ꝑſumpſerit ꝛ īdignacõem om̃ipoƫntiſ đi · ⁊ Bãtoꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli apł̃oꝝ eiuſ ſe noũit īcurſurum · Daƫ · Laƫañ · v · Idᵒ ꝯarƫ ·

Q nullᵒ ꝑt rõ · poñ · īᵭdc̃i sᵒpñß uł̃ excõis ſñias ī eꝑm uł̃ eccam liceat ꝑmulgar̃ ·

59 Lvciuſ epc̃ ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi · veñabł̃i fr̃i Jocelino Glaſgueñ eꝑo · Sałt · ⁊ apł̃icam bñ · Affc̃m deuotioniſ · ⁊ fiđi uniuſcuiuſqꝫ diligẽnti ſtudio attende · ⁊ penſare noſ cõuenit m̃ita ſingłoꝝ · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑut neceſſe fuit ꝛ de habundanti apł̃ice sediſ cleẽntia ꝑuide · Confiđanteſ itaqꝫ ſiceram fidem · ⁊ deuocõem ferũntem qⁿ tu · ⁊ ordo ciſᵭcieñ de quo aſſumptuſ es · circa ſacᵒsc̃am Rom̃ eccł̃iam · ⁊ cⁱca noſ iꝑos ɔſtantiſſime ĝitiſ ⁊ cupienteſ tⁱ ꝑrogatiuam exhiƀe dilectõiſ ⁊ gr̃e · ac ſꝑali te decorare pⁱuilegio liƀtatiſ ꝛ ꝑſenti ſcⁱpto ſtatuimuſ · ⁊ arctiuſ auctoritate apł̃ica ꝑhibemuſ ꝛ ne cui liceat niſi ſummo pontifici · uł̃ legato ab eiuſ laƫe deſtinato · in te · uł̃ eccł̃iam Glaſgueñ · tꝑr uite tue · inᵭdicti ſuſpenſioniſ · uł̃ excoũicaƫoniſ ſententiam ꝑmulgare ·

q ſi fc̄m fuit ? ñllam habeat firmitatem · Decnimuſ g° ? ut ñlli omīo hominum faſ ſit hanc paginam ñre ꝺſtitucc̄oniſ infringe · uł ei auſu temario ꝺ°ire · Siquiſ aũ h attentare ꝑſumpſit ? indignacc̄oem oīnipotentiſ đi · ꝛ Bãtoꝝ Petⁱ · ꝛ Pauli apłoꝝ einſ se nouit īcurſuſ · Daŧ · Laŧ · vj · Noñ · martij ·

Ꝙ nulli liceat eccas cū vacauit tene ī ſua manu uł ꝑſonas īſtitue ī eiſđm cū vacauint ſñ auc̄te eꝑi ·

60 Lvciuſ epc̄ ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi · venabłi fr̄i Jocł · Glaſgueñ eꝑo Sałt · ꝛ apłicam bñ · In eminenti ecclie specula licꝛ īmeriti diſponente dño ꝺſtituti fr̄eſ · ꝛ coeꝑoſ ñroſ tam remotoſ · qᵉ ꝑpe poſitoſ ſꝑali debm̄ſ caritate dilige · eiſqꝫ iura ſua ꝑ ñri officij debito conſuare · Eapꝑ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtulacc̄onibꝫ annuenteſ ? auctoritate apłica ꝺſtituimuſ ? ut ñ liceat uiriſ religioſiſ ī eꝑatu tuo morantibꝫ aliqᵉ parrochialem ecclam cū uacauit ? in manu ſua tenere · uł ī eiſ ꝑpetuoſ uicarioſ abſqꝫ tua coniuentia inſtituere · uł ꝑᵉtum eaꝛ ſine eꝑali auctoritate · alicui · uł aliquibꝫ aſſignare · Si u° īfra treſ m̄ſeſ ꝑximoſ ex quo uacauit · diſtulit iⁱ ꝑᵉᵐ ẏdoneam preſentare ? liceat tⁱ ſublato appłoniſ obſtacło ? ſaluo iure iꝑoꝝ religioſoꝝ in poſſum ? ẏdoneo miniſtro ecclam uacantē cōmitte · qui reſpōdere tibi de ſꝑualibꝫ · religioſiſ u° de tꝑalibꝫ teneatur · nłiſ litt̄iſ ueritati · ꝛ iuſtitie preiudiciū facientibꝫ a ſede apłica impetᵉtiſ · ad ħ ? ꝑſenti ſcⁱpto decnimuſ ? ut ſi ab aliqᵉ pᵉ ecclaſtica · uł ſecłarj ñ inſtucniente auctoritate ꝑſuł religioſiſ locif aliqᵉ ecclia cōceſſa fuit ? nłam habeat cōceſſio firmitatem · ꝑhibemuſ aũ ꝑ uiroſ religioſoſ nouoſ ecclıiſ cenſuſ imponi · uł ueteref augm̄tari · Taleſ u° ꝑſone ad preſntacc̄oem eoꝝ quibꝫ competit · ꝑ inſtitucc̄oem eꝑi ordinētur ? q̄ ſuſtntari honeſte ꝛ hoſpitalitatiſ offm̄ exc̄cere · ꝛ eꝑo de cathedᵉtico ꝛ aliiſ q̄ canonica iuſtitia exigit ? ualeant reſpōdere · Nulli g° oīmino hominū liceat hanc paginam ñre ꝺſtitucc̄oniſ infrīge · uł ei auſu temario contᵉire · Siquiſ aũ h attentare ꝑſumpſit ? īdignacc̄oem oīnipotentiſ

đi · ⁊ ƀatoꝝ · Petⁱ ⁊ Pauli apłoꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit incurſurum · Daꝫ · Laꝫ · vij · Idꝰ ꝛartij ·

Ne eccleſie diu inordinate conſiſtant ·

61 Lvciuſ epc̃ ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi · venabłi fr̃i Joceł Glaſgueñ epo · Salt · ⁊ apłicam bñđ · Cum de paſtoꝝ absentia pł̃ima eccłie ſp̃uałr · ⁊ temporałr diſpendia patiantur ⁊ ſollicite noƀ īminꝫ ꝑuidendum ⁊ ne ꝑ cōtenc̃oem pr̃onoꝝ diu inordinate conſiſtant · Iđoq; fr̃nitati tue ꝑſentium auctoritate cōcedimuſ ⁊ ut
ius commune hoc expedit hodie. ſi pr̃oni eccłiaꝝ q̃ ad tuam inſtitutionem ꝑtinēt · infra treſ m̃ſeſ poſtqᵃ uacauīt · rectoreſ cōcordiꝫ minime ꝑſentauint ⁊ appłhōe illoꝝ neqᵃqᵃ obſtante ⁊ liceat tⁱ pſonaſ in eiſ ẏdoneaſ ordinare · ſic tam̃ ⁊ q̃ de facto tuo ī futurū patⁿniſ · uł eoꝝ ꝓedibꝫ nłm in iure ſuo ꝑiudiciū g̃ꝛetur · Preꝫea ꝑſenti ſcⁱpto decꝫnimuſ · ut ſi ab eo qui ꝑ pr̃ono habetur fuit aliqⁱſ epo ꝑſentatuſ · ⁊ ſic in eccłia inſtitutuſ · ⁊ ſi poſtmodū iuſ pr̃onatuſ amittat ⁊ ꝑſentatuſ ab illo ex impetic̃oe alt̃iuſ qui forte pr̃onatū euic̃it ⁊ ñ ualeat ammouerj · Nłi gᵒ om̃ino hominū liceat hanc paginam ñre conceſſioniſ · ⁊ ꝺſtituc̃oniſ infrīge · uł ei auſu temꝫario ꝺᵉire · Siquiſ aũ hoc attntare ꝑſumpſerit ⁊ īdignõem om̃ipotntiſ đi ⁊ Beatorum Petri ⁊ Pauli apoſtoloꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit īcurſurū · Daꝫ · Laꝫ · vj · Idꝰ · ꝛartij ·

De Burgo de glaſg̃ · ⁊ de Neutun · Garuah ⁊ alijs ꝓris · ⁊ De eccłijs ⁊ Capellis de Reẏnfᵘ de Carnewith ⁊ alijs ·

62 URBANUS Epc̃ ſeruus ſeruoꝝ Đi · venerabłi fr̃i Joceł · Glaſgueñ · epo eiuſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ canonice ſubſtituendiſ · In ꝑꝑm · In eminēti ſediſ apłice ſpecła · diſponente domino ꝺſtituti · fr̃eſ ⁊ coep̃oſ ñroſ tam ꝑpīquoſ qᵃm lōge poſitoſ · fr̃na debm̃ſ caritate diliġe · ⁊ eccłiiſ ſibi a đo ꝺmiſſiſ ⁊ pr̃na ſollicitudine

ꝑuidere · Eaꝑꝑ venerabił ī xꝑo fr̄ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtułonibꝫ annuenteſ · Glaſgueñ · eccłiā ſpecialem nullo mediante ʀom̄ eccłie filiam · cui auctore domino ꝑ̃e dinoſc̄iſ · predeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ feliciſ recordac̄oniſ Alexandri · et Lucii · Romañ pontificum ueſtigiiſ inh̄enteſ · Sub Bī Petri ꝛ ñra ꝑt̄c̄de Suſcipimuſ · ꝛ ꝑſentiſ ſc'pti p'uilegio cōmunimuſ · Statuenteſ ut q̄ſc̄q; poſſeſſioneſ · q̄cumq; bona eadem eccłia inpreſentiarū iuſte ꝛ canonice poſſidet ⁊ aut in futuꝝ ꝺceſſione pontificum · Largic̄de Regū uł p'ncipū · obłone fidłiū · Seu aliiſ iuſtiſ modiſ ꝑſtante domino poc̄it adipiſci ⁊ firma t' tuiſ q; ſucceſſoribꝫ ꝛ illibata ꝑmaneāt · In quibꝫ ħ ꝑpi'ſ duximuſ exp'm̄da uocabuł · Locum iꝑm ī q° ꝑſata eccłia Glaſgueñ ſita eſt ⁊ cum om̄ibꝫ ptinentiis ſſ · ſciłꝛ Burgum de Glaſgu cum om̄ibꝫ liꝫtatibꝫ q̄ſ · W · Rex Scotoꝝ eiđ cōceſſit · ꝛ ſc'pti ſui munimīe roborauit · Neutun · Garuah · Dalmornoc · Carnedin · Crag · Guuan · Pthec · Schedineſtun · Buthlornoc · Barlannarc · Cader · Badermonoc · Ballain · Conclud · Tor · Caſteltarraſ · Stobhou · Gillemoreſtun · Aſchechirche · Lilleſclif · Hirdmaneſtun · Trauerannj · Alnecruꝫ · cum om̄ibꝫ cař̄đ ꝛaꝝ eccłiiſ · Capłłiſ · ꝛ aliiſ ptinentiiſ · Pre⁊ ħ aũ eccłiam de cadihou · c̄ capłła de meiham · Eccłiam de reinfriu · Eccłiam de karnewid · Capłłam caſtelli de Rocheburh · Eccłiam de ue⁊i Rokeburh · cū capłła de farnīdun · Eccłiam de ꝏrbotle · cum capłła de cliftun · ꝛ capłła de witthun · Eccłiam de hatſtanedene · Eccłiā de wiltun · Eccłiam de traf-q̄ir · Eccłiam de pebles · cum capłła de maineure · Eccliam de Horda · Capłłam de ꝏunmaban · Eccłiam de kermichel · Eccłiam de kelbride · Eccłiam de moffet · eccłiam de kirkepat'c · Eccłiam de driueſdale · Capłłam de hotun · Eccłiam de caſtelmilc · Eccłiam de hodelma · Eccłiam de kerkecoleꝫ · cum om̄i iure q; ħes in hiiſ ꝛ aliiſ eccłiiſ · ꝛ om̄ibuſ earūđ eccłiař capłłiſ ꝛ aliiſ ptinentijſ · Ptef ⁊ parochie tue · ſciłꝛ Theuid · Thueđ · Cludesđ · Eſcheđ · Ewichedał · Liđeſdał · Driueſdał · Anandeſdał · Leuenacheſ · St̄tg'ſ · Ꝏeorneſ · Largeſ · Kiil · Karric · Glenkarn · St̄tnid · Deſneſ · ꝛ quicquid tui iuriſ ẽ · ī Galweia · Decimā ⁊ de Kan regiſ · de Kiil ꝛ carric · Octauam ptem de om̄ibꝫ placitiſ regiſ q̄ placitantur ī eꝑatu tuo · ī auro ꝛ arg̃nto ꝛ

ālibꝫ · Sitr toftoſ · ⁊ ꝓraſ · in burgiſ regiſ ad eccłiam tuam ſonabitr ꝑtinenteſ · Preꝓea donacõneſ ꝓbendaſ eiuſd eccłie ſic̃ añceſſoreſ tui uſqꝫ ad tꝑſ tuū canonice ħueŕt · ⁊ tu iꝑe iuſte ħre dinoſcif ⸗ tꝯ ⁊ tuiſ ſucceſſoribꝫ auctoritate apłica ꝺfirmamuſ · ꝑhibenteſ ne aliqᵃ pᵃ ſcłariſ ſiū eccłaſtica ꝓbendaſ ꝑſoniſ ī ꝓſcⁱpta eccłia canonice conceſſaſ ⸗ inuade ł illicite detinere audeat · neqꝫ decedentibꝫ ꝑſoniſ · iuſ sⁱ ſucceſſioniſ aliq uendicare preſumat · Nicñominuſ ⁊ canonice diſponendi de rebꝫ ad eccłiam tuam ꝑtinentibꝫ · liƀam ⁊ plenam ſic̃ tⁱ de iure cōpetit ⸗ habeaſ facultatem · liƀtateſ qᵒ ⁊ immunitateſ tⁱ a ꝓdeceſſoribꝫ ñriſ Romañ pontificibꝫ ⁊ a noƀ nᶜñ ⁊ a regibꝫ ſcotoꝝ indultaſ · ⁊ ſonabłes ꝺſuetudineſ hactenuſ obſuataſ · redditu ⁊ ſuitia ſiū alia ad eccłiā tuam ꝑtinentia · tibj ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ tuiſ auctoritate apłica cōfirmamuſ · Paci qᵒ ⁊ tᵃnquillitati tue ꝑrna sollicitudine ꝓuidenteſ ⸗ auctoritate apłica ꝑhibemuſ · ne aliq̃ eccłiaſtica secłariſ ue pᵃ ꝺminoſ parochie tue diminuere · uł temere ꝑturbare audeat · nᶜ īfra eoſd ꝺioſ nⁱ ꝑ te iᵖ eꝑale uł ꝑochiale exꝺceat · Deꝺnimᵖ gᵒ ut nħi oĩo hoĩū liceat ꝓfatā eccᵃm teꝺe ꝑtᵉbare · aũ eiuſ poſſeſſioneſ aufre · uł ablataſ retinere · minuere · ſeu quibꝫlibꝫ uexacõnibꝫ fatigare · Sꝫ oīa integra conſuentur · eoꝝ ꝑ quoꝝ guƀnacõe ac ſuſtncõe ꝺceſſa ſūt ⸗ uſibꝫ oīmodd ꝑfutᵉa · Salua sediſ apłice auctoᵗᵉ · Siqᵃ gⁱ in futuř eccleſiaſtica ſecłariſ ue ꝑᵃ hanc ñre ꝺſtitucõniſ paginam ſcienſ · cōtᵃ eam temere uenire temptaꝺit ⸗ ſcđo ꝺcio ue coīonita · nⁱ reatū ſuū ꝺgᵘa ſatiſfcõe correꝺit ⸗ poⁱſtatiſ honoriſ qꝫ ſui dignitate careat · ream qꝫ ſe diuino iudicio exiſꝺe · de ꝑpetᵃta iniqⁱtate cognoſcat · ⁊ a ſacᵃtiſſimo corpore ac ſanguie đi ⁊ dñi redemptoriſ ñri iħu xꝑi aliena fiat · atqꝫ in exᵉmo examine diſtricte ulłonj ſƀiaceat · Cunctiſ aũ eidem loco ſua iura ſuantibꝫ ⸗ ſit pax domini ñri iħu xꝑi · Qᵃtinuſ ⁊ hⁱ fructum bone actõniſ ꝑcipiant · ⁊ apᵈ diſtrictū iudicem premia eꝺne pacif īueniant · Amen ·

Ego Vrbanuſ cathice eccłie epc̃ · ☧ ·
Ego Henricuſ albanᵖ epc̃ · ☧ ·

Ego Pauluſ preneſtinuſ epc̃ · ⁊ ·
Ego theobalduſ hoſtienſiſ · ⁊ velletren⁹ ep̃ · ⁊ ·
Ego Joħs p̄br card · t̄t̄ ſc̃i marcj · ⁊ ·
Ego Petruſ deboñ · t̄t̄ · ſc̃e Suſanne p̄br card · ⁊ ·
Ego Laboranſ p̄br card · s̃ · marie t^rnſ tib̄ · t̄t̄ · Calixti · ⁊ ·
Ego Pandulph⁹ p̄br card · t̄t̄ · xij · apł⁹ · ⁊ ·
Ego Albinuſ p̄br card · t̄t̄ · s̃ · c^uciſ ī irłm · ⁊ ·
Ego melior p̄br card sc̃o⁹ Joħiſ ⁊ paulj · t̄t̄ · pagmachij · ⁊ ·
Ego Adelarduſ · t̄t̄ · s̃ · marcellj · p̄br card · ⁊ ·
Ego Jac̃ · diac̃ · card · s̃ · marie ī coſmidin · ⁊ ·
Ego G^rtianuſ ſc̃o⁹ coſme ⁊ damianj diac̃ · card · ⁊ ·
Ego Boſo · s̃ · Angł̄i · diac̃ · card · ⁊ ·
Ego Octauianuſ sc̃o⁹ sẽgij ⁊ bachi diac̃ · card · ⁊ ·
Ego ſeffreduſ s̃ · marie ī uia lata diac̃ · card · ⁊ ·
Ego Rolland⁹ · s̃ · marie ī porticu diac̃ · card · ⁊ ·
Ego Petr⁹ s̃ · Nicholaj ī c^rcere tulliañ diac̃ card · ⁊ ·

Dat̄ · Veroñ p manum Alb̄ti · sc̃e Rom̃ ecc̄lie p̄bri card ⁊ cancellarii · ij ·
Id⁹ · Junij · Indict̄iōe · iiij · Inc^rnac̃oniſ dn̄ice anno · m° · c° · lxxx° vj° ·
Pontificatuſ u° · dominj VRBANI · p̄p̄ · iij · anno · j° ·

Qd de pat°natu inſ ſe cōtendēteſ in p̄ſentia ep̄i litē ꝓteſtent² ⁊ in ei⁹ p̄ſentia liſ terminet² ·

63 URBANUS epc̃ ſuuſ ſuo⁹ đi ⁊ Venabł̄i fr̄i · Glaſgueñ ep̃o Salt ⁊ apł̄icam bñd · Si qñ poſtulatur a nob̄ q̄ iuri ꝺueniat ⁊ conſonet equitati ⁊ petentium deſid̄iiſ facilem debm̃ſ imptiri ꝺfenſum · ⁊ uota illo⁹ effc̄tui mancipare · Eapp̄ venerabił fr̄ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtułonib⁹ g^rto concurrēteſ affenſu ⁊ conſuetudiem

antiq^{a} ⁊ ꝛonabilem in eccl̃ia tua uſq; ad moderna tp̃ra obſ̃uatam · uidl̃t ut de p̃ſonatu in^{2} se aliqui cõtendenteſ litem conteſtentur in p̃ſentia tua ⁊ tuo iudicio p̃mīet^{2} ꝫ auctoritate t^{ī} apl̃ica confirmamuſ · ⁊ p̃ſentiſ ſc^{ī}pti p̃rocinio comunimus · Statuenteſ ut nl̃li oīno hominum liceat h^{a}nc paginam ñre ɔfirmacõniſ infrīge uł ei auſu temꝛario ɔ^{a}ire · Siquiſ aũ h̄ attemptare preſumpſ̃it ꝫ indignacõem oīnipoꝛntiſ đi ⁊ b̃atoꝝ Pet^{ī} ⁊ Pauli apl̃oꝝ ei^{9} se noũit īc^{2}ſurū · Daꝛ · veroñ · ij · kł · Junij ·

Ne eccleſie vacantes diu conſiſtant ·

64 URBANUS epc̃ ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ đi · venerabili fr̃i · Joceł · Glasgueñ ep̃o ꝫ Salt · ⁊ apl̃icam bñd · In eminenti eccl̃ie ſpecł̃a licꝛ inꝛiti diſponente domino ɔſtituti fr̃eſ ⁊ coep̃oſ ñroſ tam remotoſ · q^{a} ꝑpe poſitoſ ſp̃ali debemuſ caritate dilige · eiſ q; iura ſua ꝑ ñri officij debito ɔſeruare · Eap̃ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtul̃onibꝫ annuenteſ · auctoritate apl̃ica ɔſtituimuſ · ut ñ liceat uiriſ religioſiſ ī ep̃atu tuo morantibꝫ · aliq^{a} parrochialē eccl̃iam cum uacaũit · ī manu ſua tenere uł ī eiſ ꝑpetuoſ uicarioſ abſq; tua coniuētia inſtituere · uł p̃^{a}tum eaꝛ ſine ep̃ali auctoritate alicui · uł aliquibꝫ aſſignare · Si uero infra · iij · ñſeſ ꝑximoſ ex q° uacaũit · diſtuſ̃int i^{ī} p^{a}m idoneam p̃ſentare · liceat tibj ſublato appł̃oniſ obſtacl̃o · ſaluo iure ip̃oꝝ religioſoꝝ in poſꝛum ẏdoneo miniſtro eccl̃iam uacantē cõmitꝛe · qui reſpõde t^{ī} de ſp̃ualibꝫ · religioſis u° de tp̃alibꝫ teneatur · Adh̄ p̃ſenti ſc^{ī}pto decꝛnim^{9} ut ſi ab aliq^{a} p^{a} eccl̃iaſtica · uł ſcl̃ari ñ inꝛueniente auctoritate p̃ſuliſ · religioſiſ locif aliq^{a} eccl̃ia cõceſſa fũit · nullam h̄at cõceſſio firmitatē · ꝑhibemuſ aũ nouoſ eccl̃iiſ cenſuſ imponj · uł ueꝛeſ augm̃tari · Taleſ u° p^{e} ad p̃ſntacõem eoꝝ quibꝫ competit · p inſtitucõem ep̃i ordinentur ꝫ q̃ ſuſt̃ntari honeſte · ⁊ caritatiſ opa in pauꝑeſ ⁊ hoſpiteſ excercere · ⁊ ep̃o de cathed^{a}tico · ⁊ aliiſ q̃ canonica iuſtitia exigit ꝫ ualeant reſpõde · Nulli g° oīno hominū liceat hāc paginam ñre ɔſtitucõniſ infrīge ·

expeditur hodie per ius commune.

uł ei auſu temꝛario ꝺᵉire · Siquiſ aũ h attemptare ꝑſumpſ̄it ⁊ indignacc̃oem oīnipoꝋntiſ đi ⁊ ƀatoꝝ Pet⁹ ⁊ Pauli apłoꝝ eiuſ ſe noꝋit incurſurum · Daꝋ veroñ · vj · Id⁹ · Julij ·

De preſentatione perſonarum eccleſiis vacantibus ·

65 URBANUS epc̃ ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ đi · Venabł fr̃j · Joceł · Glaſgueñ ep̃o ⁊ Sałt · ⁊ apłicam bñ · Qᵈnto ampliuſ diſtaſ a noƀ ī remotiſ ptibꝫ ꝺſtitutuſ · ⁊ noſ de religiõe tua ⁊ honeſtate fiduciam cõcepimuſ meliorem · tanto faciliuſ poſtulacc̃onibꝫ tuiſ annuimuſ ⁊ ⁊ cõmodiſ tuiſ ⁊ honori ubi cum đo poſſumuſ libentiuſ ꝓuidemuſ · hac itaq; r̃one inducti auctoritate t¹ apłica īdulgemuſ · ut cedentibꝫ uł decedentibꝫ pſoniſ eccłiarum q̃ ad tuam donacc̃onem ptinēt · ⁊ dioceſana ſūt t¹ lege ſubiecte qᵈr̃ q̃dam ī tuiſ q̃dam in alioꝝ ut accepimuſ fundis ſunt conſtitute · liceat t¹ caſđ eccłiaſ de pſoniſ ydoneiſ canonice ac liƀe ⁊ ordinare · ⁊ tam ꝯlicoſ qᵈ laicoſ ſiqui t¹ ptinaciꝋ fortaſſe reſtiꝋint ⁊ appłoe remota eccłiaſtica cenſura ꝓcellaſ · Adicimuſ ⁊ ut ſi pſoniſ uiũntibꝫ eccłiarum ñ uacantium donacc̃oeſ in ep̃atu tuo aliqui ſ̄uīt adepti ⁊ donacc̃oeſ hui⁹mᵒi auctoritate ñra appłoe remota irritaſ c̃e decꝋnaſ · nᶜ ꝯlicoſ tue pᵗatiſ occ̃one taliũ donacc̃onũ ab aliquibꝫ uexari ꝓmittaſ · Preꝋca filios ſacꝋtotum pr̃naſ eccłiaſ q̃i ꝋditario iure sibi uendicanteſ ⁊ eiſ contᵈ ſtatuta canonũ ⁊ ſc̃e eccłie liƀtatem taꝛ īcubanteſ ⁊ ſublato apłoniſ obſtacło ab eccłiiſ ī quibꝫ pr̃eſ eoꝝ añ ipſoſ ꝓximo miniſtᵈr̃t ñra fretuſ auctoritate remoueaſ · niſi forte aliq̃ ꝑꝑ ꝓbatam honeſtatē ⁊ diutinam poſſeſſiōem sub diſſimułoe uiꝺiſ tᵈnſeundum · Ad h ꝑſ̄etiũ tibi auctoritate ꝺcedimuſ ut in eoſ qui ſinodalia · ⁊ alia ep̃alia iura · nᶜñ ⁊ ea que ſcđm r̃onabilem ꝺſuetudīem pr̃ie ꝓdeceſſoribꝫ tuiſ ꝑſtabantur · ⁊ tu ipe pacifice ꝓcepiſti ſi t¹ ꝓmoniti cõtempſerīt exhiƀe ⁊ Sublato appłoniſ diffugio ⁊ canonicam exꝺceaſ diſciplinam · Nulli gᵒ omĩo hominũ liceat hāc paginam ñre conceſſioniſ infrīge ⁊ uł ei auſu temerario ꝺᵈire · Siquiſ aũ h attemptare ꝑſumpſ̄it ⁊

indignõem oĩnipotentiſ đi ꝛ ƀatoꝝ Petri ꝛ Paulj apłoꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit incurſurum · Daꝫ · veroñ · v · Idꝰ · Julij ·

De Ecclia de Reỳnfª ·

66 URBANUS epc̃ ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ đi venabłi fr̃i eꝑo ꝛ Dilectiſ filiiſ · Decano ꝛ caꝑlo Glaſg̃ · Sałt · ꝛ apłicam bñ · Significantibȝ uoƀ intłeximuſ · q cum bone memorie · Dauid ʀex Scotoꝝ tāqᵉ pᵐncepſ catħicuſ · ꝛ xp̃iane fiđi ampliator ⁊ Burgum de reinfriu in fundo ꝓpᵐio conſtruxiſſ ⁊ ꝛ eccłia eiꝰđ locj · ex eiuſđ reg̃ cōceſſiōe · eccłie ũre canonice collata fuiſſ ⁊ pie recordacõniſ Joħes Glaſgueñ eccłie tūc epc̃ ⁊ ordinatiſ ī ea canoniciſ ꝛ ꝑbendiſ ⁊ eccłiam ꝑtaxatam uni ꝑbendaꝫ illaꝫ ī ꝓpetuū aſſignauit · Porro licꝛ fc̃m eꝑi auctoritate fuit ſediſ apłice roboratum · ꝛ tam ipe qᵉ ſucceſſoreſ illiuſ · ꝛ tu fr̃ eꝑe liƀam ipiꝰ eccłie ordinacõem iugiꝫ habueritiſ ⁊ ꝛ eccłia ũra ipam hactenuſ in pace tenuit ⁊ qꝛ tñ eccłia de paſſeleđ · infᵉ cuiꝰ parochie ꝫminoſ eccłia ſepe dicta ɔſtructa fuiſſe ꝓponitᶻ · quibȝdam monachiſ · per nobilem qᵒndam uirum · W · filium Alanj poſtmodum ⁓ cōceſſa ⁊ ne occõne cōceſſioniſ illiuſ uoƀ aũ eccłie ũre aliq ꝑiudicium in poſꝫum gñetᶻ · ꝑſcᵐptam eccłiam de reinfriu · cum oĩnibȝ ꝓtinentiiſ fuiſ ſic̃ a pᵐma ſui fundacõe eccłie ũre canonice collata fuiſſe dinoſcitur · ꝛ eā a ñltiſ retᵒ anniſ · et ñc pacifice poſſidet ꝛ quiete ⁊ uoƀ ꝛ ꝓ uoſ eiđ eccłie · auctoritate apłica ɔfirmamuſ · ꝛ ꝑſentiſ ſcᵐpti pr̃ocinio communimuſ · Nulli gᵒ omĩo hominū liceat hāc paginam ñre confirmacõniſ infrīgere · uł ei auſu temerario ɔᵉire · Siquiſ aũ ħ attemptare preſumpſerit ⁊ indignacõem oĩnipoŧntiſ đi · ꝛ ƀatoꝝ Petri ꝛ Pauli apłoꝝ eiuſ ⁊ se nouit īcurſurum · Daꝫ Veroñ · vj · Noñ · Junij ·

De Eccłiiſ ⁊ capłłiſ ⁊ Cimiŧiiſ ⁊ ꝓferendiſ ⁊ conſecrandiſ ·

67 URBANUS epc̃ ſuuſ ſuorum đi · veñabłi fr̃i · Joceł · Glaſgueñ · eꝑo ⁊ Sałt · ⁊ apłicam bn̄d · ad apłatuſ ñri noŧiſ audientiā ꝑueniſſe · q ꝑꝑ raritatē eccłiaꝛ̃ in płiſque locif tui eꝑatuſ gᵉuia ñnumqᵉ contīgunt ꝑicła animaꝛ̃ · ita q pueri freq̃ŧ ſine baptiſmo · Adulti ſñ cōfeſſiōe uł euchariſtie ꝑcepc̄oe ⁊ decedunt · Vñ inſtatur a płibꝫ ut edificandi eccłiaſ uł capłłaſ licentiam largiariſ · Conſtructaſ ⁊ eccłiaſ ɔſecᵉri · ⁊ cimiŧia iˈdē poſtulant benedicj · Qm̄ gˈ de uniŧſoꝫ ſalute fidłium ⁊ eccłiaꝛ̃ ordinac̄oe paŧna tenemur ſollicitudine cogitare ⁊ fr̃nitati tue auctoritate apłica indulgemuſ · ut eoſ qui tibj in talibꝫ malicioſe duxerīt reſiſtndum ⁊ apłłoe remota ꝑ cenſuram eccłiaſticam ualeaſ coĥcere · ⁊ iuxta cōmiſſum tibi officium ſalua indempnitate uicinaꝛ̃ eccłiaꝛ̃ q poſtulatur impn̄daſ · Siqᵈ ⁊ abſq; auctoritate eꝑali ī antiquaꝫ eccłiarum ꝓiudicium aliquibꝫ tꝑoribꝫ ꝓſumptū īueneriſ ꝑ tuam ꝑuidentiam ſullato apłłoniſ obſtacło corrigatur · Nulli gᵒ oīno hominum liceat hanc paginā ñre conceſſioniſ infring̃e · uł ei auſu temꝛario ɔᵉire · Siquiſ aũ hi attemptare ꝓſumpſit ⁊ indignac̄oem oīnipoŧntiſ đi ⁊ beatoꝫ Petri ⁊ Pauli apłor eiuſ ſe noŧit incurſurum · Daŧ · Veroñ · v · Id̄ · Julij ·

Ne ꝑ cōtenc̄onē patᵒnoꝫ eccłie diu inordinate cōſiſtāt ·

68 URBANUS epc̃ ſeruuſ ſuoꝫ đi ⁊ Veñabłi fr̃i · Glaſgueñ eꝑo Sałt ⁊ apłicam bn̄ · Cum de paſtoꝫ abſentia płima eccłie ſꝑuaꝛ ⁊ tꝑaꝛ diſpendia patiantur ⁊ ſollicite noƀ immin⁊ ꝑuidendum · ne ꝑ cōtenc̄oem pr̃onoꝫ diu inordinate cōſiſtant · Id̄oq; fr̃nitati tue ꝓſentium auctoritate cōcedimuſ · ut ſi pr̃oni eccłiarum q̃ ad tuam inſtituc̄oem ꝑtinēt ⁊ infra tˢf ñſeſ poſtqᵉ uacaŧint rᵉtoreſ cōcordiŧ minime ꝓſentaŧint ⁊ appellac̄oe cuiuſlibꝫ neqᵉqᵉ obſtante⁊ liceat tˈ ꝑᵉf ī eiſ idoneaſ ordinare · Pret̄ea ꝓſenti ſcˈpto dec̄nimuſ ⁊

ut ſi ab eo qui ꝑ p̃ono habetur fuit aliquiſ eꝑo ꝓſentatuſ ⁊ ⁊ ſic in eccl̃ia inſtitut⁹ ⁊ ſi poſtmodum iuſ p̃onatuſ amittat ⁊ ꝓſentatuſ ab illo ex impetitõe alt̃iuſ qui forte p̃onatum euicit · ñ ualeat ammouẽi · Nulli g° hominum omnino liceat hanc paginam ñre cõſtituẽtoniſ ⁊ conceſſioniſ infrīge · uł ei · auſu temerario cõt᷑ire · Siquiſ aũ h̃ attẽtare ꝓſumpſ̃it ⁊ indignacõem oīnipoẽntiſ đi ⁊ ƀatoꝝ Pet᷑ ⁊ pauli aploꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit incurſurum · Datū · Veroñ · v · Id̃ · Junij ·

Qd Epc̃ glaſg̃ · ei⁹ue clici ad nł̃iuſ unq᷑ iudiciū uł examē ex᷑ regnū ſcoc̃ q᷑ꝝdā ł̃raꝝ obtentu t᷑hant² in cām ⁊ n᷑ ad ſedē ap᷑ · 69

URBANUS epc̃ ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi · veñabł̃i fr̃i · Glaſgueñ eꝑo Sałt · ⁊ apł̃icam bñ · Cum eccl̃ia tua ſac°ſce Roñ eccl̃ie ſit nł̃o mediante filia ſꝑał ⁊ te ſicut uirum honeſtum ⁊ ꝑuidum · ſincere caritatiſ b᷑chiiſ amplexem² fr̃nitati tue g᷑tanter cõcedimuſ ⁊ q aliquibꝫ ſalua ɔſc̃ia poſſumuſ indulge · Eapꝑ t᷑ ⁊ clicis tuis ſpeciał̃r duximuſ cõcedendum · ut ad nł̃iuſ umq᷑ iudicium uł examen extra regnū ſcotie q᷑rumlibꝫ litt̃aꝛ̃ obtentu niſi ad ſedem apł̃icam ꝑ hiiſ dumtaxat negotiis q̃ in regno cõmode ꝓminari non poſſunt ⁊ t᷑harif in cām · Excepto ſi legatuſ a lat̃e Romani pontificiſ deſtinatuſ in contigua ꝑuincia moraretur · Quicq᷑ ⁊ libꝫtatiſ uł immunitatiſ aut ſꝑał indulgntie · t᷑ uł ecc᷑ · tue a ꝓdeceſſoribꝫ nr̃iſ ẽ indultum firmitatē ꝑpetuam hr̃e dec̃nimuſ · ⁊ eiđ eccl̃ie auctoritate apł̃ica confirmamuſ · ⁊ ꝓſẽtiſ ſc᷑pti p̃ocinio ɔmunimuſ · Ita ⁊ q ſiq᷑ in libꝫtatum tuaꝝ uł ecc᷑ tue ſeu p᷑uilegioꝝ tuoꝝ ꝓiudicium a ſede apł̃ica apparuit n᷑ ex đta ſcientia impet᷑tum · nł̃am hãt firmitatē · Nulli g° oĩo hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e conceſſioniſ ⁊ confirmac̃oniſ infringe · uł ei auſu temario ɔ᷑ire · Siquiſ aũ h̃ attemptare ꝓſumpſerit ⁊ indignacõem oīnipoẽntiſ đi ⁊ ƀatoꝝ pet᷑ ⁊ pauli apł̃oꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit incurſurum · Dat̃ · Ver̃ · v · kł̃ · Julij ·

De Decimis ꝑsoluendis ⁊ obediencia obꝭuanda ·

70 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ Juſtiᷓ Baronibꝫ Vicecomitibꝫ ꝯiniſtris francis ⁊ Angłis Scottis ⁊ Galwiensibꝫ ⁊ Walensibꝫ ⁊ omnibꝫ eccłie ſc̃i Kenteg̃ni de Glasg̃ · ⁊ ciusdē eꝑi parrochianis ſałem · Qm̃ diuina ꝓuidencia nos in Regno nr̃o clero ⁊ popło preeſſe uoluit ⁊ utꝰusq; exceſſus emendare ⁊ ſaluti poteſtate tradita ꝓuidere · noꝭ neceſſe eſt ⁊ vñ đnica inſtituc̃oe ⁊ ſc̃e Romane eccłie matꝰs nr̃e · ⁊ đni ꝑpe hortatu ac precepto ꝓmoniti ⁊ omnibꝫ voꝭ Regia auctoritate mandam⁹ · hortam² ⁊ precipimus in đno · qᵉtinus eꝑo vr̃o · ⁊ Archidiacono coꝝq; miniſtris debitam obediencie reu̍enciā exibeatis · Decimas q; vr̃as ⁊ ceᵗa iura eccłiaſtica eccłiis vr̃is in omnibꝫ plenar̃ ⁊ ſine repugnancia ꝑsoluatis · ſicut ꝑ alios eꝑatus Regni mei Decimas plenari⁹ ⁊ melius ⁊ dari precepi · Scilicet de Blado · de Lino ⁊ Lana · de Caseo · de Butiro · de Agnis · de vitulis · de porcellis · ⁊ de capellis · de pullis · Necnō ⁊ de ceᵗis omnibꝫ nō nominatis de quibꝫ Lex xp̃iana decimam dari poſtulat · Si uero aliquis vr̃m qᵘcqᵉm rᵉte decime ſue teme̍ detine̍ preſumpſ̍it vicecomes meus de eo capiat foriſfc̃m meū · ſcilicet duodecim vaccas · Si uº vicecomes illi cōſenſ̍it ⁊ aut ꝑpᵘam decimā detinuerit ⁊ Juſticia mea de ip̄o vic̃ foriſfc̃m meū capiat · Decimas q; detentas eccłiis plenarie ſolui faciat ne ꝑ defectu iuſticie querela ad me ꝓueniat · Teſt · Roꝺo de Brus · Roꝺo de qᵘnci · Hugone Riđ · Walᵗo de Windesouꝛ̃ · Joh̃e de uałł · apđ Jedewurth ·

De Decimis ⁊ õibꝫ iuribꝫ eccłie Glasg̃ ·

71 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scottorum Juſtiᷓ vicecomitibꝫ ⁊ omnibꝫ miniſtris ⁊ Bałłis ſuis ſałem · ꝯando voꝭ atq; firmi᷍ precipio · qᵉtinus ita bñ ⁊ plenar̃ ⁊ ſine diſturbac̃oe ſoluatis Dño Jocł Eꝑo Glasg̃ omnes rectitudines ſuas · de Decimis ⁊ canis ⁊ placitis ⁊ lucᵘs ⁊ ões alias rectitudines ſuas ſicut

unq^{a}m melius aut plenius · Joħi aut Herberto · aut Engelramo · Eꝑis aut alicui Eꝑo añ eum soluere solebatis · Ne ꝑ defectū v̄ri Iñ clamorē Audiam sup̄ meam forisfacturā · Teſt̄ Riĉo de ꝏreū ɔſtabłio · Waltero filio Alani dapifero · Walt̄o olif^{e} · Roƀo de q^{l}nci · Wiłło de vet̄i ponte · apud Dunfrez ·

De Eccłijſ de ꝏoffet · de Kirkepat^{l}k · de Driueſdali · de Hodelm · ⁊ de Caſtelmilc ·

72 Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futurj q̄ ħ [eſt] conūntio q̄ fĉa fuit int̄ Enḡ eꝑm Glaſgueñ · ⁊ Roƀtum de bruſ · ut^{l}uſq; ꝓtiſ fide int̄poſita · ⁊ finita ⁊ confirmata int̄ Joceł Glaſḡ eꝑm ⁊ iꝑm Roƀtū de bruſ · q̄ ſopita ⁊ remanente q̄rela ⁊ cont^{o}ūſia q̄ ūtebatur īt̄ eꝑoſ Glaſḡ ⁊ ꝑdictum Roƀtum đ bruſ ſuꝑ quibȝdam ꝑriſ in ualle anant · Roƀtuſ ſcilicet đ bruſ dedit ⁊ conceſſit đo ⁊ Eccłie đ Glaſgu ⁊ Enḡ eꝑo · eiuſq; ſucceſſoribȝ ī liƀam ⁊ ꝓpetuam eł̄am eccłiam de moffet · ⁊ eccłiam de kirkeꝑric · cū omnibȝ ptinentiiſ ſuiſ q^{m}ſ tūc tꝑiſ ī dominio habebat · Cōceſſit ⁊̄ ⁊ ꝑſenti ſc^{l}pto confirmauit eccłie de Glaſgu ⁊ omnibȝ ei^{9}đ eccłie eꝑiſ · donac̃ōem eccłie d^{e} driueſdale · ⁊ eccłie de hodelm ⁊ eccłie de caſtelmilc · liƀe ⁊ quiete ī ꝓpetuū · Hac itaq; finali cōcordia ɔfirmata eſt pax int̄ eccłiam de Glaſḡ ⁊ eꝑoſ eiuſdē eccłie · ⁊ Roƀtum de bruſ ⁊ heredeſ ſuoſ · ita tū q̄ fiĉ ꝑnominat^{9} Roƀtuſ de bruſ fecit homagiū enḡ eꝑo de Glaſgu · ⁊ Joceli̇ ſucceſſori eiuſ ꝑ bono paciſ ⁊ amore ⁊ conſilio ⁊ ita iꝑe ⁊ ħedeſ ſuj eoꝝ ſucceſſoribȝ homagiū facient · Hiiſ teſtibȝ · Simō archiđ de glaſgu · Wiłło decano de ualle anand · Walleuo decano de Dunfreſ · Wiłło ⁊ Walt̄o ĉlicif eꝑi · teſte ⁊̄ ⁊ cōcedente Roƀto de bruſ filio Roƀti de bruſ · Joħe de uauſ · Wiłło de bruſ · Juone de croſſebj · Vdardo ſeneſcaldo Roƀti de bruſ Ricardo de Croſſebj ·

Itē de Eccłijs de moffet · de Kirkepatʳk · de Driueſdale · de Hodelm · ⁊ de Caſtelmilc ·

73 W · Đi gr̃a Rex Scotť · Eꝑiſ abbibȝ · Com̃ · Baroñ · Vicecom̃ · Juſtič · Miniſtʳſ ⁊ Om̃ibȝ ꝑb hominibȝ toci᷑ ꝟre ſue ꝫ Cłiciſ ⁊ laiciſ Sałt · Sciant Preſenteſ ⁊ Futuri me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hꝛc carta mea confirmaſſe Cōũncōem q̃ fc̃a fuit ī᷑ Engł Glaſgue᷒ · Eꝑm · ⁊ Rob de Bruſ utʳuſq; ptiſ fide inꝟpoſita . ⁊ ī᷑ Jocelī᷒ Eꝑm Glaſgueñ finita ⁊ confirmata ꝫ de Eccłia de Moffet ⁊ Eccłia de Kirkeꝑric ⁊ Eccłia de driueſdał ⁊ Eccłia de hodelm · ⁊ Eccłia de caſtelmilc ꝫ cum om̃ibȝ eaŕdē eccłiaŕ iuſtiſ ꝑtinentiiſ ꝫ liḃtatibȝ · Tenendā jta liḃe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ꝫ ſic̃ cirogꝛꝑhum ī᷑ eoſ fc̃m teſtat᷒ · Teſť · Ric̃ eꝑo de Morauia · Erñ abbe de Melroſ · Ric̃ de Moreuiłł · Conſtaḃ · Rołł filio Vchtᵉdi · Rob de Qʳnci · Ał Daꝑo · Wiłło de Moruiłł · Wiłło cumi · Rob fiť Rob . filio Weremb · Simōe locard · Thoma thancard · Thoma de colbaineſtū · Adam de aſchechirche · aꝑd Lannarc ·

De vno tofto in Burgo de forfaŕ ·

74 W · ꝺi gr̃a Rex Scotť · Om̃ibȝ ꝑb hominibȝ totiuſ ꝟre ſue cłiciſ ⁊ laiciſ Sałt · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futuri me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ɔfirmaſſe đo ⁊ eccłie Sc̃i Kenteg̃ni de Glaſgu · ⁊ Joceł · eiuſd loci eꝑo ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuiſ eꝑiſ unū plenariū toftū In burgo m̃o de forfaŕ · tenēdū ī liḃam ⁊ ꝑpetuam ełam Ita liḃe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic̃ alii eꝑi aut ꝑlati ꝟre mee tofta aliqꝛ In aliiſ burgiſ meiſ liḃiuſ quieti᷑ pleniuſ ⁊ honorificenti᷑ tenēt · Teſť · matheo eꝑo abḃdoñ · Ric̃ eꝑo morauieñ · Com̃ · dunec̃ · Juſť · Com̃ · Gileḃto · Ric̃ de moruiłł · Conſtabuł · Walꝟo olif᷒ · Apd Pt ·

Cōfirmacō Reg̃ · W · sup̥ donacōe uni⁹ carucate ꝑre eccl̃e ſci Joh̃is de Rokesburg̃ p̥ ÐÐ Regē de dn̄ico ſuo ·

75 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ omnib3 p̥bis hominib3 toci⁹ ꝑre ſue clericis ⁊ laicis ſałem · Sciant presentes ⁊ fut⁹i me ꝯceſsiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſci Joh̃is de Caſtello de Rokesburg̃ illā carucatā ꝑre de Dn̄ico de Rokesburg̃ q̄m Rex ÐÐ auus meus eidē eccl̃ie dedit ⁊ vnū plenariū toftum ⁊ unam meisurā in Caſtello ⁊ totā oblacōem illo⁊ qui manēt uel residentes ſunt in caſtłło ⁊ [quartam] p̥tē oblōis mee qn̄ fuero in Caſtello uel familia mea ſicut vnus de Capełłis meis habebit · ⁊ totā Decimā virgłti mei · ⁊ totā Decimā sepi occiſionis mee que fit in Teuietesdale · Quare uolo ⁊ p̄cipio ut p̄dc̄a eccl̃ia omnia preſc̄pta teneat ⁊ habeat · Ita libere ⁊ q̄ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut carta Reg̃ ÐÐ · Aui mei teſtatur · Teſt⁹ · Ric̄o ep̄o Moraū · Joh̃e ep̄o Dunkeldeñ · Hug̃ cancełł meo · Com̃ Dunkañ · Com̃ pat̄cio · Wiłło de Lindeſeya · Philipp̄ de Valoñ · Walt̄o Corbet · Geruaš Auenel · Herb̄ de Macuswełł · Henr̄ medico · Apd̄ Rokesburg̃ ·

De p̥tecc̄oe bn̄fc̄o⁊ eccᵉ Glaſg̃ ·

76 Wiłłs Dei gr̃a Rex Scottorū · omnib3 p̥bis hominibus toci⁹ ꝑre ſue cl̃icis ⁊ Laicis ſałem · Neceſſitati Glasguenš eccl̃ie · pietate debita ꝯpacientes ⁊ eam ſummi Regis · ⁊ fc̄iſſimi Kenteg̃ni · confeſſoris intuitu deuocōe non modica · diligentes ⁊ desolacōi ip̄ius curā uolum⁹ cōſolacōis adhibere · et eam q°ad poſſum⁹ regie p̥tectōis munimine ꝯfoue · Qm̄ autē mat̄ m̄ltarum gentiū · exilis añhac ⁊ anguſta · ad honorē Dei ampliari desiderat ⁊ ⁊ p̄terea in hiis diebz ñris igne cōſumpta ad ſui reparacōem ampliſſimis expenſis indigens ⁊ nr̄m ⁊ plīū p̥bo⁊ hominum subsidium expoſtulat ⁊ fr̄nitatē q̄m ad ei⁹ cōſtructōem ven̄abłis Joc̄ · eiusdē eccl̃ie ep̄s de cōsilio abbatū priorū ⁊ alt̄ius cleri

ep̃atus fui cōſtituit ⁊ Deuote recipim⁹ · ⁊ regie cōceſſionis munimine usq; ad ip̃ius eccl̃ie pfectõem confirmam⁹ · et ões ci⁹dē fr̃nitatis collectores · Et ad ci⁹ fabricam auctoritate Ep̃i ⁊ capitl̃i ip̃ius eccl̃ie · auxilium poſtulantes ⁊ in ñra firma pace ⁊ ptectõe ſuſcipim⁹ · omnibꝫ Bal̃lis ñris ⁊ miniſtris firmit̃ ꝑcipientes ⁊ vt eos vbiq; in Regno ñro ꝓtegant ⁊ manuteneant ⁊ deſtricte ꝓhibentes ⁊ ne quis eis iniuriã violenciam aut cōtumeliam aliq̃m inferat ſup ñram plenariã foriſfc̃uram · Teſt̃ · Hugone cancellar̃ ñro · Archenð Abbe de Dunfermel̃ · Will̃o de Lundeſ̃ iuſtic̃ · Philippo de Valonia · ap̃d Rokesburg̃ ·

De vno tofto in Burgo de Striuelin ·

77 W · đi gr̃a Rex Scotꝫ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝓbiſ hominibꝫ tociuſ t̃re ſue Clicif ⁊ laicif ⁊ Sal̃t · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ fut²i me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mã confirmaſſe đo ⁊ Sc̃o Kenteg̃no ⁊ Joc̃ · Ep̃o Glaſg̃ · Om̃ibꝫ q; eiuſ ſucceſſoribꝫ unū plenariū toftū ī Burgo mo de St'uelī · Tenend̃ · In liḃam ⁊ quietam ⁊ ꝑpetuam el̃am Ita liḃe · Quiete Plenarie ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ſic̃ aliquiſ Epc̃ ī toto regno mo Aliq toftum ī aliq° Burgoꝝ meoꝝ · liḃiuſ · Quictiuſ · Plenariuſ ⁊ honorificētiuſ ⁊ tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Teſt̃ · Com̃ · ÐÐ · fr̃e mo · Hugo Cancel̃l · mo · Will̃o de lindeſeie · Alex̃ · vicecom̃ · de ſt'uelī · ÐÐ · de lindeſ̃ · Roḃ · fil̃ Weneḃ · Henr̃ de cormanoc · Ric̃ fil̃ hug̃ · Henr̃ · de brade marefcal̃l · Ap^d ſt'uelī ·

Carta dñi Ade fil̃ Gilḃti ſup eccl̃a de Hotuñ cōceſſa abb̃i ⁊ ꝓuentui de Jedđ ·

78 Om̃ibꝫ sc̃e mr̃is eccl̃e filiis tam ꝑſentibꝫ q̃ fut²is Adam filius Gilḃti sal̃t sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe deo

⁊ eccłe sc̄e marie de Jedd ⁊ canōicis ibid deo ſuientibꝫ in lib̄am et quietā et ꝑpetuam elemoſinā eccłam de Hotuñ que p'uſ fuit capella cū ꝟris et manſionibꝫ ⁊ decimis ⁊ obuenc̄oibꝫ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ad eand eccłam ꝑtinentibꝫ · Et inſup octo acras ꝟre in ꝟritorio de Hotuñ quaſ p̄ ꝟram quā iꝑa eccła p'uſ habuit eid eccłe ad increm̄tū dedi ⁊ cōceſſi ſicut eaſ pambulaui ⁊ aſſignaui · ꝑ animabꝫ p̄riſ mei ⁊ m̄riſ mee ⁊ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ pro anima mea ⁊ vxoriſ mee ⁊ heredum ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Tenend inꝑpetuū · ita lib̄e · quiete · plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua eccła · uł eccłaſticū aliq beneficiū in feodo alicui' militiſ ab aliqua cōuentuali eccła in regno Scoc̄ lib̄iuſ · quieti' · pleni' ⁊ honorificēti' tenet² et poſſidet² · Hiiſ teſtibꝫ · dño · Jocellino · Glaſg̃ ep̄o · dño Joh̄e dunkeldeñ ep̄o · W · de Sc̄a cruce ⁊ H · de Neubotł abbatibꝫ · Simōe Archidiacoñ Glaſg̃ · Wiłło ⁊ Helẏa canōiciſ Glaſg̃ · Walꝟo ⁊ Joh̄e clicis ep̄i Glaſg̃ Ad clico Archid et multiſ aliis ·

79 Iſtam cartā cōfirmat Rex Wiłłs quā quidē cōfirmac̄om dñs ep̄s habet penes ſe inꝟ alia ſc'pta ſua ·

80 Preꝟea dñs ep̄s habet eand cartā Ad fił Gilb̄ti sub teſtimōio sigilloꝝ bone memorie dñi Walꝟi Glaſg̃ ep̄i ⁊ capitł ei'd loci ·

Litꝟa Judic̄ delegatoꝝ sup ꝓpōne fc̄a inꝟ abb̄em ⁊ ꝓuentū de Jedd · ⁊ Ad fił Gilb̄ti ſup eccła de Hotuñ ·

81 Vniu̇ſis sc̄e m̄riſ eccłe filiis · J · dei gr̄a Dunkeldenſ̄ epc̄ ⁊ W · ⁊ H · de sc̄a crucę ⁊ Neubotł abbates salt · Nou̇it vniu̇ſitas uŕa ꝓto̊u̇ſiam inꝟ canōicos de Jedd et Ad fił Gilb̄ti sup capella de Hotuñ diuci' agitatā ⁊ noḃ a dño p̄p̄ cōmiſſā anno ab īcarnac̄one dñi · m° · c° · xc°iij° · auc̄to^te dñi

Glaſg epi Judicis ordinarii ⁊ ñra hoc modo ſopitam ee · ſciť q ꝑdcuſ A · ꝑfatā capellam de Hotuñ eccle do Jedd et eidem Loci canōiciſ ex dono ſuo in ꝑpetuā cōtulit ⁊ cōfirmauit elemoĩam · et ut dñs Rex ⁊ hii de quibꝫ id A · ꝑram do Hotuñ tenet ; and cōfirmēt ; ſe inpetᵉturū fideliť ꝑmiſit · Ita ſciť q ead capella a matˢce eccla do Sybaldeby penitꝰ ſit exempta ⁊ tam noĩ qᵉ iuſ matˢciſ eccle recipiat ⁊ ad ꝑpetuā ſepťturā cimiťiū ibid fiat · Preťea id A · octo acraſ ꝑre ampliuſ qᵉ ipa eccla pˢuſ habebat ad capellani ſuſtencōm eid eccle do Hotuñ contulit et ꝯfirmauit · Walťuſ uº clicuſ qui noĩe canōicoꝫ ꝑfatam capellam hacten poſſedit ; eam qᵉdiu uixit do cōſenſu et bona uoluntate ipiuſ Ade in pace tenebit · et cū ceſſerit uť deceſſerit vnicū clicum a ꝑfato A · abbi do Jedd ad ꝑdcam eccam do Hotuñ ꝑſentatū ; idē abbaſ recipiet ⁊ dno · Glaſg ꝑſentabit inſtituend ; qui de ipa eccla do Hotuñ eccle do Jedd · xxti · ſoť ſinguť anniſ ſoluet noĩe penſioniſ · Et pˢt qᵉ id clicuſ ceſſerit uť deceſſerit ; nichil iuriſ sˢ in ead eccla do Hotuñ ꝑdcs A · uť aliqˢs heredū ipiuſ vendicabit · sꝫ ead eccla do Hotuñ pleno iure ad eccam do Jedd · et abbatiſ ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ eiᵈd loci diſpōnem ptinebit · si quiſ uº ꝯᵉ ꝑfatoſ canōicoſ ſup ead eccla do Hotuñ huiꝰ ꝯpōiſ occaſione mouit q̄onem ; id A · bona fide diligēciā adhibebit ne ipiſ canōiciſ aliq inde ꝑiudiciū geret² · Ad plenā aũ huiꝰ fci securitatē et ut ab utᵉq; pte sine oīni fraude ⁊ dolo malo firmiť obſuetᵉ ; abbas do Jedd noĩe ſuo ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ ſui · ⁊ ꝑdcus A · ꝑ se ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis fide data ī manu ñra fideliť affecuraũūt · Et ut hec compo ꝑpetuā habeat firmitatē ; ꝑſenti scˢpto sigiłł · ñris ad maiorem auctoᵗᵉᵐ cōſignato ; dñs Glaſg epc et abbas ⁊ cōuentꝰ do Jedd ⁊ ꝑdcuſ · A · fiť Gilbti sigilla ſua appoſuerūt ·

Qd capella de Hotuñ ſit Capꝉa ecc̃e de Driueſdali ·

82 De sc̃a c^{u}ce ⁊ Neubotel ab̃bes ⁊ p^{r}or de Inſula Sc̃i Columbe om̄ibꝫ cẏrog^{a}phū iſtd̃ uiſuſ̃ e^{t}nam in d̃no ſal̃m · Ad Noticiam õium pu̇eire uolum^{9} q̃d cont^{o}ũſia que uertebat^{2} in^{t} Magr̃m Michaelem r^{c}torem eccl̃ie ſc̃i Cuth̃bti de Driueſdali ⁊ Oſber^{t} cl̃icum de Hotuñ sup capella de Hot̃ · corā no᷒ a d̃no · p̃p^{a} · Innocēcio iudicibꝫ del̃c^{tis} amicabili cōpoſic̃õe ſopita ẽ ſub h^{a}c for^{a} · ſcil̃t q̃d ip̃e Oſbert^{9} pub^{ce} cōfeſſ^{9} ẽ ſic̃ ⁊ p̱ aſſerc̃õem bono᷒ uiro᷒ q^{a}m pl̃ium liq̃do cōſtare nō ambigit^{2} · q̃d ip̃a capꝉa de hot̃ · porc̃õ ẽ eccl̃ie de Driueſdali ⁊ ad eam p̱tinu^{t} ⁊ de iure p̱rochiali dꝫ p̱tin̄e · ⁊ ip^{a}m capellā in manu ñra ⁊ predc̃i Magri Michael̃ reſig^{a}uit · ⁊ inſtr̃a que inde habu^{t} Magro Michaeli reddid^{t} · Magr̃ o Mich̃ eidē Oſb̃to p̱petuā vicariam ip̃i^{9} capelle intuitu pietatiſ dedit ⁊ cōceſſit · Ita q̃d ip̃e Oſbert^{9} ip^{a}m capellā de Hot̃ · q^{a}diu uix̃it ? noīe ecc̃e de Driueſdal̃ p^{9}ſideat ⁊ pro om̄ibꝫ ip̃i capꝉe p̱tin̄tibꝫ de ip̃a capella ſic̃ de porc̃õe · ip̃i^{9} eccl̃ie de Driueſdal̃ eidem eccl̃ie ⁊ r^{c}tori ei^{9}dem ſingl̃ar annif dimid̃ Marcā arg̃nti noīe pēſiōis ſic̃ mat^{t}ci ecc̃e ſue ad Pentecoſt̃ p̱ſoluat ⁊ ep̃alia q^{a}nt̃ ad ip̃am Capellā p̱tinet faciat · Preſertī p̱ſat^{9} Oſb̃tus de iam dc̃a capella fidelit̃ tac̃tiſ ſac^{o}ſt̃is iurau^{t} eccl̃ie de Driuesdali ſic̃ m̃rici eccl̃ie ſue ⁊ Magro Mich̃i r^{c}tori ecc̃e ei^{9}dem · subdid^{t} ⁊ ſe idem Oſbert^{9} ex ſpōtanea uolū^{te} ñre iur̃dc̃õi · q̃d ſi in aliq^{o} cont^{a} cōuenc̃õem iſtā ue᷒it q̃d in ip^{m} exc̃õiſ ſc̃tenciā ſublato ap^{nis} obſtacl̃o p̱mulgare p^{9}ſim^{9} · Nos autē ad p̱petuā h^{9} cōuenc̃õis obs̱uanciā · ut^{t}q; p̱ti hui^{9} cẏrog^{a}phi ſigilla ñra appoſuim^{9} ⁊ auct^{a}e d̃ni · p̃p^{e} · qua funct̃i fuim^{9} in hac cā confm̄auim^{9} · anno ab inc^{a}rnac̃õe d̃ni · ɯ^{o} · cc^{o} · v^{to} · x^{o} · kl̃ apriſ · Actū Ap̃ Caſtellū puellaꝫ ·

Compo int Walt̄um p^am^ eccle de Sybaldeby ⁊ Gilb̄tum clicum de Hotū sup eccla de Hotuñ ·

83 Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ fut^i^ q ħ [est] composic̄ō int Walt̄um psonā eccle de Sybaldeby ⁊ Gilb̄tum clicum de Hotuñ sup ꝓt^a^ūsia que ūtebatur int mat^r^cem eccl̄am de Sibaldeby · et capellam de Hotuñ eid eccle adiacentē q id Gilb̄tus tenebit ip̄am capellam de Hotuñ om̄ibz diebus uite sue de mat^r^ce eccla de Sibaldeby et de ꝑsona ei^9^d eccle ꝑsoluendo singul̄ annis eccle de Sibaldeby et ꝑsone ei^9^d eccle tres solid de ip̄a capella noie pensionis scilicz xviij · denar̄ ad Pentecost̄ ⁊ xviij · denar̄ ad fest̄ sc̄i martini · Et cum aliquis ul̄ aliqua de Hotuñ obierit ? lib̄um sit ei post diuisam suam capelle de Hotuñ p^r^us fc̄am si g^a^tis uolūit mat^r^ci eccle de Sibaldeby aliquid de bonis suis cōfre ꝑ salute anime sue · et ip̄a eccla de Sibaldeby talem diuisam ita s^r^ fc̄am lib̄e et sine ꝯdc̄one ut mat^r^x eccla recipiat · Corꝑa aū defūcto^ꝝ^ de Hotuñ ad eccl̄am de Sibaldeby ut ad mat^r^cem eccl̄am inppetuū et sine ꝯdc̄one sepelienda deferent^2^ · et lib̄am et ꝑpetuā sine īpedim̄to in cimit̄io eccle de Sibaldeby habebūt sepult^2^am · Et cū corꝑa defūcto^ꝝ^ ad mat^r^cē eccl̄am de Sibaldeb̄ fuerint delata ? ip̄a mat^r^x eccla de Sibaldeb̄ denar̄ ꝑ sonitu ⁊ om̄s oblac̄ones ꝑ defūctis in mat^r^ce eccla fc̄as · sine aliqua reclamac̄one habebit · Jurauit ⁊ ꝑdc̄us Gilb̄tus clicus in plena sy̓nodo apud Pebles̄ tactis sacrosc̄is eu^a^ngl̄is se fidelitatē obs̄uat^2^um mat^r^ci eccle de Sibaldeby et Walt̄o ꝑsone ei^9^d eccle sine dolo et malo ingenio · Et quēcumq, capellanū ꝑdc̄s · ⁊ · in capella de Hotuñ cōstitūit ? iurabit eand fidelitatē · et q nullū īpedim̄tū faciet · si aliquis ul̄ aliq^a^ de Hotuñ quicq^a^ de suo mat^r^ci eccle de Sibaldeby ul̄ in diuisis ul̄ in oblac̄oibz g^a^tis dare uolūit · Jurauit eciam q si ꝑdc̄s · ⁊ · clicus obierit ul̄ uitam suam mutaūit ? mat^r^ci eccle de Sibaldeby ul̄ ꝑsone ip̄i^9^ eccle clauē capelle de Hotuñ resignabit · et tūc ip̄a capella de Hotuñ pleno iure cū om̄ibz ꝑtinenciis suis ⁊ obuencionibz ad mat^r^cem eccl̄am de Sibaldeby redibit ⁊ ip̄i eccle ōino vnietur · Hec aū ꝓp̄o fc̄a est apud pebles in plena

sỳnodo ⁊ vtrimq; fidefirmata · auctoᵗᵉ ⁊ cõfirmacõne đni Joč Glaſg̃ epi ⁊ đni Rič abbatis de Jedđ · ⁊ ꝙuentᵖ ſui · aſtantibȝ ⁊ cõſencientibȝ · Ađ ſiť Ađ ſiť Richerii et Ada ſiť Gilƀti qui de eo tenet uillam de Hotuñ ⁊ Juliana m̃re ſua đna de Hotuñ · Hiis teſtibȝ · O · abbe de kelchou · O · pˢore de paſſeleth · S · archiđ Glaſg̃ · Hugõe canõico Glaſg̃ · magro A · Wiłło de Lochmaban · Thom̃ de Croſſebỳ · Alardo clico · Petro de Higg̃ ·

De Capella de Line ·

84 Omnibȝ ſce matriſ eccłie filiiſ haſ literaſ uiſuriſ uł audit²iſ Roƀ de Line filiuſ đđ · de Line ȝ heref legitimuſ Sałt · Nouit uniuſitaſ uŕa qđ cum cauſa ſup capłła de line uentilata eſſet inᵖ me ȝ Walđ patruũ meũ ex una ꝑte ȝ gregoriũ pᵃm de ſtobeħ ex altera ꝑte auctoritate đni pape coram đno · J · candide caſe epo ȝ eiuſ coniudicibȝ ȝ ſñia diffinitiua ẽet tandem ab eiſ contᵃ me ȝ ħedeſ meoſ · ȝ Walđ patruũ meũ ꝑ ꝓdco G · ȝ eccłia ſua de ſtobeħ tanqᵃ matˢce eccłia ꝓdicte capelle de line lata · Ego intłligenſ me nicħ iuriſ hŕe ī ꝓdca capłła de line eoȝ ſñie diffinitiue ſup illa aſſenſũ ꝓbui ȝ ꝓbeo · quietũ clamanſ in ꝑpetuũ ꝓdce eccłie de ſtoƀh ȝ epiſ Glaſg̃ ueriſ ciuſdē eccłie patˢniſ ȝ ꝑſoniſ eccłie de ſtoƀh ꝑ me ȝ ħedibȝ meiſ ſi quid iuriſ habui ȝ quicquid iuriſ habere me credebā in ꝓdicta capłła ita ut epiſ de Glaſg̃ ȝ ꝑſoniſ de ſtobeħ liceat liƀe absq; reclamacione mea ȝ omniũ heredũ meoȝ in ꝑpetuũ de ꝓdicta capella ſua ſcilȝ capłła de line pro ſue uoluntatiſ arbitˢo diſpoñe ſicut eiſ uiſum fuit meliuſ ȝ magiſ expedire · Hiiſ Teſtᵉ · Đno Joħe de Hunteđ · Đno Guarino Magro de ſoletᵉ · Magro Alano de Crecť · Magro Wiłło de Edenħ · Rič ꝑſona de Alnecrūƀ · Magro Roƀ de Rue · Magro Tħ · de Treuequer · Đno Pħ · de Eũmerſ · Huico de Joneſť · Hnaldo capłło de Louwerſeť ·

Carta Simōis de Sc°ggis ad đđ data ·

85 Sciant tam ꝑſentes q^{m} futuri ꝙ ego dauid de Line dedi ⁊ cōceſſi ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaui Simōi fil̄ Roƀi de Sc°ggas ꝓram de Sc°ggeſ ꝑ dimidia carucata ꝓre ꝑ haſ diuiſas · ſcilicꝫ a dintello de Weſterdeñ deſuꝑ Holmedun uſqꝫ ad aq^{m} line ⁊ de ſurſo de Weſterden ent^{r}uerſ uſqꝫ ad ſurſū · dintelli de Gilmimenerdeñ ⁊ de ſurſo de Gilmimenerdeñ uſqꝫ ad aquam line ꝑꝓ boſcū de Gilmimenderdeñ ꝙ in manu mea teneo · Sꝫ ꝑdc̄s Simō ī ꝑdc̄o boſco habebit aiſiañitū · ſcilicꝫ ī paſtura ⁊ in ꝓra ſua edificanda · Tenendo s^{l} ⁊ ꝓedibꝫ ſuis de me ⁊ de ꝓedibꝫ meis · liƀe ⁊ q^{l}ete ⁊ honorifice Reddendo inde m^{l} ⁊ ꝓedibus meis iꝑe ⁊ ꝓedeſ ſui annuatim · xij denar̄ · ſcilicꝫ ad feſtū sc̄i martini · Predc̄s u° Simō ⁊ hoīes ſui venient ad molendinā meam · hoīes ſui dabunt multuram ſ dom^{o} ꝑdc̄i Simōis quieta erit · hoīes Simōis venient ad opac̄ōm molendiñ · iꝑe v° liƀ erit · Si foriffc̄m veniat ꝑ Simōem ſ [dabit] xij · đ · si blotwite · ij · s̄ · Si hoīeſ ꝑdc̄i Simōis delinq^{r}nt ſ Simō habebit foriffc̄m ego aū nichil habebo · ꝑꝓea Simō habebit aiſiamenta tocius feudi mei · Scilicꝫ ī p^{r}to ⁊ campo ⁊ in boſco ⁊ in plano · sepedc̄s enī Simō ibit mecū ſuꝑ [equum] ſuum ad forīſeca regis ſuicia facienda · Ego u° dum mecū ſit s^{l} ⁊ equo ſuo oīa neceſſaria īueniam · Et si equuſ ſuus ī meo ſuicio moriatur ego illi aliū reddam · Et ſi contiƀit ꝙ iꝑe mecū ire nō poꝓit aliū in loco m^{l} īueniet · Et ideo tam liƀe hāc ꝓram de Sc°gges dedi ꝙ paꝓ ſuus vitam ſuam ꝑdidit ī meo ſuicio · Hiis teſtibꝫ · decano de Stubhoc̄ ⁊ dauid fil̄ eiuſ · Simōe fr̄e Eꝑi · Norman beloc̄ ⁊ vc̄tinḡ fil̄ eius · Ric̄o diacoñ de pebliſ̄ ⁊ Henr̄ fr̄e eiuſ · ⁊ Edgar fil̄ Henr̄ · Roƀ Skide · Rađo fr̄e Roƀi ⁊ Wiłło cl̄ico ⁊ aliis multis ·

De ꝥra de Scrogges ·

86 Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futᶻi q ego Roƀs de Line conceſſi ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaui Simōi fi�al Roƀi de Scrogges ꝥram de Scrogges ꝑ dimiđ carucata ꝥre ꝑ has diuiſas · s · a dintello de Weſtdene deſus homeldoñ uſq; ad aqᵉm de Line · ⁊ deſurſo de Weſterdeñ entᵉuers uſq; ad ſurſum dintelli Gilleminesdeñ · ⁊ deſurſo de Gilleminesdeñ uſq; ad aqᵉm de Line ꝑter boſcum de Gilleminesdeñ qđ ī manu mea teneo · Sꝫ ꝑdčs Simon in ꝑdčo Boſco habebit aiſiamentū · Scilicꝫ in paſtura ⁊ in ꝥra ſua edificanda · Tenendˢ sᵗ ⁊ ĥedibus ſuis de me ⁊ ĥedibus meis liƀe ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · et Ita liƀe ſicut carta dauid de Line patᵗs mei teſtatur · Reddendo indeᵐ annuatim ⁊ ĥedibus meis iꝑe ⁊ ĥedes ſui duodecim denaꝝ ad feſtum sči martini · Prefatᵖ uᵒ Simon ⁊ hoīes ſui venient ad molendinū meum · Hoīeſ ſui dabūt multuram · Domus ꝑdči Simōis quieta erit · hoīes Simōis venient ad opačōm molendini · Iꝑe uᵒ Simon liƀ erit · Si foriffčm veniat ꝑ Simōem ⸗ dabit duodecim denaꝝ · Si blodwite ⸗ duoſ ſoliđ · Si uᵒ hoīes ꝑnōinati Simōis delinqᵉnt ⸗ Simon habebit foriſſčm ⸗ Ego nichil habebo · Ꝑꝥea Simon habebit aiſiamenta tocius feodi mei uidelicꝫ ī prato in campo in boſco ⁊ plano · Sepedčs ā ſimon ibit mecū ſuꝑ equū ſuū ad forinſeca ſuicia regis facienda · Ego uᵒ dum mecū fuit sᵗ ⁊ equo ſuo oīnia necᵉria īueniam · Et si equuſ ſuus ī ſuicio ſuo [meo] moriatur ⸗ ego illi aliū reddam · Et si ita contiꝫit q iꝑe mecū ire nō potuit aliū ī loco ſuo mecū īueniet · Et ideo tam liƀe hanc ꝥram de Scᵒgges ei conceſſi ⸗ qꝛ paꝥ ſuus in ſuicio ꝑris mei dauid de line vitam ſuam ꝑdidit · Hiis teſtibꝫ ⸗ Benedčo capłano · Ričo Capłano · mağro Wiłło de linc · Waldeuo ꝑſona · Rađo de Grahᵉm · Walꝥo fiꝝ edgari · Henꝝ de Laodoñ · malcolmo · petro clico · Pño de Euermele · Heruico fře Waldeui ꝑſone · Arkillo ꝑpōito · Roƀo fiꝝ Riči · Wiłło ſuiente ·

Conf'maco R · de ꝟra de Sc°ggeſ ·

87 Omnibꝫ amicis ſuis ⁊ hõibꝫ ⁊ omnibꝫ qui cartam iſtam uiderint uł audierint ꝺ Robs de Line ſaluꝫ · Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futuri me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cõfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccle Glaſg̃ ⁊ đno Walᷣo Epõ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis inꝑpetuũ ꝟrã de Sc°gges ꝑ dimidia carucata ꝟre ꝑ has diuiſas ſcilicꝫ a dintello de Weſtdene deſurſum hameldun uſq; ad aquam Line · et deſurſum Weſtdeñ ꝑ t'nſũſum uſq; ad ſurſum dintelli Gillemuneſdeñ · Et deſurſo Gillemuneſdeñ · uſq; ad aq'm Line · ꝑt boſcum de Gillemuneſdeñ ꝺ q̃ m' retinui · sꝫ Epc̃ ⁊ hii q'bus ipõ uł ſucceſſores ſui aſſignauint ꝺ habebũt aiſiamẽta in ꝑdc̃o boſco ſcił paſturam ⁊ maᷣiem ad edificia in ꝟra ſua facienda · Tenend̃ ꝑpetuũ de me ⁊ ꝟedibꝫ meis s' et hiis quibus ipe uł ſucceſſores ſui ꝟram illã aſſignauint ⁊ eorumd̃ ꝟedibus · libe · quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · reddendo inde m' ⁊ ꝟedibuſ meis annuatim duodecim denaꝛ ad feſtũ sc̃i Martini · Et hoīeſ in ꝟra illa manentes venient ad molendinũ meũ · domuſ ã Epi uł eiuſ cui ipe ꝟram illam aſſignauit ꝺ quieta erit a multura · ſet hoīes ſui dabũt multuram · Et ſimiliᷣ ipi hoīes uenient ad opac̃om molendini · sꝫ epc̃ uł iſ qui de illo ꝟram illam tenuerit ꝺ liƀ erit · si foriffc̃m veniat ꝑ illum qui de epo tenuerit ꝺ duodecim denaꝛ dabit · si blodwite ꝺ duos soliđ · si hoīes in ꝟra illa manentes deliquerīt ꝺ epc̃ uł iſ cui ipe aſſignauit ꝺ habebit foriffc̃m · Ego aũ nichil accipiam · ꝑꝟea epc̃ uł eiuſ aſſignat' habebit aiſiamenta tocius feudi mei · ſcił in p'to in campo · in boſco ⁊ in plano · Ille aũ qui de epo ꝟram illam tenuerit ꝺ mecũ ibit ſup equũ ſuũ ad forinſeca regis ſuicia facienda · Et ego q'mdiu mecũ erit ꝺ ei ⁊ equo ſuo omnia nec'ria ıueniam · Et ſi equuſ ſuuſ ı̃ ſuicio meo mortuuſ fuit ꝺ ego ei alium reddam · Et si ille qui ꝟram illam tenuerit mecũ ire nõ potuerit ꝺ aliũ m' loco ſuo ıueniet · Et scienđ q̃ Simon de Sc°gges qui ꝟram ꝑdc̃am p'uſ de me tenuit ꝺ ipam ꝟram ꝑ conſenſũ ⁊ conceſſionẽ meã đno Walᷣo epo ad opus eccle ſue ⁊ ſuũ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ vendidit ⁊ quietam clamauit · ⁊ cartas pr̃is mei ⁊ meam quas

inde habuit eidem ep̃o reddidit · Et ip̃e Simon ⁊ fr̃es ſui Will̃s ⁊ Hucting̃ p ſe ⁊ p om̄ib3 ℌedibus ſuis p̄dc̃am ℭram ⁊ totū ius q in ea habuerūt uł habere potuerūt inppetuū abiuraũunt · Quare volo ut p̄dc̃s Epc̃ ⁊ eius succeſſores ⁊ eoꝝ aſſignati eoꝝq; ℌedes p̄dc̃am ℭram p p̄noĩatas diuiſas cū aiſiamitis p̄ſc'ptis ſ de me et ℌedibus meis lib̃e ⁊ quiete · ĩppetuū teneant ⁊ poſſideant · Hiis teſtibus · dn̄o Gwarino mag̃ro de Soltre · Pat'cio de Craneſt̃ · Waldeuo p̄ſona de Ketℌ · Walcolmo fr̃e eiuſ · Ernaldo Capℍano de Locweruer · Rob̃o ⁊ Heruico capℍanis de Soltre · Waldeuo pugile · Auguſtino hoĩe meo · Will̃o de Sc°gges · Hucting̃ ⁊ Simōe fr̃ib3 · Hugōe clico de Soletre · Joℌe de Hunted̄ · Mag̃ro Will̃o de Edenham · Rob̃o capℍano de Line · Adam capℍo ep̃i · Will̃o de Anesł Seneſcaℍ Ep̃i · Rob̃o de Tindale clico ep̃i . Warino pinc̃na ep̃i · Rob̃o de Crag̃ · Hug̃ Conoc̃ · Galfrido hoſtiar̃ ep̃i · Will̃o de Walepoł · Heruico panetar̃ ep̃i · Gilb̃to de Arches · Adam mareſcaℍ Ep̃i · Will̃o Staggard̄ · Hucting̃ de ꝏrauia · Hamone coco · Hudardo · Will̃o de Tindał · Ric̃o tuſchard · Elẏa · Joℌe · et multis aliis ·

De terra de Scrogges ·

88 Om̄ibuſ ſc̃e matriſ eccl̃ie filiiſ haſ literaſ uiſuriſ uł audit²iſ Rob̃ de Line filiuſ d̄d̄ de Line 7 hereſ legitimuſ Salt · Nouit uniuſitaſ uŕa me intuitu đi dediſſe conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea confirmaſſe in purā 7 p̄petuā elemoſinā 7 lib̃am 7 quietam ab om̄i exaccione ſeculari · deo 7 eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ 7 ep̃iſ ei⁹dē eccl̃ie quicquid iuriſ habui in terra de ſcroggeſ 7 eiuſ adiacenciiſ · cū omnimoda lib̃tate 7 omnim°iſ aiſiamentiſ nomĩatiſ in carta d̄d̄ . de Line patriſ mei 7 mea · ſimoni de Scroggeſ aliq^r^ndo collatiſ · Tenend̄ s' in p̄petuū lib̃e 7 quiete ſine om̄i exaccione ſeculari · ita qd̄ ego 7 ℌedeſ mei p p̄dicta terra de om̄ib3 ſuiciiſ 7 conſuetudinib3 7 exaccionib3 ſecularib3 7 om̄ib3 forinceſis đno regi reſpondebim⁹ · Et ep̃i Glaſg̃ et eoꝝ hominеſ ℭram illam tenenteſ

de ꝥra illa ⁊ eiuſ adiacenciiſ ꝑ ſue uoluntatiſ arbit⁹o diſponāt ſicut eiſ uiſum fuit meliuſ expedire · Et ego ⁊ hedeſ mei ꝑdictam ꝥram de ſcroggeſ cū oīnibꝫ adiacenciiſ ſuiſ deo ⁊ ſc̄o Kenteg̃no ⁊ eccl̄iſ Glaſg̃ in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā collatam ⁊ cont⁊ oīneſ hominеſ warantizabim⁹ · Hiiſ Teſt Đno Wiłło de Boſco đni regiſ cancellario · Đno Wiłło de valoniiſ · Magro alano de Crect̄ · đno Guarino magro de ſollet⁹ · Đno Ric̄ abbe de ſc̄e · P · monacho eiuſdē domuſ · Đno Rad de Eūmerſ · Henrico de Joneſt̄ · Hnaldo capłło de Louwerk · Reg̃ Galard · Wiłło albo ꝥuiente đni W · cancellarii · Dauid ꝥuiente · Reg̃ Galard · Philippo fił pł̄ · de Eūmers ·

Qđ nemini licit̄ ſit n⁹ ro⁰ pō · uł legato ab iꝑi⁹ laꝑe deſti⁰ in regn̄ ſcoc̄ ſn̄iam int̄dc̄i uł exc̄oiſ ꝑmulgare ·

89 Innoc̄ · Epc̄ ſuuſ ſeruoꝝ đi · Km̄o in xp̄o fił · W · illuſt⁹ Regi ſcottoꝝ eiuſ q, ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuum · Cum uniuſi fideles apđ ſedem apłicam pat⁰ciniū inuenire debeant ꝛ fauorem ⁊ illos tn̄ ꝺuenit ſpecialiuſ eiuſ muñe confoui · quoꝝ fidem ℭ deuoc̄oem in pluribꝫ eſt expta · vt ad iꝑiuſ dilecc̄oiſ feruorē tanto ampli⁹ ꝓuocent⁹ · ꝛ eiuſ reuencie deuociori affecc̄oe ſubdant⁹ ⁊ q⁊nto beniuolencie eiuſ ꝛ gr̄e ꝑingnuſ ſe nouint c̄tiuſ affecutoſ · Eapp̄ Km̄e in x⁰ fili reuenciam ac deuoc̄oem q⁊m ad romanā eccl̄iam te habuiſſe a longiſ ret⁰actiſ tēꝑibuſ nouim⁹ · attendētеſ ad exempla felicіſ recordacioniſ celeſtini ꝑp⁰ ꝑdeceſſoriſ n̄ri ꝑſentiſ ſc⁹pti pagina diſt⁹ctiuſ inhibemuſ ut cum ſcoticana eccl̄ia · ap̄ · ſc̄ · cuiuſ eſt filia ſp̄aliſ nłło mediante ſit ſubiecta · in qua hec ſedeſ ep̄aleſ c̄e noſcunt⁹ · Eccl̄ia uidel̄ ſc̄i andr̄ · Eccl̄ia glaſc̄ · Eccl̄ia Dunkeld̄ · Eccl̄ia dumblañ · Eccl̄ia breihenñ · Eccl̄ia aberdeñ · Eccl̄ia morauieñ · Eccl̄ia roſſenſis · Eccl̄ia cataneñ · Nemini liceat n⁹ rō · pontifici uł legato ab iꝑiuſ latere deſtinato ⁊ in regnū ſcocie int̄dicti uł excōicacioniſ ſn̄iam ꝑmulgare · ꝛ ſi ꝑmłgata fuit ⁊ decnimuſ ñ ualere · Adicimuſ ⁊ ut nulli de ceꝺo qui de ſcotticano regno nō fuit · n⁹ quē ſedeſ ap̄ · p̄p̄ hoc de corꝑe ſuo

ſp̃aliter deſtinauit ⁊ licitum ſit in eo legationiſ officiū exc̃cere · p̃hibem⁹ aut̃ ut cont⁹uerſie que fuint ī regno ip̃o de poſſeſſionib⁹ ei⁹ exorte ⁊ ad examē iudicū ex⁹ regnum poſito⁹ ñ t⁹hant² · niſi ad rō · eccl̃iam fuit appellatū · Si qua uo reſc̃pta cont⁹ illud lib̃tatiſ ſtatutū cōp̃uint impet⁹ta uł in poſt̃um iſtiuſ conceſſioniſ menc̃oe ñ habita contig̃it impet⁹ri ⁊ nullum t̃ tuiſ ue ſucceſſoribꝫ · uł ip̃i regno c̃ca hui⁹ prerogatiue ꝺceſſionē ⁊ p̃iudicium ge⁊netur · Pre⁊ea lib̃tateſ ⁊ imunitateſ tā t̃ q⁹m regno tuo ⁊ eccl̃iiſ in regno conſtitutiſ ab eccl̃ia romana ꝺceſſas ⁊ hac̃tenuſ obſeruataſ ⁊ rataſ habemuſ · ⁊ eaſ fut²iſ tempibꝫ illibataſ manere ſanccim⁹ · ſalua t̃n ap̃ · ſc̃ · auc̃oritate · Nulli g° oīno hominū liceat hanc ꝺceſſioniſ nr̃e paginam ⁊ ꝺfirmac̃oiſ ⁊ prohibic̃oiſ infring̃e ⁊ uł. ei auſu temꝺario co⁹ire · Si quiſ autē h̃ attēptare p̃ſūpſerit ⁊ idingnac̃oem dei oīpotentiſ ⁊ beato⁹ petri ⁊ pauli ap̃lo⁹ eiuſ ſe nou̇it incurſurum ·

De ꝺuchrat in⁊ Badleỏn ⁊ kirkentulaht ·

90 W. Cumī · Oīmibꝫ Amiciſ ⁊ Hominibꝫ ſuiſ haſ lit⁊aſ uidētibꝫ ⁊ audientibꝫ Sal̃t · Sciant p̃ſenteſ ⁊ futuri me ī p̃ſentia Dñi reg̃ Wiłł · ⁊ Curie ſue ap̃d alith quietū clamaſſe p̃ me ⁊ ⁊hedibꝫ m̃iſ ī ꝑpetuū dō ⁊ Sc̃o Kenteg̃no ⁊ Wiłło Ep̃o Glaſg̃ · ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ eiuſ ī ꝑpetuū · totū iuſ q̄ dicebam ⁊ credebam me hr̃e ī ⁊ra illa q̃ dr̃ ꝺucraht · uñ loq̃la fuit in⁊ p̃dc̃m ep̃m ⁊ me · q⁹ ⁊ram ego dicebam ẽe de kerkentulaht · ⁊ q⁹ Epc̃ dicebat ẽe de balain · Q⁹r uolo ⁊ p̃ hanc cartam meam concedo · ut p̃dc̃uſ Epc̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoreſ eiuſ in ꝑpetuum h̃ant ⁊ teneant p̃dc̃am ⁊ram de mucrath cum iuſtiſ p̃tinentiiſ ſuiſ · lib̃am ⁊ quietam p̃ me ⁊ ⁊hedibꝫ m̃iſ ī ꝑpetuum ab oīni iure q̄ dicebam me hr̃e ī p̃dc̃a ⁊ra · Teſt̃ · Ric̃ de p̃benda Clico dñi reg̃ · Philip̃ de ꝺubraj · Engelram̃ de bailloil · Joh̃ de Wiltū · Philip̃ de coleuiłł Joh̃ de Grahā Rog̃ de la Kerueiłł · Ric̃ reuel · ÐÐ · ꝺareſc̃ · ⁊ ꝺltiſ aliiſ ·

Ĩt De ꝑra de mũcrath iacente inꝑ Badlaỳn · ꝛ kirkentulaht ·

91 W · Đi Gr̃a Rex Scotĩ · Omĩibȝ ꝑb̃ hominibȝ totiuſ ꝑre ſue clĩciſ ꝛ laiciſ ſ Saꝉt · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ꝛ futᶻi Wiłłm Cumī in ꝑſentia mea · ꝛ ī curia mea quietū clamaſſe ꝑ ſe ꝛ ĥedibȝ ſuiſ ī ꝑpetuū Dõ ꝛ Sc̃o kenteg̃no · ꝛ Wiłło eꝑo Glaſgueñ ꝛ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuiſ ī ꝑpetuum totū iuſ q̄ id̃ Wiłłs Cumī · dicebat ꝛ credebat ſe hr̃e in ꝑra illa q̃ dr̃ mũcraht · vñ loq̃la fuit inꝑ ꝑdc̃m Wiłłm Eꝑm · ꝛ ꝑdc̃m Wiłłm Cumī · q̄ᵉ ꝑrā id̃ Willᵖ Cumī · dicebat c̃e de kirkentulaht · ꝛ q̄ᵉ ꝑdc̃ſ epc̃ dicebat c̃e de Ballain · Et q̄ ego adquietantiam illam ratam ꝛ firmā haƀo ꝛ cōcedo · ꝛ hac carta mea confirmo · Qᵉr uolo ꝛ firmiꝑ ꝑcipio vt ꝑdc̃ſ Willᵖ Epc̃ ꝛ ſucceſſoreſ ſuj ī ꝑpetuū habeant · ꝛ teneant ꝑdc̃am ꝑram de mũcrath cum iuſtiſ ꝓtinētiiſ ſuiſ · liƀam ꝛ quietam ꝑ ꝑdc̃o Wiłło · ꝛ ĥedibȝ ßß · ī ꝑpetuū ab om̃i iure · q̄ id̃ Willᵖ · Cumī dicebat uł credebat ſe hr̃e ī ꝑdc̃a ꝑra ſic̃ carta ipiuſ Wiłłi Cumī teſtatᶻ · Teſt̃ · O · aƀƀe de kelĥou · Com̃ ꝓric̃ · Alañ · fiꝉ roł · Conſtaƀ ñio · Roƀ de lund̃ · Wiłło de lindeſ · Guaſio auenel · Thom̃ de colleuiłł · Henr̃ de cormanoc · Hberꝉ · de mac⁹welł · Bnard̃ de haudeñ · Walꝑo mũrdac̃ · Philipꝑ mareſc̃ · đđ mareſc̃ · Apᵈ Rocheſburc · pº die marc̃ ·

Carta Willelmi Regis qua dat ſex marcas de Burgo de Rutherglen Diacono et Subdiacono eccleſie Glasguenſis ·

92 W · Dei gratia Rex Scottorum epiſcopis · abbatibus · comitibus · Baronibus · juſticiis · vicecomitibus · prepoſitis · miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri me ad incrementum trium marcarum quas dederam tempore Jocelini epiſcopi Glaſguenſis ad ſuſtentationem unius Diaconi et unius ſubdiaconi in eccleſia de Glaſgu tempore Willelmi epiſcopi ejuſdem loci dediſſe et conceſſiſſe · et

hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie Beati Kentegerni et predictis diacono et ſubdiacono in eccleſia de Glaſgu ſervituris alias tres marcas de firma Burgi mei de Rutherglen · ita ut ipſi ſecundum ſtatuta eccleſie de Glaſgu decenter et ordinate incedant cum ſuperpelliciis et nigris cappis ſicut alii vicarii incedunt · tenendas et habendas in liberam · puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere quiete et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius et quietius et honorificentius in toto regno meo tenetur et poſſidetur · Quare precipio prepoſitis meis de Rutherglen ut ſingulis annis predictas ſex marcas eiſdem clericis · in eccleſia Beati Kentegerni pro me et Alexandro filio meo ſervientibus et ſervituris in omni diſtributione habere faciant ad duos anni terminos ſcilicet tres marcas ad Pentecoſten et tres marcas ad feſtum Sancti Martini · et prohibeo firmiter ne prefate ſex marce ultra terminos ſuos preſcriptos eis detineantur · ſuper meam plenariam foriffacturam · Teſtibus Phillippo de Valoñ camerario meo · Waltero et Willelmo capellanis meis · Willelmo Cumin · Gervaſio Avenel · Willelmo Giffard · Thoma de Colevill · Davide de Haia · Alexandro filio Thore · Philippo de Lundin · Thoma de Chartes · Rogero de la Kerueille · Rogero de Wittoñ · Apud Edeneburg ·x°· Die Aprilis ·

De eccl̄ijs mōachoꝝ de Chelcho in eꝑatibꝫ sc̄i andr̄ ꝛ de glaſg̃ ſitis .

93 JOh̄es t̄t̄ Sc̄i ſtepḥi in celio monte miſeratione diuina pb̄r Card · apl̄ice ſediſ in ſcotia ꝛ hẏb̄nia legatuſ Om̄ibꝫ Sc̄e mr̄iſ Eccl̄ie filiiſ litt̄aſ iſtaſ uiſuriſ uł auduriſ ? Salt ī domino · Nou̇it uniu̇ſitaſ ur̃a · q̃d anno · m° · cc° · j° · incarnac̄oniſ đnice · cum legac̄oniſ offo ex precepto domini · Innocentij p̃p̃ · in ſcotia ꝛ hẏb̄nia funḡemur · in concilio a nob̄ apđ Pt in ſcotia celebꝝto die Sc̄i Nicholaj · in p̄ſentia nr̃a ita conuenit inṫ dn̄oſ Sc̄i Andree ꝛ Glaſgueñ · Eꝑoſ · ꝛ Ab̄bem ꝛ monachoſ de chelcho de omnibꝫ eccl̄iiſ qꝝſ habent jđ Monachi tā in eꝑatu ſc̄i Andree qꝝ Glaſgueñ · nominataſ ī carta dn̄i Roḡi

epi Sči Andree ⁊ carta bone memorie · Joceł Glaſgueñ · epi ad uſuſ p'oſ Monachoꝝ · Scilicꝫ q id Monachi ꝑſentabūt clicoſ uł ſacdoteſ idoneoſ epiſ ad oñſ eccłiaſ illaſ qui eſt vicarii ppetui · ⁊ ſuſcipient curam animaꝝ de manu epi · ⁊ reſpōdebūt epiſ de epalibꝫ · De pc²racōnibꝫ u° ſcđm q cōtinet² in laꝑanenſi concilio · Ita q ſi epc uł archidiaconuſ · uł decanuſ uiſitet parrochiam ſuam ⁊ eccłia q̄ tanti ~ q poſſit ſuffice rōnabiłr ad ꝑcurōem ipiſ faciendam ⁊ faciat · alie q̄ paupioreſ ſunt ꝺiungēt² due ſcił uł treſ uł q^tuor uł q°t ſñ g^uamine poſſūt ſuffice ad pc²acōem ſemł i anno · Si epc uł archidiaconuſ · uł decanuſ uiſitacōem ſuam fecit · Saluiſ ten²if ⁊ vicariiſ illoꝝ qui ñc i quibꝫdam eccłiiſ ipoꝝ Monachoꝝ ſūt vicarij ppetui ⁊ p epm inſtituti · Cedentibꝫ · aū uł decedentibꝫ clicif uł ſacerdotibꝫ qui i ipiſ eccłiiſ miniſt^ent ⁊ illi q°ſ abbs ⁊ monachi ꝑſentabunt · recipient² ab epiſ · n¹ epi rōnabilē cauſam oſtndint q^ꝛ ñ ſit recipiendi · De ſuſtñcōe aū ipiſ clicif uł ſacdotibꝫ aſſignanda ⁊ eꝛ i ꝓuiſiōe ⁊ uoluntate abbiſ ⁊ monachoꝝ · Ita tñ q nulluſ ſit defectuſ de epalibꝫ · ⁊ q clicuſ uł ſacdoſ ꝑſentatuſ ꝺcedat ſe ẽe bñ pacatum · Et ſi forte aliquiſ eueñit defectuſ de iłł q̄ rōnabiłr tenentur ẽe i eccłia uł de epalibꝫ ſcđm cōſtitucōem laꝑañ cōcilij ⁊ epi auctoritate epali clicoſ p eccłiaſ cōpellent ad defcm ſupplendum i iłł eccłiiſ · In epatu Glaſgueñ · exciꝑr eccłia ſči Jacobj de Rokeſburc · cum ptinentiiſ ſuiſ · q̄ liba eſt ⁊ quieta a ſinodalibꝫ · ⁊ auxiliiſ ⁊ hoſpitiiſ ⁊ conrediiſ · In illa tñ ſic i aliiſ eccłiiſ ipoꝝ monachoꝝ eꝛ uicariuſ ppetuuſ · Vt aū hec cōūntio firma ⁊ [in]cōcuſſa futuriſ tpibꝫ inꝑ eccłiaſ · Sči Andree ⁊ Glaſguenſem ⁊ monaſtiū Kelchoenſe · ⁊ epoſ · ⁊ abbem ⁊ monachoſ ꝑdčarū eccłiaꝝ in ppetuū inuiolabiłr obſeruetur ⁊ noſ eam ſigilli nři impſſiōe duximuſ roborandum · Roguſ ⁊ Epc Sči Andree ⁊ Wiłłs Glaſgueñ epc · ⁊ O · Abbs Kalchō · ſigilla ſua ad cōūncōem iſtam confirmandam appoſuerł · Teſt · Joħe abꝑdonenſ· epo · Joħ dunkeldeñ epo · Ric · Morauiē · epo · Henř · Guidone · Nigello · de abꝑbroth · de lundorſ · de kilwinī · abbibꝫ · Radulpho · Wiłło · Raꝺ · de meilř ⁊ de Edeneburc ⁊ de Jeddwud abbibꝫ · Herꝑto decano Glaſgueñ · Magro · J · archiꝺ laodoñ · R · archiꝺ Glaſgueñ · Magro Wiłło de line · Magro ẏſaac clicif ſči andree ·

Siñ de quīci · ꝯagro michaele · ꝯagro petº · ⁊ Raꝺ cl̄iciſ dñi Glaſgueñ eꝑi · ⁊ ñltiſ aliiſ ·

Qd decedentibꝫ vicarijſ eccl̄iaꝝ ꝯonaſt̄ij de Celcḣ ; remanebt cuſtodia eccæ ꝝ in manu eꝑi uſqꝫ ad ordiac̄oem vicarioꝝ ·

94 Int̄ dñm · Walt̄m eꝑm Glaſguenſem · ⁊ Dñm · Abbatem ⁊ Conuentū Kelc̄ · in hūc modū amicabilit̄ ꝺuenit · videl̄t qꝺ cedentibꝫ uł decedentibꝫ vicariis eccl̄iarum que iꝑiſ monachiſ in uſus ꝓpᵗoſ ſunt conceſſe ; iꝑi cl̄icoſ ſiue cappł̄oſ ẏdoneoſ ad earumdem uicariarū regimen dc̄o eꝑo ꝓſentabūt · aſſignatⁱ eiſdem in ꝓfatiſ eccl̄iiſ honeſtaſ ſuſtentac̄oneſ · uñ in eꝑalibꝫ honeſte ⁊ ſufficient̄ reſpondeatⁱ · ⁊ ſibi honeſte ꝓuideatⁱ · ita quidē qꝺ ſi certam ⁊ ro̅nabilem ab inicio aſſignauerīt porcionem ; dīſ epc̄ ⁊ ꝓſentatuſ ea contenti exiſtant · Si ꝺo incertam ⁊ indet̄minatā ſufficientem tñ iuxta monachoꝝ aſſt̄ionem ; ꝓſentatꝰ admittatⁱ · ⁊ ſi ex poſtfc̄o apparuerit ex tali incerta aſſignac̄oe defc̄uſ · ſi ꝓfati monachi ab eꝑo āmoniti defectum nō emendaverīt ; epc̄ de iꝑa eccl̄ia defectum rac̄onabilit̄ ſupplebit · Hoc idem autem in uicariiſ pᵗuſ ordinatiſ obſ̄uabitⁱ · Cedentibꝫ eciā uł decedentibꝫ uicariiſ predc̄arum eccl̄iarū ; cuſtodia eccl̄iarum remanebit in manu eꝑi uſqꝫ ad ordinationem uicarioꝝ · ita tñ qꝺ occ̄one illiuſ cuſtodie nicḣ monachiſ depereat · in hiiſ que ꝓceperūt uł ꝓcipere debebunt · Sentenciā autē excom̄caꝯoniſ uł interdicti qᵐ idem epc̄ in ꝑochia ſua rō̅nabilit̄ tulerit ; iꝑi in parochialibuſ eccl̄iiſ ſuiſ obſ̄uabunt ſaluiſ pᵘilegiiſ ⁊ autenticiſ ſcᵘptiſ utᵘſqꝫ ꝓtiſ · tam in hiiſ qᵐ in aliiſ · Preſenſ autem compoſitio auctoritate iudicum ꝓmiſſarioꝝ confirmabitⁱ · ita qꝺ ſi alt̄utᵉ pars eam nō obſ̄uaꝺit : licebit alteri ſine temporiſ prefinitione ad relationem a prefatiſ iudicibꝰ factam conuolare · om̄ibꝫ in eo ſtatu ꝓmanentibꝫ ; in quo tempore inite compoſitioniſ exſtiterunt ·

Qd Decanuſ glaſg nullum iuſ hāt in ꝑbendiſ uacantibꝫ ·

95 Sciāt Om̃ſ qui ſc'ptum iſtud uidint uł audierint q Herb · Decanuſ Glaſgueñ in ꝑſentia domini Wiłi Glaſgueñ Epi confeſſuſ eſt nichil se iuriſ ũndicare ī cuſtodia uł diſpõe alicuiuſ ꝑbende uł poſſeſſionum ad ꝑbendam ꝑtinentium ⁊ ſi forte ꝺtigit ꝑbendam aliq̃ ꝑ deceſſum alicuiuſ Canonici uacare · ſiue Canonicuſ teſtam̃tū cōdidit · ſiũ inteſtatuſ deceſſit · Et id Decanuſ h tactiſ ſacᵒſcīſ fidłr aſeruit · Cuſtodie aũ ꝑbendarum Eccłie Glaſgueñ cum eaſ forte uacare contigit ī manu domini epi · ꝯ eoꝝ qᵒſ ipe Epc̃ deſignauit donᵉ ꝑ epm ordinentur ꝑmanebūt · ſic recognitum eſt ſuiſ ꝯ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ temporibuſ extitiſſe · In ſignū aũ huiꝰ recogniꝯoniſ · Herb Decanuſ ꝯ Rob archidiaconuſ ꝯ Beda ꝯ Helẏaſ Canonici Glaſgueñ eccłie huic ſc'pto ſigilla ſua appoſuer̃t · Teſtibꝫ · Joh de Huntīd · Officiali · Joh ꝯ Petᵒ Capłiſ dñi Epi · Petᵒ baillard · Philipp̃ de ꝑthec · Oſbto · Rogo · Gregorio · Gilleb fił edg̃ · Thoma · ꝑricio · Joh del cᵉg · Rob · ÐÐ · vicariiſ Glaſgueñ Eccłie · mag̃ro Rob de Hedun · Wiłł · de Golin · ꝯ multiſ aliiſ ·

De Eccłia de Hodelmo ·

96 Johs miſerõe diuina · łł Sci ſtepłi ī celio mõte pbr Card Apłice Sediſ legatuſ ⁊ vniuerſiſ xpi fidłibꝫ ꝑſenteſ litr̃aſ inſpᵉturiſ ⁊ Salt ī ſalutiſ auctore · Ea q̃ finē debitū ſortiūtur ne ī recidiue cōtncōniſ ſcrupłm iꝛ̃um labantur neceſſe eſt ut ſc'pture teſtimoniiſ cōmendentur · Cū gᵃ oli veñabłi fri · Wᵒ · Glaſgueñ Epo ꝑ Vdardum militē de Hodelmo ſup iure patᵒnatuſ Eccłie de hodelmo cōtᵒuſia moueretᵃ ⁊ qᵉ eccłiam ſic ꝯ ꝛam dictuſ epc̃ ad eccłiam Glaſgueñ libe ptiñe dicebat ꝑfatuſ mileſ ī ꝑſentia nr̃a apd eccłiam Sce Marie Magdał de lochmab frᵉ · iiijᵉ · poſt octab Bātoꝝ Apłoꝝ petᵘ ꝯ pauli totum iuſ pr̃onatuſ q ī eccłia de hodelmo ſe hr̃e dicebat eid epo ꝑ libr̃ libe

reſignauit · ⁊ eūđ ⁊ ſucceſſoreſ eiuſ ⁊ Eccl̄iā Glaſgueñ · quietoſ ⁊ pacificoſ ꝑ ſe ⁊ ħedibꝫ ſuiſ ī ꝑpetuū ſuꝑ ħ manere promiſit ⁊ ut hoc memorie ħatur ⁊ nħi ī dubiū ueniat preſentem paginam ad cautelam ꝑphati Eꝑi ⁊ Ecc ſue ſigilli ñri īꝑſſiōe iuſſimuſ cōmuniri · Act̄ · Añ dominice īcarnac̄oniſ · ɯ° · cc°ij · pontificatuſ dñi Innoceñ iij · anno · v° ·

Qd vicarij nħm iꝰ hãnt in elc̄oe eꝑi · uel in diğtatibꝫ eccl̄ie uł eꝑi ·

97 Vicarii ī eccl̄ia Glaſgueñ · de elect̄oe eꝑi ſiū de dignitatibꝫ eccl̄ie uł eꝑi . uł diſpōe ꝑbendaꝝ · aū poſſeſſionū ad Eccl̄iam ꝓtinentiū aut de aliq° ad eꝑm uł decanū uł a°m canonicū ꝓtinente ⁝ nħam ī capit̄lo uocē ħant · n° ſe īt°mittāt · n° aliqū capm teneant ⁝ n° de offo eccl̄ie ordinando · ⁊ ī ecc° ordinate ſe habendo · ⁊ hanc formam ſe obſ̄uaturoſ uicarij ī ꝑſentia dñi Eꝑi ſcił⁊ Wiłi Ɯalveiſī tact̄iſ fac°ſc̄iſ ⁝ iurauerūt ·

De · iij · petris Cere de ɯonachis de Kilwinin annuatī glaſğ e° debitiſ ·

98 Oīnibꝫ Sc̄e ñriſ eccl̄ie filiiſ · N · abbaſ de kilwinī ⁊ ɔuentuſ eiuſđ loci Salt in domino · Sciatiſ noſ ɔceſſiſſe dediſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmaſſe domino ñro floꝝ Glaſgueñ Electo · ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuiſ treſ pet°s cere annuatim eiſ reddendaſ infra octauaſ sc̄i Jacobj apł ap° Rocheſburc · ꝓꝑ deuoc̄oem q°m ħemuſ erga iꝑm ⁊ eccl̄iam Glaſgueñ · Hiiſ teſt° · H · decano Glaſğ · Dño Roƀto arcħ · Glaſgueñ · Dño · J · de hunteđ · officiał · ɯağro Roƀ · de hedun · Wiłło decano de Cunigħ · alexand° · Idello capłhiſ · Dauid ꝓ° eccl̄ie ville Stepħi · Ɯichaele c̄lico · Decanj · ⁊ pl²ibꝫ aliiſ ·

De Schotteſchales in villa de Lilleſcł ·

99 Florenciꝰ đi gr̃a Glaſg̃ · electuſ · dn̄i reg̃ · Cancellariꝰ · ōibz hōibz ꝛ amiciſ ſuiſ · et uniuerſiſ qui cartā iſtā uiderīt ł audierīt · tā p̄ſentibz qᵃ futᶜiſ ſałt · Sciatiſ noſ dediſſe ꝛ ꝓceſſiſſe et hac carta ñra ꝓfᶠmaſſe · Alex̄ · de hūtīgđ · hōi ñro ꝑ homagio ꝛ ſuitio pr̄iſ ſui ꝛ ſuo · p̄ram ī p̄ritorio de lilliſclif · que uocatᶜ ſchotteſchaleſ ꝑ ſuaſ diuiſaſ · ſcłt · Inᵖ burnā de ſchotteſchaleſ · ꝛ uiā ꝑ qᵃ itᶜ ad petariā · ꝛ ſicut ſicꝰ deſcēdit ab illa uia in p̄dc̄am burnā ex orientali pte de ſchotteſchaleſ · ꝛ ſic̄ aliuſ ſicuſ deſcēdit ex occidentali parte de ſchotteſſchaleſ · inᵖ p̄rā de lilliſclif · ꝛ p̄rā de ſintun · uſq; ad Staniford · cū ꝓūi paſtura ꝛ omnibz aiſiamentiſ ꝓūibz totiꝰ p̄ritorij de lilliſclif · Tenēdum ſibi ꝛ h̄edibuſ ſuiſ de ecc̄a glaſg̃ · ꝛ noƀ ꝛ ſucceſſoribz ñriſ in feodo ꝛ h̄editate liƀe · quiete · ꝛ honorifice · reddendo inde annuatim noƀ ꝛ ſucceſſoribz ñriſ · Vᵠᵘᵉ · ſoł · ꝑ ōi ſeruitio ꝛ ꝓſuetudine ꝛ exactione · medietatem ad penn̄ · ꝛ medietatē ad feſt̄ ſc̄i martini · Et ſciᵈ ~ q añqᵃ p̄ram p̄dc̄am eidem · alex̄ · daremꝰ ł noſ uł p̄deceſſoreſ ñri · nullam inde firmā nec aliq̄ emolumentū habuimꝰ · Hiiſ teſtibz · Roƀ archiđ · glaſg̃ · magro hug̃ · magro Wiłło · magro Theodor̄ · maurič clicif ñriſ · Benedc̄o capłło ñro · Theodore nepote ñro · Nicholao ſeneſcaldo ñro · Alex̄ · de Hirdmaneſt̄ · Roƀ · legato · Wiłło p̄poſito · Sim̄ · Wiłło · ſuientibz Joh̄iſ de Hūtīgđ · clici ñri · Walᵖo fił edolfi · Roƀ de Hirdmaneſt̄ · Andrea fił oſolfi · Rađ fił · Vlkil · ꝛ multiſ aliiſ ·

Comp̄o inᵖ ep̄m glaſg̃ ꝛ dn̄m · J · de Wiltoñ · de Vᵠᵘᵉ · mᵃrciſ annuatī de ecc̄a de Wiltoñ · p̄cipiᵈⁱˢ ·

100 Omnibz sc̄e ñris eccl̄ie filijs p̄ſentibz ꝛ futᶜis Joh̄eſ iunior dn̄s de Wiltoñ · etnam in dn̄o ſałm · Nouit uniu̇ſitas uŕa me cōceſſiſſe ꝛ hᵃc p̄ſenti carta

mea cōfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie glaſg̃ ⁊ venabili p̃ri dño Walt̃o eid̃em loci ep̃o ⁊ ſuiſ ſuccōribꝫ in ꝑpetuū q̄nq; ⟨ar⟩cas arg̃nti In Nūdinis sc̃i Jacobi de Rokeſburg̃ ſingl̃is annis ꝑcipiendas · noīe ꝑcuracōis de Eccl̃ia de Wiltoñ · iux⟨t⟩ ꝑuiſionē Magr̃i Laurētij ar̃diacōi Sc̃i Andr̃ ⁊ dñi Will̃i de Boſco Ar̃diacōi Laodoñ · ⁊ dñi Raḋi · decani Laodoñ · tūc t̄ris a ſūmo pōtifice iudicū delegatoꝝ q̄ dati fuant ad cog⟨n⟩oſcendū ſuꝑ iure pat⟨ro⟩nat⟨us⟩ eccl̃ie de Wiltoñ · ſuꝑ quo contenc̃ō fuat int̃ dc̃m ep̃m ⁊ me · Q⟨uo⟩d re uolo ⁊ cōcedo ꝑ me et h̃rdibꝫ meis · ut dc̃s epc̃ ⁊ ſui ſuccōref · libere ⁊ ſñ ⟨im⟩pedic̃one oīni occaſione aut app⟨el⟩one p⟨re⟩poſitiſ predc̃as q̄nq; ⟨ar⟩cas in ꝑdc̃o t̃mino ꝑcipiant ab eo qui ꝑ tempe fuit ꝑſona in ꝑdc̃a eccl̃ia inſtitut⟨us⟩ · In cui⟨us⟩ rei teſtīoniū preſenti ſc̄ꝑto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſt⟨ib⟩ · Dño Ric̃o ꝑſona de Cultỳr · Dauid de Rokeſburg̃ · Will̃o fil̃ Nicl̃i canōiciſ de sc̃a c⟨ru⟩ce · Joh̃e vicario eccl̃ie sc̃i Egidij de Edeneb⟨ur⟩g · Magr̃o Hugoñ · de pottoñ · Magr̃o Griffiñ · Dño Ric̃o de ꝑbenda · Magr̃o Raḋo de Brade · Dño Rog̃o Cancellar̃ · Dño Hug̃ Capl̃o Walt̃o clico · ⁊ ml̃tis alijs ·

De Eccl̃ia de Kamſi ·

101 Omīib⟨us⟩ ſc̃e mat⟨ri⟩ſ eccl̃ie filiiſ ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ fut⟨ur⟩iſ · Alewin⟨us⟩ Comeſ de leuenax̃ fili⟨us⟩ ⁊ hereſ alewini comitiſ de leueñ Salt in dño · Nouit uniu⟨er⟩ſitaſ ũra noſ intuitu dei ⁊ ſc̃e karitatiſ ⁊ amore Beati Kentegni · ⁊ ꝑ aĩabꝫ Reg̃ · ⁊ comit̃ Henr̃ · ⁊ Regiſ Malc̃ · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute dñi mei · Will̃i Reg̃ · ⁊ Dñe · E · Regine · ⁊ dñi mei Alex̃ filii eorum · ⁊ toci⟨us⟩ ꝑgeniei ſue ⁊ ꝑ aĩabꝫ oīmium ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ · n⟨ost⟩rō · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute ñra ⁊ oīmium ⟨cle⟩dum ñroꝝ ⁊ ꝑ aĩabꝫ oīniū añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta ñra ⟨con⟩firmaſſe deo ⁊ beato Kentegno ⁊ eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ ⁊ dño · Walt̃o ep̃o oīmibꝫq; ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuiſ in ꝑpetuū eccl̃iam de Kamſi cū t̃ra quā noſ dedim⟨us⟩ predc̃e eccl̃ie de kamſi in dedicac̃one ſua · ⁊ cū capl̃iſ eidem ecc⟨lesi⟩e · adiacentibꝫ · ⁊ cū oīmibꝫ aliiſ iuſtiſ ꝑtinētiiſ ſuiſ ⁊ lib̃tatibꝫ eccl̃iaſticiſ · ⁊ cū coũi paſtura ⁊

cū oīmibʒ aliiſ aiſiamētiſ · in liƀam 7 purā 7 qᵗetam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · Tenenđ ſibi 7 eccłie ſue in ꝑpetuū ita liƀe · qᵗete · plenarie 7 honorifice ⁊ ſicut aliqua eccłia in regno ſcocie in ꝑpetuam elemoſinā data liƀiuſ · pleni⁹ · quieciuſ · 7 honorificenci⁹ teneri poteſt aut debet poſſideri · Hiiſ Teſtᵉ · Ꝏaldoueni filio 7 ꝟede ñro ꝓcedente · Dñiſ · Beda 7 Wiłło canoniciſ Glaſguenſ̃ · Duuegał filio ñro · Gilleſcop Galbrad nepote ñro · Abſaƚ cłico ñro · Ꝏalc̃ filio Gilleſcop · Gilleƀ de Katkert · Ada capłło 7 Wiłło de Aneſƚ 7 Roƀ de Tindaƚ cłiciſ dñi eꝑi · Gillec̃ filio Decani de leueñ · Gillecᵘſt filio ferdañ · Duuene fiƚ croſcrach · Sẏreul filio Gedin ſuientib⁹ ñriſ · Garino · Galfrido · Wiłło · ꝏichaele · pueriſ dñi eꝑi ·

Iŧ · de Eccłia de Kamſi ·

102 Oīmibuſ ſc̃e matriſ eccłie filiiſ ꝟſentibʒ 7 futᵘiſ Ꝏaldoueni filiuſ 7 heref alwini iunioriſ comitiſ de leuenaſ · filii 7 ꝟedif alwini ſenioriſ comitiſ de leuenaſ ⁊ Saƚt in dño · Nouit uniuſitaſ uŕa in dño nobiſ cariſſima noſ ītuitu dei 7 ſc̃e caritatiſ 7 amore beati kenteg̃ni · 7 ꝑ aĩabʒ regiſ đđ ⁊ com̃ henr̃ 7 regiſ malcolmi 7 ꝑ ſalute dñi ñri Wiłłi regiſ 7 dñe E · regine 7 dñi ñri alex̃ · filii eoꝝ 7 tociuſ ꝓgeniei ſue · 7 ꝑ aĩabʒ oīnium ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ · nᶜnō 7 ꝑ ſalute ñra 7 oīnium ꝟedum ñroꝝ 7 ꝑ aĩabʒ oīnium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra confirmaſſe deo 7 beato Kenteg̃no 7 eccłie Glaſg̃ ꝛ dño Walꝟo eꝑo eiuſdē eccłie oīmibʒ ꝗ ſucceſſoribʒ ſuiſ in ꝑpetuū eccłiam de cāſi cū ꝟra qᵐm ꝟdict⁹ · A · pater me⁹ dedit ꝟdicte eccłie de camſi ī dedicatione ſua in die dedicacioniſ ſue · 7 cū capełł eidē eccłie adiacentibʒ 7 cū oīmibʒ aliiſ iuſtiſ ꝑtinenciiſ ſuiſ 7 liƀtatibʒ eccłiaſticiſ 7 cū ɔmuni paſtura toci⁹ parochie 7 cū oīmibʒ aliiſ aiſiamentiſ · que oīmia ꝟdict⁹ · · A · paƚ meuſ ꝟdicte eccłie 7 ꝟdc̃o · W · eꝑo 7 oīmibʒ ſuiſ ſucceſſoribʒ in ꝑpetuū in liƀam 7 quietā 7 purā et ꝑpetuā elemoſinā dedit 7 ɔceſſit 7 carta ſua confirmauit · Tenenđ sᵗ 7 eccłie ſue · in ꝑpetuū ita liƀe · quiete · plenarie

7 honorifice · ſicut aliq^{a} ecc^{a} in regno ſcocie in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā data ⁊ liꝺiuſ q^{l}eciuſ pleniuſ 7 honorificenci^{9} teñi poteſt aut debet poſſideri · ſicut carta patriſ mei teſtatur 7 confirmat · Hiiſ Teſt^{o} · Dño Beda 7 Wiłło canonicif Glaſg̃ · Duuegale fr̃e meo · Ⓜagro michaele de fintrif · Abſalone cl̃ico m̃o · Dño duncano de Karric · Gilleſcop Galbrath · malcoł beg fił gilaſcop · Gilleꝺ de Katk̃ · Ada · Wiłło · Walt̃o · Roꝺ de tindał capłis dñi eꝑi · Wiłło de Aneſł · Ric̃ ꝑſona de ſtobhoc cl̃icif eꝑi · Gilcolmo fił decani de Leuenaf · Gillecriſt fił ferdā · 7 murdā fr̃e ei^{9} · Duuene fił coſcrach · Sireul fił Gedin · Garino · Galfrido · Wiłło · michaele 7 Ric̃ marſcallo dñi eꝑi 7 multif Aliis ·

Fines 7 limites parochie de Campſẏ ·

103 Cui^{9} quidem ecc̃e ꝑochia habȝ fines 7 limites infraſc^{l}ptos · Incipīdo vidȝ ex ꝑte occidentali · ad riuulū c^{2}rentē iuxta t̃ram de blareſcavẏ · qui riuul^{9} diuid^{t} · ꝑochiam de Campſy a ꝑochia de Eutn̄nok · 7 ꝑſequēdo illū riuulū · ꝑut c^{2}rit 7 deſcend^{t} · in aq^{a}m de Kelvyñ vſus auſtrū · 7 s^{c} ꝑſequēdo aquā de Kelvyn 7 ei^{9} antiqū curſum quouſq; ꝑueniat^{2} · affendendo verſus orientē · ad riuulū q^{l} curr^{t} · iux^{a} t̃rā de Kelveſyth 7 q^{l} diuid^{t} ꝑochiā de monyabroc · a ꝑochia de Campſẏ ⁊ et ſic affendendo ꝑ illū riuulū · vȝ · de Garcalt · q^{o}uſq; ꝑueniat^{2} · ad fines limites t̃re de blarenebleſchẏ que eſt de ꝑochia de monẏ-broc et ſic ꝑſequendo r^{c}tas 7 antiq^{a}s metas int̃ t̃ram blarneblenchẏ 7 t̃ram de Glaſkelł que eſt inf^{a} ꝑochiam de Campſẏ · quouſq; ꝑueniat^{2} ad aquā de Caroun · que diuid^{t} ibiꝺm ꝑochiam de Campſẏ a ꝑochia ecc^{e} · ſc̃i niniani de Kẏrctouñ eꝑat^{9} · ſc̃i Andr̃ · et s^{c} ꝑſequendo aq^{a}m de Caroun verſus occidentem q^{o}uſq; ꝑueniat^{2} [ad fluvium] ſiue riuulū qui dicit^{2} fennauch · qui ibiꝺ diuid^{t} ꝑochiam de Campſẏ a ꝑochia de fẏntre · includendo t̃ram de glaſkelł · et s^{c} proſequēdo r^{c}tas ꝺiſas t̃raȝ de glaſkelł 7 de balneglerauch q^{o}uſq; ad r^{c}tas metas int̃ ꝑochiam de ſtrathblachañ 7 de Campſẏ · et ſic deſcendendo ꝑ illas metas ·

quouſq; ꝑueniat² ad metas inꝰ ꝑochiā de Campſy ⁊ de buthirnok · ⁊ sic deſcendendo ꝑ illas metas · quouſq; ꝑueniat² ad aquā de kelvyn ubi pˢ⁹ ·

Diuiſe de Stobbo ·

104 Hec ſunt diuiſe recte iꝰ ſtobb ⁊ hopewe ⁊ Orde · De caſu riuuli de polternam ubi cadit in twede uſq; ad caput eiuſdem riuuli · Et ab eiuſ capite ſicut cilium montiſ ꝓportat inꝰ Glenmanthav ⁊ Glenmerlahv ꝛ uſq; in Whiteſhopes ſuirleſ · ⁊ inde ꝑ cilium montiſ uſq; ad ordeſhope · Et de ordeſhope ꝑ cilium montiſ uſq; ad capud poltenſtobbeñ · ⁊ de capite de poltenſtobb ꝑ cilium montiſ uſq; ad Glemubſuirles · ⁊ ita ꝑ ciliū montiſ inꝰ Glemubſuirles ꝛ uſq; riuulum de Glenkeht · ⁊ ita deſcendendo ſiᶜ riuulᵖ ille cadit ī Bigre ·

Nomina teſtiū ꝓdictaꝝ diuiſaꝝ ·

Dñs Adam fit Gilbti ·
Dñs Milo corncht ·
Dñſ Adam fit Edolfj ·
Joħeſ Ker uenator aput ſwhynhope ·
Gillemihhel queſchutbrit aput tᵉfquer ·
Patᵗciuſ de hopekeliov ·
Mihhyn brunberd aput corrukeſ ·
Mihhyn fit Edred aput ſtobb ·
Criſtinᵖ ħemita de kyngeldoreſ ·
Coſpatᵗciuſ ħemita de Kylbeuhoc ·
Padinuſ fit kercau aput corrukeſ ·
Gillem² fit kercau aꝑ corrokeſ ·
Criſtinuſ gennan ſeruienſ aꝑ tᵉfquer ·
Gylcolmuſ faber aput pebbles ·
Gylmihhel fit Bridoc aput kyngelduref·
Gylif fit Buht aꝑ ḋumedł ·
Gillecriſtᵉ fit Danieł aput glenwhym·
Matħeuſ · Jacobꝫ · ⁊ Joħeſ ꝛ filij Coſmungho sacerdotiſ aꝑ Edolueſtoñ ·
Coſpatᵗciuſ romefare ·
Randulfuſ de Meggete ·
Adam de seles clericuſ ·
Gillecᵗſtᵉ fit huttyng aꝑ Curroķ ·
Gilbtuſ ꝑſona de Kylbevhhoc ·
Gylmor hund apud Dauwic ·
Mihhyn feneſcallᵖ de Dauwic ·
Dudyn de Brouhtune ·
Patᵗciᵖ fit Caſwale aꝑ ſtobb ·
Adam ⁊ Coſouold fit Murỳn aput caſtrū oliuj ·

De Stobhope ·

105 Omnib⁹ sc̃e matr̃s ecc̃e filiis ꝑſentib⁹ et Futᵘris · Wiłłs fił Galfridi Dñs de Orde Sałt in đno · Nouit vniu̇ſitas uŕa quod nobilis uir Dñs Roƀ de Londoñ filius Regiſ ſcoc̃ aliqñ conuent⁹ a veñabili ꝑre nr̃o Dño Walt̄o Glaſg̃ ep̃o de terra illa que dicit⁹ ſtobhope mr̃ ad ſe pluries uocato coram fidelibz 7 ſuientibz ſuis apud Cadiho ꝓteſtat⁹ eſt ſe ꝑram de ſtobhope tempe florentii elc̃i Glaſg̃ illicite occupaſſe 7 diu iniuſte detinuiſſe ſcił uſq; ad tempa dñi Walt̄i Glaſgueñ ep̃i · Diligent̄ me monens 7 exhortans 7 mr̃ ꝑcipiens ut ꝑdc̃am ꝑram tałr occupatam 7 detētam đo et ecc̃e Glaſgueñ reſtitu̇em ad aĩe ſue 7 mee liƀationē · ne ꝑ tali pc̃to quod abſit dampnarem⁹ · Ego uero hoc audito et intellecto ⁊ habito bonoꝝ uiroꝝ cōſilio nolens animas ñras ꝑ tanta ꝑra ꝓpetuo tꝛ̄di ſupplicio ꝑdc̃am ꝑram ſcilicet ſtobhope ſicut ciliū montis ꝓportat deo 7 ſc̃o kēteg̃no 7 ecc̃e Glaſgueñ reſtitui · 7 ep̃o Walt̄o et eandē quietā clammaui · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaui · ſibi 7 ſucceſſoribz ſuis ꝓpetuo pacifice poſſidendam · Et quia ꝑdc̃am ꝑram liberałr ad petitionē 7 ꝑceptum đni mei Roƀ de Lond̄ ſic reſtitui ⁊ epc̃ ꝑdc̃uſ cōmunē paſturā in uita mea mr̃ cōceſſit in ꝑra memorata · ſñ aliqꝛ manuū opatione · In huiꝰ autē cōceſſionis · Reſtitutiōis 7 ꝓfr̃macc̃ois mee 7 quiete clamantie teſtm̃ ⁊ ꝑſenti ſcr̃pto ſigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſtᵇ Thom̃ fił Wiłłi milite · Magro Joħe albigenſe · Beniamin · clico · Galfrido mauleuerer · Walt̄o maleuerer familiaribz 7 domeſticis iꝑiꝰ Roƀ de Lond̄ · Wiłło de Kilconewath · Ric̃ de ꝑbenda · Magro Rad̄ de Brade · A · Capłło · Roƀ cancełł · Warino feneſcaldo Dñi ep̃i · Walt̄o clico 7 multis aliis ·

Bulla Innocentii de Rege monendo vt eccleſiam protigeret ·

106 INNOCENTIUS Epiſcopus Seruus Seruorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus Sancti Andree · aberdonenſi Epiſcopis et dilecto filio W · archidiacono Laudonie Salutem et apoſtolicam Benedictionem · Kariſſimum In Chriſto filium noſtrum · · Illuſtrem Regem Scotie conſideraro volumus diligenter qualiter in conſpectu altiſſimi de commiſſo ſibi Regni regimine reſpondebit ſi ſponſam ejus electam Dominam et matrem ſuam ſacroſanctam Eccleſiam in terra vbi gladij poteſtatem accepit patitur ancillari · Porro cum in excuſatione ſua nulla ſuperſit coactionis preſumptio ſatis ex facto colligitur voluntatis ſpontanee argumentum · ſicque idem tacite videtur inferre moleſtias quas cum valeat excludere negligit · quia non caret ſcrupulo ſocietatis occulte qui manifeſto facinori definit obuiare · Sed quis in partibus ejus jugum non debet metuere ſeruitutis ſi ſtatum eccleſiaſtice libertatis patitur interuerti? Cujus extranei jura defendet ſi matris ſue que ipſum regenerauit ad vitam injurias non repellit? An ad titulum Regie dignitatis accedit ſi celeſtis regis et vtique Domini ſui ſponſa ſubjectorum ſuorum moleſtijs opprimatur · Ne igitur hec in diſtricti examinis die de ſuis manibus requirantur eundem monendum duximus et hortandum vt tam Glaſguenſi quam alijs eccleſijs ſui regni et ſubtracta per quoſdam laicos ſue juriſdictioni ſubjectos faciat ſibi tradita poteſtate reſtitui et plena libertate gaudere · ſollicite prouiſurus vt offerre Domino veſpertinum ſacrificium non omittat qui matutinum dicitur obtuliſſe ac ſic clarum mane veſpere ſereno concludat · quod breui tranſitu luci perpetue diem continuat temporalem et in ſucceſſores deuotionis hereditate tranſlate memoriale ſuum ad poſteros propagetur · Quocirca diſcretioni veſtre per Apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatenus dictum Regem ad hoc moneatis attentius et efficaciter inducere procuretis · Quod ſi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereſſe duo veſtrum ea nihilominus exequantur · Vos denique

fratres Epiſcopi ſuper vobis ipſis et creditis vobis gregibus taliter vigiletis extirpando vitia et plantando virtutes vt in noviſſimo diſtricti examinis die coram tremendo judice qui reddet vnicuique ſecundum opera ſua dignam poſſitis reddere rationem · Datum Laterañ vi · Kalendas Novembris Pontificatus noſtri anno ſeptimo decimo ·

De decimis dandis ꝛ de preſtanda ꝑ retētis ·

107 W · dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ Justic̃ · Baronibus · vicecomitibꝫ miniſtꝫs Francis ꝛ Anglis Scottis ꝛ Galwiensibus ꝛ Walensibꝫ ꝛ omnibꝫ eccl̃ie Sc̃i Kentegerni de Glasgu ꝛ eiusdem ep̃i parochianis sal̃em · Q̃m̃ diuina ꝓuidencia nos in Regno ñro clero ꝛ poꝑlo preeſſe uoluit vtꝫ uſque exceſſus emendare · ꝛ ſaluti poteſtate tradita ꝓuidere nob̃ neceſſe eſt · vnde đnica inſtituc̃oe ꝛ ſc̃e Romane eccl̃ie matris ñre ꝛ đni pape hortatu ac ꝑcepto cōmoniti ⁊ omnibus uob̃ Regia Auctoritate ꝯandam⁹ · hortam² · ꝛ precipim⁹ in đno · q̄tenus ep̃o v̄ro ꝛ Archidiacono · eoꝝq̄ ꝯiniſtris debitam obediencie reuerenciam exibeatis · Decimas q̄ v̄ras ꝛ ceꝛa iura eccl̃iaſtica ecclesiis v̄ris in omnibus plenarie ꝛ ſine repugnancia ꝓsoluatis · ſicut ꝑ alios ep̃at⁹ regni ñri decimas plenius ꝛ melius dari precepimus · ſcilicet de blado · de lino ꝛ de lana · de caſeo ꝛ de Butiro de Agnis ꝛ de vitulis · de porcellis de capellis ꝛ de pullis · nc̄non ꝛ de ceꝛis non nominatis de quibꝫ lex xp̃iana decimam dari poſtulat · Si uº aliquis v̄m quicq̄m recte decime ſue temꝛe detin̄e presūpserit ⁊ vicecomes ñr de eo capiat forisfc̄m n̄m ſcilicꝫ duodecī vaccas · Si uº vicecom̃ illi cōſenſit · aut ꝓpꝫam decimam detinuerit ⁊ Juſticiaꝛ ñr de ip̃o vicecom̃ forisfc̄m n̄m capiat · Decimas q̄ detētas eccl̃iis plenaꝛ solui faciat · Ne ꝑ defectu iuſticie querela ad nos pueniat · Teſtº Willo de Boscħ · cancellio ñro · Philippo de valoniis camꝛaꝛ ñro · Hugone de ſigillo clerico ñro · Alex̄ vic̃ de Stꝫvelin · Ric̃o fit Hug̃ · Rob̃o de Camꝛa · Ricardo Reuel̃ . apd̃ ſtrivelin · vj · die Julij ·

Ecc̃a de Cardinros ·

108 Om̄ibꝫ Sc̃e Matris eccle filiis ꝑsentibꝫ ⁊ futuris Maldoueni Comes de Leuenax etnam in d̃no salt · Nouit vniuſitas ũra nos pietatis intuitu dediſſe · conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta ñra confirmaſſe venabili ꝑri ñro d̃no Walto dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ eꝑo ⁊ eius ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ppetuū eccłam de Cadinros cū tris · decimis · piſcariis ⁊ om̄imodis ꝑtinenciis ſuis ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam ī uſus menſe eꝑalis conutendam · Saluo iure duuegalli fr̃is ñri · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scripto sigillum nr̃m apponi fecim⁹ · Hiis teſtibus · d̃no Robo ꝑcentore Glaſg̃ eccłe · Duuegallo · Malcolmo fr̃ibus ñris · Abſalone · Nigello · clicis ñris · Walto Andr̃ clicis eꝑi · Malcolmo Beg̃ · Wiłło fił Bede · Nicho dauid ⁊ Coỳn burgenſibꝫ de Glaſg̃ ⁊ multis aliis ·

Compositio inter moniales de Redeſdale et Heliam personam de veteri Rokesburc ·

109 Anno ab Incarnatione Domini mccxiii facta est hec conventio inter Prioriſſam de Redeſdale et ſanctimoniales ejuſdem loci et Heliam perſonam de veteri Rokeſburc · Scilicet quod predicte ſanctimoniales dabunt annuatim predicte eccleſie in vita ejuſdem perſone tres ſolidos dimidium ad feſtum Martini ſancti et dimidium ad Pentecoſten pro omnibus decimis que ad domum ſuam pertinent que ſita eſt in territorio de Hetun · excepto blado · Servientes ejusdem domus oblationes facient et ſpiritualia in eadem eccleſia recipient · Si vero in predicta domo corrostus fuerit · ad predictam eccleſiam ſepeliatur ·

Bulla contra duellum religioſi ·

110 Innoc epſs · ℓ · ℓ · đi · vniuerſis · xpi fidelibz p Eboꝛ puinciam ⁊ Regnū Scoc conſtitutis ſalt ⁊ ap · bnđ · Ad ñram noticie audiencia pueniſſe · qđ quedam peſtifa conſuetudo · que corruptela debet potiꝰ nuncupari vtpote iuri ac honeſtati eccaſtice prſuſ ꝓtia inoleuit int Regnū Angł · ac Scoc ab antiqº · ⁊ uſq; nūc obſuata exiſtit p abuſum videłt · vt ſi epm · abbem ſeu quemlibet clericū ſup aliquibz offenſiſ p quibz duellū int laicoſ fieri conſueuit ab aliqº conueniri contingat · cogat² iſ qui conuenit² qntūcumq; religioſꝰ exiſtat ſup hiis pſonałr ſubire duellū · Noſ igit² conſuetudiem ſupadcam tamqa đo ⁊ facłſ canonibz īimicā ꝛ penitꝰ deteſtanteſ ne quiſ deceto talia quomodolibet attēptare ꝓſumat auctoꝛ ꝓſentiū ſub intminacoe anatħiſ diſtricti inhibemꝰ · Nulli ergo omīo hoīm liceat hanc paginā ñre inhibonis infringe · uł ei auſu temario ꝓtire · Si quiſ auł hoc attemptare ꝓſūpſit ꝛ indignacoem oꝑis đi ⁊ boꝛ petꝛ ⁊ pauli apłoꝛ eiꝰ ſe noūit incurſuſ · Dał łatan · x · kł aprił pontifº ñri anno nonodecimo ·

Confłmaco ⁊ ptecto đni ꝑpe ſup Gouan · Schedeneſt ⁊ alijſ ꝓriſ · ⁊ sup eccłijs de Killebłde · Caſteltaſ · Stobbo · ⁊ aliis ·

111 HONORIꝰ epſs § · § · đi veñ · fri · Epo Glaſg · ſałm · ⁊ ap · bñ Juſtis peītium deſideriis dignū eſt noſ facilem ꝓbere conſenſū · ⁊ uota que a racōniſ tamite nō diſcordant ꝛ effcu pſeqnte complere · Eappt veñabił in xpo fr tuiſ iuſtis ꝓcibz inclinati pſonam tuā cum omībz bonis tam eccſticiſ qm mundanis · que in ꝓſenciaꝛ ſonabłr poſſides · aut in futurū iuſtis modis pſtante đno poſſis adipiſci ſub bi Petꝛ ⁊ ñra ptection ſuſcipimꝰ · Speciałr auł de Glaſg · de Guuan · Sedinchiſtuñ · Conclud · Caſtelterſ · Eduleſtoñ · Lilleſcliue · Hiddmaniſton · Stobowe · Aſkẏrk · Alnecſ ⁊ Treuerenni uillas

cū oīnibȝ ptinētiis ſuis · ⁊ ꝑram de Scrogis in uilla de Lino · Donacõem preſ̃ca · ꝑbendaꝝ eccẽ Glaſg̃ ⁊ de killebride · Caſtelterr̃ · Stobou · de Peblis Treſquer · Aſkirk̃ · de Lilleſcliue · Alnecr̃ · de ueꝛi Rokeſburg̃ · ⁊ capꝑe caſtelli de Rokeſburg̃ · de ꝑbotle · de Wiltoñ Ꝏuſet kẏrkepat'k · de Driueſdal̃ · Caſtelmilk̃ · kirkecomanel ⁊ de Camſi eccaꝝ · Libtateſ quoq; ⁊ iīmunitateſ Glaſg̃ eccẽ a clare memorie Dauid · Ꝏalcolm̃ · ⁊ Wiłło Regibȝ Scoc̃ pia libalitate conceſſas ſicut in eoꝝ autẽticiſ inde confectis pleni⁹ continet² ad exemplar felicis recordacõnis · Alexandr̃ · Lucij Vrbani ⁊ Innoc̃ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ Romanoꝝ pontificū tibi ⁊ p te ꝑfate Glaſg̃ eccẽ auc^te ap^ca confirmam⁹ ⁊ ꝑſentiſ ſc'pti pat°cinio cõmunim⁹ · Nulli ergo oĩo hominū liceat h^anc paginam ñre ꝓtecc̃onis ⁊ confirmac̃onis infring̃e · vł ei auſu temꝛario ꝓt^hire · Siquis aut̃ hoc attẽptare ꝑſūpſ̃it indignacõem oĩpis đi ⁊ b̃oꝝ pet' ⁊ pauli ap̃loꝝ eiuſ ſe noūit incurſuſ̃ · Dat̃ lat̃añ · xiiij · kł · Nouẽbr̃ · Pont̃ ñri · anno p'mo ·

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Paſſelet de eccleſia de Daliel ·

112 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis tam preſentibus quam futuris F · Willelmus dictus abbas de Paſſelet et ejuſdem loci conventus eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos de communi capituli aſſenſu intuitu caritatis dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe venerabilibus fratribus noſtris canonicis et capitulo Glaſguenſi eccleſiam de Daliel cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis tenendam et habendam in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ad communiam ita libere et quiete plene et honorifice ſicut eandem eccleſiam preſentatione veri patroni et confirmatione bone memorie Jocelini Glaſguenſis Epiſcopi liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenuimus et poſſedimus : in cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum capituli noſtri apponi fecimus · omni juri quod nobis in predicta eccleſia competiit renunciantes · Hiis teſtibus Domino Waltero

Dei gratia Glaſguenſi Epiſcopo · Magiſtro H · archidiacono Glaſguenſi · Domino Johanne decano de Valle Cluđ · Domino Petro de Perthec · Waltero et Andrea clericis Domini Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis · Alexandro de Smalham clerico · Johanne de Perthec et multis aliis ·

Compoſitio inter Walterum Epiſcopum Glaſguenſem et Willelmum abbatem de Paſſelet ſuper eccleſia de Reinfriu ·

113 UNIVERSIS ſancte matris eccleſie filiis has litteras viſuris uel audituris · Willelmus dei gratia dictus abbas de Paſſelet et ejuſdem loci conventus eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod cum queſtio mota eſſet aliquo tempore inter venerabilem Patrem noſtrum Walterum Epiſcopum Glaſguenſem ex una parte et nos ex altera ſuper eccleſia de Reinfriu nos proceſſu temporis intelligentes nos nihil juris habere in eccleſia memorata renuntiavimus omni juri ſi quod in dicta eccleſia nobis competiit vel competere potuit vel quod etiam nobis competere credebamus · cauſe noſtre renuntiando et jus petitum quietum clamando et in manus ejusdem Epiſcopi in perpetuum reſignando · concedentes ut idem epiſcopus et ſucceſſores ſui in perpetuum eccleſiam de Reinfriu memoratam cum omnibus pertinentiis tanquam prebendam eccleſie Glaſguenſis ad ipſos omni jure ſpectantem teneant et poſſideant in perpetuum libere et pacifice abſque omni contradictione vel inquietatione · et ſi penes nos vel ſucceſſores noſtros ſuper dicta eccleſia de Reinfriu aliqua reperiantur inſtrumenta contra dictum Epiſcopum vel ſucceſſores ſeu capitulum Glaſguenſe volumus et concedimus nos ſcripto preſenti obligantes ut omni tempore cenſeantur invalida nec aliquam in perpetuum obtineant firmitatem nobis profuturam ·

ꝓ̄po de Jeddewr̄de ·

114 Anno incarnacionis d̄ni ⅿ° · cc° · xx° · ꝑximo die uenis ꝑx° post festum sc̄i Luce euangeliste in capḥa de Nesbite in ꝑsentia multoꝝ fide dignoꝝ · Cū multe contuerse mote fuissent int venabilē p̄rem Walt Ep̄m Glasgueñ ⁊ eiꝰdem loci capitl̄m ex pte una ⁊ Dñm Petrū Abbem de Jedd ⁊ eiꝰdem loci capitulū ex altera sup dignitatibꝫ libatibꝫ · cōsuetudinibꝫ · reddititibꝫ · eccl̄iis · vicariis · ꝓris · pascuis · ⁊ rebꝫ aliis? tandem post multas ⁊ longas altercacionem utq; ꝑ ad instanciā cōium amicoꝝ apphone remota subiecit se quoad ꝑmissa ordinacōi ⁊ dispōni istoꝝ quinq; uiroꝝ prudent · scil̄t Dñi Hug de Leuhine · Magistri Stehpḥi de lillesc̄ · Magri Hug de Pottoñ · Magri Wiłi de Ercheldune · Dñi Rob de Hertford ꝑsone de castel̄ · Qui inspectis priuilegiis · indulgenciis utusq; ecc̄e ad firmā ⁊ ꝑpetuam pac̄ē ⁊ stabilitatem sup ꝑmissis pꝰ longam deliberacōem statuerūt ⁊ ordinauerūt iuxta canonū statuta · ut si qñ epc̄ ul̄ eius official̄ ꝓ formā ꝓcilii rite tulit sñias in canonicos de iedd ul̄ eoꝝ consulsos saluis utusq; ꝑtis ꝑuilegiis eas reuerent observent ⁊ obediant eisdē · Qui autē rebelles fuerint ul̄ inobedientes p̄ cen · ec · ꝓpḥant² ad obedienā · Capellanus qui in ꝑochiali ecc̄a de Jedd debet deseruire · ep̄o ꝑsentet² · ul̄ eiꝰ offic̄ · ⁊ eis canonicā ⁊ debitam ut tenet² faciat obedienciā ⁊ reuencia ⁊ lib̄m ḥat ingressū ad diuina celebrandū · ⁊ ad oleū · crisma · ⁊ eucharistiā ⁊ ad ōia neccia xpanitatis sacramēta · Hoc idē statuerūt de capḥo ministrante in Ecc̄ia de Lidel · ⁊ de priore ibidem residente · Ad ḥ ordinauerūt ut abbas de Jedd s̄ antiqas consuetudines ad festū dedicacioīs ecc̄e Glasḡ p̄ se ueniat · l̄ · ronabili cā ꝑpeditꝰ ꝓcuratorē mittat ydoneū · vocatꝰ ad synod uenire non omittat · Et ut canōici honestas faciant cellas ad singulas ecc̄as suas iuxta easdē si fieri potest ubi epc̄ honeste pꝰsit hospitari · nr vicarie ualeant decē marcas ul̄ excedant ⁊ tūc eas faciant vicarij · hoc idē statuerūt de ornamentis ecc̄iarū · Singule uero ecc̄e cantōicoꝝ baptismales q̄ solebant facere ꝓcuracōes ep̄o ⁊ eiꝰ officiali p̄ se · hoc idem faciant de ceo · ⁊ q̄ nō

ſolebant ſi p ſe face ñ poſſint ? ipſaſ aliiſ adiuncte faciant · Deinde ad eſtimacionē eccłiarum ꝑcedenteſ ? diſpoſuerūt ut oīneſ decime bladi ꝓchie de Hunū cedant in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · Vicariuſ autē ħat decem libraſ uł totū altagiū ꝛ hoc ſit īn opcione uicarii · reddendo inde annuatī canonicīſ ad feſtū ſči Jacobi unā petm cere nomīe recognicōiſ · Saluo iure maḡri Huḡ de Pottoñ · Sup ecca de hopechirke ſic diſpoſuerūt · ut uicariuſ ħat nomīe vicarie decem marcaſ aut totū altagiū cū trif ꝛ oīnibꝫ aliiſ ad altagium ꝑtinentibꝫ · ꝛ hoc ſit in opcione uicarii · reddendo inde canōicīſ dīm petm cere ſinguł anniſ ad feſtū ſči iacobi nomīe recognicioniſ ꝛ totū reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · ſaluo iure maḡri Ade ouidii · Sup ecca de Walleuhope ordinauerūt ut uicariuſ nomīe uicarie ħat quinq, marcaſ in ipa ecca ꝑcipiendaſ uł ſi maluerit totū alteragiū cū trif ꝛ oīnibꝫ ꝑtinentiiſ · reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · Sup vicaria de Kircandreſ ſic ordinauerunt ut uicaria ſit beneficiū decem librarū uł totū altagiū · cū trif ꝛ oīnibꝫ aliiſ ad altagium ꝑtinentibꝫ · adiectiſ quinq, marciſ ī ipſa ecca ꝑcipiendiſ · ꝛ hoc ſit in opcione uicarii · reddendo inde canonicīſ ſingulīſ anniſ ad feſtū ſči iacobi nomīe recognicōiſ unā petm cere · totū reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · Statuerūt ꝛ ſup ecca de ſibaldebi ut vicaria ſit bñficiū ſex marcaꝝ uł totū altagiū cū trif ī uilla tm de ſibaldebi ꝛ oīnibꝫ aliiſ ꝑtinentiiſ · ꝛ hoc ſit in opcione uicarii · reddendo canonicīſ unā librā thuriſ ſinguł anniſ ad feſtū ſči iacobi nomine recongnicōiſ totum reſiduum cedat in uſuſ canonicorum · Eccłia de Rule abbiſ cedat plene in uſuſ uicarii reddendo iñ canonicīſ qˢnq, ſoł ad feſtum ſči iacobi ſinguł anniſ nomīe recognicōiſ · Sup ecca de longa Neutoñ ita diſpoſuerūt ut uicaria ſit beneficiū octo marcaꝝ uł totū altaragiū cū trif ꝛ oīnibꝫ aliiſ ꝑtinentiiſ ꝛ hoc ſit in opcione cū tota reſ uacauit · reddendo ſinguł anniſ dimidiā petm cere nomīe recongnicioniſ ad feſtū ſči iacobi · totū reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicorum ꝛ qˢuſq, tota reſ uacauit reſpondeant canōici qˢad medietatē de epalibus ꝛ de ſuſtentacōe ſacerdotiſ quē ꝑſentabūt epo uł eiꝰ officiali · Statuerť ꝛ ut canonici ħant in ſinguł prochiis ꝓnoīatiſ unā acrā tre ad reponenď bladū ſuū in loco

competenti · ſaluo ẽn meſuagio iꝑiuſ uicarii · Taxacioneſ uº uicariarū de oxenhā · Hecford · ⁊ Lidel ſc̃i martini ſint ſic̃ carta eꝑi teſtatˢ · monaſt̄ium autē de Jedd̄ · cū capell̄ ſuiſ gaudeat ſua lib̄tate ſicut pᵛilegia canonicoꝝ teſtantˢ Ad honorē autē đi ⁊ b̄i Kentegni ꝑ bono paciſ ꝑpetuo ⁊ firmo tᵉquillitatiſ int̄ ꝑfatas ecc̃as ꝯfirmando ⁊ ꝯſeruando ordinauerūt ⁊ diſpoſuer̄t uiri ſupᵉdicti ut ecc̃a de Hottoñ cū oīmibꝫ ꝑtinentiiſ ſuiſ ꝑpetuo ꝯuertatˢ in ꝑbendā ecc̃e Glaſgueñ · ita ſcil̄ꝫ qđ eꝑi Glaſgueñ poſſint de ea ordinare ſicut de ceter̄ ꝑbendiſ ad donac̃oem ſuā ſpᵉtantibꝫ · Int̄im ã ꝑcipiet dc̃uſ epc̃ ſex marcaſ annuatim ab iꝑis canonicis qºuſq; dc̃a eccl̄ia vacau̇it · Et ꝑterea · xxti · ſol̄ de ꝑdc̃a eccl̄ia ſigl̄iſ anniſ noĩe recognic̃oĩs ſaluo iure đni radulfi de boſco eiᵈdem Eccl̄ie pᵉ · Vt aũ ꝑſenſ ordinac̃ō ab utᵉq; eccᵉ fidel̄r apꝓbata ⁊ gᵉtiſ recepta firma maneat ī perpetuū ⁊ incōcuſſa Eꝑs Glaſg̃ ⁊ eiᵈdem loci capitl̄m ex ꝑte una abbaſ de ieddeword̄ ⁊ eiᵈdem loci capitl̄m ex alt̄a Huic ordinac̃oi ſigilla ſua alt̄natim appoſuerunt ·

Carta Radulphi Burnard qua concedit eccleſie Glaſguenſi peteriam de faringdune ·

115 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus preſentibus et futuris Radulphus Burnard filius et heres Rogeri Burnard ſalutem in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me pro amore Dei et Beati Kentegerni et pro ſalute omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et Beato Kentegerno et Domino Waltero Epiſcopo Glaſguenſi et omnibus ſucceſſoribus ſuis in perpetuum focale de peteriis meis de faringdune ad domum ſuam de Alnecrumbe fine vaſto in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemoſinam · ita quod ſervientes epiſcoporum eligent ſibi commodiorem locum ad fodendum in quo duarum peteriarum mearum voluerint primo poſt locum quem ad opus meum retinuero · et ego pro me et heredibus meis ſuper ſacroſancta evangelia et reliquias capelle epiſcopi

juravi quod ſine malo ingenio et reclamatione vel impedimento elemoſinam ſupradictam in perpetuum perſolvemus · videntibus et audientibus teſtibus ſubſcriptis · Ricardo perſona de Alnecrumbe et decano de Tevidale · domino Adam et domino Roberto capellanis epiſcopi · Paulino capellano de faringdune · Willelmo de Aveſt ſeneſcallo epiſcopi · Warino pincerna · Petro Diſpenſatore · Roberto de Hertford clerico · Waltero de Camera · Yvone de capella ·

De Kelko ꝑ Campſi ·

116 Anno · milleſimo · ducēteſimo · viceſimo p'mo · ī capłła caſtelli de Roķ · die ſc̄oꝝ īnocenciū mr̄tirū ita cōuenit amicabiliꝫ inꝫ dn̄m · W · eꝑm · Glaſg̃ · 7 abb̄em 7 ꝓuentū de Kelc̄ ſuꝑ ꝓtoꝫlia que ꝫtebatꝫ inꝫ predc̄os eꝑm ꝫ abb̄em 7 ꝓuent̄ ſuꝑ eccr̄ de Kamſi · ꝑſentibꝫ đno W · de Boſc̄ đni · Reg̃ · cancełł · ꝫ đno Hug̃ · de mortuo mari Dec̄ Glaſg̃ · ꝫ đniſ · Rob̄ · 7 thom̄ · canōicis glaſg̃ ꝫ aliiſ magnatibꝫ płibꝫ de curia đni Reg̃ · videłt qđ dicti abb̄s 7 ꝓuentꝰ q'etū clamaueŕt dc̄o eꝑo 7 eiꝰ ſucceſſoribꝫ 7 eccᵉ Glaſguēſi in ꝑpetuū om̄e iꝰ qđ habuer̄t in eccr̄ de Kamſi · ita qđ q'cūqꝫ tenuerit eccᵃᵐ de Kamſi de dono dc̄i eꝑi uł ſucceſſoꝝ eiꝰ ſoluet ānuatī domui de Kelc̄ decē · mr̄caſ arg̃nti noīe ſimpliciſ bñfic̄ · q'etaſ ab om̄i hoꝺe · ꝫ fidelitatē dc̄e domui faciet · qđ ꝺdc̄aſ decē mr̄caſ eidē domui ſoluet ꝺminiſ ſtatutiſ ſcił medietatem ad pentecoſten · 7 medietatem ad feſtum ſc̄i mr̄tini · Et ſi ceſſatum fuerit a ſolutione ad aliquē ꝺminū epc̄ uł capitulū Glaſguenſe eum qui tenuerit dc̄am eccł̄iam ad ſolutionē · decem marcarū predc̄aꝝ faciendam dicte domui ꝑ cenſuram eccł̄iaſticā appłłone remota cōpellet · Om̄ia auŧ inſtrum̃ta ꝑ que dc̄a domꝰ de Kelc̄ potuit ſibi iuſ uendicare in predc̄a eccł̄ia de Kamſi dicta cōpoſic̄one hinc inde fideliꝫ obſeruata ꝫ uiribꝫ careāt in ꝑpetuum · vt auŧ hec amicabiliſ cōpoſic̄ō firma ꝑmaneat 7 ꝑpetua inꝫ eccł̄iaſ de Glaſgu 7 de Kelc̄ · dc̄uſ abbaſ 7 capitulum Kelcohenſe preſenti ſc'pto

ſigilla ſua appoſuerť · Hiiſ teſtĩ Dño · W · de Boıc̃ đni Reg̃ cancell · Dño Hug̃ de mortuo mari decano Glaſg̃ · Dño · Rob̃ · 7 thoм̃ · canōicis Glaſguēſibȝ · Dño · Rob̃ Ric̃ · officiali Glaſg̃ · Magro Hug̃ de pottuñ · Magro · thoм̃ de Aneſl' · Rob̃ cancell dc̃i ep̃i thoм̃ · Gilleb̃to · Ada · Andř · clicis đni Reg̃ · Magro W · de Grenlaue · Magro · Steph̃ de lilleſcliue · Alex̃ de Herſill · Dño Walť de L'ndeſeie Dño Joh̃e de mackeſwelle · Rob̃ fil Machuſ · Gilleb̃ de Katkt · W · mautalāt 7 aliis ·

Carta W · Cumyn de petra cere ·

117 Uniuerſis ſc̃e mat'ris ecc̃ie filiis ad quos p̃ſens ſc'ptū puenerit Willis Cumyñ · Comes de Buchane · Salt̃m · Sciant p̃ntes ⁊ futuri me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe · ⁊ p̃nti carta mea conf'maſſe deo ⁊ ſc̃o kēteg̃no de me ⁊ heredibȝ meis intuitu caritatis vnam petrā cere ānuatim ad nūdinas de glaſg̃ · in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam · ad luminare ad miſſam cotidie celebrādam · In altari de tumba ſc̃i kēteg̃ni · Hiis Teſtibȝ · Ric̃ Cumyñ fil̃ m̃o · Adā fil̃ Comit̃ · de Buhchañ · Willo fil̃ Rob̃to de haſting̃ · Rob̃to de Munfort · Rob̃to capllano m̃o · DD · Rufo · ⁊ m̃lt̃ alijs ·

De xl · ſolidis de Ruthergleu datis eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

118 ALEXANDER Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et ſancto Kentegerno et eccleſie Glaſguenſi in puram elemoſinam quadraginta ſolidos de firma burgi noſtri de Rutherglen ad luminare predicte eccleſie · Quare precipimus firmiter ballivis noſtris de Rutherglen ut prenominate ecclesie de Glaſgu ſingulis annis illos quadraginta ſolidos de firma prefati burgi abſque

omni diſturbatione habere faciant ; ſcilicet vigenti solidos ad feſtum ſancti Martini et vigenti ſolidos ad Pentecoſten · ſicut carta domini Regis Willelmi patris noſtri inde facta teſtatur · Teſtibus Waltero Olifard Justiciario Laodonie · Ingelram de Balliol · Henrico de Balliol Camerario · Radulfo capellano · Henrico de Striveling filio Comitis David · Johanne de Macuſwell · Reginaldo de Crauford vicecomite de Are · Waltero Biſet · apud Are viij die Maij anno regni noſtri nono ·

Carta Alexandri Regis II · de ſex marcis de Rutherglen datis Eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

119 ALEXANDER Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri nos conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et Eccleſie ſancti Kentegerni de Glaſgu illas ſex marcas quas dominus Rex Willelmus pater noſter eidem eccleſie dedit de firma burgi de Rutherglen ad ſuſtentationem unius diaconi et unius ſubdiaconi · Ita ut ipſi ſecundum ſtatuta eccleſie de Glaſgu decenter et ornate incedant cum ſuperpelliciis et nigris cappis ſicut alii vicarii incedunt · tenendas et habendas in liberam et perpetuam et puram et quietam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius et quietius et honorificentius in toto regno noſtro tenetur et poſſidetur · Quare precipimus prepoſitis noſtris de Rutherglen ut ſingulis annis predictas ſex marcas eiſdem clericis in dicta eccleſia Beati Kentegerni pro anima domini Regis Willelmi patris noſtri et pro nobis ſervientibus et ſervituris ſine omni impedimento habere faciant ad duos terminos ſcilicet tres marcas ad Pentecoſten et tres marcas ad feſtum ſancti Martini · Et prohibemus firmiter ne prefate ſex marce ultra terminos ſuos preſcriptos eis detineantur ſuper noſtram plenariam foriffacturam ſicut carta domini Regis Willelmi patris noſtri inde facta teſtatur · Teſtibus Waltero filio Alani

Seneſcallo · Waltero Olifard Justiciario Laodonie · Radulfo capellano · Ingelramo de Balliol · Henrico de Balliol camerario · Henrico de Striveling filio Comitis David · Johanne de Maccuswell · Reginaldo de Crauford vicecomite de Are · Waltero Biſet · Apud Are viij · die Maij anno regni noſtri nono ·

Cader ·

120 Omnibꝫ ſce mris eccle filiis ꝑſentibꝫ & futᶻis · Dauid Olẏfard & Joħa uxor eius salutē etnam in dno · Nouit vniuſitas ūra nos ſuſcepiſſe ex dono veħabiť ꝑris ñri Walti Glasg̃ eꝑi ꝓ bono pacis molendinū de Cader cū ſuis rtis ꝓtinentiis & vnū toftum iuxt eccłam de Cader ex occidentali parte ꝓximū uſq; ī riuulū ꝓximū ꝓ ꝑcia scilicꝫ parte tocius fundi de Cader qm mi Joħi dēs epc̄ ad inſtanciā & peticōm dni ñri Alexandr̄ reg̃ Scoc̄ & R · de Brus & W · seneſcaħ regis Scoc̄ & alioꝝ ꝓboꝝ uiroꝝ ex dono ſuo oīnibꝫ diebꝫ vite mee tenendā & habendā dedit & conceſſit · Ita ſcilicꝫ ut pt obitū meū dēm molendinū cū ſuis ꝓtinenciis & toftum iꝑm libe & sine oīni cōtradc̄one & ītegre redeant ad Jus & ꝓpietatē patmonii ꝺi Kenteg̃ni & eccłe ac eꝑoꝝ Glaſg̃ · Ego uo Dauid ꝓ me & dca · J · vxore mea iuraui q̄ ſup ꝑcia ꝓte dci fundi de Cader dēm eꝑm uel ſucceſſores ſuos uel eccłam Glaſg̃ nūq̄t impetem uel alio modo fatigabim · Dēs uo epc̄ ꝑfatum molendinū nobis warantizabit ſicut ī carta iꝑius continetur qmdiu teneñtum iꝑm de Cader ī manus ſuas plene tenuerit & pacifice · Et in Huiꝰ rei teſtimoniū sigillū meū & sigilla dni · J · de Killebride decani de valle Cluđ & dni Philippi de Perthec̄ & Magri Hug̃ de pottoñ · & Roꝺi cancellar̄ huic ſcripto sunt appōita · Hiis teſtibꝫ · dno G · de Katk̄ · Magro · J · dno Roꝺto capellanis dni eꝑi · Warino seneſcaldo · A · marescallo · dno A · de Katk̄ · A · francigena · Oſberto magno · Nicħo ÐÐ · & Coỳn ſuientibꝫ dni eꝑi & multis aliis ·

De iij · mᵉrcis · Eccẽ glaſgᷤ · de Molendᵒ de Cader annuatī debitiſ ·

121 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ · Alex̃ · vic̃ ðni Regiſ de Stuelī ſalt · Nouit vniuſitaſ ũra me ꝑ aĩa Regiſ Wiłi ðni mei t ꝑ animabꝫ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ t ꝑ ſalute regiſ Alex̃ ðni mei t ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ p̃riſ 7 m̃riſ mee 7 ꝑ ſalute mea 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dediſſe · cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe ðo et ðo kenteg̃no 7 ðo ſuano et ecc̃e Glaſgᷤ · treſ mᵉrcaſ ānuaſ in purā t ꝑpetuam elemoſinā de molendino meo de cader ad duoſ minoſ ꝓcipiendaſ ſciłꝫ · xx · Soł · ad pentecoſten et xx · Soł ad feſtū ſc̃i martini ꝑ ꝓuiſiōem decani 7 capłi glaſgᷤ · ad ſuſtentationem vniꝰ capłi deſeruientis ecc̃e Glaſgᷤ · 7 altari Sc̃i ſeruani qđ in eadem ecc̃a cōſtruxi · Quare uolo ut ꝑdc̃a ecc̃a Glaſgᷤ · ꝑdc̃aſ treſ mᵉrcaſ ānuaſ ita liḃe 7 quiete · teneat · ī perpetuū 7 poſſideat sic̃ aliqᵉ elemoſina in regno ſcocie liḃiuſ · 7 quietiꝰ tenetᶻ 7 poſſidetᶻ · In Cuiꝰ rei teſtimōiū ꝑſenti ſcᵗpto ſigillū meū appoſui · Teſtᵉ · H · de mortuo mari decano et capło Glaſgᷤ · Dño Wiłło · de Camꝺa · Dño Ric̃ fił · Ric̃ · de Erthe · 7 multiſ aliis ·

Carta Walteri Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua confirmat eccleſie Glaſguenſi tres marcas de molendino de Cader ·

122 Omnibus Sancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentibus et futuris Walterus miſeratione divina eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et beato Kentegerno et ſancto Servano et eccleſie Glaſguenſi tres marcas annuas de molendino de Cader percipiendas · ſcilicet viginti ſolidos ad Pentecoſten et viginti ſolidos ad feſtum ſancti Martini quas Alexander vicecomes ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani deſervientis altari ſancti Servani in eccleſia predicta contulit et carta ſua confirmavit ſicut in ea plenius

continetur · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum appoſuimus · hiis teſtibus · Domino Hugone de mortuo mari decano Glaſguenſi et capitulo · Dominis Hugone ⁊ Alexandro capellanis noſtris · Warino Benjamin Waltero Andrea clericis noſtris et multis aliis ·

De Gẏſeburne ·

123 ANNO incarnacioniſ đnice ◌ᵐ · cc° · xx°iij° · Cum multe frequent᷑ ꝑceſſissent diſſenſiones int᷑ Eꝑos Glaſgueñ eccl̃ie ⁊ canōicos de Gẏſeburne ſuꝑ eccl̃iiſ de Anant · de Loumaban ⁊ de Cumbertes · ⁊ Kirkepatric · ⁊ Rempat'c ⁊ Gretenho in uſus ꝓp'os ſcđm canonicoꝝ aſſercc̃oem habēdiſ ſ tandem die ſc̃oꝝ feliciſ ⁊ adaucti ad ꝓpetuam ut'uſq; ecc̃e t^a^nquillitatem · Dn̄s Walt᷑uſ Glaſgueñ Epc̃ ⁊ dicti canonici de Giſeburne cū ſollēpni ⁊ ſufficienti ſatiſdacc̃oe ſubiecerunt ſe gratiſ om̄i appl̃oe cont^a^dicc̃oe ⁊ cauillacc̃oe remotiſ ꝓuiſioni ⁊ diſpoc̃oi uiroꝝ diſcretoꝝ · Qui ſolum deū ꝑ occul̃ ħnteſ ſub hac forma ī iꝑo negoc̃o ꝓceſſerūt ordinanteſ qđ om̄es decime garbarū bladi ecc̃arum de Anant ⁊ de loumaban cum garbiſ capl̃e de la Rokele cedant ī uſus ꝓp'oſ dc̃oꝝ canonicoꝝ liꝑe quiete · plenarie · ab om̄i exacc̃oe ⁊ honere eꝑali · Cetera u° om̄ia cedant ī uſuſ rec̃toꝝ iꝑarum eccl̃iarum plene ⁊ ſine aliq^a^ contradicc̃oe reſpiciendo monaſ᷑tium de Gẏſeburne ſinguł annis in tribuſ marciſ ꝑ manuſ rec̃toris Ecc̃e de Anant ꝓcipiendiſ ad ſuſtētacc̃oem luminariſ · Reſpiciendo ⁊ idem monaſ᷑tium ī tribuſ marciſ · ꝑ manuſ rec̃toriſ ecc̃e de loumaban ꝓcipiendiſ ī feſto aſſūpcionis ƀe uirginiſ annuatī · quaſ treſ marcaſ ad tollend̃ om̄em contētionis ſcrupulū optento conſenſu capituli Glaſgueñ ſoluent idem canōici Glaſgueñ ecc̃e annuatim in natiuitate ƀe uirginiſ ad ſuſtentacc̃oem luminarum · Pret᷑ea om̄es decime garbarum bladi Eccl̃iarum de Cumbetres · Gretenho · Rempatric ⁊ Kirkepat'c cedant in uſuſ canōicorū cum decimiſ bladi capl̃e de logan · Saluiſ cuilibet rec̃tori in ſingulis iſtis q^a^tuor eccl̃iis q^a^tuor ſkeppis farine certo loco ⁊ competenti

annuatim ꝑcipiendis · ⁊ ꝑ canonicos infra ꝑochias iuxᵃ ꝓuiſionē legalium aſſingnandiſ · Cetera uº omnia cū ꝯriſ eccl̄iarum ⁊ decimiſ earumdem cedatn in uſuſ rectoꝝ iſtarum eccl̄iarum ſimiliꝫ ⁊ aliarum · Adieceſt ⁊n ut canonici ꝓfati habeant in qualibet pochia areā unā in loco competenti ⁊ unam acrā ꝯre in campo ad bladum colligendū · ꝓuiderunt ⁊ ut dñs Walꝫus Glaſgueñ Epc̄ ac ſucceſſoreſ ſui ī ꝑpetuū ordinent ꝑ ſua uoluntate de eccl̄iis predictiſ cū uacauerint ⁊ ī ſinguliſ inſtituant rectoreſ ſine contradicc̄oe canonicoꝝ nō expectata eoꝝ ꝓſentac̄oe cui in ꝑpetuum renunciauerūt om̄ium eccl̄iarum earumdem ordinac̄oem ⁊ collac̄oem dc̄o ep̄o ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuiſ concedēdo · Saluiſ eiſ decimiſ garbarum ⁊ aliiſ ꝑut ſupiuſ eſt ꝓuiſum · Saluo ⁊ iure ⁊ tenatura rectoꝝ eccl̄iarum qui modo ſunt · quouſq; ceſſerīt uł deceſſerint · Salua ⁊ tenura ⁊ poſſeſſione Wiłi de Glencarñ in ecc̄a de Loumaban ⁊ capłla de Rokele tota uita ſua · Reddendo iꝑis canoniciſ annuatim triginta treſ marcaſ medietatē ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini ⁊ medietatē ad Pentecoſt̄ · Inſtrumenta quidē ſup dc̄is eccl̄iiſ canonicis confecta ſi iꝑi contra hanc ꝓuiſionē eiſ uti uoluerint caſſa ſint ⁊ uana · ita ⁊n qđ ſi idem epc̄ uł aliquiſ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ contra eam uenire uoluꝫit ? eiſ liꝫe utant² canonici memorati · Et in huiꝰ rei teſtimoniū dicti canonici de Gẏſeburne ſigillū capituli ſui ꝓſenti ſcꝑto appoſuerunt · Hiiſ teſtibꝫ · Dño Petº ⁊ Henr̄ ⁊ Henr̄ Priore de Jeđđ · Magiſtro Stepł̄o de Lilleſcł · Magr̄o Hug̃ de Pottoñ · Dño Wiłło de Glencarñ · Dño A · ⁊ Roƀ capłłis dñi Ep̄i Glaſgueñ · Magr̄o Roƀto de ſc̄o Albano · Roƀto de Hereforđ · Wiłło ꝓſona de ẏrſkin cl̄icis đni ep̄i · Magr̄o Roƀ vicario de oxenhan · ⁊ multis Aliis ·

Carta Michaelis Prioris de Giſeburn qua dat eccleſie Glaſguenſi tres marcas annuatim percipiendas de eccleſia de Loghmaban ·

124 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Michael Prior et conventus de Giſeburn ſalutem · Noverit noſ conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe

eccleſie Glaſguenſi illas tres marcas argenti quas debemus annuatim percipere de eccleſia de Logmaban prout in autentico inter Dominum Walterum epiſcopum Glaſguenſem et nos confecto continetur · ad luminare ejusdem eccleſie ſingulis annis per manus rectoris memorate eccleſie percipiendas in Nativitate Beate Marie Virginis · In hujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum capituli noſtri appoſuimus ·

De eccl̃iis · de Anand̃ · Locmaban · Rokele · Cūbretref · Gretenhou · Rempatʳk cū capella de Logan ·

125 Oīmib3 ad quos p̄ſens ſcʳptum p̄uenit · Mich̃ pʳior 7 ꝯuentꝰ Giſeburñ · Salt In đno · Nouit uniuerſitaſ ũra nos ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 hʳc carta ñra confirmaſſe · venabili p̃ri · đno · Walt̃ · đi cr̃a ep̃o Glaſgueñ 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ſuis in p̄petuū · Ordinationem ꝛ collationē eccl̃iarum de Anand̃ · 7 de Locmaban · cum capl̃a de Rokele · ꝛ eccl̃iaꝝ de Cūbretˢs · de Gretenhov · de Rempatʳc cū capl̃a de Logan · ut ip̃e 7 ſucceſſores ſui de cetero nō expˢtata p̄ſentatione ñra cui in p̄petuū renūciauimꝰ ſine oīmi ot̃dictione ñra pro ſua uolūtate diſponāt de eccl̃iis 7 capl̃is predc̃is cum uacauerīt 7 in ſingl̃is rectoreſ idoneoſ inſtituāt qui de cura animaꝝ deo ſibiq, 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ſuiſ de ep̃alibʒ reſpondeāt ac oīmia hon̄a ip̄aꝝ eccl̃iaꝝ ſuſtineāt · ſaluis nobis 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ñris in p̄petuum oīmibʒ decimis bladi ſingl̃aꝝ eccl̃iarū ꝛ capl̃arum p̄ſcʳptarum in uſus p̄prioſ · integre · 7 plenarie · libere · ꝛ quiete · ab oīmi exacc̃one 7 hon̄e ep̃ali · exceptiſ q̃tuor Sceppiſ farine cuilibet rʳtoꝝ cuiꝰlibet iſtarum q̃tuor eccl̃iaꝝ · videl̃t · de cumbretˢs · De Gretenhou · De Rempatric · 7 de Kirkepatric annuatī p̄cipiendiſ · 7 p nos ul̃ nūcium nr̃m certo loco 7 competēti infra p̄ochias iuxta p̄uiſionē legaliū hominū aſſignādis · Salua ꝛ nobis in q̃libet p̄ochia ſingl̃arum eccl̃iaꝝ predc̃aꝝ de p̄ris ip̄aꝝ ecc̃aꝝ · una area in loco ꝯpetēnti · 7 una acra p̄re in campo ad bladū nr̃m colligendū · Saluis ꝛ noƀ annuatī ſex · mʳcis · tribʒ · ſolid̃ · de eccl̃ia de Anād · ꝛ tʰbʒ

de eccłia de Locmaban · ſingłis annis ꝑ manꝰ rectoꝝ earumdē eccłiaꝝ ꝑcipiendis in feſto aſſūpc̄oniſ Beate uˡginis · Teſte ſigillo capitłi ñri huic ſcˡpto appenſo ·

Stobħ ·

126 Oīmibꝫ ſc̄e ꝯatˡſ ecc̄e filiiſ ꝑſentibꝫ ꝛ futᶻiſ Dñſ Walt̄uſ Olifarđ Junior Juſtic̄ Laodoñ · Et̄nā ī đno Sałt · vniu̇ſitati v̄re notū facimꝰ ꝙ cū ꝓtᵒu̇ſia mota fuiſſet int̄ ven̄abilem ꝑrem nr̄m · Walt̄m đi gr̄a glaſg̃ ep̄m ex una ꝑte et Jordanū de currokeſ ex alt̄a ſup̄ t̄ra de ſtobhou ⁝ Liſ tali fine ꝓqˡeuˡ · videł ꝙ ꝑfatꝰ epc̄ daret memorato J · cent̄ libᵉ̄ſ ſt̄lingoꝝ ꝑ bono paciſ · Et dc̄uſ · J · reſtitu̇et ꝑfato ep̄o oĩa īſtᵘmenta que habebat ſup̄ t̄ra memorata · Ita ꝙ ſi aliqᵉ̄ repirēt² pꝰtmođ ñ reſtituta īualida cēſerēt² · Abiuraret ꝛ dc̄uſ · J · t̄ram eandē ꝑ ſe ꝛ oĩbꝫ ſuiſ īppetuū · Renunciando oĩ iuri quod in t̄ra illa ſe uł omneſ ſuoſ credebat ꝛ dicebat ħre · uł quod aliqᵒ mᵒ sˡ uł oĩbꝫ ſuiſ potuit ī ea compet̄e · Sicq; fc̄a reſtōe īſtᵘm̄toꝝ a dc̄o · J · ⁊ abiurata t̄ra memorata ꝑ ſe ꝛ oĩbꝫ ſuiſ inppetuū ⁝ ꝑ ſacᵉ̄mentū corpałr ꝑſtitū · cōpletū ſub hac forma reſedit negociū · Noſ uᵒ qui de ꝓfenſu iꝑꝰ Jorđ · ⁊ de ꝓfilio amicoꝝ ſuoꝝ dati fuimꝰ ad recipiendū pecuniā numat̄ā ⁝ illaſ centū libraſ recepimꝰ a dc̄o ep̄o plene · ⁊ ītegre · ⁊ abſq; ōi ctᵉ̄dic̄tiōe · de quibꝫ ꝑfatū ep̄m quietū reddemꝰ ⁊ īmunē · ꝛ a tanto debito t̄minif ſtatutiſ ꝑſoluto ⁝ peneſ iꝑm · J · ⁊ ōeſ ſuoſ penitꝰ abſolutū · ꝺtᵉ̄ omneſ hoĩeſ et feminas iꝑm ep̄m ⁊ ſucceſſoreſ ſuos ſr̄ ſoluc̄oe noƀ fc̄a ꝑpetuo warantizatᶻi · Et in rei geſte ⁊ plenarie ſolōiſ fc̄e teſtimoniū ⁝ ꝑſenſ ſcˡptū ſigilli ñri munimine duxꝰ roborādū · Hiiſ teſtᵒ đđ Olifard · Roƀ de Parc · Roƀ de Walevẏñ ꝯilitibꝫ ñriſ · Philippo de perthec · c̄lico đni Reg̃ · ĐĐ c̄lico ñro · Oſ̄to magno · Oſ̄to ſcoto · Walt̄o piſtore ſuientibꝰ ñriſ ⁊ multiſ aliiſ ·

Stobb ·

127 Wiłłs ꝑmiſſione diuina ſ̄ci Andr̄ · miniſt̄ humił · Wiłłs de Boſco Archid̄ laod̄ · et d̄ni reg̃ Cancellari^{i} · et ⁊magiſt̄ Lauſ̄ · Archid̄^{i} ſ̄ci Andr̄ omnibꝫ x^{ti} fidelibꝫ Salt uite ꝑsentis et fut^{r}e · Cum cāe ꝓgnicõ q̃ ũtebat^{r} Int̄ · veñ · ꝑrem Waltm Eꝑ⁊ Glaſg̃ · ꝫ Jordanū de Kurrok̄ sup̄ ꝑra de ſtobb · et rebꝫ aliiſ a ſummo pontifice nob̄ fuiſſ̄ delegata ꝫ in ea uſq; ad litis cõteſtationē canonice fuiſſ̄ ꝓceſſum ꝫ tandē ad inſtantiā ut^{r}uſq; ꝑtiſ amicoꝫ liſ finalit̄ sb̄ hac forma ꝓq^{r}euit · Videlicet q dict^{i} Jordan^{i} ꝑ fuſtū et bacłm in manibꝫ noſt^{r}s reſignauit ꝑ ſe et ꝑ ſ̄edibꝫ ſuiſ totū ius qd̄ dicebat ſe habe in ꝑra de ſthobb cū õibꝫ ſuis ꝑtiñciiſ · Iꝑam q; q^{r}etā clamauit ꝺo Kenteg̃ ꝫ eccꝺe Glaſg̃ · et ꝑſato eꝑo ſuiſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ^{i} ī perpetuū · Nos v^{o} auctoritate · ap^{ca} · ꝑ dictum fuſtū ⁊ baculū noīe Glaſg̃ · eccłie ſepe fatū Eꝑm inueſtiuim^{i} ꝑra memorata · s^{r} ſuiſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ libe q^{r}ete ac pacifice ꝓpetuo p^{i}ſidenda · ꝑ hac q^{r}d̄ reſignacõe et q^{r}eta clamacõe ꝫ dedit sepe dict^{i} eꝑs ꝑnoīato Jordano cētū Lib^{ra}s ſtlingoꝫ · Idē ꝺo Jordan^{i} iuramñto corꝑalit̄ ꝑſtito fidelit̄ ꝓmiſit q õia inſtrumñta ſup̄ ead̄ ꝑra confecta Eꝑoꝫ · ſ · ꝫ Capł̄i Glaſg̃ · et romanoꝫ pontifič ꝫ eoꝫ legatoꝫ et regū eꝑo reſtituet · Ita · ſ · q ſi q^{ra} alia inſtrumñta poſtea fuerīt inde regia uł alia reuelata ꝫ caſſa remaneāt ⁊ inutilia · Vt aut̄ ꝑſenſ compo ꝓpetuā optineat f^{r}mitatē · ⁊ ne in recidiue ꝓtencõiſ ſcrupulū aliquoꝫ machinacõibꝫ incidat ꝫ ꝑdict^{i} Jordan^{i} candē f^{r}miſt̄ et in ꝓpetuū obſuandam ſub debito ſac^{ra}mñtj ꝑſtiti ꝑ se et ſ̄edib^{i} ſuis in ñra ꝑſentia f^{r}miſt̄ ꝓmiſit · ⁊ nos ad ſecuritatē ampliorē ꝑſens ſc^{r}ptū Sigiłł noſt^{r}s duxim^{i} roborandū · Anno gr̃e · ⁊^{o} · cc^{o} · xxiij^{o} · xij^{o} · Kał Junij Aput ⁊Wuxleb^{r}c ꝫ jn Eccłia · parochialj · Hiis teſtibꝫ R · et W · Abbibꝫ de Neubotł · et de ſ̄ca cruce · Dño Walt̄o Olifard Juſtič d̄ni reg̃ ·

Confirmacō Reg̃ de cōpoſicōe de ſtobhowe ·

128 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ tociꝰ ⁊re ſue clericis ⁊ laicis ſalem · Sciant preſētes ⁊ futᵘi nos ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe amicabilē ꝯpoſicionem fc̃am int̃ Walt̃m ep̃m Glasg̃ ⁊ Jordanū de Corrokes ſup ⁊ra de ſtobohowe ⁊ quibusdā Rebus aliis · Et Reſignacōem Et quietam clamanciā qᵐ m idem Jordanus ꝑ se ⁊ ⁊hedibꝫ ſuis inꝑpetuū fecit Bō Kenteg̃no ⁊ eccl̃ie Glasg̃ ⁊ predc̄o Walt̃o Ep̃o Glasg̃ ſup dc̄a ⁊ra de ſtobhowe cum omnibꝫ ꝑtinentiis suis · qᵐ m idem Jordanꝰ predc̄o Walt̃o Ep̃o ꝑ fuſtum ⁊ Bacl̃m reſignauit · ⁊ qᵘetam clamauit cum ōi iure qđ dicebat se ħere in ⁊ra illa · Quare volumꝰ ⁊ ꝓcipimꝰ vt illa amicabilis cōpoſitio ⁊ reſignacio ⁊ qᵘeta clamancia int̃ eosdē Ep̃m Glasg̃ ⁊ Jorđ ita libere quiete ⁊ pacifice teneantur ꝛ sicut in ſcripto iudicū delegatoꝝ ſcilicꝫ Wiłłi Ep̃i ſc̃i Andree · ⁊ Wiłłi de Boſco Archiđ Laodoñ Cancellar̃ · ⁊ Magr̃i Laurent̃ Archiđ ſc̃i Andr̃ inter partes inde ꝯfecto plenius cōtinetur ſaluo ſuicio ñro · Teſtᵉ Wiłło Ep̃o ſc̃i Andree · Ric̄o · ⁊ Alex̃ · ⁊ Wiłło · de Newebotł · ⁊ de Cupre ⁊ de ſc̃a Cruce ꝛ Abbibus · Wiłło de Boſcł̃ · Archiđ Laodoñ Cancełł · Ingelr̃ de Baillol · Henr̃ de Baiłł Cam̃ · Alex̃ vic̄ de ſtrivelin · Henr̃ de ſtrivelin · fił Com̃ Dauid · apđ Nevbotł · Nonodecimo Die Maij · Anno Regni · ñri · Nono ·

Quieta clamacio de hominibus de ſtobhowe ·

129 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibꝫ ꝑbis hominibꝫ tocius terre ſue ſalem · Sciatis quod Walt̃o Ep̃o Glasg̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis ep̃is quietū clamauimꝰ in ꝑpetuum quicqᵘd iuris ħuimus in Gillemił filio Boweiñ · ⁊ Gillemor filio eius · ⁊ Buꝛꝰ · ⁊ Gillẏs̃ · filio Eldredi · quos Adam filius Gilleƀ predc̄o Ep̃o ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ suis Ep̃is qᵘetos clamauit ꝑ se ⁊ heredibus

ſuis inperpetuū · coram ꝑbis hominibus · Et in huius rei teſtimoniū · predčo Walᵗo Eꝑo has litᵗas nr̃as patentes inde fieri fecimus · Teſtᵉ Walᵗo Olifard Juſtič Laodoñ · Henr̃ de Bailloł Cam̃ · Joħe de ɯaccuswelle vič de Rokesburg̃ · Wiłło de Hertesheued · vič de Lanark · Apd Cadihou · xij · die Nouembr̃ · Anñ · r̃ · ñri · xjᵒ ·

Qᵘeta clamačõ ɯariote filie Samuel de ᵗra de Stobbou ·

130 Om̃ibꝫ xꝑi fidelibꝫ ꝑſentes litᵗas viſur̃ · uł audituř · ɯariota filia Samuel salm in đno · Nouit uniuſitas ũra qđ cũ venabilem ꝑrem dm̃ · Wiłłm eꝑm Glaſg̃ ꝑ litᵗaſ regiaſ coram đno Gilᵇto fraſ tũc vicecõite de treuq̃r sup ᵗra de Stobbou cũ ptiñcijs tᵉxiſſem in čam ? ego in viduitate mea cõſtituta attendẽſ me dčm dm̃ eꝑm indebite ꝛ iniᵛte uexaſſe · dčam ᵗram de Stobbou · in qua nullũ ius habui ab eodem eꝑo exigendo ? totũ iuſ quod ad dčam ᵗram ħere potui uel poᵗo in futᵘm ? ꝑ me ꝛ heredibꝫ meiſ uel affigᵉtis eidem đno eꝑo ꝛ fučoribꝫ ſuiſ ꝑ qᵒdam annuo redditu ſčđm qđ in carta dči đni eꝑi inde mˢ cõfecta cõtinetᵘ ? qᵘetũ clamaui in ꝑpetuũ · ꝛ in curia vicecomitatᵛ de trauq̃r mea uolũtate ſpõtanea reſignaui · Renũcianſ qᵒad hoc oñibꝫ litᵗiſ impetᵉtiſ ꝛ impetᵉndiſ ꝛ omi iuř auxilio eccᵉſtici ꝛ ciuilis · ꝛ oñibꝫ alijs que mˢ ꝛ ħedibꝫ meiſ uł affigᵉtis ꝑdeſſe · ꝛ dčo đno eꝑo ꝛ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis obẽe poᵗint in ħ fčo · Et ſi cõtingat qđ aˢs uł aliqᵉ quocũqꝫ caſu dčm eꝑm uł fučores ſuos ſup dča ᵗra uexare uoluit · aut corã quocũqꝫ iudice ſčari uł eccᵉſtico cõuẽire ? ego ꝛ filiᵛ meᵛ uł affignatᵛ · a toto ꝑdčo annuo redditu cademᵛ · nˢ dčm eꝑm ꝛ fučores ſuos qᵉnt ad ꝑdčam ᵗrã defende poſſimᵛ · ꝛ indẽpnes in oñibꝫ conſeruare · In cᵛ rei teſtiñniũ ſigillũ meũ appoſui huic ſcˢpto · Teſtibꝫ · ɯagro Walᵗo decano · Dño Roƀ theſaurar̃ · Dño · Ričˢ cancellar̃ glaſg̃ · ɯagro Roƀ · de Edenburg̃ canõico glaſg̃ · Dño Nicħ de Gleynwiñ · rᶜtore eccłie de Jethañ · Dñiſ Joħe ꝛ Ričo capłis dči đni eꝑi · Joħe ꝛ Wiłło clicis eiᵛdem đni eꝑi ꝛ alijs ·

Reſignacō Eugenij filij Mariote de ꝥra de Stobbou ·

131 Vniuſis xp̄i fidelibz hoc ſc'ptū uiſuſ uł audituſ · Eugeni⁹ fili⁹ amabille filie samuel ſałm in dño · Nouit vniuſitas ūra qđ ego recognoſcens ꝥ intelligens maneriū de Stobbou cū oīmibz ptiñcijs ſuis ẽe ius beati kentegni · ꝥ ad eccłiam glaſg̃ · de iure ptinere · totū iuſ ſi quod in dco manerio habui uel ħre potui ? deo ꝥ beato kentegno ꝥ eccłie glaſg̃ · ac veñabili p̄ri đno Wiłło ep̄o glaſg̃ · ꝥ ei⁹ ſuccoribz in ppetuū ? p me ꝥ hr̄dibz meis reſignaui ꝥ q'etū clamaui · Tactis etiam ſac^cſcis eu^cngłijs p me ꝥ hr̄dibz meis iuraui qđ cont^c h^cnc reſignacōem ꝥ q'etā clamacōem nłło tempe uēiem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtioniū ſigillū meū appoſui huic ſc'pto · Hijs teſtibz · Dño Gilb̄to fraꝥ vicecom̄ de treueq̄r · Joħe dco venatore · Wiłło de Maleuile · Joħe Caperuñ · Wiłło puruers · Roƀ fił Gilberti · Joħe ꝥ Ricо capłłis Dñi ep̄i · Joħe ꝥ Wiłło cłicił ei⁹dem đni ep̄i ꝥ alijs ·

De Nundinis ap^a Glaſg̃ ·

132 Alex̃ đi gr̃a Rex Scotł Ep̄ił · aƀƀibz · Com̃ · Baroñ · Juſtic̃ · Vicecom̃ · prepōitiſ · Miniſt'ſ · et omnibz p̄bił hōibz ſuiſ cłicił et laicił Sałt · Sciant p̄ſenteſ et fut^zi me ꝓceſſiſſe et hac carta mea ꝓf'maſſe đo 7 ſco kentegno et ecc̃e Glaſg̃ · 7 Walt̄o ei⁹đ loci ep̄o ōibzq; ſucceſſoribz ei⁹ ippetuū nundinaſ ap̄ Glaſg̃ habendaſ ſinguliſ ānił 7 tenendaſ · ab octaƀ apłoꝶ pet' 7 pauli plenarie p octo dieſ . cum f'ma et plenaria pace · et cū ōibz liƀtatib⁹ aliquibz nundiniſ in tota ꝥra mea ꝓceſſiſ · et cū ōibz rectitudinibz ad nūdinaſ ptinentibz · Ita liƀe · Q'ete · plenarie · et honorifice ? sic̃ aliq^e nundine in aliquo burgoꝶ meoꝶ liƀi⁹ · quieti⁹ · Pleni⁹ · et honorificēti⁹ tenent^z aut teñi debent · Sic̃ carta đni Regiſ Wiłli pat'ſ mei Joc̃ ep̄o Glaſg̃ · et ei⁹ ſucceſſoribz inde fca teſtat^z · Teſt^e Hug̃ ep̄o · Dunkelđ · Wiłło Cumī Com̃

de buham Juſtič Scoť · Roģo de mortuo mari · Thoma hoſtiař · Walťo Cumī · Jorđ · Cumī · Walcolmo pinčna Thoma de Haya Roƀ · de ſcint cler · aꝑ edeneſbᵈc xxᵒiijᵒ die Julij ·

De Burgo apᵈ glaſğ ·

133 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scotť Oīnibꝫ ꝑbiſ hominibꝫ tociꝰ r̃re ſue cl̃iciſ ꝛ laicis Sałt · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ꝛ futᶻi noſ cōceſſiſſe ꝛ hac carta ñra ꝯfⁱmaſſe đo 7 ſc̃o kenteģno 7 Walťo eꝑo Glaſğ 7 ſinguliſ eꝑiſ ciꝰ ſucceſſoribꝫ ut Burgū habeant apud Glaſgu · cum foro diei Jouiſ Ita bene 7 honorifice · plenarie 7 quiete · 7 cum oīnibꝫ liƀtatibꝫ et consuetudinibꝫ ſicut aliquiſ Burgoꝝ ñroꝝ in tota r̃ra ñra pleniꝰ meliꝰ honorificentiꝰ habet · Quare uolumꝰ 7 firmiť ꝑceipimꝰ ut oīneſ Burgenſeſ qui in ꝑdc̃o Burgo manēteſ erunt ñram firmam pacem iuſte habeant ꝑ totam r̃ram ñram ī eundo ꝛ redeundo · Et ꝓhibemꝰ firmiť ne quiſ eoſ uł eoꝝ catalla ĩiuſte diſturbet aut uexet · aut aliqᵃm eiſ iniuriam aut cōtumeliam inferat ſuꝑ ñram plenariam foriffc̃uram · Sicut carta đni reğ Wiłi p̃riſ ñri inde fc̃a Joceł quondā eꝑo Glaſğ teſtatᶻ · Teſtᵉ Walťo Olỳfarđ · Juſtič laudoñ · Henr̃ de Baỳlloł Camario · Joħe de makeſweł vicec̃ · de Rokeſburg · Henr̃ · mareſcał · Alex̃ de Setoñ · Roƀ · de Sc̃o · claro · Wiłło de herteſheued vicecoñ de Lanarc · apud Cadihou · xxij · die · nouembr̃ · Anno regni ñri · vndecimo ·

Confirmacio de Burgo de Glasgu ·

134 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scottoř Eꝑis aƀƀibꝫ Coñ Baroñ Juſtič · vicecoñ ministris ꝛ omnibus ꝓbis hominibꝫ totiꝰ terre ſue clericis ꝛ laicis sałem Sciant ꝑſentes ꝛ futᶻi me ꝯceſſiſſe ꝛ hac Carta mea cōfirmaſſe Deo ꝛ ſc̃o Kenteģno ꝛ Walťo eꝑo Glasğ ꝛ ſingłis ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ in ꝑpetuū vt

Burgū habeant aꝑd Glascu cū foro die Jouis bene ⁊ honorifice · qᶹete ⁊ plenarie cū omnibꝫ libertatibꝫ ⁊ ꝓfuetudinibus qᵉ aliquis Burgoꝝ meorum in tota ꝟra mea melius · plenius · quietius · ⁊ honorificēti⁹ habet · Quare volo ⁊ firmiᵵ ꝑcipio ut ões Burgenses qui in predc̃o Burgo manentes erunt · meam firmā pacē iuſte habeant ꝑ totā ꝟram meam in eundo ⁊ redeundo · Et ꝑhibeo firmiᵵ ne quis eos aut eoꝝ catalla iniuſte diſturbet aut vexet aut aliqᵉm eis iniuriam aut ꝓtumeliā inferat · ſuꝑ meam plenariā forisfc̃uram · Sicut Carta Dñi Regis Wiłłi patris mei Joceł Eꝑo Glasg̃ ⁊ ei⁹ ſucceſſoribꝫ inde fc̃a teſtatur · Teſtᵉ · Hug̃ Eꝑo Dunkelđ · Wiłło Cumin · Comiᵵ de Buhā Juſtiᶜ̃ ſcotie · Rog̃o de Mortuo mari · Thom̃ hoſtiaꝛ̃ · Walᵵo Cumin · Jordañ Cumin · Malcolmo pinc̃na · Thom̃ de Haẏa · Roƀo de ſeẏnt cler · Aꝑd Edeneburg · xxiij · die Julij ·

De tolneo in Burgo de Glasg̃ · nō capiend̃ ·

135 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibus ꝑbis hominibus toci⁹ terre ſue clericis ⁊ laicis ſałem · Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta ñra cōfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccłie ſc̃i Kenteg̃ni de Glasgu ⁊ Waltero eꝑo eiusdem loci ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis eꝑis · ne ꝑpoſiti uel Bałli uel ſuientes ñri de Rutherglē tolneū aut ꝓfuetudinē capiant in villa de Glasg̃ · ſet illa capiāt ad Crucem de Schedeneſtuñ ſicut illa antiquitus capi solebant · Quare ꝑhibemus firmiᵵ ne ꝑpositi uel Bałli uel ſuientes ñri de Rutherglen Tolneum aut ꝓfuetudinem ulᵵius capiant in villa de Glasgu · Teſte Thom̃ de ſtriuelin Cancellaꝛ̃ · Henr̃ de Baẏłł Camario · Rog̃o de Quenci · Joł̃e de Makeswell · ÐÐ · Marscallo · Henr̃ Maꝛ̃ · Walᵵo Biſet Aꝑd Jedewurth · xxix · Die octobr̃ Anno Reg̃i ñri duodecimo ·

Carta de donacõe ecĕ ſoluēđ ꝑ Roḡū de ſca fide · ⁊ R · de Neuhaṁ ⁊ eoꝝ ħedes ·

136 Omnibꝫ ſce matˢs ecĕie filijs Roƀtᵒ de londonijs · fraꝫ đnj Reḡ · Scocie Sałt Nouitᵉ · nos diuine pietatis ītuitu ꝑ aĩabꝫ Regᵉ · Wiłłi ⁊ Ade comitiſſe · ⁊ oĩm añceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ⁊ ꝑ ſalute · đnj Alexandri · Regᵉ · ⁊ · J · Regine · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe ñre dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmaſſe deo ⁊ beato kēteḡno ⁊ ecĕe glaſgueñ ad lumĩare · j · petʳm cere in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſĩam ānuatī ꝑcipiēdam a Roḡo de ſca fide ⁊ Roƀ de Neuham · ⁊ eoꝝ ħedibus · qᵒs ad ſoluc̃oem ꝑdĕe elemoſine pñti carta aſſigʳuimᵒ · ſᵐ · ꝓmĩos qˢ in eoꝝ cartis continēt² ad cuiᵒ rei ſec²itatē ꝑſenti pagine [ſigillum] appoſuimᵒ · Teſtᵉ · Waldeuo pˢore de leſmahagu · Bñdicto monacho · Joħe Capłło · dūcano fił ad · Thoma fił Wiłł · Sỳmōe mauleũrer · Normanno de Corri · Hēnico de corr̃ · Galfrido mauleũrer · Wiłło Bretun · Beniamī clĩco · ⁊ mł̃tis alijs ·

Confirmac̃ Reḡ Alex̃i · de petʳ cere quā dedit Roƀ · ⁊ ad ſoluendā eam attornauᵗ · Roḡum de ſca fide ⁊ Roƀ de Neuham et eorum heredes ·

137 Alex̃ dei gr̃a · Rex Scottˉ · Oīnibꝫ ꝑbis hōibus tociᵒ ꝓre ſue ꝛ clĩcis ⁊ laicis Sałtm · Sciant ꝑntes ⁊ futˢi nos conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta ñra cō̃fˢmaſſe · donac̃oem illā quā Roƀtᵒ · de lundoñ fr̃ ñr fecit deo ⁊ ƀto kēteḡno ⁊ ecĕie glaſgueñ · ad lumĩare de vna petʳ cere ī purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſĩaꝯ ānuatī ꝑcipiend̄ de Rogeř de ſca fide ⁊ Robertˉ · de Neuham · ⁊ eoꝝ ħedibꝫ · quos Id̄ Roƀ · de lundoñ · ad ſoluc̃oem ꝑdĕe elemoſine ꝑ cartā ſuā aſſigʳuit Tenend̄ · ⁊ hñd adeo liƀe ⁊ qˢete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut carta dĉi Roƀ de lundoñ inde ſca teſtat² · Teſtᵉ · Thoñ · de Stˢuelẏñ · Archidiacoñ glaſᵉ Rad̄ · capłłano ñro · henr̃ . de baiłł camer̃ · Joħ · de Maccuſweł · Joħ · bẏſet ·

Will fre ei⁹ · Will de veſcy · Ap^d · glaſgu nono die Maij · Anñ · Regni ñri vndecio ·

Carta de Deciñ soluend ·

138 Alexander Dei gra Rex Scottoꝝ Juſticiariis vicecoñ ꝓpõitis miniſtris ⁊ omnibꝫ ꝑbis hominibus ⁊ parochianis totius Eꝑatus Glasg̃ saꝉem · Qñ Diuina ꝓuidencia nos in Regñ ñro clero · ⁊ popło preeſſe voluit vtriusqꝫ exceſſus emendare · Et ſaluti poteſtate tradita ꝓuidere ⁊ noꝺ neceſſe eſt ⁊ vnde Dñica inſtitucõe inducti omnibꝫ voꝺ regia Auctoriᵗᵉ mandamus · hortam² ⁊ precipim⁹ in domino qᵉtinus Eꝑo vro ⁊ Archidiacono eoꝝqꝫ miniſtris debitam obediencie reuenciam exhibeatis · Decimas qꝫ vras ⁊ ceta iura eccłiaſtica eccłiis vris in omnibus plenaꝝ ⁊ ſine repugnancia ꝓsoluatis ſicut ꝓ alios eꝑatus Regni ñri Decimas plenarius ⁊ melius dari ꝓcepimus · ſcilicꝫ de Blado de lino ⁊ lana · de Caſeo · de Butiro · de Agnis · de vitulis · de porcellis · de capellis · de pullis · nᵉnon ⁊ de cetis omnibꝫ nō nominatis de quibus lex xp̃iana Decimam dari poſtulat · Si uero aliquis nr̃m qˡcqᵉm rᵉte decime ſue teme detinere presumpserit ⁊ vicecoñ ñr de eo capiat forisfc̃m nr̃m ſcilicet duodecim vaccas · Si uero vicecoñ illi ꝓsenſit aut ꝓpˡā decimā detinuerit ⁊ Juſtic̃ ñr de eo vic̃ forisfc̃m nr̃m capiat · Decimas qꝫ detentas eccłiis plenaꝝ solui faciat · ne ꝓ defectu iuſticie quela ad nos veniat · ⁊ ſicut Carta Dñi Regis Wiłłi patris ñri teſtatur · Teſt · Henr̃ de Bał · camario · Joñe de Maccuswelle vic̃ de Rokesb · Wiłło de Coleuił Heruic̃ Marscał · Walto Biseť · Wiłło · Biseť · aꝑd Lanark · xix · die Nouembr̃ Anno Regni ñri · xj° ·

Obligatio Đ · de Carric ·

139 Notum ſit oīnibꝫ hominibꝫ litteras p̄ſentes uiſuris uł auditᵉis qđ Dñs Dunecanus de Carric · Anno Gr̄e · ◌ᵐ · cc°. viceſimo quinto · die lune p̧xᵃ ante feſtum ſ̄ce Marie Magdalene in capitulo apud Are celebrato cōſtitutᵒ in preſentia đni Walteri Glaſg̃ eп̄i et multoꝝ alioꝝ ſibi aſſidentium ſollempniт̄ cōceſſit in fidelitate p̧pria ⁊ in fide đo debita et ecc̄e firmiт̄ p̧miſit · Qđ omnes decimas ſuas et rectitudines ecc̄aſticas ſoluet dño et ecc̄e plenarie toto tempore uite ſue · Scilicet · De Blado · De feno · et molendino · de Lana · ⁊ lino · de Caſeo · ⁊ butiro · de vitulis · ⁊ Angnis · de porcellis et pullis et de Capreoł · et de omnibꝫ aliis de quibꝫ lex xp̄iana · decimas ⁊ rectᵗudines ecc̄aſticas dari precipit · ſicut alibi p̧ dẏoceſim Glaſg̃ p̧ſoluuntᵉ · Et has easdem decimas ab omnibꝫ hominibꝫ ſuis et tenentibꝫ integre p̧ uiribꝫ dari faciet · Et ſiqui reſiſtentes fuerint uł rebelles cum cōſilio clericoꝝ manum apponet adiutᵗcem · Conceſſit ꝫ ibidem quod c̄licos de Carric talliis aliquibꝫ uel exactionibꝫ indebitis inpoſterum non grauabit nec q̃ntū ad ip̄m p̧tinet gᵘuari p̧mittet · Corredium ad opus ſuientū ſuoꝝ qui kethres nuncupatᵉ a c̄licis nō exiget memoratis · Conceſſit ꝫ ut ip̄i c̄lici p̧ totam p̄ram ſuam ꝯmunē habeant paſturam iuxᵃ tᵃditiōeſ ſ̄coꝝ patrū et ecc̄e ſtatuta · ꝫ in omnibꝫ liƀtate gaudeant eccł̄iaſtica · Excōicatos et ecc̄e rebelles donec ad unitatē ecc̄e redierint deuitabit · et cum de p̧ſonis ip̄oꝝ ſibi cōſtiт̄it ſi cenſuram uilipendant ecc̄aſticam poſt xlᵃ dies bona eorū faciet cōfiſcari ut ſic p̧ penam temporalem ad ſatiſſactionem redeant ? qᵗ p̧p̄ metū diuinū redire noluerunt · Preſentibꝫ hiis teſtibꝫ · Joħe et Odone de Kilwiniп̄ · ꝫ de dercungal · Aƀƀibꝫ · T · decano · de Carric · Vmfrido quondā decano de Cuningham · Gileberto de Kethk̄ · ꝫ · A · ꝫ J · Capħis · đni eп̄i · Magro · W · de Kilkenni · Magro Roƀ · de Edenhał · Wiħo de Karleoł · Godardo · C̄licis Dñi A · de Galweia · Roƀ · de Bigre · Jordano locard · Roƀ · Cancellario · Walт̄o c̄lico · Helẏa Walenſi Milite Dēi duncani . Walт̄o Campañ · Magro · Hug̃ de Carric · Et multis aliis c̄licis · ⁊ laicis ·

De Eccłijs de Ardroſſā ⁊ de Dalri ·

140 Anno gr̃e ɯ° · cc° · xx° sexto · Cum ꝓt°uerſia mota fuiſſ̄ ſup pluribꝫ articuł In ꝑ Dn̄m Walt̄m ep̄m Glaſg̃ · ex ꝑte vna et Joh̄em ab̄bem ⁊ ꝓuentū de Kilwiniñ ex alt̄a · tādē cōmuniū amicoꝝ · ꝓſilio ſub hac for[a] quieuit · Conceſſit dc̄uſ epc̄ caritatis Intuitu dc̄is ab̄bi ⁊ cōuentui ſexdecī ſol̄ noīe penſiōis · de ecc̄a de ardroſſan ꝑcipiendos ꝑ manū miniſtrantis In eadem · Dc̄i uero monachi remiſſunt oīo c̄am q[a]m moꝺant ſup ecc[a] de dalri petendo eā In capellam · renūciantes impetratiſ ⁊ Inpetrandis in ꝑpetuū · Adeo qd̄ de ceꝺo n[e] ep̄m · n[e] cl̄icū · dc̄am ecc̄am tenentē fatigabunt ſup ea que mat[r]x ecc̄a ꝑpetuo remanebit · Monachi uero prefati ꝓſentabunt ep̄o capł̄os ẏdoneos ad ecc̄aſ ſuaſ ī uſuſ ꝑp[r]oſ ſibi cōceſſaſ · cū uacaꝺint · ad canōicam ⁊ ſufficientē ſuſtentationem indeꝺminate · Ita ſcilꝫ q ſi ex poſt fc̄o apparꝺit ex inꝺcta ⁊ īdeꝺminata · ſuſtentatione defc̄uſ ? ſi predc̄i monachi ab ep̄o ammoniti defc̄m nō emendaꝺint ? dc̄us epc̄ de ip̄is eccł̄iis defc̄m rationabiliꝺ ſupplebit · Capł̄os uero eoꝝ ẏdoneos ſibi preſentatos ſine ꝓ[a]dictione rationabili ? dilatione poſtpōita recipiet · vicarii quidem eoꝝ aliq[a]s ct[a] ip̄os q̄rimonias deponentes q[a]ſ ꝑbare · nō poſſint ? canōice punient[2] · Et ſi qui uicarioꝝ qui ep̄o fꝺint ꝓſentati ꝑceſſu tempis repti fꝺint min[9] ẏdonei ſeu debitam faꝺe cōtempſ̄int reſidentiā ? ꝑ ep̄m Legittime ammoueant[2] · Hoc idem autē In uicariis pri[9] ordinatis obſꝺuabit[2] · Conceſſit insup ut ſi uicarii eoꝝdem monachoꝝ infra xl[a] · dies p[9]t ꝺminū ſuū ſibi debitam ñ ſolꝺint penſionē ex tunc ꝑ ip̄m uł officiales ſuos ⁊ decanos auc̄t[te] ſua ab officio ⁊ bñficio uſq; ad ſoluc̄oem · uł ſatiſfactionem condignam ſuſpendant[2] · Cedentibꝫ aũ uł decedentibꝫ uicariis ꝓdc̄aꝝ ecc̄aꝝ cuſtodia ecc̄aꝝ remanebit · In manu ep̄i uſq; ad ordinac̄oem vicarioꝝ · [ita] t̄n qd̄ occaſiōe illi[9] cuſtodie ñ monachis depeat In hiis que de Jure ꝑcipe debebūt · Sñiam aũ excōis uł inꝺc̄i q[a] epc̄ in pochia sua ratiōabiłr tulit ? ip̄i ī ꝓchialibꝫ ecc̄iis suis obſꝺuabunt Saluiſ p[r]uilegiis ⁊ autenticis ſc[r]ptis utri[9]q; ꝑtis ⁊ dioceſani canōica Juſticia · Ꝑſens

aũ cõpoſitio ſigillis ꝑtiũ ad maiorẽ securitatẽ ⁊ ut debitã optineat fᵐmitatẽ cõfᵐmatᵉ · Hiis Teſtᵇ Đno Huğ · abbe de driburg · Đno · Riĉ · de alnecr̃ offiĉ · Đno · J · Deĉ de ualle clud · Đno · R · de ꝑbenda · Ꝏağro · H · de pottoñ · Đno · P · de Pthec · Ꝏağ · H · et A · CapHis · đni eꝑi · Đno Valentino Canõico de Lanarc · Ꝏağro Rađ de Brade · Ꝏağro · ẏngelr̃ · Roƀ · Walꝺo · Andr̃ · clicis đni eꝑi · Alex̃ de Hſſiħ · Roƀ · de hirewine et multis aliis ·

Carta comiť de leuenax de decimis ·

141 Notũ ſit oĩnibȝ hõibȝ liꝺas ꝑſentes uiſuř uł auditᵉis q dñs Ꝏaldoueni Coñ de Leuenax anno gr̃e · ꝏᵒ · ccᵐᵒ · viceſimo ſexto die veꝺis ꝑxᵃ poſt epipħam đni in matᵉci eccła Glaſğ cõſtitutᵍ in ꝑſencia đni Walťi Glaſğ eꝑi ⁊ multoꝝ alioꝝ sᵗ aſſidentiũ solempniꝺ cõceſſit in fidelitate ꝑpᵉa ⁊ in fide đo debita ⁊ eccłe firmiꝺ ꝑmiſit q oĩns decimas ſuas ⁊ rᵉtitudines eccłaſticas soluet đo ⁊ eccłe plenarie inppetuũ scilicȝ de blado feno ⁊ molendino · de Lana ⁊ lino · de caſeo ⁊ buttiro · de uituł ⁊ agnis · de porceħ ⁊ pulnis ⁊ de capreolis ⁊ de oĩnibȝ aliis de quibȝ lex xꝑiana decimas ⁊ rᵉtitudines eccłaſticas dari ꝑcipit · ſicut alibi ꝑ dioĉ Glaſğ melius ꝑſoluũtur · ⁊ has eaſđ decimas ab oĩnibȝ hõinibȝ ſuis ⁊ tenentibȝ integre ꝑ uiribȝ ſuis dari faciet · Et si qui reſiſtentes fuerint uł rebelles cũ conſilio cłicoꝝ manũ apponet adiutᵉcem · Conceſſit ⁊ ibiđ q cłicos de Leuenax̃ talliis aliquibȝ uł exaccõibȝ indebitis ppetuo nõ grauabit · nᵉ qᵃntũ ad iꝑm ꝑtinet grauari ꝑmittet ab aliis · Corređiũ ad opᵍ ſuientũ ſuoꝝ qui kethres nũcupantᵉ ꝑ nõ exiget nᵉ exigi ꝑmittet a cłicis memoratis · Conceſſit ⁊ ut iꝑi cłici ꝑ totam ꝑrã ſuam cõmunẽ habeant paſtᵉam iuxᵃ tᵃdicõnes ſcoꝝ ꝑrum ⁊ ſce eccłe ſtatuta ⁊ ut ī oĩnibȝ liƀtate gaudeant eccłaſtica · Excõicatos ⁊ eccłe rebelles donᵉ ad vnitatẽ eccłe redierint ꝑ deuitabit · Et cũ de ꝑſonis illoꝝ conſtiťit ſi cenſuram uilipendant eccłaſticam poſt qᵃdraginta dies bona eoꝝ faciet · confiſcari · vt

ſic ꝑ penam tempalem ad ſatiſfc̄om redeāt qui ꝑꝑ ꝯetū diuinū redire noluerūt · Conceſſit inſuꝑ idem Comes ꝙ bona cl̄icoꝝ ī namū ꝑ laiciſ nō capiet nᵉ ab aliis sub eo manentibꝫ capi ſuſtinebit · Et in huiꝰ cōceſſiōis ſue teſtiᵐ ꝛ ut ꝑmiſſio ſua đo ꝛ eccl̄e fc̄a ? maiorem optineat firmitatē · dc̄us Coñ tanqᵃ filius deuotꝰ ꝓſens scᵗptū sigilli ſui munimine cū sigiłł bonoꝝ uiroꝝ ibiđ exiſtēciū fecit roborari · Hiis · t̄ · Ⓜagro · Ⓜ · Decano de Leuenax̄ · Ⓜagro · H · de Pottoñ · Ⓜagro · R · de ꝓbenda · G · cl̄ico Coñ de Leuenax̄ · Ⓜagro · R · de Brade · đno H · ꝛ A · capełłis eꝑi Glaſg̃ · Rađ · Petr̄ · Simōe · Patᵗcio · Joħe kenteg̃no · Gilb̄to · vicariiſ ꝛ cl̄icis Glaſg̃ eccl̄e · Roƀo · Walt̄o · Andr̄ cl̄icis eꝑi Glaſg̃ ꝑ thaẏno de kalentir · Nicħo · Đd · Coẏn ſuientibꝫ eꝑi ꝛ multis aliis ·

De Eccl̄ia ſc̄e Brigide de Wītertonegan In valle de Niht ·

142 Omnibꝫ · s · Ⓜ · ecc̄e fił ꝓſentibꝫ ꝛ fut̄ · Đna Affᵗca de valle Niht etn̄am in · đ · sałt · Nouit vniuſitaſ · ṽ · ꝙ ego Affᵗa intelligenſ plenū iꝰ ƀi kenteg̃ · ꝛ ecc̄e Glaſg̃ ꝛ eꝑoꝝ Glaſg̃ qđ in Eccᵃ ƀe Bᵗgide de winn̄tonegan ī valle Niht tanqᵃ ṽi patᵒni ħre dinoſcuntᵉ ? ꝓceſſi ꝛ qᵗetam clamaui ꝑ me ꝛ ħedibꝰ meiſ ꝓfatā Eccᵃm c̄ t̄riſ ꝛ decīſ ꝛ ōibuſ juſtiſ ꝑtinētiiſ ſuiſ deo et ƀo kenteg̃ · ꝛ Eccē Glaſg̃ · ac eꝑiſ Glaſg̃ in ꝑpetuū · Reñcianſ ōi iuri ſi qđ in ea mᵗ cōpetiit · Qᵃre uolo ꝛ ꝓcedo ꝛ ꝓſenti ſcᵗpto eiſdem confᵗmo ꝑ ſalute aīe m̄e ꝛ añceſſoꝝ m̄oꝝ vt eꝑi Glaſg̃ ꝓdc̄am Ecc̄am c̄ ōibꝫ ſuiſ ꝑtiñtiiſ tanqᵃ ad eoſ ſpᶜtantē · ꝑpetuo teneant ꝛ pꝰſideant ī pᵉam et ꝑpetuā elemoſinā liƀe · qᵗete · plenarie · honorifice · Sñ calumpnia aliqᵃ ꝛ inqᵗetac̄oe ōimoda · In cuiꝰ rei teſtm ? ꝓſenti ſcᵗpto ſigiłł meū appoſuj · Hiiſ · teſtᵒ · Đno · R · ꝓcentore · Ⓜagro Ric̄ · de Brade canōiciſ Glaſg̃ · Ⓜagro Rađ · de Brade · Đno · R · de ꝓbenda · Đniſ Hug̃ · 7 Ađ · Capellaniſ eꝑi · Enoc ꝑᵃ de Dalgnoc · Beniamẏn · Walt̄o · Andr̄ cl̄iciſ eꝑi et ꝯultiſ aliiſ · Dat̄ aput Lanarc anno gr̄e ꝯᵒ · ccᵒ · xxᵒvijᵒ · pᵗmo die Ⓜartij ·

De ꝑcuracõibꝫ eccᵉꝯ Mõaſtii de Paſſel In ſtᵉgrif ·

143 Uniuſſ ſce Matˢs Eccłie filiis ꝑſens ſcˢptum auditᶻis vel inſpectᶻis Magr Hug archid · Rob ꝑcentor Glaſg · Rad đni reg ſcocie capłan · Magiſt xˢanus clicus · Pł · de pthec Rᶜtor Ecce de Rethergł · etnam ī đno ſalt · Cū ꝓtᵒuerſia mota cet Int veñ · patᵉm Waltm epm Glaſg · ex una pte t Wiłłm abbem ac ꝓuentū de Paſſelcht ex alta ſup ꝑcurationibꝫ exigendis de Eccłiis ad Monaſtium de Paſſelcht ſpᶜtantibꝫ in dyoc · Glaſg · tandē dict đns Eps de Capłi ſui aſſenſu · t Idem abbas t cōuentᵍ de Paſſelcht ꝫ in nos amicabilit cōpmiſſunt · vt ctas ꝑcᶻationeſ de eiᵍdē monaſtij eccijs ad pacem utˢuſq; ptiſ ꝑpetuam ꝫ ꝓuida delibacõe taxare ac modari deberemᵍ · Nos autē in noīe đni · ñ · J · xˢ · anno incᵉnacõiſ eiᵍdē · mᵒ · ccᵒ · xxvijᵒ · menſe Nouembꝫ die Mᵉtis ꝑxᵉ añ feſt ſci Mᵉtinj In Eccᵉ de pebbles ad firmam pacē t ſtabilitatē ꝑpetuam Int Eccam Glaſg · t monaſtium de Paſſelcht ꝫ pᵍt longā delibationē sup eſtimacõe dcaꝫ Eccaꝫ ħitam ꝫ omſ in unū concordes t ſolū đm ꝑ ocuł hñtes ꝫ puidimᵍ t ordinauimᵍ . ac t arbitᵉndo ꝓnunciauimᵍ modando · videlz q de õibꝫ Eccłiis ad ꝑdcos monachos in ſtᵉthgˢf tc ſpᶜtantibꝫ ꝫ Eps Glaſg · t eiᵍ ſucceſſores ꝫ duo tm hoſpitia nomine ꝓcurõis recipiant in loco Epis cōpetentiorj · De Eccа de Kẏlpatˢc ꝫ unū ħant hoſpitiū ꝫ noīe ꝓcᶻacõis · De Eccłiis vᵒ de Curmānoc t de Mᵍnes ꝫ · j · ħant hoſpitiū · nō · ꝓᵉ · De Eccłiis vo de Rithgł de Katkt de polloc unū ħant hoſꝑ · noīe · ꝓᵉ · De Eccłiis uᵒ de Cragẏn t de ꝑſtwic monachoꝫ ꝫ j · ħant hoſꝑ · nō · ꝓᵉ · De Eccа uo de turnebẏrẏ · j . ħant hoſpitiū · nō · pᵉ · Eccа uᵒ de ꝑſttwic burg · Eccᵉ de Neleſtuñ t Eccа de Neucht a ꝓcuracõibꝫ ſint exempte · De ꝑdcīſ uo pcᶻacõibꝫ t de õibꝫ hoñibꝫ ad q ipe eccłie tenentᶻ de iure ꝫ eaꝝ vicarij Ꝛdeant · Et qꝛ uidebatᶻ noꝺ in hᵍmᵒi modacõe in aliqˢbꝫ Epo depire ꝫ in recōpenſacõm hiᵍ detˢmti ꝫ ordinauimᵍ vt Eccа de Hẏreskẏn q tunc ad dcm monaſtium de paſſel ptinebat in usᵍ cedat Epi Glaſg · t ſucceſſoꝫ eiᵍ · t penſionē · ij · mᵉcaꝝ q ex ipa Eccа monaſtio

ſoluebatur ⁊ percipiet Eps̄ donⁿ eaꝺ eccᵃ uacauit · Hanc ſiqˡꝺ ordinacõem seu ꝑuiſionē ꝑ nos fc̄am ⁊ dn̄s Eps̄ ⁊ Capłm Glaſg̃ · ⁊ ꝓdicti Abbas ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ ⁊ acceptauunt · ⁊ ꝑpetuā ſre ꝑmiſunt · Et ut ꝓſens ordinacõ ab vtᵃq; ꝑte fideliꝫ appobata ⁊ gᵃtis recepta fᵐma maneat ⁊ ī ꝑpetuū inꝯcꝰſa ⁊ ꝺꝰ · eps̄ ⁊ Capłm Glaſg̃ · ⁊ abbas ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ sᵃdc̄i huic ſcˢpto ī moꝺ Cẏrogᵃfi ꝯfᵉto ⁊ ſigilla ſua alꝫnatī apposuunt · ⁊ nos ꝓdc̄i taxatores ⁊ ſig̃ · ñra appōi fecimꝰ · Actᵉ Añ̄o ꝏenſe ⁊ die ⁊ loco ꝓſcˢptiſ · ꝓſētibꝰ ꝏagro · Ric̃ de bᵃde · et · R · de Eẏwꝺ · Canōiciſ Glaſg̃ · Aꝺ · et hug̃ · Capłhiſ dn̄i eꝑi Stℏ capłho Archiꝺ ſuj · Joℏe vic̃ · de pebbł · ꝏagiſtᵒ Raꝺ de Brade · Ꝏagiſtᵒ ẏngelr̃ · Warino · Walꝫo cłicis Eꝑi · ⁊ ꝏłtis ał ·

Taxantur vicarie eccleſiarum Sancte Crucis ·

Deletur. 144 Vniuſiſ ſc̄e ꝏatˢſ Ecc̄e ꝓſentibꝫ ⁊ futᶻiſ Walꝫꝰ · miſac̃ꝺe diuina Ecc̄e · GŁ · miniſꝫ eꝫnam in Ðno ſałt · Nouit vniuſitaſ v̄ra noſ de conſenſu · Dec̃ · ⁊ capłi · Glaſg̃ · caritatiſ intuitu dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝓſenti carta noſtᵃ ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ Ecc̄e ſc̄e Cruciſ de Edenebᶻg̃ ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē ꝺo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ ſuitᶻiſ ⁊ ⁊ de · iiij · Eccłiiſ qᵗſ hñt in · dẏoc̃ · noſtᵃ fᵉ taxentᶻ vicarie · Scilicet in · Eccᵃ · de Kẏrcoſtētẏn q̃ ad · xx · ꝏᵃ · ꝯmuniꝫ eſtimari ꝯſueuit ⁊ vicariꝰ ꝑcipiat · C · ſolidataſ ſcꝺm eſtimacõem ꝓdictā eidē in boniſ eiꝰdē Ecc̄e affigᵃtaſ · In Eccłia vᵒ de Crauford q̃ ſimiliꝫ eſtimata ~ ad · xx · ꝏᵃ ⁊ vicariꝰ ꝑcipiat · C · ſolidataſ ſcꝺm ꝓdictā aſſignacõeꝏ · In · Eccᵃ vᵒ de Dalgnoc q̃ eſtimata ~ ꝯmuniꝫ ad · xvj · ꝏᵃ · vic̃ ꝑcipiat · vj · ꝏᵃ · ſcꝺm ꝓſcˢptā formā · ſaluo ſtatu Enoc cłici ñc ī eadē inſtitutj · In Eccłia vᵒ ſc̄e Brigide de Lochblaket q̃ ꝯmuniꝫ ad · xij · ꝏᵃ · ꝯfueuit eſtimarj ⁊ vic̃ ꝑcipiat · v · ꝏᵃcat̃ ⁊ ſcꝺm ꝓdictaſ eſtimacõeſ · Et ſi reddit ꝓdictaꝝ Eccᵃr̃ ultᵃ ꝓdictas eſtimacões accᵉuint ⁊ ꝺictoꝝ · vicar̃ · porcõeſ ⁊ conſimili eſtimacõe eiſdē accreſcant · Vicarii vᵒ dictar̃ eccᵃr̃ ⁊ de eꝑalibꝫ ⁊ oīibꝫ ordinariiſ ⁊ ꝯfuetiſ dc̄aſ Eccᵃſ ꝯtingētibꝫ ⁊ Ꝛꝺeant · De exᵃordinariiſ auł ⁊ abbaſ ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ dc̄e

Ecĉe ſĉe crucif de · Edeneb²g̃ · ⁊ dictaꝝ Eccᵃ̃ vicarii ꝑ porc̃oibz in ſupᵃſcᵗptis Eccl̃iis ſe ꝓtīgentibz ⸗ eqᵃ̃liꝫ Ꝛdeant · vicaria ꝺo de · kẏrcoſt · ex ꝓceſſione dc̃i abb̃if ⁊ ꝓuentꝰ cedat in ordinac̃oem Eꝑi · Glaſg̃ · ꝑ tempe miniſtᵃ̃ntif ī ppetuū · Jus ꝺo ꝑſentandi ad alias · iij · ſupᵃſcᵗptas vicarias · cedat ī ordinationē ſepe dc̃i abb̃if ⁊ ꝓuentꝰ · Eſtimac̃oes auꝫ ꝑdictaꝝ vicariaꝝ ⸗ qñ necĉe fuīt ⸗ fiant ſcd̃m ꝑuiſionē bonoꝝ vᵗoꝝ ex ꝑte Eꝑi ⁊ ſepe dc̃oꝝ abb̃is ⁊ ꝓuentꝰ ꝓmuniꝫ elᶜtoꝝ · Vt ã iſta ꝓceſſio rata ⁊ fᵐa maneat ī ppetuū ⸗ ꝑſens ſcᵗptū ſigilli noſtᵗ · ⁊ ſigilloꝝ · Dec̃ · Glaſg̃ · ⁊ Archid̃ · appõne corroborauimꝰ · Hiif teſtibz · W · ⁊ · R · cantore ⁊ Theſauꝛ̃ . Glaſg̃ · R · de Eẏwud̃ · R · de Crag̃ · R · de Brade · Joc̃ · de ꝑthec ⸗ Canōicis Glaſg̃ · Ꝏagiſt̃ · Rad̃ de Bᵃde · Ric̃ · de ꝑbenda · Warino ⁊ · Rob̃ · de ſĉo Albano Wʳᵒ · ⁊ Andꝛ̃ cl̃icis noſtᵗs ⁊ ꝏtis aliis · Daꝫ aꝑ Caſtelt anno gr̃e ꝏ° · cc° · xxviij° ⸗ vᵗᵃ · kl̃ · febꝝ ·

De earundem collatione ·

145 Vniu̇ſis ſĉe ꝏr̃if Eccl̃ie · fil̃ · ꝑſentibz ⁊ futᶻif Elẏas dei gr̃a Abbas ſĉe crucis de Edeneb²g̃ ⁊ ei²d̃ loci ꝓuentꝰ eꝫnā in d̃no ſal̃t · Nou̇it uniu̇ſitas v̄ra nof dediſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta noſtᵃ̃ confᵗmaſſe anno gr̃e · ꝏ° · cc° · xxviij° · vᵗᵒ · kal̃ · febꝝ · veñabili p̄ri noſt° W · miſac̃oe diuina · Glaſg̃ Eꝑo ei²q, ſucceſſoribz ī ppetuū ⸗ collationē vicarie Eccl̃ie noſtᵉ de kẏrcoſtentỹ In galewetñ · Qᵉ vicaria ad · C · ſolidataſ in boniſ ei²dē Ecĉe a vicario ꝓcipiendas ſcd̃m q ead̃ Ecc̃a ad · xx · ꝏᵃ̃c̃ · cōmuniꝫ eſtimari ꝓſueuit ⸗ ~ taxata · Ita videlicet q ſi accꝺſcāt bona dicte Ecĉe ultᵃ̃ · xx · ꝏᵃ̃c̃ ⸗ accᵉſcat ꝓportionaliꝫ ⁊ dc̃i · vic̃ · portio · Idē v° in Ecc̃a de Crauford q̃ ſimiliꝫ ad · xx · ꝏᵃ̃c̃ · eſtimata ~ vicaria ei²dē ad · C · ſolidatas taxata · ſaluo ſtatu ẏuoniſ capł̃ani ñc inſtitutj · In Ecc̃a ⁊ de Dalgnoc q̃ ꝓmuniꝫ eſtimata ~ ad · xvj · ꝏᵃ̃c̃ · vicaria ei²dē ad ſex · ꝏᵃ̃c̃ · taxata · ſaluo ſtatu Enoc cl̃ici ñc in eadē inſtitutj · Nᵉnon ⁊ in Ecc̃a ſĉe Brigide de Lochblaket q̃ eſtimata ~ *Deletur.*

ad · xij · ꝯ^{a}c̃ · vicaria ei^{9}dē ad · v · ꝯ^{a} · taxata ⁊ ſcđm formā eſtimac̃ois Ecc̃e dc̃e de Kẏrcoſt̃ ⁊ taxationiſ vicarie ei^{9}dē Ecc̃e ⁊ ꝑportionali^{9} uolum^{9} obſ̃uari · Salua no^{9} ꝓſentac̃oe vicario^{9} ad alias · iij · dictas vicarias · Dicti v^{o} vicarij de eꝑalibꝫ ⁊ oñibꝫ ordinariis ⁊ ꝯſuetiſ dictas Ecc̃^{a}s ꝯtingētibꝫ ⁊ Ꝛdeant · Nos autē de ex^{a}ordinariis ⁊ nō conſuetis una c̃ dictis · vic̃ · ꝑ porc̃oibꝫ in dc̃is Eccl̃iis nos ꝯtīgētibꝫ eq^{a}li^{9} Ꝛdebim^{9} · Eſtimac̃oeſ aut̃ ꝓdicte ⁊ taxac̃oes ꝓdictaꝛ̃ vicariaꝛ̃ ⁊ qñ necc̃e fuīt ⁊ fiant ſcđm ꝑuiſionē bono^{9} v^{l}o^{9} ⁊ diſc^{e}to^{9} ex ꝑte Eꝑi ⁊ ñra e^{l}to^{9} · Vt autē ħ noſt^{a} ꝯceſſio ⁊ ordinac̃ō rata ⁊ f^{l}ma ſit ī ꝑpetuū ⁊ ꝑmaneat ⁊ ꝓſens ſc^{l}ptū ſigillo^{9} noſt^{o}rū munimine corroborauim^{9} · Teſte · ꝯuētu ·

ſſ Sciend̄ q̄ eſtimac̃oes Ecc̃aꝛ̃ ſup^{a}ſc^{l}pte nō ſ̃uant t̃c ſc̃e ꝑ dn̄m Walt̃m eꝑm · ß · ĐĐ · ꝑcurator Canōico^{9} aſſ̃uit eaſ ſ^{c} dudū eſtimataſ ·

Taxac̃ō ꝑcurac̃ōnū ·

146 Taxac̃ō arbitr̃ ſup ꝑcuꝛ̃onibꝫ exigend̄ · videlicet q̄ de oīmibꝫ Ecc̃is ad Iꝑoſ ī ſt^{a}hgrif · t̃c ſp^{c}tantibꝫ eꝑs GŁ · ⁊ ei^{9} ſucceſſoreſ duo t̃m hoſpitia noĩe ꝑc^{2}ac̃oiſ recipiant ī loco eꝑiſ cōpet̃nciori · De · ij · Ecc̃iiſ q^{a}ſ hñt ī leuenax · ſ · Kilpat^{l}c ⁊ Neueht vnū t̃m ħat hoſpiciū noĩe ꝑc^{2}ac̃oiſ · De Ecc̃a de Kat^{9}kt Ruth^{9}glē Curmañoc unū ħat hoſpitiū noĩe ꝑc^{2}ac̃oiſ · De Ecc̃iiſ q^{a}ſ hñt ī kuL · ſ · de ꝓſtwic ⁊ alio ꝓſtwic ⁊ de Cregī ⁊ j · ħat hoſpitiū noĩe ꝑcurac̃oiſ · De Ecc̃a de Turneb̄ · j · hoſꝑ · De Ecc̃iiſ de valle clud · ſ · polloc · ꝯ^{9}neſ · Neleſt̃ · DalieL · j · hoſꝑ ·

Ꝑ^{a} de Dalg̃ iuꝛ̃ · dic̃ q̄ ꝑcipit de ecc̃a ſua xxvij · skepꝑ̃ faꝛ̃ · de al^{9}ag̃ ⁊ v · ꝯ^{a} · de f^{c}tibꝫ carucaꝛ̃ · xij · skepꝑ̃ · faꝛ̃ · ⁊ iñ ſoluit abb̄i ſc̃e c^{2}ciſ de Ed̄ · iiij · ꝯ^{a} noĩe penſ̃ t̄ poci^{9} recog^{ie} ·

Ecc̃a de Kirkoſt̃ · ſcđm iuramt̄ū · · Canonicj · xxx · ꝯ^{a} ⁊ ī omnibꝫ · ⁊ xxiiij · ſ̃ · Ecc̃a ſc̃e b^{l}gide de louhcb̄t ualet · xvj · ꝯ^{a} · in · oĩbꝫ ·

Eccā de Craunf· :
Canonic⁹ inſtitut⁹ fuit ꝑ grām eꝑi qꝝ ꝓpatiebat² eiſ c̄ darent · xij · ꝏ noīe paciſ ꝏagiſt° · R · 7 h̄ fecit ad temp⁹ · Ita · ſ · q · nō āmoueat² · ſñ · Eꝑo ·

ſ Iſte taxac̄oes oīm̄ſ ſte · ut pz ī iuraīm̄tiſ ꝑſidentiū eccl̄iiſ ·

Ordinacio de jure Archidiaconatus ·

147 Omnibz x⁽ⁱ⁾ · fidelibz ꝑſentibz ꝛ fut²is · Eꝑs Dūk · T · p⁽ⁱ⁾or de coldinghā ꝛ · R · dec̄ · Laoð ſal̄t in ðno · ꝏandatū ðni ꝑpe ſuſcepim⁹ in h̄ ūba · Greg̃ · eꝑſ ſuuſ · ſ · dei veñ · fr̄i Eꝑo Dunkeld̄ · ꝛ dil̄tis filiis p⁽ⁱ⁾ori de Coldingh̄ ꝛ dec̄ · Laoð · sal̄t ꝛ · aꝑ · b̄nð · Q⁽ᵉ⁾relam dilc̄i fil̄ · H · Archið Glaſg̃ · recepim⁹ continentē q veñ · fr̄ noſ ꝓ Glaſg̃ · eꝑs ꝛ q⁽ⁱ⁾dam alij cl̄ici ꝛ laici Glasg̃ · dioc̄ liꝓtates ꝛ inmunitates · Archidiaconat⁹ ſui temꝓitate ꝓp⁽ⁱ⁾a inf⁽ⁱ⁾nge molientes ſ ſup iuribz Archidiaconat⁹ iꝑiuſ · Reðtibz ꝛ rebz aliiſ iniuriant² eið · Iōq; · dif · v · p · aꝑ · S · man · q⁽ᵉ⁾tin⁹ par · ꝓvo · audiatis cām · ꝛ · ap⁽ᵉ⁾ · re · fine debito ꝓminetis facientes qð dec⁽ᵉ⁾ · p · c · ec · fir · ob · Teſtes autē ꝛc̄ · ⁊d ſi nō oīm̄s etc̄ · Dal̄ · Lal̄ · xvij° · Kal̄ · Jañ · pō · n · añ° p° · Cvm g⁽ⁱ⁾ coram nob̄ auc⁽ᵗᵉ⁾ · ꝑdc̄i mandati Inꝓ ꝏagiſtr̄ Hug̃ de Pottuñ · Archið · Glaſg̃ · ex una ꝑte · et veñ · pr̄em Walt̄m Eꝑm Glaſg̃ · et Thomā r⁽ᵉ⁾torē ecc̄e de ꝏ°ebotł ex alꝓa in cā fuiſſ aliq⁽ᵉ⁾ten⁹ ꝑceſſū ſ ꝓtentio inꝓ ꝑtes mota tandē ſb hac forma q⁽ⁱ⁾euit · videlicet q ꝑdictus Archið · de ꝓſilio bonoꝝ uiroꝝ ꝛ ꝓmuniū amicoꝝ sup̄ oībz ꝓtentionibz motis inꝓ eos · ſ · in p⁽ⁱ⁾miſ ſup ecc̄a de ꝏ°ebotł · prebenda in ecc̄a Glaſg̃ · Redditu · xx · ꝏ⁽ᵉ⁾c̄ · in Ecc̄a de ꝏoffet annuati ꝑcipiendaꝝ · Annali ecc̄e de Driueſdale ſ f⁽ᵉ⁾ctione cui⁹dam carte · cc⁽ᵗⁱˢ⁾ · libriſ in q⁽ⁱ⁾bz dicebat ſe dampnificatū · ꝛ Juribz Archidiaconalibz ſ ex toto ſe commiſit fidei ꝛ ordinac̄oi dc̄i eꝑi · Dict⁹ v° · Eꝑs zelo i⁹ticie induct⁹ habito tandē t⁽ᵉ⁾ctatu c̄ capł̄o ſuo ꝛ aliis viriſ honeſtiſ ꝛ diſc⁽ᵉ⁾tiſ ſ taliꝓ duxit ordinand̄ · ſ · q dc̄o Archid° ſuiſ q ſucceſſoribz n⁽ᶜ⁾non ꝛ

Archidiaconatui Glaſg̃ · Redditum · xxx · ⁊ca⁊ in ꝑpetuū ꝑ c̄ta manſione ⁊ Cum id̄ Archid⁹ · uel ꝑdeceſſores ſui noīe Archidiaconat⁹ ꝑbendā uel c̄tam manſionē p⁹uſ nō habuiſſent ⁊ in loco c̄to affig⁊uit · Sic̄ in autentico iꝑiuſ ſuꝑ h̄ ꝓfecto ꝓtinet² · Ne ꝑbenda uel Ecc̄a de ⁊ebot̄ uł aliq̄d ꝑmiſſoꝝ a dicto Eꝑo uł ei⁹ ſucceſſoribꝫ uł Capło Glaſg̃ · vł a dicto · Tħ · vel aliq° p⁹t dies ei⁹ r⁹tore Ecc̄e de ⁊ebot̄ · ꝑ ꝑdc̄m Archid̄ · vł ꝑ ſuos ſucceſſores aliq⁊ ro̅ne vł aliq° iure peti p⁹ſit · Saluis iuribꝫ eꝑalibꝫ ⁊ Archidiaconalibꝫ ⁊ ꝓſuetudibꝫ antiq⁹s ⁊ apꝑbatis h⁹uſq̄ optentiſ ī eꝑatu Glaſg̃ · Hanc auł ordinac̄oem legittimā reputantes ⁊ honeſtā ⁊ eā auc̄to⁹ · apł̄ica q⁊ fungim² ⁊ ꝓf⁹mam⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtm̄ ⁊ ꝑſenti ſc⁹pto ſigilla ñra una c̄ ſigillo dc̄i Archid̄i ⁊ fecim⁹ apponi · Dic̄te auł reñciac̄oj inꝑfueŕt anno gr̄e · ⁊° · cc° · xxviij° · aꝑ Neſebith die Lune ꝓxima p⁹t feſtū ſc̄i Hẏlarij · Herꝑtuſ de Kelcho · ⁊ Wiłłs de Paſſeleht Abb̄es · yvo p⁹or de Jedd̄ · Ric̄ · de Brade · Roꝺ de c⁊g · Ric̄ · de Eẏwude ⁊ Canonici Glaſg̃ · W · de Edenhā arch⁹ dunk̄ · Wiłł⁹ de Grenł · Abel de Golỳn · Rad̄ de B⁊de ⁊ Magiſt⁹ · Philipp⁹ de ⁊ub⁊ẏ · Joħes de ⁊ackeswell · Wiłł⁹ de Coleuił · R · de Aneſl⁻ · ⁊ilites · ⁊ ⁊ulti alij ·

De Aſchirche ·

148 Hec ~ ꝓuencio fc̄a Inꝑ Henric̄ de Eſchirche ⁊ · Alex̄ fr̄em ſuū in ꝑſentia đnoꝝ · P · de Hage · ⁊ · R · de · Campañ · ⁊ · P · Anglici ⁊ Alani de Rule · et ⁊agiſt⁹ Wiłłi de Edenhā et · N · de Hiz · ⁊ Alex̄ la uache ⁊ Aꝑ Rokeꝺc · Silicet q̄ ꝑfatuſ · Henr̄ · dedit ⁊ cōceſſit ꝑfato · Alex̄ · fr̄i ſuo medietatē tociuſ feodi de Eſchirche ī omnibꝫ ꝑ homagio ſuo ⁊ ſuicio · tenend̄ de ſe ⁊ ħedibꝫ ſuiſ s⁹ ⁊ ħedibꝫ ſuiſ · faciendo medietatē ſuicii ī ōibꝫ ꝓtinentē ad medietatē ei⁹dē feodi de Eſchirche · Et ad hanc ꝓuētionē f⁹miꝑ obſ̄uandam · affidauunt ꝑdicti fr̄eſ ut⁹mq̄ corā ꝑdictiſ ⁊ilitibꝫ · In teſtimoniū v° hui⁹ rei ū̃itatiſ ⁊ appoſuer̄t ꝑdicti ⁊iliteſ huic ſc⁹pto ſigilla ſua ·

Memorandum de fratribus de Aſchirche ·

149 Primuſ anteceſſor ſ uocabat² Acolf· · Iſte Acolf· habuit duoſ filioſ · primogenit⁹ uocabatur huhtred⁹ · Iſte huthreduſ genuit filium nomine huhtredū · Iſte ſc̄duſ huhtred⁹ ſ genuit Ricardū uerū ℞edem · Secunduſ filiuſ Acolf· uocabat² orm · Orm ſ genuit Adā · Adam ſ genuit Wiłłm · Iſte Wiłłs genuit Henr̄ · cui opponebat² q̄ fuit illegittim⁹ · ⁊ Alex̄ fr̄em ſuū iuniorē · quem cōſtabat ēe ł̄imum ·

Carta elemoſīe de Ingolfhiſtoñ ·

150 Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz h· · ſc̄ptū viſuſ̄ vł̄ auditurſ · Criſtiana quōdam filia ade filij Gilberti Salt̄m ℞nam ī đno · Nouit vniu℞ſitas v̄ra me in legīa poteſtate viduitatis mee pro ſalute aīe mee · ⁊ đnj ade filij Gilb̄i p̄ris mei ⁊ ẏdonee mat̄s mee · ⁊ p̄ aīa đnj henrici filij ⁊ ℞edis mei ⁊ vxoris fue ⁊ p℞oꝝ ſuoꝝ · ⁊ pro aīa đnj Alex̄i regis Scoc̄ · ⁊ p̄ aīabz đnj Walt̄i Cumẏn · ⁊ đnj Alex̄i comitſ · de Bochan · ⁊ đnj Joh̄is Comẏn ⁊ p̄ aīabz Gamelinj p̄ſone de kelbechoc̄ ⁊ Marioto ſororis fue · et p aīa Gilb̄i p̄ſone de kelbechoc · ⁊ p̄ aīabz añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄nti mea carta cōfirmaſſe totā ℞rā meā de Ingoliſtū ſine aliquo retenemēto deo ⁊ b̄te marie ⁊ om̄ibz ſc̄is ⁊ capł̄ais in iꝑa ℞ra dīa celeb℞ntibz · ⁊ inppetuū celebraturſ · cū oībus lib̄tatibz ⁊ aſiamētis ad dict̄ā ℞rā p̄tinentibz uł̄ p̄tin̄e deb̄ntibus · in boſco ⁊ plano · In vijs · ⁊ ſemitſ In ſtagnis ⁊ aquis ⁊ molendinis · In piſcarijs p℞tis ⁊ paſturſ · moris ⁊ moreſijs · ⁊ om̄ibz alijs aſẏamētis p̄ ſuas rectas diuiſas · Tenend · ⁊ h̄nd in lib̄am · purā · ⁊ p̄petuā · elemoſīam predc̄is capł̄anis ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis · Ita videlz q̄ iꝑi capł̄ani et ſucceſſores ſui sint intēdentes iuriſdicc̄oni mee et ℞edum meoꝝ · ⁊ q℞iens aliq̄s dc̄oꝝ capellanoꝝ · in fata deceſſerit ſ ſc̄d p̄uidēciam meā vł̄ hered̄ meoꝝ vna cum cōſilio alioꝝ capł̄anoꝝ loco ſui alius

ydoneus puideat² ⁊ ⁊ ſic ordinet² int dcos capellanos ut cotidie vn⁹ ccleb⁹t de ſpu ſco · ⁊ alius p fidelibz defūctſ · ⁊ terci⁹ de die · ⁊ cū defectus fuit ī alijs vt ipe impleat vices eoꝝ · Volo ec̄ · ⁊ concedo ut dci capłani dcam trā cū oīibz ptinēcijs ſuis · libatibz ⁊ aſyamētis teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt · adeo libe · ⁊ q⁹ete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · ſicut aliq⁹ elemoſina in regno Scocie · libius · q⁹eci⁹ · plenius ⁊ honorificēti⁹ tenet² et poſſidet² · Sed · hōies de Blẏthſ hebunt aſyamētū cū auerijs ſuis ppe diuiſas Jux⁹ aquā · ſicut habere ſolebant in tēporibz bone memorie Ade Scoti · ⁊ Wiłi calui · Ego vo Criſtiana ⁊ heredes mei dcam trā cū ōibus ptinencijs · libatibz ⁊ aſyamētis pnominatſ pdcis capłanis ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis inppetuū · cont⁹ · oms hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabim⁹ ⁊ defendemus · ⁊ de ōibus ſuicijs forinſecis ⁊ p⁹uatis ⁊ de ōibus auxilijs conſuetudinibz exaccōibz ⁊ demādis adq⁹etabim⁹ · In hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū huic ſc⁹pto ſigillū meū appoſui · Hijs teſtibz đno Gilbo freſ vič de treq⁹re · đno dauid de Graham · đno Alexo Hunẏot · Wilitibz · Wiłło de Walull · Joħe venatore · Philippo de vmel · Rogo de Roſclyn · Stepho de Walull · ⁊ Alijs ·

De Eccłia de Driueſdale in pp⁹oſ uſuſ epi cōuertenda ·

151 Honori⁹ eps ſ · ſ · đi venabłi frī · Epo Glaſgueñ ſalm 7 ap · bnđ · Subſtancia eccleſiaſtica put conuenit diſpenſat² cum ad diuini cultus noticiam pficit 7 ſalutem ⁊ comodū aīaꝝ · Ex litłiſ ſane dilcoꝝ filioꝝ · Decani 7 capłi Glaſg intelleximꝰ q̄d in q⁹dam pte Glaſg dioc barbare quedam ſunt genteſ min⁹ q⁹m oportet in lege đni erudite que recreari frequent egent pabulo ubi eius · Sz cum ad hoc neq⁹q⁹m ſufficias p eo q̄d Glaſgueñ ecca multam poſſonū · ſuaꝝ diminucōem incurrit 7 in ea pte non habes unde ad pdicanđ dcis gentibz ubum đni morā t⁹he ualeas oportunā · ijdem · Decan⁹ ⁊ capłm afferenteſ in ptibz illis ec⁹m de Driueſdale ad collacōem tuam de iure ſpectare · deuote nobiſ · ac humłr ſuplicarūt · vt

retinēdi eam in uſuſ ꝑp'os ꝑ quod uiſitare poſſis gentes eaſdem vt conuenit 7 diuiniſ q^a 4 ignare ſunt inſtitucõnibꝫ informare tibi dignarem^2 concede facultatem · Nos aut̃ qui ad diuini cult^9 augm̃tum libent intendim^9 piiſ in hac ꝑte ꝑdčo4 · Decani 7 capt̃i ꝑcibus inclinati ſ fr̃nitati tue auc^te ꝑſenciũ indulgem^9 · vt hoc fače ualeaſ · ceđnte · uł deceđnte ꝑſona ecče memorate · dum tñ ꝯgruam ſuſtenčõem ħeat eiuſ vicari^9 qui ꝑ tempe fuit ꝛ nłi alii ꝑ ñram indulgenciã ꝑiudiciũ geñet^2 · Nulli ergo omĩo hominũ liceat hanc paginã ñre conceſſionis infringe uł ei auſu temario ꝯhire · Siquiſ aut̃ hoc attẽptare ꝑſũpſit indignacõem õipis đi ꝛ bo4 · pet' 7 p · apło4 ei^9 ſe nouit incurſuſ̃ · Dat̃ Reate · Id̃ · Januaſ̃ · Pont̃ ñri anno decimo ·

Ⓐ · H · de Potton demittit eccleſiam de Driveſdale ·

152 Ⓐagr̃ · H · de pottoñ · Dilčo et fideli socio ſuo Ⓐagro · R · de Htford Salt̃ vite ꝑſentis et futuro · Die đnica px^a añ aſcenſionẽ đni c'ca horam nonam recepi deuotiõis ũre Litt̃ ī q'bꝫ cõtinebat^2 ꝙ eccam de driueſdał reſignarẽ de cõſilio ũro quia f'mit̃ creditis ꝙ dñs me^9 epc̃ ꝯferret m' archidiaconatũ q' uacat · ß q2 ñ a malo ß ab õi ſpẽ mali abſtinendũ eſt ſ nolo aliquid Inire q̃d ꝯſčiam meam remordet · Sed ut õis ſcrupuluſ sẏmoniace p^a uitatiſ tollat^2 fideli ꝑuiſioni 7 diſpõi đni mei ꝛ ũre relinquo ordinatiõem ecče de driueſdale · ꝑ indifferenti t̃n ħeo utr̃ dñs meus jux^a tenorẽ carte ſue uł m' uł uob̃ ꝑuideat jn redditu · scilꝫ · xx · m^arca4 · uł m' archidiaconatũ ꝯferat p̃p̃ hon^9 ānexũ · ꝑ ꝺto ꝛ ſciatiſ q̃d beneficiũ cui cura aĩa4 eſt ānexa ſuſcipe ñ poſſũ n' añ ſuſceptũ amittã · Jux^a p'uilegii mei tenorem · volo tñ et jn fide m' debita uob̃ Iniũgo q^atin^9 ꝑ iure meo appłetis · ꝛ appłom a me fčam īnouetis ſub teſtimõio bono4 uiro4 · vt fama đni ñri epi integ^a ꝯſuet^2 · 7 juſ meũ illeſum · valt̃ ·

Procuratorium ℳ · H · de Potton ·

153 ℳagr · H · de pottoñ · Kñ̃o 7 fideli ſocio ſuo R · de ſ̲tford Rectori eccẽ de Caſt̃ · ſalt̃ vite ꝑſentis et fut²j · IN negociis 7 agendis meis apud dñm meū eꝑm Glaſg̃ uoſ ꝓcuratorē cōſtituo · Ratū ⁊ gratū habitur⁹ quicquid uob̃ mediantibꝫ in ꝑmiſſis actū fu̲it · Hoc Item đno meo eꝑo ſignifico ·

Reſignans eccleſiam de Driveſdale · Archidiaconatum accipit ·

154 Om̄ibꝫ ſce m̄ris eccẽ filiis ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ fut²is · Dñs · R · de Htford clicuſ đni Glaſg̃ ſalt̃ in đno · Nou̲it vniu̲ſitas ũra q̄ cū magr̃ · H · de pottoñ eccam de driueſdal̃ in q̄ntū ſpectabat ad iꝑm ꝓuiſioni ⁊ ordinatiōi đni ñri eꝑi Glaſg̃ et mei litt̲atorie reliquiſſet ꝛ ac me ꝓ litt̲aſ aliaſ patenteſ tam ſuꝑ hoc q̄m negociiſ aliiſ iꝑm ꝯtigentibꝫ geñalē ꝯſtituiſſet ꝓcuratorē · ego · R · ad ordin̄tiōem cū deliberatiōe ſ̃cam ꝛ iꝑam eccam de driueſdale ī q̄ntū ſp̄tabat ad magr̃ ꝛ porciōem · ſcilꝫ ſe cōtingentē · ī man⁹ đni eꝑi reſignaui quc a ſede ap̄ca in uſuſ ꝓprioſ ſibi eſt cōceſſa · Dc̃uſ uero epc̃ dc̃o magro tamq̄m fideli clico ſuo uolenſ pie ꝓuid̲e Archidiaconatū Glaſg̃ ſibi cōtulit 7 cōceſſit · ꝑſentibꝫ ℳagro · H · 7 Đno · A capꝧiſ đni eꝑi · Et in hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū cū ſigillo đni eꝑi huic ſc̄pto ſigillū meū appoſui tamq̄m ꝓcurator magri memorati · Saluiſ jure eꝑali 7 dignitate ī õibꝫ ·

De penſione Archidiacono collata ·

155 Omnibꝫ ſce mat̄ſ ecce filiis ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ fut²iſ Walter⁹ ℳiſac̃oe diuina Ecce Glaſg̃ ℳiniſt̲ Et̲nam in đno ſalt̃ · Nouerit vniu̲ſitaſ ṽra nos cōceſſiſſe · ℳagro · H · de pottoñ · Archiđ Glaſgueñ decē libraſ argenti annuatī

ꝑcipiendaſ ꝑ manꝰ colligenciū de ꝑte ſẏnodaliū eꝑatꝰ ñri nos ꝓtīgente donⁱ in loco ꝓpetēti eidem ⁊ Archidiaconatui ī ꝑpetuū reditū · xxxᵗᵃ · mᵃrcaꝫ aſſignauerimꝰ · vł in ecca de pebbles ſcđm qđ alias ordinauimꝰ ſi eam pˢmo vacare cōtiꝯit ? vł alibi qᵃm citiꝰ poſſimꝰ ⁊ facultas se optuſit · Concedimꝰ ⁊ eide archiđ ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ nec nō ⁊ archidiaconatui · liꝭtateſ · jura archidiaconalia · ꝓſuetudineſ apꝑbatas ⁊ hucuſq; optētaſ ī Eꝑatu Glaſg̃ · Compoſicōe priꝰ jnita · ⁊ ꝑ dñm Eꝑm dunkeldeñ · ⁊ ſuos cōjudiceſ ꝓfˢmata ? ju ſuo Robore ꝑmanēte · In Cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſcˢpto ſigillū nr̃m apponi fecimꝰ · Hiis teſtᵒ · Đnis de Jedđ · ⁊ de Kelco pˢoribꝫ · Ɱagro W · de Grenlawe · Ɱagro · R · de brade · Ɱagro · R · de Harnhale · Đno · A · Capłło ñro · Đno · W · ꝑsona de alnecr̃ · Ɱagro · W · de Erceldoñ · Warino Walſo cłicił ñriſ · Petᵒ ſeneſcaldo ⁊ mł̃tis aliis · Daſ · aꝑ alnecr̃ · anno Gr̃e · ɯᵒ · ccᵒ · xxxᵒ · die veñis ꝑxᵃ añ pᶻificatiōem ḃe marie ·

Bulla de libero patronatu Epiſcopi ·

156 Greg̃ eꝑs · ſ · § · đi · veñ · fr̃i · Eꝑo Glaſgueñ ſalł Et apᶜᵃˢ ḃnđ · Ne inde uideariſ incurſe detˢmentū vnde meruiſti gr̃am 7 fauorē ſi eccᵃſtica bñficia que ad mandatū apłicū ꝓtuliſti · ad donacōem tuā ulſiuſ nō redirent · fr̃nitatiſ tue ꝑcibuſ annuenteſ aucto^te tˢ ꝑſenciū indulgemꝰ vt cedentibꝫ uł deceđntibꝫ hiiſ qui eadem bñficia optinent ? ad te liḃa ꝑut de iure competūt reſtantᶻ ꝑſoniſ idoneis cōſenda · aucᵗᵉ ſedis apᶜᵉ ſemꝑ ſalua · Nulli ergo oīo hoīm liceat hᵃnc paginam ñre conceſſionis infringe uł ei auſu temꝛario ꝓtᵃire · Si quiſ auł hoc attemptare ꝑſūpſit indignacōem oīꝑis đi ⁊ ḃoꝫ Petˢ ⁊ pauli apłoꝫ eiꝰ ſe noſit incurſuſ · Daſ Peruſii viij · Id apˢlᵉ Ponł ñri anno ſcio ·

Bulla de excommunicatis coercendis ·

157 Greg̃ eps Suuſ ſuoꝝ dei ḳmo in xp̃o ſit illuſtr regi ſcott̃ ſalt̃ ⁊ apl̇icam ḃnd̃ · Cum aliena ſint compeſcendi uirtute qꝛ ſuo ſt̃ vicio inquieti ꝯ regie celſitudiniſ inteſt · vt in regno tuo clauium eccl̇ie contemptoreſ brachio coh̃ceaſ ſcl̇arj ꝯ cum negglig̃e cum pſiſ pturbare puſos ꝯ nichil aliud ſit qm fouere · Q°circa ſenitatē regiam rogamuſ monemꝰ ⁊ hortam² in d̃no · in remiſſionē tꝛ pc̃catoꝝ iniungenteſ quatinꝰ eoſ qꝛ exc̃oicac̃oiſ in ſe latam ſententiā ꝯ ptinacit̃ aſpnanteſ ad mandatum eccl̇ie redire contēpnunt ꝯ pt qdraginta dieſ iuxta laudabilē conſuetudinem uicinar̃ ecc̃aꝝ ꝯ redire ad eccaſticam unitatē ꝯ tradita tꝛ celitꝰ poteſtate compellaſ · Ita q iuſticiā uideariſ dilig̃e que ſe dirigit diligenteſ · ⁊ noſ manſuetudinē tuam pſimꝰ mito cōmendare · Dat̃ · Lat̃ · Kl̇ aprit̃ pont̃ · ñ · año qrto ·

De non reſpondendo coram judice ſeculari ·

158 Greg̃ eps S · S · d̃ · veñ · fr̃i · · Glaſg̃ epo salt̃ ⁊ ap̃ · bñ · Cum ecc̃a Glaſg̃ ad ſedem · apca · nullo ptineat mediante ꝯ ſpali noſ decet eā in ſuo iure fauore foue ac in lib̃tate debita ꝰ turbatoꝝ moleſtiā pmunire · Eappt̃ · veñ · in xp̃o fr̃ tuiſ ſupplicac̃oibꝰ annuēteſ auctote tꝛ pſentiū indulgemꝰ vt nullꝰ te uel hoĩeſ ecc̃e tue ſup teneñtiſ uel aliiſ ſptantibz ad eccm Glaſg̃ nꝛ forte ſint talia q̃ tanqm feodalia non tanqm in pam eam ſint collata ꝯ in foro ualeat conuenire ſeculari · ꝓhibenteſ exp̃ſſe ne ſup hiiſ coram iudice ſcl̇arj uel ip̃e Rdeaſ aut hoĩeſ tuoſ Rdere pmittaſ · Nulli g° oĩo · h̃ · liceat hanc · ñ · ꝰc̃ · paginā infrng̃e · vel ei auſu temario ꝰtahire · Si quiſ aute h̃ attemptare pſumpt̃it ꝯ indignationē dei õipotentiſ ⁊ · b̃ · ap̃ · petꝛ ⁊ pañ · ſe nouit incſuſ̃ · Dat̃ Lat̃ · iiijto · Noñ Aplr pō · ñ · ã · Qrto ·

De ſubſidio eccleſie porrigendo ·

159 Greg̃ ep̃s · s · ſ · d · Dilc̃if fit vniu̇ſif · ecc^{r} r̃ ꝑlatif 7 aliif clicif Glaſg̃ · dioc̃ · Saŧ · 7 ap̃ · b̃ · Et ſi mandatū dni latū ſit nimif Ita q ñ ſolū ad ꝓximoſ 7 ex^{r}neoſ verū ꝛ̃ ad inimicoſ extendat^{2} vt ꝛ̃n appeat ordinata ⁊ erga illos debet ꝓpenſi^{9} exhiu̇bi quoſ conſtat p^{l}^{9} in ordine repiri · ⁊ necc̃m ~ ut vitiſ inuida uigeat in radice ⁊ ad h̃ ut in ramoſ lati^{9} expandat^{2} · Cum g^{l} fic̃ intɫxim^{9} Glaſg̃ ecc̃a ñr ūra · ineuitabili necc̃itate cogente tanta ſubierit hoñ̃a debito^{7} · et adhuc ꝓ male alienatiſ legitime reuocandiſ tot expendo ꝓpellat^{2} q n^{l} ſubueniat^{2} eiđ necc̃e ħt a iuriſ ſui ꝓſecuc̃oe deſiſ̃e · ac nichomin^{9} vſuriſ creſcentib^{3} ꝑg^{r}uari ⁊ vniu̇ſitatē ūrā rogam^{9} monem^{9} 7 hortam^{2} in đno ꝓ · ap^{ca} · voƀ ſc^{l}pta precipiendo mandāteſ q^{r}tinuſ ad hoñ̃a h^{9}modi releuanda eidē ecc̃e ſubuenc̃oiſ ſubſidiū porrigatiſ · Ita q illi remiſſio · voƀ autē t^{l}buło ⁊ ñ exiſtat · ac eadem ecc^{r} rediuiua reſpiranſ ad ūram aſt^{l}ngat^{2} arti^{9} caritatē · gr̃ā ꝓ gr̃a compenſando · 7 noſ deuoc̃oem ūram p^{9}ſimuſ mito cōmendare · Daŧ Laŧ · iiij^{to} · noñ ap^{l}l^{o} pōŧ · ñ · añ · q^{r}rto ·

De monendis clericis ad ſubſidium porrigendum ·

160 Greg̃ ep̃s · ſ · ſ · d · Diŧ · filiif · · Aƀƀi 7 p^{l}ori de Calch̃ 7 · · ꝯagiſt^{o} ſcolar̃ de Berewic ſc̃i Andr̃ · dioc̃ · ſaŧ · 7 ap̃ · ƀnđ · Et ſi mandatū đni · 7c̃ · ut ꝓximo dicit^{2} ſup^{r} · vſq; illuc ſcilicet ⁊ ac nichomin^{9} uſ^{2}if c^{e}ſcentib^{3} ꝑg^{r}uarj ⁊ dilc̃oſ filioſ uniu̇ſoſ ecc̃ar̃ ꝑlatoſ 7 alioſ clicoſ · Glaſg̃ · dioc̃ · rogandoſ duxim^{9} attenti^{9} 7 monendoſ · n^{s} · eiſ danteſ litt̃if in ꝑceptiſ vt ad hoñ̃a h^{9}modi releuanda ſubuc̃c̃oiſ ſubſidiū porrigant eiđ ecc̃e mat^{l} fue ⁊ Ita q illi remiſſio eiſ autē t^{l}bulatio nō exiſtat · ac eađ ecc̃a rediuiua reſpiranſ ad ſuā aſt^{l}ngat^{2} arti^{9} caritatē g^{r}tiā ꝓ gr̃a ꝓpenſando · 7 noſ · deuōē · co^{7} mito p^{9}ſim^{9} cōmendare · Q^{o}c^{l}ca diſcrec̃oi ūre ꝓ · ap^{ca} · Sc^{l}p · manđ · q^{r}tin^{9} dc̃oſ

ꝑlatoſ ⁊ cl̃icoſ ad id moneatiſ attenci⁹ ⁊ induc̃e ꝓc²etiſ · ⁊ ſi nō ambo hiiſ exeq̃ndiſ potu̇itiſ int̃ce ꝛ duo uſ̃m ea n⁹omin⁹ exeqᵉntur · Dat̃ Lat̃ · iiij⁰ · Noñ · Ap⁹l⁹ pont̃ · ñ · anno · iiij⁰ ·

Ut Rex libertates Eccleſie protegat ·

161 Greg̃ ep̃ſ ſuuſ · ſ · dei kī̃o in · x° · ſit̃ · Illuſt⁹ regi ſcott̃ ſalt̃ ⁊ · ap̃ · ɓnd̃ · Ut regie ſublimitatiſ potentiā a rege regū recognoſc̃e cognoſcariſ ꝛ expedit ut eam amore iuſticie ac pietatiſ affᵉctu ſtudeaſ communire ꝛ qᵉtin⁹ ꝓ alt̃iuſ officiū corripienſ inq⁹etoſ ꝛ puſillanimeſ conſoleriſ · ⁊ ꝓ alt̃iuſ miniſt̃ium refouenſ indigenteſ xp̃i ſponſam humilit̃ ueñeriſ · Sicq; haſ̃ medio dirᵉtuſ ꝛ ꝓſpe in ſalutē ad et̃nam gl̃iam felicit̃ ꝓueharif · Qᵉre tanto celſitudinē tuā adiutanteſ libenti⁹ ad utᵉmq; qᵉnto te ſcd̃m utr̃q; hoīem in x⁹ uiſc̃ibʒ cariuſ amplexam² ꝛ Glaſg̃ · ecc̃m qᵉm apl̃ice ſed̃ filiam ſp̃alem affec̃tu diligimuſ ſp̃ali ꝛ ſerenitati regie duxim⁹ ꝓpenſi⁹ ꝯmendandam · Rogānteſ attentiuſ q; exortanteſ ac in remiſſionē t⁹ peccaminū iniungēteſ qᵉtinuſ eā ob reu̇entiā diuinā ⁊ noſtᵉm fauore beniuolo ꝓſeq̃nſ ꝛ iſ̃am in ſuo iure foueaſ ⁊ defendaſ · Et ſpecialit̃ ad reuocanda ea q̃ de bonif ecc̃e ciuſdē alienata ſt̃ illicite ⁊ diſtᵉc̃ta ꝛ ueñabili fr̃i ñro · Glaſg̃ · ep̃o ꝛ impendaſ auxiliū oportunū · Nec eunde ep̃m uel hominef ſuoſ ſup poſſeſſionibʒ ⁊ rebʒ aliiſ ecc̃e ſue ꝛ jlliſ dumtaxat exceptiſ qᵉſ tanqᵉ feudaleſ non tanqᵉm in purā el̃inam collataſ p⁹ſident ꝛ tᵉhi ꝓmittaſ ad iudiciū ſcl̃are · Lib̃tateſ q;° ac immunitateſ a ꝓgenitoribʒ tuiſ ecc̃e Glaſg̃ conceſſaſ ⁊ a romaniſ pontificibʒ ꝯfirmataſ ꝛ cuſtodienſ inconc⁹ſaſ ꝛ ꝯtᵉ turbatoreſ eaſ̃ opponaſ bᵉchiū ſcl̃are · Ita q; in h̄ ſponſā ſūmi reg̃ honoranſ ꝛ ſponſo te reddaſ acceptū · Noſ q; ſinc̃itatē tuā digniſ debeamuſ ī d̄no laudibʒ cōmendare · Dat̃ Lat̃ · iij° · Noñ ap⁹l⁹ pont̃ ñri anno qᵉrto ·

Qd Epc̃ Glaſg̃ ult^er mare ſcoc̃ ꝑ ŧraſ ap^cas t^erhi nō ualeat ·

162 Greg̃ eꝑs § · § · đ · veñ · f^l · · eꝑo Glaſg̃ · ſaŧ · 7 · aꝑ · ƀ · In eminēti · ap^co · ſeđ · ſpecula licet ımeriti diſponente đno ꝓſtituti fr̃eſ noſt^os eꝑos tam ꝑpinq^oſ q^er̃m longe poſitoſ fr̃na debem^9 caritate diligę · ac eccŧiiſ a deo s^l cōmiſſis paſtna ſollicitudine ꝑuiđe · Licet g^l in g̃nali concilio ꝑuida fuit deliƀacc̃e ſtatutū ne q^lſ ult^er duaſ dietaſ ex^er ? dioc̃ · ſuam ad iudiciū t^erhatur inuit^9 ? qꝛ. t̄n pluſ timi ſolet qđ ſꝑaliꝑ concedit^2 q^er qđ g̃naliꝑ indulget^2 ? tuiſ ſuplicac̃oibꝫ inclinati ? auc̃to^to · t^l ꝑſentiū indulgem^9 vt ult^er mare ſcocie ꝑ litŧaſ apŧicaſ ad iudiciū t^erhi nō poſſiſ · n^l de hac indulgētia plenā · fec̃int m̃c̃oem · Nulli g^o oīo homiñ · li · h · pag̃ · n · ꝓ · inf^lnge uel ei auſu temario ꝓt^eire · Si q^lſ aut̄ h̄ · atteꝑ · ꝑſūpš ? indigñ · oꝑiſ dei 7 · ƀ · p̄ · 7 paũ · apŧ · ei^9 ſe nouit inc^2ſur̃ · Dat̄ Lat̄ · ij · kŧ Junij pont̄ · ñ · añ · q^erto ·

De nō ꝑuidendo deceꝑo alic^l clico ꝑ litŧaſ apŧicaſ · n^l de hac indulgentia plenā fec̃int m̃tionē ·

163 Greg̃ · eꝑ · § · § · đi veñ · f · · eꝑo Glaſg̃ Saŧ · 7 aꝑ · ƀ · In eminēti ſeđ · ap^co · ſpecŧa ꝓſtituti fr̃eſ · ñ · eꝑoſ tam ꝑpinq^oſ q^er̃m longe poſitoſ fr̃na debem^9 caritate diligę · ac ecc̃iiſ s^l a deo ꝓmiſſiſ paſtorali ſollicitudine ꝑuiđe · Attendētes g^l q tua deuocio noſt^lſ excitata mandatiſ ꝑlib^9 cliciſ in ecc̃aſtico bñficio iā ꝑuidit ? ſup q^o affis ecc̃am tuam ꝑlimū aggˢuatam ? tuiſ ſuplicac̃oibꝫ clemenꝑ annuim^9 7 t^l auc̃to^to · ꝑſentium indulgem^9 vt deceꝑo ad ꝑuiſionē alicui^9 ꝑ litŧaſ · ap^cas · nō cogariſ n^l de hac indulgētia plenā fec̃int m̃tionē · Nulli g^o oīo · h̄ · li · h · pa · n · ꝓ · inf^lge · vŧ ei auſu · tem̃ · ꝓ^er̃i · Si quiſ aut̄ h̄ attēp · ꝑſūp ? inđ · đi · oꝑtiſ et ƀ · pct^l 7 · p̄ · apŧ · ei^9 ſe nouit inc^2ſur̃ · Dat̄ · Lat̄ · ij · kaŧ Junij pont̄ . ñ · anno · iiij^to ·

De vicarijs ī abbatijs ordinādis ·

164 Greg̃ e · § · § · đ · veñ · f · · ep̃o Glaſg̃ Salt̃ ⁊ ap̃ · b̃ · In eminēti ſed · ap̃ · ſpecula ꝓſtitutj diſponente đno ꝯ frēf · ñ · ep̃oſ tam ꝑpinq⁹ſ q̄ lōge poſitoſ frna [debemus] caritate diligẽ ac ecc̃iiſ fˢ a deo ꝓmiſſiſ paſtorali ſollicitudine puide · Sane tua nob̃ fᵃ⁼ꝑnitaſ intimauit q̄ abbaſ de paſſeleht ⁊ qˢdā alij tam religioſi qᵃ⁼m clici ſeculareſ tue dioc̃ in monaſt̃iiſ ⁊ ecc̃iiſ ſuiſ inſtituenteſ ꝑ ſua uolūtate vicarioſ ⁊ de nouo penſōeſ augenteſ ꝯ ip̃oſ tˢ ꝑſentare contempnūt ꝯ qᵃ⁼mq̄ᵃ⁼ ſup̄ h̄ exempc̃ōiſ pˢuilegiū nō oſtendant · ſup̄ q° apl̄icū adhib̄i remediū pˢtulaſtj · Ad faciendam gˢ frnitati tue gr̃am ſp̃alem mito tue deuoc̃ōiſ indᶜti ꝯ ꝑſentiū · auct̄ᵗᵉ · ꝓcedimˢ · vt dēm Abbem ⁊ alioſ qˢ repſentent tˢ vic̃oſ in ſuiſ monaſt̃iiſ ⁊ eccl̃iiſ canonice inſtituendoſ qˢ de ſp̃ualib⁊ tˢ Rdeant · ⁊ vicarioſ ip̃oſ ut te · · · · vicariaſ huiˢmodi nō recipiant · pˢſiſ aucᵗᵉ · ñra ſub · cˢli · ꝓᵃ⁼đ · ⁊ appl̄hoiſ · ob̃ · cofc̃e · nˢ ſup̄ h̄ apl̄ice ſed pˢuilegiiſ oſtendint ſe munitoſ · Dat̃ Lat̃ · ij · Kal̄ Junij pont̃ · ñ · anno qᵃ⁼rto ·

Qd nulli ꝑlati regni ſcottoꝝ exᵃ⁼ regnū ſcoc̃ ad iudm · tᵃ⁼hi debeant ·

165 Greg̃ ep̃s ſ · ſ · đi · veñ frib⁊ ep̃is · ⁊ dilc̃iſ filiiſ aliis ecc̃aꝝ ꝑlatis Regni Scotoꝝ ſalm ⁊ ap̃ · b̃nđ · ab apᶜᵃ ſede merentˢ fauore ſp̃alis gr̃e ꝓmuniri · q°ꝝ deuoc̃ōnis ſinceritaſ optinet ab eadem mito cōmendari · Ex ꝑte ſiquidē vra fuit nobis humiłr ſuplicatū vt cum exᵃ⁼ Regnū Scotoꝝ ⁊ citᵃ⁼ mare ꝓtingat voſ non ſine ꝑſonaꝝ reꝝq, diſpendiiſ aucᵗᵉ litt̄aꝝ ñraꝝ ad iudiciū ſepe tᵃ⁼hi ꝯ ſup̄ hoc dignarem² vobiſ miſ̄icorđr puidere · Nos ig² ſic uolentes indēpnitatib⁊ vris ⁊ ecc̃aꝝ ūraꝝ conſul̄e vt ex ꝑuiſione ñra ꝑiudiciū aliis minime gen̄etur · vniu̇ſitati vre aucᵗᵉ ꝑſenciū indulgemˢ vt exᵃ⁼ regnū Scotoꝝ ⁊ citᵃ⁼ mare ꝑ litt̄aſ ñraſ que de hac indulgencia exꝑſſam nō fec̄int menc̃ōnem tᵃ⁼hi ad

iudiciū non poſſitiſ inuiti? niſi p voſ aliquid fc̄m fuerit in hac pte p qđ ualeatiſ alibi legittime cōueniri · Nūli ergo oīo hoīm liceat hanc paginam ñre conceſſioniſ infringe uł ei auſu temerario ꝓhibere · Si quiſ auł hanc attēptare pſūpſit? indignac̄oem oīpiſ đi 7 b̄oy pet̄ 7 pauli ap̄loy ei⁹ ſe nouit incurſuř · Dař Reate · iij · kł apł Ponř ñri · anno ſexto ·

Gregorii P · IX · conceſſio reddituum eccleſiarum de Alnecrum et de Stobhou ad triennium pro ſolvendis debitis eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

166 GREGORIUS Epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filiis abbati et Priori de Kelchou et magiſtro ſcolarum de Berwic Sancti Andree dioceſis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Cum ſicut venerabilis frater noſter Glaſguenſis epiſcopus tranſmiſſa nobis petitione monſtravit Glaſguenſis eccleſia ſedis apoſtolice cenſualis et eidem immediate ſubjecta propter predeceſſorum ſuorum incuriam gravi prematur onere debitorum · Nos quibus ejus cura imminet ſpecialis ut ab hujuſmodi onere valeat relevari ſollicitius intendentes de Alnecrum et de Stobhou · maneriorum ſuorum parrochiales eccleſias in quibus jus patronatus idem epiſcopus aſſerit ſe habere · cedentibus vel decedentibus Rectoribus earumdem · eidem Epiſcopo pro relevatione debitorum ipſorum duximus uſque ad triennium poſtquam vacaverint de ſpeciali gratia concedendas · Sed nolentes ut ex conceſſione hujuſmodi eedem eccleſie ſuſtineant in divinis et aliis neceſſitatibus detrimentum diſcretioni veſtre preſentium autoritate mandamus quatenus proventibus eccleſiarum ipſarum cum vacare contigerint convertendis in ſolutionem hujuſmodi debitorum provideatis attente quod in divinis predicte eccleſie debitis ſervitiis non fraudentur et pro ſarta tectis et aliis oneribus ſupportandis defectum aliquem minime patiantur · Quod ſi non omnes hiis exequendis potueritis intereſſe duo veſtrum ea nihilominus exequantur · Datum Interamñ · vi · Idus · Maij pontificatus noſtri anno ſexto ·

Carta Elene de Galeweỹ fca de Edelueſtū ·

167 Omnibȝ xp̄i fidelibus preſens ſcriptum viſ²is uel audituris Elena q°ndam filia Alani de Galeweỳa cōſtabłaſ Scocie primogenita · sałem in đno · Ad vniu̯ſitatis ũre notitiã volo ꝑuenire quod attendens ꝛ recognoſcens quod villa de Edelueſtun cum ꝑtinenciis ſuis pleno iure ꝑtineat ad eccłiam ꝛ Ep̄m Glaſg̃ licet dc̄s Alanus de Galweỳa ꝛ quidã alii predeceſſores mei conſtabulaſ Scocie eandem villam ꝑ aliquod tempus minus iuſte detinuerint · Ego ꝑ ſalute anime mee ꝛ ħedum meoꝝ dc̄am villam de Edelueſtune cum omnibȝ ꝑtineñ ſuis ꝛ ſiq¹d iuris in eadem villa ex q^cunq; cã habui uel ħere potui Deo ꝛ ẖo kenteg̯no ac eccłie Glaſg̃ n^cnon ꝛ veñabili patri Wiłło Ep̄o Glaſg̃ ꝛ ſucceſſoribus ſuis ꝑ me ꝛ ħedibus meis inꝑpetuum q¹etum clamaui ꝛ reſignaui · Juraui ⁊ tactis ſac°sc̄is q°d cont^r hanc meam q¹etam clamac̄oem ꝛ reſignac̄oem nullo tēꝑe veniam · Nec eccłam Glaſg̃ aut prefatum Ep̄m uel ſuos ſucceſſores ſuꝑ dc̄o feodo de Edelueſtun aliq° modo ꝑ me uel ꝑ aliū inquietabo n^c aliquo ingenio ab alio uel aliis inquietū ꝑcurabo · Et ut hec mea quieta clamacio ꝛ reſignac̄ ꝑpetue robur optineat firmitatiſ ꝑſenti ſc¹pto ſigillū meū vna cum ſigillis Wiłłi ep̄i · ꝛ Henr̄ p¹oris ſc̄i andr̄ feci apponi · Hiis teſtibus · Wiłło ep̄o ſc̄i andr̄ · Henr̄ p¹ore ſc̄i andr̄ · Ro̯bto capłłano ep̄i ſc̄i andr̄ · Mauricio Lupłło · Ada ꝛ Wiłło capłłanis đni Rog̯i de Quencj · Mag̃ro Dauid de Bernham · Sỳmoñ · de nuiſſi · Ric̄ de Kelk̄ · đno Serlone de Sc̄o andr̄ · Đno Wiłło de chamunt · Wiłło de Haỳa · Ro̯bto de Alneto ꝛ multis aliis ·

Quietancia Rog̯i de Q¹ncj ꝛ Elene vxoris ſue de Edolueſtū ·

Duplicata et bna consignata quatuor sigillis.

168 Omnibus xp̄i fidelibus ꝑſens ſc¹ptum viſuſ̄ uel audituſ̄ · Rog̯us de Quencỳ Conſtaƀlarius Scoc̄ · et Elena vxor eiuſ filia quondam Alani · de Galweỳa

ſalutem in đno · Ad vniu̇ſitatis ṽre noticiam volum⁹ puenire quod nos attendentes ⁊ recognoſcentes q̃d villa de Edelueſtun cū ſuis ptiñ pleno iure ptineat ad eccl̃am ⁊ cp̃m Glaſg̃ licet dĉs Alanus de Galewey̓a ⁊ q⁽ᵘ⁾dā alii ṗdeceſſores ñri ꝓſtabular̃ Scotie eandē villā p aliq̃d tēpus min⁹ iuſte detinuerint · Nos p ſalute animar̃ ñray ⁊ heredum ñroy dĉam villam de Edeluiſt⁹ cum õibus ptiñ ſuis ⁊ ſiquid iuris in eadē villa ex q⁽ᵘ⁾cūq; cauſa ħuimus uel habere potuim⁹ · Deo ⁊ b̃o Kenteigno ac eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ Neenō ⁊ veṅabili patri Wiłło cp̃o Glaſg̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoribus ſuis p nob̃ ⁊ ħedibus ñris in ṗſencia veṅabilis patris Wiłłi Ep̃i ⁊ Henr̃ Prioris ſĉi Andree reſignauim⁹ ⁊ inppetuū quietūclamauim⁹ · Jurauim⁹ ⁊ tactis ſac⁽ᵒ⁾ſĉis q̃d cont⁽ᵉ⁾ hanc ñram reſignac̃oem ac q⁽ᵘ⁾etā clamac̃oem nullo tempe veniemus · Nec eccl̃am Glaſg̃ Aut ṗfatum Ep̃m uel ſuos ſucceſſores ſup Dĉo feodo de Edelueſtun aliq⁽ᵒ⁾ modo p nos uel p alios inq⁽ᵘ⁾etabim⁹ uel Ab aliquo inq⁽ᵘ⁾etari p nr̃am pc⁽ᵉ⁾ac̃oem faciem⁹ · Et ut hec ñra reſignac̃ō ⁊ q⁽ᵘ⁾etaclac̃ō ppetue Robur optineat firmitatis ⁊ preſenti ſc⁽ᵘ⁾pto ſigilla ñra vna cū ſigiłł dĉoy Ep̃i ⁊ Prioris ſĉi Andree fecim⁹ apponi · Hiis · ₮ · Wiłło Ep̃o ſĉi Andree · Henr̃ Priore ſĉi Andree · Đno Serlo de ſĉo Andrea · Đno Wiłło de Chaumūt · Đno · W · de Haẏa · Đno Mauricio Luuel · Magro Dauid de Bernhā · Ric̃o de Kelch̃ · Rob̃o de Auñ ⁊ multis aliis ·

Quietancia eorundem ·

169 Omnibus [*etc · ut ſupra N* · 168 · *uſque ad*] Hiis teſtibus · Wiłło Ep̃o sĉi Andree · Henr̃ Priore ſĉi Andree · Roberto capełło sĉi Andree · Mauricio Luuel · Ada ⁊ Wiłło · capellanis Rog̃i de Quincj · Magiſtro Ad̃ de Bernham · Simone de Nuisi · Rich̃ de Kelko · Đno Serlone de Sc̃o Andrea · Đno Wiłło de Chaucmunt · Đno Wiłło de Haẏa · Rob̃o de Auno · Et multis Alijs ·

Quietancia Joñis de Baỳlol ⁊ ℞eđ ſuoꝝ de Edulveſtū ·

170 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibus hoc ſc̄ptum viſuſ̃ uel audituſ̃ Joñes de Baiłł ſalutem e℞nam in đno · Cum ℞ra de Edulueſtuñ ꝑ vim ⁊ poteſtatem Ricarđ de Moreviłł Conſtabł̃ ſcoc̄ ⁊ ℞edum ſuoꝝ longo tēpe fuiſſet occupata · ⁊ ℞editas Bone memorie · A · fił Rollanđ Scocie Conſtabł̃i · Cuiꝰ filiam duximꝰ in vxorem ad Dñm Roḡm de Quinci Coñ Wintoñ ⁊ Dñm Wiłłm de forť fił Coñ Albemarł̃ ⁊ ad nos c̄et deuoluta ? nos tandē attendentes dc̄m ℞rā de Edelueſtun debere ad ius ⁊ ꝑp̄etatem eccl̄ie Glaſg̃ ex antiqº ptiñe ⁊ nolentes in ꝑiculum Anime ñre ius eiuſdem eccl̄ie in aliqº diminuere uel ꝑturbare ſet ꝑ poſſe ñro Ampł̄icare potius ⁊ augere ? ſiquid iuris habuimus uel habere potuimꝰ in dc̄a ℞ra de Edelueſtun ⁊ eiꝰ ꝑtinenciis Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie Glaſg̃ ⁊ ve℞abili patri ñro Wiłło Eꝑo Glaſg̃ ⁊ eiꝰ ſucceſſoribus ꝑ noƀ ⁊ ℞edibꝫ ñris reſignauimꝰ ⁊ q̄etum clamauimꝰ in ꝑpetuū · fideliꝫ ꝑmittētes q̃d cont̄ omnes q̄ poſſeſſionē ſuam in dc̄a ℞ra turbare uoluerint defenc̄oem ⁊ auxiliū nr̃m efficaciꝫ inpendemꝰ · Hiis teſtibus · Đno Wiłło Aƀƀe de Paſſeleth̄ · fr̃e Henr̃ · Priore fratrū predicatoꝝ de Berwiḱ · Đno Joñe de Normaniuiłł · mag̃ro Wiłło de Grenlaw · Đno Thom̃ de Normaniuiłł · mag̃ro · P · de Alỳntū Archiđ Teuidał̃ · Đno Mathō Archiđ Glaſg̃ · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Reſig̃cio de ℞ra de Edelueſtū ·

171 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ hoc ſcriptū viſ̄is uel audit̄is Wiłłs de ffort̃ filius Wiłłi Coñ Albemarlỳe ſał̃m · e℞nam in đno · Cum ℞ra de Edelueſtun ꝑ vim ⁊ poteſtatē Riči de Moreuiłł · Conſtaƀ Scocie ⁊ heređ ſuoꝝ lōgo tēpe fuiſſet occupata ⁊ ℞editas bone memorie Alani fił Rollanđ Conſtaƀ Scocie Cuiꝰ filiā duximꝰ in vxorē ad Dñm Roḡm de Quencỳ Coñ Wintoñ ⁊ Dñm Joñem de Baỳł ⁊ ad nos eſſet deuoluta nos tandē attendentes dc̄am ℞ram

de Edelueſtuin debere ad jus ⁊ ꝓp'etatem eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ ex antiq° ꝓtiſſe · ⁊ nolentes in ꝑiculum aĩe ñre jus eiuſdem eccl̃ie in aliquo diminuere uel pt̃rbare ſet ꝑ poſſe ñro ampl̃icare pocius ⁊ augere ⁊ ſiquid juris habuim⁹ uel h̃ere potuimus in dc̃a r̃ra de Edoluiſtuin ⁊ eius ꝓtinẽtiis Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ ⁊ ven̄abili pat' ñro · Will̃o Ep̃o Glaſg̃ ⁊ eius ſucceſſoribus ꝑ noƀ ⁊ heredib3 ñris reſignauim⁹ ⁊ q'etum clamauim⁹ in ꝓpetuū fidelit̃ promittentes q̃d cōt̃ omnes qui poſſeſſionẽ ſuam in dc̃a r̃ra turbare voluerint ⁊ Defencionẽ ⁊ auxilium nr̃m efficacit̃ inpendem⁹ · In huius autẽ Rei teſtimoniū preſens ſc'ptum ſigillo ñro fecim⁹ Roborari · Hiis teſtibus Đno Will̃o Com̃ Albema'l · patre ñro · Đno W · filio Alani ſeneſcall̃ Juſtic̃ Scocie · Đno Bernard̃ ffraſer̃ · Đno Galfrid̃ de Chaundenet̃h · Đno Rog̃o de Hamtone · Đno Ric̃o de Bolbek · Đno Nic̃h de Hettoft̃ · Đno Mat̃ho Archid̃ · Glaſg̃ · mag̃ro Dauid de Bernham̃ preſẽtore eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ · mag̃ro Will̃o de Grenlaw · Pat'cio Flandrenſi · Thom̃ ſeneſcall̃ Đni Ep̃i Glaſg̃ ⁊ mł̃tis al̃ ·

Carta de · x · m^cif ſold̃ marior̃ 7 heredib3 ſuiſ de r̃ra de Stoboũ ·

172 Omnibus x̃pi fidelib3 ꝓſentes litt̃as viſur̃ · ul̃ auditurꝝ Will̃s miſac̃one diuina Glaſgueñ ecc̃e miniſter ſal̃t in đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra quod cū mariota filia Samuelis ꝑ litt̃as regias ſup terra de Stobou cū ꝓtinẽcijs coram ſc̃lari Judice nos t^cxiſſet ī cām ⁊ nos ꝑ noƀ ⁊ ſucceſſoribʒ ñris pacem ⁊ quietẽ affectantes ⁊ eidẽ mariote In uita ſua ⁊ heredi ſuo ul̃ aſſignato p⁹t vitam ſuam de conſenſu capl̃i Glaſg̃ dam⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝓfirmam⁹ · decem m^crcas annuas ſingl̃is annis q^cmdiu vix̃int de firma manerii ñri de Eduluestoñ ꝓcipiẽdaſ ꝑ manū Camarii ñri q' ꝑ t̃pe fuit ſcil̃t medietatẽ ad feſt̃ ſc̃i martini · ⁊ aliam medietatẽ ad pentecoſt̃ Ita videlicet q̃d ſi aliquis ul̃ aliq^c nos ul̃ ſucceſſores ñros ſup^c dc̃a terra vexare volu̇it aut coram quocūq, iudice ſc̃lari ul̃ ecc^cſtico conuenire ⁊ dc̃a mariota ⁊ heref ſuus ul̃ aſſignat⁹ a totali redditu cadat ſup^cdc̃o niſi nos ⁊ ſucceſſores ñros q^cntū ad

ꝑdčam ꝥram defendę poſſit ⁊ indēpnes ī oīmibꝫ ꝓſuare · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoᵐ ſigiłł nr̄m vna cū ſigillo dči capłi Glaſg̃ apponi fecimꝰ huic ſcᵗpto · Teſtibꝫ · ꝏagro · Walꝺo · Decano · Đno · Roƀ Theſauř · đno Rič cancellař Glaſg̃ · ꝏagro Roƀto de Edenburg̃ · cañ Glaſg̃ · đno Nicĥo de Glenwin rᶜtor ecče de Jethᶜm · Đnis Joĥe ⁊ Rič capłłis ñris · ⁊ aliis ·

Carta Ađ filii Edulpĥ · de Peniacoƀ ·

Vacat. 173 Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futᶻi q̄ ego Adam filius Edulphi dedi ⁊ cōceſſi ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōfᵗmaui Conſtantino filio meo ꝑ homagio ⁊ ſuicio ſuo qᶜndā ꝑtē ꝥre mee in ꝥritorio de Eduluiſtoñ que olim vocabatᶻ peniacob · illam ſcilicꝫ que tendit a capite de Aldeniffhlauer ꝺſus auſtrū ꝑ albam viam uſque ad crucē que ſtat ī alta via ⁊ ſic in tᶜnſꝺſum aſcendendo uſqꝫ ad ſupciliū de Erhacleth̄ ſicut lapides poſiti ꝑ diuiſis teſtantᶻ · ⁊ ſic ꝺſus occidentē deſcendendo uſqꝫ ī Harecarneburne et ſicut Harecarneburne deſcendit ⁊ cadit ī aqᶜm de Pebliſ̃ ⁊ ex Inde aſcendendo ꝑ eanđ aq̄ᶜ uſqꝫ ad gulam de Aldeniſſlauer ⁊ totā Harecarflat cū vna acra ꝥre que ẽ inꝺ iꝑam ⁊ altam viam ⁊ cū pᶜto sᵗ ꝓximo adiacente uſqꝫ ī Kingiſſorđ ⁊ cōmunē paſtᶻam ⁊ ōia cōmunia aiſiam̃ta in toto feodo meo de Eduluiſtoñ · Tenenđ ⁊ habenđ de me ⁊ ĥedibꝫ meis sᵗ ⁊ ĥedibꝫ ſuis ī feodo ⁊ ĥidate · liƀe ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice in boſco ⁊ plano · In pᶜtis ⁊ paſcuis · In aquiſ in viiſ ⁊ ſemitiſ · faciendo mᵗ ⁊ ĥedibꝫ meis ſuiciū viceſime ptis vniꝰ militis · Ego uº ⁊ ĥedes mei hanc totā ꝑnoīatam ꝥram cū ſuis noīatis diuiſis ⁊ cū oīmibꝫ ptinēciis ſuis ⁊ aiſiam̃tis ꝑdčo Conſtantino ⁊ ĥedibꝫ ſuis contᶜ oīs hoīes warantizabimꝰ · Hiiſ teſtibꝫ · đno Walꝺo de Cungiltoñ · Walꝺo de Clapham · Thom̃ de Haia · Alano de Sčo Claro · Wiłło de Herteſheued · Ričo de ꝏoruilla · Wiłło de ꝏorauia · Petº de Wẏtingham ⁊ multis aliis ·

ꝏemoᵈ q̄ iſte Conſtantinꝰ reſignauit ⁊ quietū clamauit đno Wiłło Glaſg̃ Eꝑo totū iuſ q̃d habebat in ꝑdčiſ ꝥris ꝑ ſe ⁊ ĥedibꝫ ſuis in ꝑpetuū ·

licȝ ab īnicio collacõ sⁱ fca nō valeret · qꝛ dcus Aꝺ nullū ius habuit in dca villa qꝛ nec ipe nᵉ paꝰ ſuus Edulfus habebant ingreſſum ī dca uilla de Eduluiſtoñ nⁱ p Riċm de Moreuilla ⁊ p Wiłłm filiū eius qⁱ nullū ius habebāt nⁱ rōne fⁱme ad ꝰminū qⁱndecim annoꝝ ꝑut in carta eiuſꝺ Riċi plene continetur ·

Iꝺ ꝯeᵈ · q Reginaldus de lacu rōne vxoris ſue que ꝑceſſit de dco Conſtantino ħt supᵉrdcam cartam ſignatam sigillo dci aꝺ filii Edulphi ·

De quieta clamacõe Natiuoꝝ ⁊ fugitiuorum ·

174 Alexander dei gra Rex Scottoꝝ omnibȝ ꝑbis hominibȝ tociꝰ ꝰre ſue ſałem · Sciatis quod cōceſſimus veñ patⁱ in xꝑo · W · Eꝑo Glasg̃ Cancełł ñro vt ipe ⁊ ſucceſſores ſui eꝑi Glasg̃ ⁊ eorū homines Natiui ⁊ §ui · Quieti ſint de Tolneo dando ꝑ totū Regnum nr̃m · tam in Burgis qᵉm extᵉ de ꝑpⁱis catałł suis ⁊ de omnibus aliis que ad vsus ſuos ꝑpⁱos emint · Qᵉre firmiꝰ ꝑhibemus ne quis ipos contᵉ hanc cōceſſionē nr̃am vexare preſumat sup premiſſis tolneum ab eis exigendo uel aliqᵉm vexacõem eis inferendo sup ñram plenariam forisfacturam · Teſtᵉ Walꝰo · filio · A · ſeneſcałł Juſtiċ ſcocie · W · Cumin Coñ de Meneth · W · Olifarꝺ iuſtiċ Laoꝺ · Alano hoſtiar̃ · Rogo Auenel · · ÐÐ · Maſcałł · Apꝺ Cadihou ꝰciodecimo Die Octobr̃ · Anno Regni Ðni Reg̃ viceſimo primo ·

Carta iiiiᵒʳ · ᵂrc̃ ꝑ diacoñ ⁊ ſbdiac̃ p Cadihow ·

175 Alex̃ dei gra · Rex Scotꝰ Oīnibȝ ꝑbis hōibȝ tociꝰ ꝰre ſue ſalutē · Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futⁱi nos ꝰter ſex marcas pⁱus ꝑ añceſſores ñros datas ⁊ affigᵉtas in firma burgi de Rotherglen ad ꝑpetuā ſuſtētacõeȝ vniꝰ diaconi ⁊ vniꝰ ſubdiaconi ī ecc̃ia glaſgueñ · deſuienciū caritatis ītuitu ꝑpetuo dediſſe ·

cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe deo ⁊ ſc̃o kēteg̃no · ⁊ ecc̃ie glaſgueñ · ⁊ eiſd̃ diaconis et ſubdiaconis in dc̃a ecc̃ia glaſgueñ ꝑpetuo ſeruit⁹is ⁊ q^{er}tuor m^{er}rcas ſing^{l}is annis ꝓcipiendas de firma đnij ñri de Cadihou ꝑ man^{9} illius q^{l} pro ꝑpe balliuus u^{l} firmari^{9} ñr ſiue ꝓhedum u^{l} ſucceſſo^{y} ñro^{y} ibidē extiꝓit · Quare volum^{9} ⁊ firmiꝓ ꝓcipim^{9} ut q^{l}cūq^{s} ꝑ tēpe balliuus v^{l} firmarius ñr ſiue ꝓhedum u^{l} ſucceſſo^{y} ñro^{y} extiꝓit apud Cadihou ⁊ dc̃is diacoñ ⁊ ſubdiacoñ · q^{o}libet āno ꝟre faciat · de firma de Cadihou q^{er}tuor m^{er}rcas medietatē ad pētecoſt̃ · ⁊ medietatē ad feſtū ſc̃i Martiñ · Teſt^{o} · W · filio Alañ · feneſcallo · Juſtic̃ · Scoc̃ · Walteꝛ̃ Cumȳ · Comit̃ de Meneth̃ · Walteꝛ̃ Olifard̃ · Juſtic̃ · Laodoñ · Alañ · Hoſtiaꝛ̃ · Walteꝛ̃ Bẏſet̃ · Rogeꝛ̃ Auenel · Dauid Marſcall̃ · ap^{d} · caſtꝛ̃ puella^{y} octauo die ffebꝛ̃ Anñ regñ đni Reg̃ viceſimo tercio ·

De debito capituli ſoluto mercatoribus Florentinis ·

176 Otto miſeratione diuina Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano Diaconus Cardinalis Apoſtolice ſedis Legatus Vniverſis preſentes Litteras inſpecturis Salutem in Domino · Vniverſitati veſtre preſentibus innoteſcat quod Vbertellus Willelmi mercator florentinus in noſtra preſentia conſtitutus pro ſe ſociiſque ſuis confeſſus eſt coram nobis ſe et ſocios ſuos ex parte Venerabilis patris Epiſcopi Decani et Capituli Glaſguenſis Eccleſie mille et quadringenta marcas Sterlingorum nouorum et Legalium recepiſſe integre · In quibus dicti Epiſcopus Decanus et Capitulum Glaſguenſe · ratione cujusdam compoſitionis facte inter ipſos et prefatos mercatores eiſdem mercatoribus tenebantur · et dictos Epiſcopum Decanum et Capitulum Glaſguenſe ab omni obligatione inter ipſum et ſocios ſuos et quemcumque procuratorem Epiſcopi vel Eccleſie Glaſguenſis contracta penitus liberauit promittens ſe et ſocios ſuos Decano Glaſguenſi reſtituturum omnia Inſtrumenta que habent ab Epiſcopo Decano et Capitulo ſup^{er}dictis et ſi quod Inſtrumentum per quod

memorati Epiſcopus Decanus vel Capitulum Glaſguenſe moleſtari poſſent vel grauari penes aliquem ex ipſis forſitan inuentum fuerit · Caſſum ſit penitus et inane niſi apparuerit manifeſte illud Inſtrumentum poſt feſtum aſſumpcionis Beate Marie Virginis anno gratie · mccxl · factum eſſe · In cujus rei Teſtimonium has Litteras fieri fecimus et ſigillo noſtro muniri · Datum Londini · ij Idus Auguſti et Domini Gregorij Pontificis · ix · Anno xiij ·

Carta Forueleth qua dat partem Terre de Hachenkerach In Fabricam Eccleſie Glaſguenſis ·

177 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Forveleth Filia Keraldi ſalutem eternam In Chriſto · Noveritis me In libera poteſtate et viduitate mea dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe medietatem Quarterij Terre que dicitur hachenkerach In Parochia de Buthelulle Deo et Beato Kentegerno ad ſuſtentationem fabrice Eccleſie Glaſguenſis In perpetuum pro ſalute anime mee et Domini mei Maldofin quondam comitis de Leuenax Et anteceſſorum Et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et meorum · Tenendam Et habendam In perpetuum Fabrice dicte Eccleſie In liberam puram et perpetuam Elemoſinam Ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus pertinencijs ſuis ſicut aliqua Terra Elemoſinata In Regno Scotie Liberius datur aut poſſidetur · Quam Terram Ego et heredes mei fabrice Eccleſie predicte Contra omnes homines et feminas warantezabimus In perpetuum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · Hijs teſtibus · magiſtro Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glaſguenſi · Roberto Theſaurario · David de Machañ · Alexandro de Londoñ · Philippo Sacriſta Eccleſie Glaſguenſis · Et alijs ·

Carta Maldoueni comitis de Levenax qua confirmat donationem forveleth filie Keraldi factam eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

178 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Maldoueni comes de Levenax ſalutem in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Beato Kentegerno et fabrice eccleſie ſue donationem quam forveleth filia Keraldi fecit dicte fabrice de dimidietate quarterii terre que dicitur Hauchenkerauch in parrochia de Buthlull · tenenda et habenda adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta dicte forveleth inde confecta Teſtatur · Hiis Teſtibus · Magiſtro Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glaſguenſi · Radulpho Capellano Domini Regis et Canonico Glaſguenſi · Domino Luca Decano de Levenax · Abſolone de Levenax et duobus filiis ſuis · et multis aliis ·

Carta capellanoꝝ de Rokesburg̃ in eccᵉ caſtˡ ·

179 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scotꝭ omnibꝫ ꝑbis hominibus tociꝰ t̃re ſue ſal̃em · Sciant presentes ⁊ futᵘi nos dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra cōfirmaſſe ad ſuſtentac̃oem duoꝝ capellanorū in eccl̃ia caſtri ñri de Rokesburg̃ qᵉm dedicari fecimꝰ ꝑpetuo seruturoꝝ · decem libras annuas ꝑcipiendas de firma Burgi ñri de Rokesburg̃ ꝑ manꝰ illoꝝ qui ꝑ tēpe fuerint ꝓpoſiti ñri de Rokesbr̃ · medietatē ſcilicꝫ ad feſtū ſc̃i Martini · ⁊ medietatē ad Pentecoſtñ · Quare volumꝰ ⁊ precipimꝰ · ut ꝓpositi ñri de Rokesburg̃ habere faciāt singl̃is annis ut predc̃m eſt ? dc̃is duobꝫ capellanis ad ſuſtentac̃oem iꝑoꝝ decē libras · Donᵉ eisdē dc̃m Redditū alibi aſſignari fec̃imus · Teſtᵉ Philipp̃ de maleuill · ⁊ Rob̃o de monte alto Juſtic̃ Scoc̃ · Will̃o de munfichet · Rob̃o de meynerſ̃ · & · de Hay̆a · Rob̃o Biſet̃ · Rob̃o Cumin · Apd̃ fforfare viceſimo nono Die Octobr̃ Anñ · Rꝭ · r̃ · viceſimo septo ·

Conceſſio de ꝓclud · de ſchedinistū · de Balain · de Badermonoc̄ · de posſole ⁊ de Kernmoꝯ ⁊ aliis ·

180 Alexander dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · omnibꝫ ꝑbis hominibus tocius ꝥre ſue sal̄em · Sciatis q̄ cōceſſim⁹ venabli patⁱ Willo Epo Glasg̃ · vt ipe ⁊ omnes ſucceſſores ſui epi Glasg̃ ꝥras ſuas cⁱca Glasgu ſcilicet ꝥras de Conclud · de ſchedinistuñ · de Ballayn · de Badermonoc̄ · de Poſſele ⁊ de Kenmor̄ · de Garvach̄ · de Neutuñ · de Leys̄ · de Ramnishoreñ · ⁊ ꝥrā Burgi · ⁊ alias ꝥras ad maṅium de Glasgu ſpectantes · habeāt ⁊ teneāt inppetuū in liberā foreſtā · Q^r̄ firmiꝥ ꝑhibem⁹ · ne quis ſine coꝯ licentia in dc̄is ꝥris ſecet aut venet² sup ñram plenariā^m forisfc̄uram Decē lib^rꝯ · ℣ Clement̄ · epo Dunblanenſ̄ · magro · ℳ · Archid Glasg̃ · Joh̄e vic̄ de Strivelyn · Walramo de Normanuill · Ap̄d Kirketuñ · Duodecimo Die septembr̄ · Anno Regni Đni Regis · viceſimo · viij° ·

· iij^r litꝥa incarꝥacionis malefc̄orum ·

181 Alexander Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝯ vicecom̄ ⁊ Ballis ſuis de Traueq^r sal̄em · ℳandam⁹ vob̄ firmiꝥ ꝑcipientes q^r̄tinus visis litꝥis presentibus omnes illos in Ballia v̄ra · quos ven̄ pater Eps Glasg̃ · Archid · offic̄ · uel Decan̄ ipius in excōicacōis ſentēcia ꝑ quadraginta dies vob̄ oſtenderit ꝑduraſſe claues eccl̄ie vil̄r cōtempnendo ꝛ capi faciatis · ⁊ carcerali cuſtodie mancipari · Don^t sup hoc ꝑ quo fuerint excōicacōis ſentencia innodati ꝛ Deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie · satisfecint ꝓpetenꝥ · Teſt^o · D · epo ſc̄i Andr̄ · G · epo Dunkeld̄ · W · Cumin · Com̄ de menetheth · Henr̄ de Baill Camar̄ · Ap̄d Schoñ xv° · Die Julij · Anno Regni Đni Reg̃ · viceſimo octauo ·

Confirmacō Reg̃ Alex̃ sup̃ Donacōe Walti Olifard capłe de Osebertune ·

182 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scotꝛ omnibz ꝑbis hominibz toci⁹ ꝟre ſue sałem · Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmaſſe donacōem illā · qᵐ Walꝛs Olifard Juſtic̃ Laodoñ · fecit Deo ⁊ capelle Bē Kaꝟyne virginis ſite ap̃d Osb̃nẏſtuñ ⁊ capellanis ibidē deo inppetuum ſuitᶜis ⁊ diuina celebratᶜis ꝑ salute anime ſue ⁊ ẏsabelle qᵒndā sponse ſue ⁊ animaꝝ añceſſorū ſuoꝝ nᶜnon ⁊ oĩum fidelium defunctoꝝ ad ſuſtentacōem eoꝝdē capellanoꝝ de decē libᵐtis redditus in ꝟra Osb̃nẏſtuñ ⁊ in ɱolendino de Botheuiłł · videlicet de tota ꝟra ville de Osb̃niſtuñ ꝑ ſuas rᶜtas diuisas ⁊ cū omnibz ſuis ptiñ Ita ſcilicet q̃ qᵐntum eis defuerit de dc̃is decē libratis redditus in terra osb̃niſtuñ eis ꝑficietᶜ ⁊ aſſignabitur in ɱolendino de Botheuiłł ꝑ visū ꝑboꝝ hominū · Tenend̃ ⁊ ħndum in liberam purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemosinam · Ita lib̃e ⁊ quiete ſicut carta ip̃ius Walti Oliꝟ Iñ plenius ꝓfc̃a iuſte teſtatᶜ · saluo ſuic̃ō ñro · Teſte ven̄abił paꝟe Wiłło Ep̃o Glasg̃ · Cancellar̃ · Dauid ɱarscałł · Wiłło de Breẏchiñ · Thom̃ fił Rañlfᵉ · Nic̄ħ de Sulis · Walramo de Normanuiłł · Rob̃ Cumin · Ap̃d Rokesburg̃ · viceſim̃ qᵗnto die Oct̃obr̃ · anno Regni Đni Reg̃ viceſimo octauo ·

Ꝙ hoĩeſ ep̃i Glaſg̃ qᵗeti ſint de tholneo ꝑ Scoc̃ ·

183 Alex̃ đi gr̃a Rex Scoc̃ om̃ibz ꝑbis hōibz toti⁹ ꝟre ſue sałm · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futᶜi nos ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝓfᵗmaſſe ven̄abł̃i p̃ri · W · ep̃o Glaſg̃ · ⁊ ei⁹ ſucceſſoribz ep̃iſ Glaſg̃ inppetuū · vt burgēſes ⁊ hoĩes ſui de Glaſg̃ in Ergad̃ ⁊ in Leuenax̃ ⁊ ꝑ totū regnū nr̃m ire p⁹ſint ad emēd̃ ⁊ vendēd̃ ⁊ oĩmodas m̄catᶜas excendas cū voluint · Ita lib̃e ⁊ quiete plenar̃ ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ſine aliquo īpediñto balliuoꝝ ñroꝝ de Dunbretañ ſeu quoꝝcūq̃ alioꝝ balliuoꝝ ñroꝝ ſicut dc̃i burgēſes ⁊ hoĩes de Glaſg̃ antiqᵗ⁹ lib̃ius · qᵗeti⁹ ·

pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificēcius face potuūt añq̄m aliq burgū ap⁹ Dunbretañ fundari fecim⁹ · Conceſſim⁹ ⁊ hac carta ñra cōf⁽ᵗ⁾mauim⁹ oīnibꝫ venientibꝫ ad nūdinas ⁊ forū de Glaſg . ⁊ inde recedentibꝫ f⁽ᵗ⁾mam pacē ⁊ ꝓtecc̄ōm nr̄am · f⁽ᵗ⁾miť ꝓhibentes ne quiſ ad dc̄as nūdinas ⁊ foꝝ de Glaſg̃ veniētibꝫ ⁊ inde recedentibꝫ · malū · iiuriam · moleſtiam inferat aut g⁽ᵘ⁾uamē ꝯ⁽ᵉ⁾ hanc ꝯceſſionē nr̄am q⁽ᵒ⁾min⁹ ad dc̄as nūdinas libe ⁊ ad forū de Glaſg̃ cū voluint venire ⁊ inde recede poſſint ſine alic⁹ balliui īpediñto sup nr̄am plenariā miañ decē libraꝝ · ₮ · đđ eꝑo Sc̄i Andr̄ · G · eꝑo Dunkeld · W · comyn coñ de Wenenteth · W · Olifard Juſtic̄ Laodoñ · W · Archiđ Laodoñ · H · de ballioł camario · W · de Lindeſ · Philipꝑ de malcuił · Juſtic̄ Scoc̄ · aꝑd caſt⁽ᵘ⁾m puellaꝝ · xj° · die Januar̄ anno r⁽ᵗ⁾ đni reg̃ · viceſimo · octauo ·

Carta đnj Joñis de Vallibus ·

184 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ hoc ſc⁽ᵗ⁾ptū viſuris vł audituſ · Joñes de uallibus miles · Salt̃m · Nouitis nos ꝓꝑ q⁽ᵉ⁾ndā offenſam a nobis fc̄am eccleſie glaſgueñ noīe emende ⁊ dediſſe · cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ b̄to kenteg̃no · ⁊ dc̄e ecc̄e glaſg̃ · q⁽ᵗ⁾nq; m⁽ᵉ⁾rcas ānuas de nobis ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris inꝑpetuū ꝓcipiendas ad ſuſtentac̄ōem vni⁹ capłāi q⁽ᵗ⁾ in dicta ecc̄a phēniť mīſtrabit · Quas q⁽ᵗ⁾đm q⁽ᵗ⁾nq; m⁽ᵉ⁾rcas ānuas ꝑſtito a nobis corpaŕ fac⁽ᵉ⁾mēto ⁊ ꝓmiſim⁹ face affig⁽ᵉ⁾ri ad ſuſtētac̄ōem dc̄i capłani q⁽ᵉ⁾m cicius cōmode poťim⁹ · in hc̄to loco · ī dioc̄ glaſgueñ · Inťim auť volumus ⁊ concedim⁹ · vt dc̄e q⁽ᵗ⁾nq; m⁽ᵉ⁾rce ānue de f⁽ᵗ⁾ma ñre ville de Golyn ad hos hmīos ꝑſoluāt² · videlicet vna medietas ad pentecoſt̃ · ⁊ alia medietas ad feſtū ſc̄i Wᵉrtini in yeme · Prom⁽ᵗ⁾tim⁹ auť f⁽ᵗ⁾miť · ꝓ nobis ⁊ heredibꝫ ñris · vt ſi in ſoluc̄oe dc̄i ānui redditus ꝓ nos uł aliquē hedū ñroꝝ ad aliquē hminū ceſſari cōtigit ⁊ ꝓ qualibꝫ quindena p⁹t hminū cui⁹libꝫ ſoluc̄ois nō fc̄e elaꝑſū ⁊ xx⁽ᵘ⁾ · ſoliđ noīe pene a nobis · vł q⁽ᵒ⁾cumq; hede ñro ꝓ quē fuit ceſſatū ⁊ ꝑſtent² dc̄e eccleſie glaſgueñ iure petendi p⁽ᵗ⁾ncipalē redditū penes iꝑam ecc̄iam nichomin⁹ remanēte ·

Subiciem⁹ eč tā nos q᷑ ħedes ñros iuriſdicc̄oni dnj Eꝑi glaſgueñ · qui ꝑ tēpe fuit · vt nos libere poſſit ꝑ cenſurā eccīaſticā compelle ad obſervac̄oem oīum ꝑdc̄orum · Ita vt ſede glaſgueñ vacāte capłm ei⁹đ loci in nos ꝛ ħedes ñros eand̄ coħcendi ħeat iurſdicc̄oem · Et renūciam⁹ ꝑ nobis ꝛ ħedibꝫ ñris · q᷑ntū ad ꝑmiſſa · oīni appłac̄oni · excepc̄oni · cauillac̄oni · ac oīni iurſ remedio canōici ꝛ ciuilis · ꝛ ōibus hijs q᷒ poſſūt dici uł obici cont᷑ hoc inſtrumentū vł factū · Et Jurauim⁹ ꝑ nobis ꝛ ħedibus ñris cont᷑ hec nłło tēpe face vł vēire · In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm ſigillū nr̄m apponi fecim⁹ huic ſc̄pto · Act̄ ap⁹ · Edẏnburgħ · octauodecīo die Ap̄lis · Anñ natiuitatis đnice · mılleſimo · ducenteſimo · quadrageſimo tercio ·

Conf̄mac̄ō Regſ ſr̄ q̄nq, m᷑rcſ ꝓceſſ ꝑ dn̄m Joħem de vallibꝫ ecc̄e glaſg̃ ppet̄ · de Golẏn ·

185 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scotī · Oīnibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ ꝓre ſue Salt · Sciant ꝑſentes ꝛ futⁱi nos cōceſſiſſe ꝛ hac carta ñra conf̄maſſe donac̄oem illā quā Joħs de vallibus ꝑꝓ quādam offenſam a ſe fc̄am ecc̄ie glaſgueñ fecit noīe emende deo ꝛ beato kēteg̃no ꝛ eiđ ecc̄ie glaſgueñ de q̄nq, m᷑rcis annuis de ſe ꝛ heredibꝫ ſuis īppetuū ꝑcipiend̄ ad ſuſtentac̄oem vni⁹ capłani qui in dc̄a ecc̄a ꝑhēniꝫ mīſtrabit ; de f̄ma ville ſue de Golẏn · don᷑ · dc̄e q̄nq, m᷑rce ānue in alio loco ꝓto ꝛ cōpetenti in dioc̄ glaſgueñ ; aſſignent⁹ · Ita liḃe ꝛ q̄ete ſicut carta ꝑdicti Joħ de vallibꝫ inde pleni⁹ confecta dc̄e ecc̄ie glaſg̃ · iuſte teſtat⁹ · Teſtibꝫ · Dauid Eꝑo ſancti andr̄ · Galfriđ · eꝑo dunkeldeñ · Walter̄ Comẏn · com̄ de Ꝍeneteth · Henric̄ · de Bałł · Camar̄ · Tho᷑ · fił Ranulf᷒ · ap⁹ · Edẏnburgħ · Nono die Junij · Anñ · Reg̃ · đnj Regis · viceſimo nono ·

Confirmacō de mosplaṫ in Ballia de Lanarc̄ ·

186 Alexander Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibus ꝑbis hoībus tociꝰ ꝥre ſue ſalem · Sciant presētes ⁊ futuri nos diuine Caritatis intuitu dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta ñra cōfirmaſſe veñabli patri in xp̄o Wiłło Ep̄o Glasg̃ totā ꝥram de mosplaṫ in Ballia de Lanarc̄ · Tenend ⁊ ħnd eid Wiłło ep̄o ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis ep̄is Glasg̃ · de nob ⁊ heredꝫ ñris ꝑ rectas diuisas ſuas ⁊ cum omnibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinētiis libertatibꝫ ⁊ ayſiamētis ſuis in liberā purā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · ita libere qᶫete plenaꝛ̃ ⁊ honorifice sicut aliqᵃ elemoſina · liberius · quietiꝰ · plenius ⁊ honorificenſ̃ ab aliqᵒ uel aliqᶫbꝫ in Regno ñro tenetᶻ uel poſſidetur · Teſtᵒ · D · ⁊ H · de Melros ⁊ de Kelkou · Abbibꝫ · Wiłło Coīñ de Maꝛ̃ · Wiłło de Lindeſ̃ · Nichoł · de sulis · Eymeꝛ̃ de Maccᵒwell · Robo de Meinerſ̃ · aꝑd Rokesburg̃ · septo Die febuaꝛ̃ Anñ Regni Đni Regis · Triceſimo ·

Confirmacio donacōis Joħis de Carrik · de una denaꝛ̃ ꝥre qᵉ valet qᵃtuor marcas ⁊ de Patᵒnatu eccᵉ de ſtᵃthim̃e ·

187 Alexander dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibꝫ ꝑbis hominibus tocius ꝥre ſue ſalem · Sciant presentes ⁊ futᶻi nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe donacōem illam qᵃm Joħes de Carrič filius Duncañ Comitis de Carrič fecit deo ⁊ Bō Kentegerno ⁊ Wiłło ep̄o Glasg̃ ꝑ eo qd idem ep̄s remiſit eidē Joħi omnes iniurias ꝑpetᵃtas ꝑ se ⁊ ſuos in Guerra Galwathē· contᵃ omnes eccłias in Glasg̃ Dioc̄ cōſtitutas ? De vna denariata ꝥre in feodo de Stᵃctim̃ que vocatᶻ Hachinclohẏñ cum iure patᵒnatus eccłie de Stractim̃ inꝑpetuum qᵃm quidem denaꝛ̃ ꝥre idem Joħes aſſignauit dc̄o ep̄o ꝑ qᵃtuor marcatis ꝥre · Ita ꝫn qd si cōtingat qd dc̄s Joħes ius patᵒnatus eccłie Strattim̃ contᵃ Abbem de Paſſelet uel quemcunq; alium qui se ius patᵒnatus in eadē eccłia

ħere dixerit non euiꝯit ⁊ proficiet eidē eꝑo ⁊ eiꝰ ſucceſſoribus eꝑis · centū ſolidatas ꝛre cū dca denariata ꝛre in ꝛra ſua de Carriꝯ in loco cōpetenti · Tenend ⁊ ħnd dco Eꝑo ⁊ eius ſucceſſoribus eꝑis inppetuū in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā · Ita libere quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut carta prefati Joħis ⁊ ꝯfirmacio Duncañ Coñ de Carriꝯ patris ſui Iñ plenius ꝯfcꝫ iuſte teſtantur · ſaluo ſuicio ñro · Teſtᵒ · Philipꝑ abbe de Jedewurth · Wathħ Archid Glasḡ · Thoñ filio Ranulfi · magro Reginald de ẏrewẏn archid Teuidal · Simone Crok · magro Huḡ de Brechȳ · Odenell de Werleẏ · apd Jedewurthħ · Triceſimo Die Octobr · Anno Regni Đni Reḡ triceſimo ·

Bulla contra proviſiones auctoritate papali ·

188 Innoc eꝑs · ℓ · ℓ · đi · veñ · frībz Dūblañ · ⁊ Brechineñ eꝑis · ⁊ dilco ſil · Abbi de Lundors Sci Andr Dioc · ſalt · ⁊ aꝑ · bñ · Paci ⁊ tᵃnquillitati veñ · frīs ñri · eꝑi ⁊ dilcoꝝ filioꝝ Capli · ac ecce Glaſgueñ paꝛna uolenteſ in poſꝛum ſollicitudine ꝓuidere eiſ aucte apca duximꝰ indulgend · vt ad recipiend aliquē in canonicū ul ꝓuiſiōem alicuiꝰ in penſionibz ſeu ꝑbendis · ul dignitatibz · aut aliis eccᵃſticiſ bñficiis aucte ſediſ apce ul legatoꝝ eiuſ compelli nō poſſint abſq; sꝑali mandato ſediſ eiuſdem faciente plenam de Glaſḡ ecca ⁊ de huiꝰmodi indulgncia mencōem · Quocᵉ diſcrecōi vre ꝑ apca ſcꝛpta mandamꝰ · Qᵉtinꝰ dcos · Eꝑm ⁊ capłm ꝯᵉ conceſſionis ñre tenorē non ꝑmittatiſ ſuꝑ hiis ab aliquibz indebite moleſtari ꝛoleſtatoreſ hꝰi ꝑ cenſurā eccᵃſticam · appłone pꝰpoſita compeſcendo · Qd ſi non oīneſ hiis exeq̄ndiſ potꝛitiſ inꝛeſſe ⁊ duo ur̄m ea nicħominꝰ exeqᵃntᵘ · Dat Lugd · iij · Id · Julij · Pontifᵉ ñri · anno ꝛcio ·

Qđ epc̃ glaſ᷑ nō teneat² alic¹ ꝑuidere ꝑ ŧraſ ap^cas · n¹ ŧc̃ ·

189 Innoc̃ · ep̃s · ꝛ · ꝛ · đi · ven̄abili fr̃i · Ep̃o · ŧ dilc̃is filiis · Capŧo · Glaſg̃ ſalŧ ŧ ap̃ bñ · Paci ŧ t^cnquillitati v̄re · ac Glaſgueñ ecc̃e uolentes in poſ̄tum [paterna] ſollicitudine ꝑuide᷑ ; auctoritate uobis ꝑ̄ſencium indulgem᷑ · vt ad recipiend̄ aliquem in Canonicū uŧ ꝑuiſionem alicui᷑ in penſionib᷒ ſeu ꝑ̄bendis · uŧ dignitatib᷒ aut aliis ecc^cſticis bñficiis compn̄i auc^te ſedis ap^ce · uŧ legato᷒ ip̄ius minime ualeatis · abſq; ſpeciali mandato ſedis eiuſdem faciente plenam de Glaſg̃ ecc̃a ŧ h^c indulg̃ntia menc̃oem · Nn̄i ergo omīo hoīm liceat h^ac paginam ñre conceſſionis infring̃e uŧ ei auſu temꝝario cont^cire · Si quis aut̄ hoc attēptare ꝑſūpſ̄it ; indignac̃oem op̄is dei ŧ ƀo᷒ pet¹ ŧ pauli · apŧo᷒ eius ; ſe nou̇it incurſuſ̄ · Dat̄ · Lugduñ · xij · kł · Aug᷑ti Pontif᷑ ñri · anno ꝛcio ·

Qđ epc̃ glaſ᷑ ex^c regñ ſcoc̃ ad iuđm t^chi nō deƀat ·

190 Innocenti᷑ ep̃s · ꝛ · ꝛ · đi · ven̄abili fr̃i · · Ep̃o · Glaſgueñ · ſalŧ · ŧ ap̃ · bñ · Cum ecc̃a tua ſacroſc̃e Romane ecc̃e ſit nullo mediante filia ſpecialis · ŧ te ſicut virū honeſtū ŧ ꝑuidum ſincere caritatis brachiis amplexemur ; fra᷒nitati tue g^ctan᷒ concedimus · qđ aliquib᷒ ſalua conſc̃ia poſſumus indulg̃e · Eapp᷒ tuis ſuplicac̃onib᷑ inclinati · ad inſtar felicis recordac̃onis · vrbani p̄p^e ꝑdeceſſoſ̄ ñri t¹ ŧ c̄licis tuis ſp̄alr duxim᷑ concedend̄ vt ad nulli᷑ unq^cm iudiciū uŧ examen ex^c regnum ſcoc̃ qua᷒libet litŧa᷒ optentu · niſi ad ſedem apŧicam ꝑ hiis dumtaxat negociis que in regno cōmodo ᷒minari nō poſſunt ; traharis in cauſam · Excepto ſi legat᷑ a la᷒e Romani pontificis destinat᷑ in contigua ꝑuincia moraret² · Quicq¹d etiam liƀtatis uŧ īmunitatis aut ſp̄alis indulg̃ncie tibi uŧ ecc̃e tue a ñris ꝑdeceſſoribus eſt indultum ; firmitatem ꝑpetuam ħre dec̄nim᷑ ŧ eidem ecc̃e auc^te ap^ca confirmam᷑ ŧ

ꝑſentis ſcꝛ̄pti patᵒciniis cōmunimꝰ · Nulli ergo omĩo hoĩm liceat hᶜnc paginam ñre conceſſionis ⁊ confirmacõnis infringe · uł ei auſu temario ꝓᶜhire · Si quis auł hoc attēptare ꝑſūpſit indignacõem oꝑis đi ⁊ ƀoꝝ petꝛ̄ ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eius · ſe noūit incurſuſ̄ · Daŧ · Lugduñ · viij · Id̄ Septembꝝ · Ponŧ ñri · anno ꝯcio ·

Qđ Epc̄ glaſg̃ exᶜ regnū ſcoc̄ · nō deƀat tᶜhi ad iudiciū ·

191 Innocenciꝰ eꝑs · ſ · ſ · đi · veñ · fr̄i · · Eꝑo · Glaſg̃ ſałt · Et aꝑ · bñ · Sicut ex ꝓte tua fuit ꝓpoſitum coram nobis · licet tibi · ac ſucceſſoribꝫ tuis · ⁊ cl̄icis tue dioc̄ a sede apᶜᵃ ſit indultum · vt ꝑ litŧas apᶜᵃˢ exᶜ regnū Scocẏe trahi ad iudiciū nō poſſitis ? niſi exꝑſſam de indulgentia hꝰi feĉint mēc̄oem ? nō nullis t̄n qꝛ̄ moliūtꝛ̄ faĉe fraudem legi impetᶜntibꝫ a nobis litŧas ꝓᶜ vos ad iudiceſ poſitos exᶜ regnū ? idē Judices vt pote illis ꝓpicii cōmittūt aliis de regno iꝑo ꝑ ſuo ⁊ impetᶜnciū libito inŧdum mediā ⁊ aliqᶜndo totam cauſam diffinitā sibi ſentēcia reſuata · vnde contigit qđ gᶜuati freq̄nŧ a ſubdelegatiſ iꝑis neceſſe ħetis ad delegatos appellare ꝑdc̄os cum in tali caſu ñ ad pꝛ̄mū appħetꝛ̄ ſ̄ ad ꝓximū delegantē ⁊ coram eis appħonis cām ꝓſequi inŧiecte · ficq̄ nħm de iꝑa indulgencia cōmodū reportatis · Qua ꝓpŧ petiiſtis a nobis ꝓtᶜ fraudem hꝰi congruū remediū adhiƀi · Quocirca [qꝛ̄] fraus ⁊ dolus nulli debet patᵒciniū imptiri ad inſtar felicis recordacõnis · G · p̄pᵉ · ꝑdeceſſoſ̄ ñri · aucᵗᵉ tꝛ̄ ꝑſenciū indulgemꝰ · vt ꝑ hꝰi litŧas ad Judices poſitos exᶜ regnū ꝑdc̄m a sede apᶜᵃ impetᶜtas nō poſſitis aliqᶜtenꝰ conueniri · niſi de hac indulgencia exꝑſſa in eis menc̄o habeatꝛ̄ · Nulli ergo oĩo hominū liceat hᶜnc paginam ñre conceſſionis infringe uł ei auſu temario ꝓᶜire · Si quis auł hoc attēptare ꝑſūpſit indignacõem oꝑis đi · ⁊ ƀoꝝ petꝛ̄ ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eius ſe noūit incurſuſ̄ · Daŧ · Lugduñ · vij · Id̄ · Septembꝝ Ponŧ ñri · anno ꝯcio ·

No cauſe examinationi committentur extra regnum ·

192 Innoc̃ · ep̃s ſ · ſ · đi · vniu̇ſis ep̃is · ac aliis ecc̃aꝫ ꝑlatis ꝑ Regnū Scoc̃ conſtitutis ſal̃m ꝛ ap̃ · bñ · Cum ƙm in xp̃o · filiū nr̃m Regē Scoc̃ illuſtrē quē ſcim⁹ c̃e deuotum ecc̃e int̃ alios orbiſ · regeſ ꝛ p̄ncipeſ · ſp̃ali ꝑrogatiua fauor̃ ꝛ gr̃e ꝑſeq̄mur votis ei⁹ libent̃ annuim⁹ ꝛ celſitudini ſue in hiis que digne depoſcit noſ fauorabiles exhibemus · Cum igit² ſicut ex ꝑte ip̃ius fuit ꝑpoſitum coram nob̃ nonnulle occaſione electonum celeb̄taꝫ in eccleſiis Regni ſui freq̃nt̃ cont°u̇ſie oriant² q̄s ꝛ etiam examinac̃ones electonum ip̃aꝫ int̃dum ex̄ idem regnū contingit a ſede ap̄ca delegari · quia ex hoc g̃ue ꝑdc̃o Regi ꝛ Regno ſuo · ac vob̃ etiam ꝑiudiciū gen̄at² ? nobis humiłr ſuplicauit vt ꝑuidere ſup hoc ſue ac ip̃i⁹ regni ꝛ v̄re indēpnitati pat̃na ſollicitudine curarem⁹ · Ip̃ius itaq; regiſ ſuplic̃oibꝫ benignū imptientes aſſenſū ? eidem Regi ꝛ vobis auc̄te ꝑſenciū indulgem⁹ vt eedem cauſe uł alie ſi q̄s in eodem regno oriri contiġit ? aut etiā examinac̃oeſ ꝑdc̃o ex̄ idem Regnū · auc̄te ſedis ap̄ce uł legatoꝫ ip̃ius cōmitti nō ualeant · q̄s ſi forſan ab eadem ſede ex̄ idem Regnū ex legittima cā committi ꝓtinġet ? in ciuitate ac dioc̃ Eboꝫ minime cōmittant² · ſ cōmittāt² dumtaxat in karleolñ uł dunolm̃ ciuitatibꝫ ac dioc̃ que v̄rif ptibꝫ ſunt vicine · Nulli ergo omīo hoīm liceat h̄ne paginā ñre conceſſionis infringe uł ei auſu temꝛario ꝓhire · Si quiſ aut̃ hoc attēptare ꝑſūpſ̄it indignac̃oem ōip̃is đi ꝛ b̃oꝫ pet̄ ꝛ pauli apł̄oꝫ ei⁹ ſe nou̇it incurſuſ̃ · Dat̃ Lugduñ · iij · id̃ ſeptembꝫ pont̃ ñri · anno ꝛcio ·

Qđ epc̃ glaſgueñ nō teneat² ad ꝑuiſionē alicui⁹ ꝑ ł̄raſ ap̄cas · n̄ ꝛc̃ ·

193 Innocenti⁹ ep̃s · ſ · ſ · đi · ven̄abli fr̃i · · Ep̃o · Glaſg̃ · sal̃m · ꝛ ap̃ · b̃nd̃ · Cum ſic̃ te accepim⁹ intimante Glaſgueñ ecc̃a ꝑpt̃ abſenciā · · · · · · ꝑbendaſ ꝛ dignitateſ abſtinenciū in eadem patiat² defc̃m non modicū in diuinis ? Nos

uolentes paci ⁊ tᵃnquillitati tue · ac iꝑius ecc̃e paᵲna sup hoc in poſᵲum ſollicitudine ꝓuidere ꝛ vt cum eoꝝdem · · · · · · ꝓbendas ⁊ dignitates in eadē ecc̃a vacare contiᵹit ꝛ eas ꝓut ad te ꝓtinet libe poſſis idoneiſ conferre ꝓſonis · ⁊ a modo ad ꝓuiſionem alicuiꝰ · · · · · ꝑ litᵲas apᶜᵃˢ compꝋi nō ualeas aucᵗᵉ tibi ꝓſenciū indulgemꝰ · niſi litᵗe iꝑe plenam de hᵃc indulgencia feᶜint menc̃oem · Nꝋi ergo oĩo hoĩm liceat hᵃnc paginā ñre conceſſionis infringe uł ei auſu temario ꝙtᵃire · Si quis auᵲ hoc attēptare ꝓſūpſit ꝛ indignac̃oem oꝑis đi ⁊ ƀoꝝ petᵲ ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eius ſe noᵘit incurſuſ̃ · Daᵲ Lugduñ · x · kł · apᵲlᵉ · ponᵲ ñri · anno qᵃrto ·

ꝙᵃ ꝓuiſioneſ ·

194 Innoc̃ · eꝑ · ſ · ſ · đi veñ · fr̃i · · Eꝑo · Glaſgueñ · sałt ⁊ aꝑ · bñ · Cum ſicut afferis ecc̃a Glaſgueñ ſit de mandato ñro ſup pluriū ꝓuiſione gᵃuata ꝛ nos uolentes tᵲ ⁊ eidem ecc̃e in poſᵲum a ſimili gᵃuamine ꝓcaue ꝛ tuis ſuplicac̃onibꝫ inclinati fr̃nitati tue aucᵗᵉ ꝓſenciū indulgemus · ne ꝑ litᵲas apᶜᵃˢ ꝓuidere alicui uł aliquibꝫ in ꝓſata ecc̃a tenearis niſi eedem litᵗe plenam ⁊ exꝑſſam de iꝑa ecc̃a ⁊ indulgencia huiꝰmodi faciant menc̃onem · Nulli ergo omĩo hoĩm liceat hᵃnc paginā ñre conceſſionis infringe uł ei auſu temario contᵃire · Si quiſ auᵲ hoc attēptare ꝓſūpſit ꝛ indignac̃oem oꝑis đi · ⁊ beatoꝝ petᵲ ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eiꝰ ꝛ ſe noᵘit incurſuſ̃ · Daᵲ Lugduñ · vij · Idᵹ · Apriliſ · Ponᵲ ñri · anno qᵗnto ·

Contra proviſiones Papales ·

195 Innoc̃ eps · ſ · ſ · đi · veñ · fr̃i · Epo · Glaſg̃ · salt ⁊ ap̃ · bnđ · Cum ſicut afferiſ ecc̃a Glaſgueñ ſit de mandato apco ſup pluriū puiſione gr̃uata · Noſ uolenteſ tibi ⁊ ip̃i ecc̃e in poſtum a ſimli gr̃uamine ꝑcaue ꝛ tuiſ ſuplicac̃onibz inclinati fr̃nitati tue ut ꝑ quaſcumq; litt̃as ſup quoꝝcūq; puiſione impetr̃taſ a nobiſ ꝛ niſi ſit iam eaꝝ auctc ꝑceſſum ꝛ ſeu etiam impetr̃ndas · etiam ſi contineat2 in ip̃is qđ eaꝝ impetr̃toribz quelibet apca indulg̃ncia non obſiſtat · vl q̃ntūcumq; aliaſ ꝑciſe ſcribatur in illis puidere alicui ul aliquibz in ꝑfata ecc̃a ñllatenuſ tenearis · niſi litt̃e eedem impetr̃nde plenā ⁊ exꝑſſam de indulg̃ncia huiꝰmodi fec̃int menc̃oem auctc ꝑſenciū indulgemꝰ · Nulli ergo oĩo hoĩm liceat hr̃nc paginam ñre conceſſionis infring̃e · ul ei auſu temario ꝓtr̃ire · Si quiſ aut hoc attēptare ꝑſūpſit ꝛ indignac̃oem opis đi ⁊ boꝝ ꝑet1 ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eiꝰ ſe nouit incurſuſ̃ · Dat Lugduñ · xv · kl Septembꝝ · Pont ñri · Anno · ſcpto ·

Qđ Epc̃ ⁊ Capitłm Glaſg̃ cōpelli nō ualant ad recepc̃oem ul ꝓuiſionē alicꝰ in eoꝝ eccłia ꝑ łras apłicaſ · n1 ·

196 Innocentiꝰ eps ſuus · ſuoꝝ · đi · veñ · fr̃i · Epo Sc̃i · Andr̃ · salm · ⁊ ap̃ · bñ · Deuoc̃onis ſinc̃itas qr̃m veñabil fraꝑ ñr · · eps ⁊ dilc̃i filii · capłm Glaſg̃ ad nos ⁊ Rom̃ ecc̃am ł̃nt noſ inducit · vt eoꝝ petonibz benigne ac fauorabłr annuamꝰ · Hinc c̃ qđ cum ſicut ijdem afferūt eoꝝ ecclia de mandato apco ſit ſup pluriū puiſione gr̃uata · nos uolentes eis ⁊ ip̃i eccleſie in poſtum ꝑcauere ꝛ eoꝝ ſuplicac̃onibz inclinati ne ꝑ litt̃as ſedis apce ul legatoꝝ ip̃ius impetr̃tas · niſi iam ſit eaꝝ auctote ꝑceſſum · ul etiam impetr̃ndas cuiꝰcumq; tenoriſ exiſtant ⁊ q̃ntūq;o ꝑciſe ſcribat2 in illis ad recepc̃oem ul ꝓuiſiōem alicuiꝰ in eoꝝ ecc̃a compelli poſſint niſi in eiſ de ꝑbendaꝝ ip̃ius ecc̃e numo

ſpecialis ⁊ exp̄ſſa ñcio habeat² ⁊ tot⁹ tenor indulgencie hui⁹modi ſit inſert⁹ · q̄mq̄m contineat² in ip̄is qđ quelib⁊ indulg̃ncia ea⁊ impet̄toribꝫ non obſiſtat p ñras litt̄as duxim⁹ concedend̄ · Dec̄nēteſ irritū ⁊ inane · quicquid ꝓ̄ hui⁹modi conceſſionis ñre tenorē · fuit attēptatū · Ita t̄n qđ dilc̄o filio magro Thediſio de Lauaina ſc̄ptori ñro quo ad recepc̄oem ⁊ puiſionem auc̄te litt̄a⁊ ñra⁊ eidem in eo⁊ ecc̄a faciendaſ · ſeu pcepc̄oem annue penſiōiſ decem m̄rca⁊ in q̄ ꝑſat⁹ ep̄s p eaſdem litt̄as ex ñra puiſione tenet² eidem noīe eccleſie Glaſg̃ nł̄m ꝑiudiciū gen̄et² · Quocirca fr̄nitati tue p ap̄ca ſc̄pta mandam⁹ q̄tin⁹ nō pmittas ꝑdc̄os ep̄m ⁊ capł̄m ſup hiis ꝓt̄ conceſſionis ⁊ conſtitonis ñre tenorē ab aliquibꝫ indebite moleſtari · molеſtatoreſ h⁹i p cenſurā · ecc̄ſticā appł̄one p⁹poſita compeſcendo · Dat̄ Lugd̄ · vij · kł̄ feb⁊ · Pont̄ · ñri anno oct̄ō ·

Ne epc̄ Glaſg̃ reſpōđat ī foro ſc̄tari ꝑ ętatis ·

197 Innoc̄ ep̄s ꝑ · ꝑ · đi veñ fr̄i · · Ep̄o · Glaſg̃ ſal̄t · ⁊ ap̄ · bñ · Cum de reb⁊ ecc̄ſticiſ diſponendi nulla ſit laicis att⁹buta poteſtas ? ꝑfenciū tibi auc̄te concedim⁹ · vt sup ꝑris que Glaſg̃ ecc̄e pia lib̄alitate fideliū in elemoſinā ſunt collate ? ſc̄tare ſequi fo⁊ uł̄ in eo reſpondere quibuſlibꝫ conuent⁹ nł̄aten⁹ tenearis · q⁹n poci⁹ id tamq̄ ecc̄ſtice lib̄tati ꝓ̄ium t⁹ nou̇iſ inf̄dc̄m · Nulli ergo omīo hoīm · li · h̄nc · pa · n · con · ⁊ inhi · inf⁹ uł̄ · e · au · te · ꝓ̄i · Si q⁹ſ · ⁊c̄ · Dat̄ Affiſii · iđ · Maij pon · ñ · an · x° ·

Qđ epc̄ glaſg̃ · forū ſc̄tare ſeq⁹ nō deb̄at p ꝑris eccl̄ie ſue in elemoīam collatis ·

198 Innocenti⁹ ep̄s § · § · đi · veñabilibꝫ fr̄ibꝫ · Brechineñ ⁊ Dunkeldñ ep̄is · sal̄t ⁊ ap̄ · bñ · Cum de rebus ecc̄ſticis diſponendi nł̄a ſit laicis att⁹buta

poteſtaſ ꝫ veñabłi fr̃i ñro Glaſgueñ ep̃o auc^te litt̃aꝫ ñraꝫ duximꝰ concedendꝫ vt ſup t̃ris que Glaſg̃ eccẽ pia lib̃alitate fideliũ in elemoſinā ſunt collate ſcłare ſequi foꝫ uł in eo reſpondere · quibuſlibet conuentꝰ nłłatenꝰ teneat² · quin poci⁹ id tamq^m eccẽaſtice lib̃tati ꝓt^rium sibi nou̇it int̃dc̃m · Q^ocirca fr̃nitati v̄re ꝑ ap^ca ſc'pta mandamꝰ Q^rtinꝰ dc̃m ep̃m nō pmittatis ſup hiis ꝓ^r conceſſionis ꝫ inhibic̃onis ñre tenorē ab aliquibꝫ indebite moleſtari · ꝏoleſtatores h⁹i ꝑ cenſurā eccẽaſticam appłłone p⁹poſita compeſcendo · Non obſtante ſi aliquibꝫ a ſede ap^ca ſit indultū qđ int̃dici ſuſpendi uł excōicari non poſſint ꝑ litt̃as dc̃e ſedis que de indulto h⁹i plenam ꝫ exp̃ſſam ac de u̇bo ad u̇bum non fec̃int menc̃onem · Dat̃ Aſiſii Idꝫ Maij Pontif^ ñri · anno decimo ·

Carta đne ẏſabełł de valloñ de q'ndecim libratis t̃re in Dalkarn quā ħt decanus ꝫ capitłm ·

199 Om̄ibꝫ hoc ſc'ptum viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ ẏſabella de valloñ đna de killebrid sałt · in đno · Nou̇itis me dediſſe conceſſiſſe ꝫ p̃ſenti carta conf'maſſe đo ꝫ ƀo kenteġno · ꝫ eccłie Glaſg̃ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee parentū ꝫ ſucceſſoꝫ meoꝫ ꝫ ꝑ aīa đni · ÐÐ · Comẏn mariti mei iam defuncti q'ndecim libratas t̃re in feodo de Kirkepat'c · ſcilicꝫ totam t̃ram meā que vocatur foreſta de Dalkarñ ꝑut hodie extenta eſt uł ſc̃m viſum ꝑboꝫ uiroꝫ extendi poſ̃it ſi veñabił paſ̃ eꝑs Glaſg̃ hoc eleġit · ꝫ q̄ deerit de quindecim libratis in t̃ra p̃dc̃a de Dalkarñ in ꝓxima t̃ra mea eid̃ t̃re de Dalkarñ coniuncta loco competenti aſſignabo · Quas t̃ras uolo ut eccłia Glaſg̃ ꝫ veñabił paſ̃ epc̃ ei⁹dem eccłie ꝫ ſucceſſores ſui teneant ꝫ poſſideant in lib̃am puram ꝫ ꝑpetuam elemoĩam · ita lib̃e · quiete plenarie ꝫ honorifice ſine om̄i ſuicio int'nſeco ꝫ ext'nſeco ꝫ ſine om̄i exacc̃one ꝫ demanda · ſicut aliqua elemoĩa in regno Scoc̃ lib̃ius quiecius plenius ꝫ honorificentius tenetur ꝫ poſſidetur · Ego ā ꝫ hedes mei ꝑ om̄i ſuicio ꝫ demanda dc̃as t̃ras contingentibꝫ inꝑpetuū reſpondebimꝰ ꝫ eccłiam acq'etabimꝰ · ꝫ dc̃as t̃ras eccłie p̃dc̃o Eꝑo

qui nūc eſt ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis inppetuū Warantizabimꝰ ⁊ defendemus · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſcꝛ̄pto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiiſ teſtibꝫ · fr̃e dauid pꝛ̄ore fr̃um ꝑdicatoꝝ de Aſ̃ · fr̃e Roƀo de Irewẏn · đno · W · de valloniis fr̃e meo · W · de mortuo mari decano ⁊ R · de Irewẏn archidiacoñ Glaſg̃ · đno Rađo capellano canōico Glaſg̃ ·

Confirmacō đni · J · de Balliolo ſuꝑ eađ ꝛ̄ra ·

200 Om̄ibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ hoc ſcꝛ̄ptum viſuſ̃ uꝛ̄ audituſ̃ Joħes de Balliolo ſaꝛ̄t in đno · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra nos cartam Isabelle de valloñ đne de killebriđ inſpexiſſe sub hac forma · Om̄ibꝫ hoc ſcꝛ̄ptum viſuſ̃ uꝛ̄ audituſ̃ ẏſabella de Walloñ đna de Killebriđ saꝛ̄m in đno · Nouitiſ me dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta confꝛ̄maſſe đo ⁊ ƀo Kenteg̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie Glaſgueñ ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee parentū ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ꝑ aĩa đni dauid Comẏn mariti mei iam defuncti q̄ndecim libratas ꝛ̄re in feodo de Kirkepatꝛ̄c ſcilicꝫ totam ꝛ̄ram meā que vocatꝫ foreſta de Dalkarñ ꝑut hodie extenta eſt · uꝛ̄ ſcđm viſum ꝑboꝝ uiroꝝ extendi poꝛ̄it ſi veñabiꝛ̄ paꝛ̄ eꝑs Glaſg̃ hoc eleg̃it · ⁊ q̄ deerit de q̄ndecim libratis ꝛ̄re in ꝛ̄ra ꝑdc̃a de Dalkarñ ! in ꝑxima ꝛ̄ra mea eiđ ꝛ̄re de Dalkarñ cōiuncta loco competenti aſſignabo · Quas ꝛ̄ras volo ut eccl̃ia Glaſg̃ ⁊ veñabiꝛ̄ paꝛ̄ eꝑs eiusdem eccl̃ie ⁊ ſucceſſores ſui teneant ⁊ pꝛ̄ſideāt in liƀam puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoĩam Ita liƀe quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſine om̄i ſuicio intꝛ̄nſeco ⁊ extꝛ̄nſeco ⁊ ſine om̄i exacc̄one ⁊ demanda · ſicut aliqua elemōina ī regno Scoc̄ liƀius q̄etius pleniꝰ ⁊ honorificentius tenetur ⁊ poſſidetur · Ego aũ ⁊ ħedes mei ꝑ om̄i ſuicio ⁊ demanda dc̃as ꝛ̄ras contingentibꝫ inppetuū reſpondebimꝰ ⁊ eccl̃iam acqꝛ̄etabimꝰ ⁊ dc̃as ꝛ̄ras eccl̃ie ꝑdc̃e · Eꝑo qui nūc eſt ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ eiuſ warantizabimꝰ ⁊ defendemus · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiñ ꝑſenti ſcꝛ̄ptо Sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibꝫ fr̃e dauid pꝛ̄ore fr̃um ꝑdicatoꝝ de Aſ̃ · fr̃e Roƀo de Irewin · đno · W · de valloñ fr̃e meo · W · de Mortuomari decano ⁊ R · de Irewẏn archiđ Glaſgueñ · đno ·

Raḋo capellano canõico Glaſg̃ · Hanc g̃ collacõm ī oīnibȝ ⁊ p oīnia ꝑ nobis ⁊ ꝟedibȝ ñris inppetuū ratam habentes ꝗ eam concedimꝰ · ⁊ ꝓſenti carta ñra cōf̃mamꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū sigillū nr̃m apponi fecimꝰ huic ſc̃pto Daṫ apud Dodẏniſtoñ die exaltacõis ſc̃e cꝫcif anno natiuitatis ḋnice · ɯilleſimo Ducenṫ q̃nqᵃgeſimo ·

Cōf̃macõ ḋni Regis ſr̃ eaḋ ꝟra ·

201 Aleẍ dei gr̃a Rex Scoṫ oīnibȝ ꝑbiſ hominibȝ tocius ꝟre ſue salṫ · Sciant ꝓſentes ⁊ futᵘi noſ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra cōf̃maſſe donacõm illam q̃ Isabella de valloniis ḋna de Killebriḋ fecit ꝑ ſalute aīe ſue parentū ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ ⁊ ꝑ aīa Dauid comin mariti ſui ḋo ⁊ beato Kenteg̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ de q̃ndecim libraṫ ꝟre in feodo de Kirkepat̃c · scilicȝ de tota foreſta ſua que vocatur Dalkarñ ꝑut extenta fuit die huiꝰ donacõis uꝫ ſcḋm viſum ꝑboꝝ viroꝝ extendi poſſit ſi veꝛ̃abiṫ paꝛ̃ Wiłłs epc̃ Glaſg̃ hoc elegit · Ita videlicet q̃ ſi quid decrit de q̃ndecim libraṫ ꝟre in ꝟra ꝑdc̃a de Dalkarñ · dc̃a Isabella illud ei aſſignabit in ꝓxima ꝟra ſua eiḋ ꝟre cōiuncta in loco cōpetenti · Tenendam ⁊ habendam dc̃e eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ ⁊ ꝑdc̃o epo ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis inppetuū in liḃam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam · Ita liḃe · quiete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · ſicut carta ḋne Isabelle ⁊ cōf̃macõ Joħis de balliolo cif inde pleniꝰ confecte iuſte teſtantur · Saluo ſuicio ñro · Teſte · ɯ · abb̃e de ɯelroſ̃ · Wiłło comiṫ de ɯar̃ · camerar̃ · Roḃo de roſ̃ · Walṫo de ɯorauia · Eẏmo de ɯaxwelle · ⁊ Ricõ mariſcallo apud Rokeburg̃ · xij · die Nouembr̃ anno regni ñri q̃nto ·

Litra ptectionis Dni · W · Glasg Epi t tray suay ·

202 Alexander Dei gra Rex Scottoy omnibz pbis hominibz tocir tre sue salem · Sciatis nos venabilem patrem · Will Epm Glasg · Terras suas t hoies suos t vniuersaf eoyd possessiones sub firma pace t ptectione ñra iuste susceptisse · Quare firmit phibemus ne quis eis malum iniuriā molestiam aut gruamen aliqd inferre presumat iniuste sup ñram plenariā forisfcuram · Test Patcio Com de Dunbar · Alexandro senescall · t Robo de Meyñrs Camar apd Rokesb tcesimo die Apl Anñ r r scdo ·

Conventio inter Episcopum et Capellanos de Osberniston · et Walterum de Moravia ·

203 Nouerint pntes et futuri qd cum esset contencio inter vñrabilē patrē Dnū Willm Epum Glasg et Capellanos Capelle de Osberniston ex vna parte et nobilē virū Dnum Walterum de Morauia ex altera sup terra de Osberniston quā dci Epus et Capellani ab antecessoribus dicti Dni Walteri ad sustentationē Capellanorum qui in eadē Capella pro salute aiarum ipsorum missas celebrent de defunctis Deo et Beate Katerine et eisdē Capellanis collatam esse dicebant · eodē Dno Waltero collationem hujusmodi inualidam afferente · Tandem intervenit super hoc inter ptes amicabilis compositio in hac forma videlz quod dcus Dnus Walterus et heredes sui tenebunt ad firmam Villam de Osberniston de Deo et Beata Caterina et duobus Capellanis quorum vnus celebrabit missas pro defunctis in capella de Osberniston · alter vo in majore Eccsia de Glasg pro aiabus Dnorum Walteri et DD Olifard · antecessorum et successorū eorumdē · adeo libere · quiete · plenarie · t honorifice sicut dci Capellani eam tenuerunt vel tenere clamauerunt ! reddendo inde annuatim pro dca terra

Capellano miniſtranti in capella de Oſberniſtun · apud Oſberniſtun · qui ſibi debet clericum inuenire · nouem marcas · et Capellano miniſtranti in Eccl̃ia Glaſg̃ · apud Glaſg̃ centum ſolidos · medietatem ad Pentecoſten et aliam medietatē ad feſtum Sc̃i Martini in hyeme · Dicti ꝟo Capellani qui in locis p̃dictis miniſtrabunt ſine cauſa rãonabili nullaten⁹ ammouebuntur · ſup⁹dc̃am ꝟo firmam que ad nullos alios vſus conuertetur ſoluent dc̃us Dnus Walterus et heredes ſui p̃fatis Capellanis annuatim donec per ipſū vel heredes ſuos eiſdē capellanis in certo ⁊ opetenti loco in feodo de Bothevil · vł alibi in Dioc̃ · Glaſg̃ · ſi Ep̃us conſenſerit · tantus redditus fuerit aſſignatus · Ita quod ipſi Capellani per uiſum ipſius Ep̃i plenam et ꝑpetuam de dc̃o redditu habeant ſecuritatem · Quo facto dictus nobilis dc̃am terrā de Oſberniſtun tanquam verus Dnus habebit tenebit et poſſidebit ſicut anteceſſores ſui eam ante collac̃onem ejus factam tenuerunt et poſſederunt · Capellan⁹ vero miniſtratur⁹ in capella de Oſberniſtun ibidem habebit manſum et ortum juxta capellam et paſturam ad vnum equum · p̃dictus vero nobilis conceſſit pro ſe et heredibus ſuis · vt ſi contra premiſſa in aliquo ipſe vel heredes ſui venire temptaverint Ep̃us Glaſg̃ et Cap̃lum vacante ſede qui dc̃orū Capellanorū habebunt inſtitucionem et oĩmodam ordinacionem non requiſito conſenſu p̃dc̃i Dni Walteri vel heredū ſuorū in ipſū et heredes ſuos quoad premiſſorū obſeruãonē õem juſtā quam expedire viderint exerceant cohercionem · et dc̃us nobilis habere faciet dc̃is Dno Ep̃o et Capellanis confirmacionem Dni Regis ſuper hac conuencione · Ad hujus autem conuenciõis obſeruãonem dictus nobilis pro ſe et heredibus ſuis Dnū Willelmū de Dufglas · Marcum de Baỳlol · Willelmū de Cliveland · Stephanū magnū · Ricardū Peticru · Walterū Scotum fidejuſſores · quorum quilibet in ſolidū tenetur · inuenit qui pro ſe et heredibz ſuis juramñto c̃poraliter preſtito promiſerunt quod q̃cumq; caſu contingente premiſſis ſacerdotibz in firma vel redditu p̃nominatis non fuerit ſuis terminis ſatiſfactum · ipſi eiſd̃ Capellanis de dc̃a firma vł redditu plenarie reſpondebunt · Renunciauit autem vtraq; pars Inſtruñtis õibus impetratis vel

impetrandis per que dicta conuencio poſſit vllo tempore impugnari · Et in hujus rei teſtimonium parti preſentis cyrographi penes dc̃um nobilem reſidenti ſigillum dc̃i Đni Ep̃i ad inſtanciam dictorum Capellanorū qui ſigilla non habebant eſt appenſū · parti autem penes dc̃os Đnum Epiſcopū et Capellanos reſidenti dictus Đnus Walterus et memorati fidejuſſores ſigilla ſua appoſuerunt · actum apud Alnecrum Kalenđ Aprilis · Anno Natiuitatis Đnice ɯccliij ·

Carta de reſuac̃one vicarie de pebles · ad collac̃om ep̃i glaſg̃ ·

204 Om̃ibȝ xp̃i fidelibȝ hoc ſcriptū viſuſ̃ uel audit²is · Will̃s miſſac̃one diuina eccl̃e Glaſg̃ miniſt̃ humil̃ ſal̃m in đno · Sciatis q̄ nos qui quando eccl̃am de Peblis archidiaconatui Glaſg̃ aſſignauim⁹ ⁊ collac̃om vicarie eiuſđ eccl̃e quotiens ip̃am vacare contiṅget ⁊ nobiſ ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ñris duxim⁹ reſeruandam · Ric̃o capl̃ano quondam vicario de Lintoñ rotheric̃ caritatis ītuitu eiuſđ eccl̃e plenarie ⁊ integre contulim⁹ vicariā · excepta capella de ɯenewiſ̃ q̄m de conſenſu ip̃ius vicarii ɯagro Reginaldo Archiđ ñro Glaſg̃ in ſuo p̄petuo conceſſim⁹ poſſidendā · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſens scriptum sigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Dat̃ apud Alnecr̃ in c̄ſtino c̄cumciſionis anno đni ɯ°cc°l^mo ſexto ·

Carta Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua concedit capitulo et eccleſie Glaſguenſi liberam electionem Decani ·

205 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Willelmus miſeratione divina eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter eternam in Domino ſalutem · Officii noſtri debitum remediis invigilat ſubditorum inter quos eccleſie noſtre Cathedralis miniſtros favore proſequimur ſpeciali cui ſpirituali

conjugio copulamur et cujus miniſtri nobis tanquam membra capiti indiſſolubili caritate coherent · conſiderantes igitur dictam eccleſiam noſtram liberam decani electionem a multis temporibus non habentem · ne igitur ceteris eccleſiis cathedralibus omnino cenſeatur inferior ? liberam electionem Decani canonicis ejuſdem eccleſie damus in perpetuum et concedimus pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris · capituli etiam noſtri accedente conſenſu · ut ita dicta electio canonicis ejuſdem eccleſie pia liberalitate conceſſa approbata conſuetudine aliarum eccleſiarum intelligatur ordinata · in cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſenti ſcripto duximus apponendum · Teſtibus Dominis Johanne rectore eccleſie de Hodholm · Ricardo vicario de eccleſia de Aſkirke capellanis noſtris · domino Johanne rectore de Caſtelmilc · Willelmo de Swineford clericis noſtris · Ada de Kirkepatric · Johanne de Bruñ · Simon Mareſcallo · Roberto filio Walteri · Willelmo Trewemañ et aliis · Datum apud Alnecrumbe v^to · Idus · Aprilis anno Gratie mcclviij ·

Carta Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua concedit eccleſiam de Hottun in uſus capituli Glaſguenſis ·

206 Univerſis Sancte matris eccleſie filiis hoc preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Willelmus miſeratione divina eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter ſalutem in Domino · Cum nos divina miſeratio eccleſie Glaſguenſi licet indignos preeſſe voluerit ? eorum utilitati infatigabili ſtudio invigilare debemus qui eidem eccleſie miniſtrantes membra noſtra ſpiritualia exiſtere comprobantur · Hinc eſt quod cum numerum canonicorum in eadem eccleſia et divini cultus honorem conſilio ſalubri duxerimus [augendum] communitatem eorumdem que ſatis exilis hactenus extitit pariter augere volentes · Eccleſiam de Hottun cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis ſitam in pede de Cragkemoꝛ Damus et concedimus eiſdem in perpetuum · ut fructus ejuſdem in uſus communitatis

convertantur · Salvo jure ꝯagiſtri Radulphi de Boſcho in vita ſua · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus huic ſcripto · Hiis teſtibus Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glaſguenſi · Nicholao archidiacono Thevidal · Roberto theſaurario · Ricardo cancellario glaſguenſi · Roberto de Edhinburg̃ · Johanne Blundo canonicis ejuſdem eccleſie et aliis multis · Datum apud Alnecrumbe in craſtino Sancti Laurentii anno gratie ꝯcclviij ·

Carta libtatū ecc̃e glaſgueñ ·

207 Omnibus xp̃i fidelibus p̄ſens ſc'ptū viſurſ uł audituris · Wiłs miſeracõe diuina ecc̃e glaſgueñ miniſt̄ sałm in đno · officii ñri debitū remediis inuigilat ſubditoꝝ int̄ quos ecc̃e ñre cathedralis miniſtros fauore ꝑſeq'm² ſp̄ali cui ſpirituali ꝓiugio copulam² ꝛ cuiꝰ miniſtri nobis tanq̄ mēb̄ capiti indiſſolubili caritate coherēt · Attēdentes igi² ecc̃iam ſariſbiř int̄ ceł ecc̄ias cathedrales libertatibꝫ et cōſuetudinibus approbatis ornatā ? eiſd canonicis ñris libtates ꝛ ꝓſuetu^nes · đce ecc̃e Sariſbiř de ꝓſenſu capitł ñri donamꝰ ꝛ concedimꝰ . Statuentes de aſſenſu eiuſdē capitł ut libertates ꝛ ꝓſue^nes · p̄noĩate ecc̃e in ecc̃a glaſg̃ inppetuū obſu^ē² · Dał ap^d · Alnecrumb̄ · die ſc̃i leonardi · anno gr̃e · ꝯ°cc°l° · octauo ·

Confirmac̃õ libtał Saŕ ecc̃ie ·

208 Omnibus xp̃i fidelibus preſens ſc'ptum viſuris uł audituris · R · p̄miſſione diuina ecc̃ie dumblañ electus · et ecc̃ie glaſg̃ canõicꝰ · W · eiuſdē ecc̃ie decanus · L · ꝛ N · glaſg̃ ꝛ teuidałł · archidiaconi · S · p̄centor · R · theſaurariꝰ · R · cancellariꝰ · J · ſacriſta đce glaſg̃ ecc̃e · W · de Cadio · R · de edenburg̃ · R · de lanarc̃ · W · de ſtobbou · J · de Rainfru · J · blundus · eiuſdē ecc̃ie canõici ſałtm e^nam in xp̃o · Nou̇itis q cū bone

memorie · W · q°ndam ñr eps̄ ecc̄e glaſg̃ ⁊ nobis oĩs libertates ⁊ cōſuetudines ſaꝝ ecc̄e ꝫ tocius capituli ñri accedente cōſenſu ꝫ conceſſerit nos oĩs ⁊ ſingł iꝑam conceſſiōem in omnibus libertatibus ⁊ cōſuetudinibus q̄s nobis expedire uiderimꝰ ⁊ prodeſſe ꝫ ratam habentes ꝫ p̄ſtito a ſingłis noſtꝝ corporali iuramento promiſimꝰ· q ꝯ dc̄am conceſſionē in nullo uc̄iemꝰ· Hoc ⁊ in dc̄o iuramento ñro adiecimꝰ · q ſi totū uł maior pars capituli ecc̄e ñre aliquas cōſuetudines dc̄e Saꝝ ecc̄e in ecc̄ia ñra mutare uoluerit ꝫ nos oĩs ⁊ ſingł eandem mutac̄õm in virtute eiꝰd̄ iuramenti firmiṫ obſeruare curabimꝰ · n̄ ullo t̄pe ꝯ mutac̄õem veniemꝰ eandem · niſi dc̄a mutac̄õ nobis repiatur dāpnoſa · In eodē etiā iuramento quiłz noſtꝝ adiecit q ſi quē noſtrū in paſtorē eiuſdem ecc̄ie gr̄a diuina vocaūit ꝫ idē quic̄z fūit pᵐo añ promoc̄ois ſue pallaciū ſuū qd̄ eſt extᵉ caſtrū glaſg̃ amouebit exinde ⁊ totū locū eundem ad canōicorū domicilia deputabit · ⁊ quatenꝰ dc̄us locus canonicis domicilia nō habentibus ſufficiēs nō fūit ꝫ cc̄is canōicis qui ſupſūt ꝫ loca alibi cōpetēcia infra p̄dc̄m pᵐū annū promoc̄ois ſue ad cōſtruend̄ domicilia aſſignabit · Oĩs ec̄ ⁊ ſingłi tactis ſacroſc̄is iurauimꝰ q nec cōtra p̄miſſa n̄ aliq p̄miſſoꝝ in integrū reſtituc̄õem uł hꝰ ſacramēti relaxac̄õez īpetᵉbimꝰ · nec aliq̃ faciemꝰ ꝑ quod p̄miſſa ī toto uel in ꝑte valeant infirmari · licz aliquem noſtrū ad eccl̄alem dignitatē in eadem ecc̄ia ꝑmoueri cōtiġit ꝫ In cꝰ rei teſtᵒ p̄ſenti ſcᵗpto ſigilla ñra appoſuimꝰ · Dat̄ apud glaſg̃ ī craſtino cᵗcūciſiōis d̄ni · Anno gr̄e mcc̄lł · ducent̄ · qᵗnquageſimo octauo ·

Bulla Alexandri Pape · IV · de Taxandis Eccleſijs Parochialibus ad Religioſos pertinentibus pro ſuſtentatione Miniſtrorum · etc ·

209 Alexander Epiſcopus Servus Servorum Dei Venerabili Fratri Epiſcopo Glaſguenſi Salutem Et Apoſtolicam Benedictionem · Tua nobis Fraternitas Intimauit quod nonnulli Religioſi habent In tua Ciuitate et Dioceſi ad vſus

proprios quaſdam Parochiales eccleſias tibi ſubjectas in quarum aliquibus non ſunt vicarij inſtituti · et in alijs dicuntur portiones vicariis reſervate adeo tenues et exiles quod ex eis ipſi vicarij commode ſuſtentari nequeunt nec hoſpitalitatem prout conuenit obſervare nec tibi de Epiſcopalibus Juribus reſpondere · Quocirca Fraternitati tue per Apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatenus in illis eccleſiis tue juriſdictioni ſubjectis in quibus vicarij non exiſtunt nec premiſſi Religioſi per ſuos fratres aut capellanos ex indulto apoſtolico faciunt deſeruiri ⁊ Taxes competenter iuxta facultates ipſarum ⁊ habens Deum pre oculis ⁊ prout ad te pertinet ⁊ perpetuas vicarias · In illis vero in quibus ſunt nimis tenues vicarie de quibus vicarij ſuſtentari non poſſunt · nec onera debita ſuſtinere · vicarias hujuſmodi juxta ipſarum eccleſiarum poſſibilitatem competenter augmentes · Contradictores per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam appellatione poſtpoſita compeſcendo · Nonobſtante ſi aliquibus a Sede Apoſtolica ſit indultum quod excommunicari ſuſpendi vel interdici non poſſint abſque ſpeciali mandato ſedis ejuſdem faciente plenam et expreſſam de indulto hujuſmodi mentionem · Datum Anagnie tertio Kal · Decembris · Pontificatus noſtri anno · quarto ·

Cōfirmacō libtat ðcte ecce · glaſg epo · ꝑ · duplic ·

210 Alexander epſs ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei · Venabili fratri Jhi Epo glaſgueñ ſaltm ⁊ apłicam beñ · Conſueuit ſedes apłica ꝑcibꝫ condeſcendere deuotoꝝ ⁊ eorū uotis fauorē beniuolū impłiri · Eapropt deuocionis tue ꝑcibus benignum impcientes aſſenſum libertates ⁊ immunitates a ꝑdeceſſoribus noſtris Romanis pōtificibus ꝑdeceſſoribꝫ ⁊ ecce tuis conceſſas ⁊ necnon exempcōnes ſecularium exaccionum a Regibus principibus et aliis xpi fidelibꝫ ronabilit eiſdem indultas ⁊ omnes quoq, ipi ecie cōſuetudines racōnabiles ⁊ antiquas tibi ⁊ ꝑ te eidem ecie auctoritate apłica cōfirmam · et preſentis ſcłpti patrocinio communimus ⁊ Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre

confirmacõnis infringe vel ei auſu temario cõtraire · Si quis aut̃ hoc attemptare ꝑſumpſerit indignacõem omnipotentis dei ⁊ beatorum petri ⁊ pauli apſtorum eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · dat̃ Anagnie · v · kł · nouembr̃ · Pontificat̃ ñri anno quinto ·

Litere capituli Sareſberienſis · de conſuetudinibus eccleſie ·

211 Viris venabilibus et diſcretis · W · decano ⁊ capitulo Glaſgueñ ecc̃e · R · decanus ⁊ Capitł̃m Sareſbuř eccie ſalt̃m in đno ſempit̃nā · Qm̃ nobis ſupplicaſtis humilit̃ ac deuote ut libertates ⁊ approbatas cõſuetudines quibꝫ utit² ecc̃a ñra ad ũram ⁊ ecc̃e ũre informacõeꝫ uobis ſc'bere curarem⁹ ? ũris ſupplicacõnibus inclinati · ꝑſens ſc'ptū uobis trāſm'tim⁹ · Perſonas ⁊ eaꝝ officia dignitates ⁊ conſuetudines quibus ecc̃a Sarř ordıatur ⁊ regitur iuxta inſtitucõnem felicis memorie Oſmūdi eiuſdem eccie fundatoris ⁊ eꝑi ꝑſens tractatus explanat · Quatuor itaq; ſunt ꝑſone p'ncipales in ecc̃a Sarř · Decanus · Cantor · Cancellarius · Theſaurari⁹ · q^tuor Archidiac̃ videlicet Archidiac̃ Dorſet̃ · Berkſiř ⁊ duo Wilteſiř · Pret̃ea ſubdecanus · ⁊ ſuccentor · Decani officiū ẽ ? cū õibꝫ canõic̃ ⁊ vicariis in aĩaꝝ regimine ⁊ morum correccõe ꝑmineat ? cās om̃s ad capitł̃m ſpectantes audire ⁊ iudicõ capitł̃i ꝑminare · exceſſus clicoꝝ corrigeř ⁊ delinquēciū ꝑſonas iuxta delicti quātitatē · ⁊ ꝑſonatuū qualitatē digna aĩadūſione punire · Canõici ab eꝑo inſtitucõem · a decano ūo poſſeſſionem de ꝑbendis accipiūt · Decani ẽ eciā Canonicis iā inſtitutis eccie cōmunā ſuo iure cōferre · ⁊ eis ſtallū in choro ⁊ in capitlo locū aſſignare · vicarias ⁊ vacātes ad ꝑſentacõeꝫ canõicoꝝ ꝑſenciū ut̃ ex iuſta ⁊ rōnabili cauſa de licencia decani ⁊ capitli ob quācūq; cauſā abſenciū do clicis idoneis ordıare · verū ſi ultra mare abſente canõico quacūq; de cā uicaria aliq^a vacāuit ? Decan⁹ uicariā ſua auctoritate cit^a aſſenſū iꝑius canõici cui uolūit clico idoneo poſſit cōferre · Pret̃ea nullus clicoꝝ de ſupioř gradu ut̃ de ſecūda forma in choro adm'tit² ? niſi auctoritate Decani · Cantoris officiū eſt chorū in cātuū eleuacõne ⁊ depſſione regere · cantores ⁊ m̃iſtros altaris ī tabla ordıare · Ad illū ⁊ ptinet pūorū inſtrucõ

⁊ diſciplina · et eorūdem in choro admiſſio · ⁊ ordiacio · Pterea in maioribus feſtis duplicibus tenetur int̄ee regimini chori · p̄tea in õi duplici feſto rectores chori de cātibus iniūgendis ⁊ incipiendis tenet² inſtruere · p̄tea oms cantus ab ep̃o incipiēdos ꝛ ip̃i ep̃o in ꝑp̄a ꝑſona tenet² iniūgere · Cācellarii officiū eſt in ſcolis regēdis ⁊ libris repandis ⁊ corrigendis curam īpendere · lecc̃ones aſcultare ⁊ p̄mīare · ſigill capit̄li cuſtodire · lit̄as ⁊ cartas cōponere · ⁊ lit̄as in capit̄lo legendas lege · lectores in tabula notaꝛ̃ · Oms ⁊ lecc̃oes ad miſſā que nō ſc̄būt² in tabula tenet² iniūgeꝛ̃ · Theſaurarii officium eſt ornamēta ⁊ theſauros ecc̃e conſeruare · luminaria adm̃iſtrare · magnū ⁊ cereū paſchalē · ſac̄ſtas q̄ꝰ ſuis expenſis tenet² theſaurariꝰ exibere · Campanas ecc̃e cōgrue ſuſpēſas in ſtatu congruo cōſeruare · ⁊ earū vſibus neceſſaria ꝓuideꝛ̃ · Ornamēta ⁊ ecc̃ie ſuis expēſis reficeꝛ̃ · panē · vinū · aquā ⁊ cādelas ſingulis altaribꝫ ecc̃e excepto ꝓchiali adm̃iſtrare · Incēſum · carbonē · ſtramē · iuncū ⁊ nattas ſtatutis tēporibus ꝑ totū annum ecc̃e cōparare · Subdecani officiū eſt ſi decanꝰ defūit ecc̃e ꝛ uices eius ſuplere · curā archidiaconatus in urbe ⁊ ſuburbio ḡere · Succentoris officiū eſt uices cātoris abſentis ſuplere · ſcolam cātus ꝑ officialē ſuū regere · Si quis canōicoꝫ ſiue ad dedicac̃ōm ecc̃iaꝫ ſiue alias cū ep̃o eiuſdē ecc̃e fūit ꝛ ꝓtē oblac̃ōnis ſicut alius capł̄anus habebit · Itē ſi ep̃s ecc̃as uł capł̄as p̄bendaꝫ dedicaūit nichil ibi ꝓcipiunt capellani ep̃i nec alii niſi ſolus canōicus cuiꝰ fuit p̄benda · Quādo vº aliquis cōſtituit² canōicus debet iuraꝛ̃ corā fr̄ibus p̄ſente ewañlio ſe dignitates ⁊ cōſuetudines Saꝛ̃ ecc̃ie inuiolabiliꝫ obſeruaturū · Dignitas Decani ⁊ õium canōicoꝫ eſt ut ep̃o in nł̄o reſpōdeāt niſi in capit̄lo cathedraꝛ̃ ecc̃e Saꝛ̃ · ⁊ iudic̃ō t̄m eiuſdem capit̄li pareant · Hnt ⁊ curiā ſuam ī õibꝫ p̄bendis ſuis ⁊ iuriſdc̃ōm archidiaconalem ubicūq̄ p̄bende aſſignate fuerint ī dioc̃ Saꝛ̃ · ſiue in ecc̃is uł decimis uł ꝑris ꝛ ita quidem ut nł̄a exigēcia õino in dono uł aſiſa aut aliqª alia cōſuetudie ab ep̃o uł aliquo alio fiat in p̄bendis eoꝫ · ß oms libertates eoꝫ ⁊ oms dignitates plenarie ⁊ pacifice ħnt qªs p̄dc̃s Oſmundus ep̃s in eiſdem p̄bēdis ħuit c̃ eas ī ſuo ħerꝫ dn̄io · In quibꝫ ep̃i ⁊ archidiaconi nº uiſitac̃ōm nº ꝓcurac̃ōm rōne uiſitac̃ōis nº pecuniarū auxiliū hac̃enꝰ ħuerūt · ſic enī optētum eſt ex libera ⁊ approbata

conſuetudīe a tēpe cuiꝰ nō extat memoria · Eiſdē ⁊ liƀtatibꝫ ⁊ conſuetudībꝫ gaudet ecĉa nr̃a ī ecĉijs ꝑris ⁊ decimis ad cōmunā ipi ꝰ infra Sarr̃ dioĉ affigᵉtis qᵉs ñt in ꝑbendis īfra eād dioĉ exiſtentibꝫ · exceptis quibuſdā ecĉiis de nouo ad cōmunā affigᵉtis · in quibꝫ ꝑmiſſas libertates nōdū optinuit · Ꝑtea nouitis qᵒd cōmunia ecĉe nr̃e inꝑ reſidẽtes ĩm ĉlicos uł qui ꝑ negociis capituli ſūt abſentes diſtribuitur ſecūd cōſuetudīem hacten ꝰ approbatā · Iſtud ⁊ notoriū ẽ quod libera elecĉō decani ad canōicos ecĉe ꝑtinuit a tēpore beati Oſmundi ꝑdĉi · In cuius rei teſtimoniū pñs ſcꝫptū capitł̃i ñri ſigillo roborauimus · Dat̃ Sarr̃ die affenĉōis đni · Anno gr̃e · ɯ° · cc° · quinquageſimo · nono ·

Bulla Alexandri · Ꝑ · iv · directa Johanni Epiſcopo · de libertatibus Eccleſie ·

212 Alexander Eꝑus ſeruus Seruorum Dei Venerabili fratri Johanni Eꝑo Glaſg̃ · ſalt̃m et apłicam beñ · Conſueuit ſedes Apłica precibus condeſcendere deuotorum et eorū votis fauorē beniuolū impertiri · Eappter Deuotionis tue precibus benignum impertientes aſſenſum libertates et immunitates a predeceſſoribus noſtris Romanis pontificibus predeceſſoribus et Eccłie tuis conceſſas · necnon exemptiones ſecularium exactionum a regibus · principibꝫ et alijs Chriſti fidelibus rationabiliter eiſdē indultas · omnes quoque ipſius Eccłie conſuetudines rationabiles et antiquas tibi et per te eidem Eccłie auctoritate apłica confirmamꝰ et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominū liceat hanc paginā ñre confirmãonis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit Indignationē õipotentis Dei et Beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli apłorū ejus ſe nouerit Incurſurum · Datum Anagnie v° · Kał̃ Nouemƀ · Pontificatus noſtri anno quinto ·

Statuta de inſtituendis Vicariis de reſidentia ·

212* Ad ꝑpetuam et eꝑnam rei memoriā vt ſponſa Chriſti glorioſius in deuotis laudibꝫ magnificetur et diuinus cultus miniſtrorum varietate ac decore

vberius amplietur · Nos Joħes miſeracione dĩa Glaſg̃ Ep̃us in nomine ſc̃e et indiuidue Trinitatis et glorioſe Virginis Marie ac beati Kentegerni confeſſoris ejuſdem eccl̃ie patronorum de voluntate decani et cap̃li ñri et expreſſo conſenſu ſtatuimus firmiter obſeruandum Vt ſig̃li canonici ejuſdē eccl̃ie idoneos vicarios inveniant in eadem ⁊ Et ipſi vel procuratores aut firmarij eorumdē conuenta ſtipendia cum cappa et ſuperpelicio cum neceſſe fuerit vicarijs ſuis t̃poribus ſubſcriptis perſoluant · videl3 · quartam p̄tem in feſto Pentecoſtes · aliā quartam in feſto b̄ Laurencij et quartā p̄tem in feſto Sc̃i Martini et quartam partē in feſto b̄ Scolaſtice Virg̃s · Ita quod quicumque p̄dictorū aliquo terminorum p̄nominatorū et infra quindecim dies poſt aliquem terminū p̄notatum vicario ſuo non ſatiſſecerit vnam marcam nomine pene fabrice eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ abſq; mora ſoluere teneatur · quam penam ſtatuimus nullo modo poſſe remitti ⁊ ita quod decanus vel ſubdecanus qui pro tempore fuerit Dnum Ep̃um qui tunc fuerit ſuper dicta pena commiſſa reddat certiorem ⁊ vt idem Dnus Epiſcopus ipſum canonicum procuratorem vel firmariū ejus tam ad pene ſolutionem quam ad ſtipendiorum ſatiſfactionem ſine mora compellat · Hijs eciam adjicimus vt ſi quis canonicus vicarium in dc̃a eccl̃ia per aliq̃m p̄tem anni aliquo caſu contingente non habuerit ⁊ ipſe canonicus procurator vel firmarius ſuus tantam pecuniam quantam medio tempore vicario conferre deberet ⁊ decano aſſignet pro diſpoſicione ipſius decani vel eo abſente ſubdecani inter vicarios qui bene miniſtrauerint et onus abſentis ſuſtinuerint diuidendam · eadē cohercione quam ſupra expreſſimus ſi neceſſe fuerit in hoc caſu eciā adhibenda · Q̄niam autem quidā canonicorum nomen geſtant et prouentus canonie integre habere volentes officium canonicorū minime exequuntur · prouida deliberacione ſtatuimus vt Decanus Precentor Cancellarius Theſaurarius et Subdecanus eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ per dimidiū annū ad minus ceteri autem canonici p̄ quartam p̄tem anni in eadē continue vel interpolatim reſideant ⁊ alioquin qui non ſic reſederit portionem commune ipſū contingentem amittat ⁊ niſi ad perſequenda negocia cathedralis eccl̃ie fuerit ſpecialiter deputatus · et ſeptimam p̄tem prouentuum p̄bende ſue ad fabricam eccl̃ie predict̃e conſtruendam vel conſeruandam

conferre ſeu aſſignare cogatur · niſi pro cãe neceſſarie proſecutione rãone beneficij alicujus ad ipſorũ aliquem p̃tinentis fuerint prepediti ! duobus tamen archidiaconis ab hac pena ſeptime eximendis · Et q̃niam ratio perſuadet et conſonat equitati vt juxta q̃litatem laboris et oneris diſtribucio ſequatur mercedis · ſtatuimus vt dicti decanus precentor cancellarius theſaurarius et ſubdecanus qui per dimidium annum et ceteri canonici qui per quartam partem anni vt premiſſum eſt reſederint equam in diſtribucione commune percipiant porcionem · Qui ã per minus tempus reſidentiam fecerint pro rata t̃poris coĩmune porcionem recipiant · Ita tamen quod minoris t̃poris quam vnius menſis nulla rão habeatur · triginta diebus pro menſe quolibet computandis · Ad hoc ſtatuimus vt quilibet canonicus p̃prias edes in ciuitate habeat Glaſg̃ et vt nulla dignitas vel p̃benda domum habeat ſibi in eadẽ annexam · ſed cedente vel decedente quocumq̃ canonico domus quam in ciuitate optinuit illi canonico aſſignetur cui Ep̃us eam cum conſilio cap̃li voluerit aſſignare · ita quod ſi aliquis canonicus magnos ſumptus fecerit in conſtructione domorum idẽ cedens vel decedens moderatam ſummã pecunie juxta q̃titatem expenſarum quas fecerat edificando cui voluerit valeat aſſignare · Ita quod ille cui domus ····· fuerit aſſignata eandem ſummam pecunie ſoluere teneatur et ille qui ſic domos receperit · niſi juſta cauſa ſubfuerit · etiam ſucceſſorem ſuum in aliqua parte ejuſdem q̃titatis juxta arbitrium ····· onerare · Ad hoc ſtatuimus vt omnes canonici tam majores quam minores conveniant apud Glaſg̃ ad cap̃lum quolibet anno ſine vocacione aliqua in vigilia Pentecoſtes ! ibid̃ per quatuor dies vel per tres ad minus ſeq̃tes moraturi et eccleſie ſue negotia tractaturi · et quod ſingulis annis in dco feſto fiat inter ipſos diſtribucio coĩmune do anno p̃cedente pro rata facte reſidentie ab eiſdem · Item ſtatuimus quod ſigillo capituli nullatenus ſigilletur niſi in dicto feſto Pentecoſtes niſi major et ineuitabilis cauſa ex inopinato emergat · et quod idẽ ſigillũ ſub ſigillo decani et duorum canonicorum p̃petuo ſeruetur · et ſub tribus clauibus nihilominus obſeruetur quarum ſingule a sig̃lis canonicis cuſtodiantur · De ipſo etiã ſigillo ſine conſilio Decani et majoris p̃tis capituli nichil fiat · Acta ſunt hec

in capl̃o Glaſg̃ de voluntate et conſenſu ejuſd̃ · vocatis õibus canonicis qui vocari potuerunt et debuerunt · p̃ntibus Waltero decano · Symone precentore · Reginaldo archid̃ Glaſg̃ · Nicholao archid̃ Theuidal̃ · Robto theſaurario · Ric̃ cancellario · Robto de Lanark ſubdecano · Đno Will̃o de Cadihou · Mgr̃o Roberto de Edinbur̃ · Will̃o rectore eccleſie de Stobhou · Adā rectore eccl̃ie de veteri Rokeburg · Mgr̃o Will̃o archid̃ Sc̃i Andree per dc̃um Ric̃ cancellariū p̧curatorē ſuū ibid̃ preſente · Qui ões in dc̃o capl̃o p̃ntes et hijs expreſſe conſentientes die Sc̃i Elphegij Martiris · anno gratie mcclxvi · ſigilla ſua vna cum ſigillo n̄ro et ſigillo pdc̃i capituli preſentibus appoſuerunt ·

Conf'mac̃ō lib̃tat̃ Say̧ ecc̃e p canōicos glaſg̃ eccleſie ·

213 Omnibz̧ xp̃i fidelibz̧ preſens ſc'ptū viſur̃ uł audituř · N · archid̃ · Theuidal̃ · W · Archid̃ · Sc̃i andree · ꝛ đni Regis Cācellari· · Rob̃us de Aberdeñ ꝛ Adā de Derteford̃ Canonici ecc̃e glaſgueñ ſalt̃m et̃nā in xp̃o · Nouitis q̧ cū bone memorie · Will̃s q°ndā epc̃ glaſg̃ · ecc̃ie · ꝛ eiuſd̃ loci canōic· · om̃s libertates ꝛ cōſuetudies Say̧ ecc̃ie toci· capitli ſui accedente conſenſu conceſſerit ? nos om̃s ꝛ ſingli n̄r̃m ip̃am cōceſſiōez̧ in õibus libertatibz̧ ꝛ cōſuetudinibz̧ quas nob̃ expedire viderim· · ꝛ p̧deſſe ? rata ħntes p̃ſtito a ſinglis n̄r̃m corp̧ali iuramento p̧miſim· · qđ cōt̃ dc̃az̧ cōceſſiōem in nullo vēiem· · Hoc ℈ in dc̃o iuramēto n̄ro adiecimus · qđ ſi totū uł maior p̃s capitli ecc̃e n̄re aliquas p̧ſuetudies dc̃e Say̧ ecc̃ie in ecc̃ia n̄ra mutare voluit ? nos om̃s ꝛ ſingli eand̃ mutac̃oez̧ in virtute eiuſd̃ iuramēti f'mit̃ obſeruare curabim· · nec ullo tēpe cōt̃ mutac̃om uēiem· eand̃ · n' dc̃a mutac̃ō nobis repit² dāpnoſa · In eod̃ ℈ iuramēto quiłz̧ n̄r̃m adiecit q̧ ſi quē n̄r̃m in paſtorē eiuſd̃ ecc̃e gr̃a diuina uocauit ? Idē quicūq̧ fuit p'mo anno p̧moc̃ois ſue palaciū ſuū q°d eſt ext̃ caſtrū glaſg̃ amouebit exinde · ꝛ totum locum eūdem ad canōico·y̧ domicilia deputabit · ꝛ q̃ten· dc̃us locus canōicis domicilia nō ħntibz̧ ſufficiens nō fuit ? cet̃is canōicis qui ſup̧ſūt loca alibi cōpetēcia infra p̃dict̃ū p'mū annū p̧moc̃ois ſue ad cōſt̃endū domicilia aſſignab' · Om̃s ℈ ꝛ

ſingłi tactis ſacroſcis iurauimus quod nec cont premiſſa nc aliqd ꝑmiſſoꝝ in integrū reſtituc̃oez vł huiꝰ ſacramēti relaxac̃om impetbīꝰ · nec aliquid faciemꝰ ꝑ quod ꝑmiſſa in toto vł in ꝑte valeant infmari · licz aliq̃ noſtrū ad eꝑalem dignitatē in eadem ecc̃a ꝓmoueri contiġit · In cuiꝰ rei teſtīoniū p̃nti ſcpto ſigilla ñra appoſuimꝰ · Dat apud glaſg̃ · die Sab̃b̃ ꝓxia ante feſtū ſc̃i luce cungłiſte · Anno gr̃e · milleſimo · cc° · Sexageſio octauo ·

Pro liƀtatibz ꝯfmād ecc̃e glaſg̃ ·

214 Gregorius eps ſuus ſuorum dei · dilectꝯ filiis · Decano ꝛ Capitło ecc̃e glaſg̃ · ſalt ꝛ apłicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtū eſt ꝛ honeſtū tā uigor eqtatis quam ordo exigit rac̃ois ut id per ſollicitudinem officii ñri ad debitū ꝓducat² effectū · Sane peticio ūra nobis exibita cōtinebat q°d bone memorie Wiłłs eps glaſg̃ prudꝫ attēdēs q̄ libertates ꝛ cōſuetudines que habent² in ſareſberieñ ecc̃a laudabiles exiſtebant quodꝯ glaſg̃ ecc̃a ſi eedem libertates et conſuetudines inibi ſeruarēt² ? quo ad decorē ꝛ ornatum iꝑius ſuſciꝑe poterat incremētū ? de quondā · · decani ꝛ uŕo filii capitulū eiuſdē ecc̃e glaſgueñ aſſenſu ſtatuit ꝑdictas libertates ꝛ ꝯſuetudines tā circa execuc̃oem officioꝝ ꝑſonatus ꝛ dignitates obtinēcium in eadem · et diuina officia inibi celebranda quam eciā erga alia in quibus ꝑſatas libertates ꝛ ꝯſuetudines cōpetebat debere ꝓpetuis futuris tēporibz in dicta ecc̃a glaſgueñ obſeruari · de obſuādis eiſdem libertatibz ꝛ cōſuetudinibus ꝑſtito a dicto decano ꝛ uobis ꝑdicto capitulo iuramēto prout in litteris inde ꝯfectis pleniꝰ đr ꝯtineri · Nos itaꝯ ūris ſupplicac̃ōbz inclinati quod ſup hº prouide factū eſt ꝛ in augmētum cultus diuini redundat ratū ꝛ gratū habentes illud auctoritate apłica confirmamus ꝛ ꝑſentis ſcpti patrocinio ꝯmunimus · Nulli ergo omnino homīm liceat hanc paginam ñre cōfirmac̃ōnis infringe uł ei auſu temerario cōtraire · Si quis autē hoc attēptare ꝑſūpſit indignac̃oem oīnipotentis dei ꝛ beatorū petri ꝛ pauli apłoꝝ eius ſc nouit incurſurū · Dat · Lugduñ iij · Idꝰ Aug̃ · Pōtificatus ñri · anno Tercio ·

Bulla Gregorii · de libertatibus ·

215 Gregorius Eꝑus Seruus ſeruoꝝ Dei venerabilibus fratribus Dumblaneñ et Ergadienſi Eꝑis Salutē et apl̄icam Benedc̄ · Sua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Caꝑlum Eccleſie Glaſg̃ petitione monſtrarunt · quod bone memorie Wiłłs Eꝑus Glaſg̃ · prudenter attendens quod libertates et conſuetudines que habebantur in Sareſberieñ Eccl̄ia laudabiles exiſtebant · quodque Glaſg̃ · Eccl̄ia ſi eedem libertates et conſuetudines inibi ſeruarentur · quo ad decorem et ornatum ipſius ſuſcipere poterat incrementum · de quondam Decani et Caꝑli ejuſdc̄ Eccl̄ie Glaſg̃ aſſenſu ſtatuit predictas libertates et conſuetudines tam circa executionem officiorum perſonatus et dignitates obtinentium in eadc̄ · et diuina officia inibi celebranda · q̃m etiam erga alia in quibus prefate libertates et conſuetudines competebat · debere perpetuis futuris temporibꝫ in dicta Glaſgueñ Eccl̄ia obſeruari · de obſeruandis eiſdem libertatibꝫ et conſuetudinibus preſtito a dictis Decano et Capitulo juramento prout in litteris inde confectis plenius dicitur contineri · Et licet predicte libertates et conſuetudines in eadem Glaſguenſi Eccleſia fuerint aliquandiu obſeruate tamen venerabilis frater noſter · · Epiſcopus Glaſgueñ eas pro ſue voluntatis arbitrio obſeruare indebite contradicit · quamquam idem Eꝑus tunc Glaſgueñ Electus premiſſas libertates et conſuetudines ac ſtatuta ipſius Glaſgueñ Eccleſie juramento preſtito promiſerat obſeruare · Quocirca fraternitati veſtre per ap̄lica ſcripta mandamus q̃tenus ſi eſt ita dc̄um Eꝑum · quod predc̄as libertates et conſuetudines ſicut ſunt rationabiles et honeſte · vt tenetur · obſeruet · monitione premiſſa · auctoritate ñra ratione preuia compellatis · Datum Lugduni · v · Idus Aug̃ Pontificatus ñri anno tercio ·

Q'eta clamacõ Malcolmi de Coneſtableţuñ ꝛ Alicie ſpõſe ſue de vna carucata ꝛre ī Edulfiſtuñ ·

216 Uniuſis xp̃i fidelibz pñs ſc'ptum viſuř · uł audituř Malcolm^{9} filius dauid Dunne de Coneſtableſtuñ · 7 Alicia filia Wiłł de Moreuiłł eius ſponſa · ſalt̃ et̃nā in đno · Nouitis oñs 7 ſingł nos ꝑ nobis 7 ꝛedibz ñris cõceſſiſſe · 7 ꝑſenti ſc'pto ñro recognouiſſe nos vł aliquē nř̃m in ꝛris de Tor · ſeu windilawes · que ſũt in ꝛritorio de Edulfiſtuñ · ſuꝑ q'bz veñabłem pr̃ez · dñm Joħem Dei gr̃a Glaſgueñ ep̃m aliqñ inq'etauim^{9} ? nicħ · iuris optiñe uł ħre Si q'd ꝛo iurſ ī ciſđ ꝛris vł aliq'bz eaɣđ ꝑtinēciis habuim^{9} · vł in aliq° tēpe habeř poſtim^{9} ? nos ꝑ nobis 7 ꝛedibz ñris jđ ius nř̃m · deo · ecc̃ie glaſg̃ · dc̃oq, đno Joħ dei gr̃a glaſg̃ · ep̃o 7 ſucceſſoribz ſuis ꝑſenti ſc'pto concedim^{9} · 7 inꝑpetuū q'etū clamam^{9} · reſignam^{9} 7 renunciam^{9} · Si q'd eciā noƀ uel alicui nř̃m · ſeu heređ nř̃oɣ uł alicui seu aliq'bus noīe ñro vł heređ ñroɣ · rõne dc̃aɣ ꝛraɣ · ſeu eaɣdē ꝑtinēciaɣ · ꝑ ſucceſſiõez q^{m}cūz aliq'bz tēporibz accreſce poſit · ſeu cõtinge : ſeu ad nos uł aliquē nř̃m ꝑtiñe ? nos illud ꝑ nobis ꝛ heredibz deo · ecc̃ie glaſg̃ · ei^{9}đq, loci ep̃o · 7 ſucceſſoribz ſuis inꝑpetuū concedim^{9} 7 p̃nti ſc'pto q'etū clamam^{9} reſig^{m}m^{9} · 7 renūciam^{9} · Si ꝟo cõtingat nos uł heredes ñros ſeu aliquē nř̃m vł ꝛedđ ñroɣ · ſeu aliquē uł aliq°s noīe ñro uł ꝛedđ ñroɣ aliq'bz ꝛpibz cont^{r} p̃ntē conceſſiōem recognic̃oez · q'etā clamac̃oez reſignac̃oem · ſeu renūciac̃oez ñram ī aliquo vēire · uł aliq'd attēptare · ſeu ecc̃am glaſg̃ · uł ei^{9}đ loci ep̃m occ̃one dc̃aɣ ꝛraɣ · uł eaɣđ ꝑtinēciaɣ · aliq^{r}ten^{9} uexař vł inq'etare ? concedim^{9} 7 ꝑſēti ſc'pto ñro ꝑ nobis 7 ꝛedibz ñris cōfitem^{2} nos iꝑo fc̃o fore excc̃icatos · volētes 7 añuētes qđ ꝑ totū ep̃atum glaſg̃ · ſingłis diebz đnicis 7 feſtiuis tales publice 7 ſolēniť ꝑ tantū tꝑs denūciari vałam^{9} ? q°uſq, deo · ecc̃e glaſg̃ · ei^{9}đq, loci ep̃o ſuꝑ tali ac tāta offenſa ſcđ ei^{9}đ dioceſani arbit'um plenař ſatſecerim^{9} · Recognoſcim^{9} eciā 7 p̃nti ſc'pto ñro confitem^{2} · nos teneri ecc̃ie glaſg̃ · 7 ei^{9}đ loci ep̃o · in t'ginta lib's bonoɣ 7 legaliū ſtlingoɣ · ꝑ q'bus nos ꝛ ꝛedes ñros bonaq, ñra tā mobłia q^{r} inmobłia vbicūz fuint īuenta · ecc̃e glaſg̃

Carta Johannis Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de terra de Kermil ·

218 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentibus et futuris ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint Johannes miſeratione divina Glaſguenſis epiſcopus ſalutem in eo qui eſt omnium vera ſalus · Notum vobis omnibus et ſingulis fieri volumus quod nos cupientes et zelantes Divinum cultum in ſancta eccleſia Glaſguenſi perpetuo ad Dei laudem ampliari divine pietatis intuitu totam terram noſtram de Kermil cum omnibus ſuis pertinentiis per rectas ſuas diviſas · quam ex induſtria noſtra et ex titulo emptionis ſeu redemptionis cum auxilio bone memorie domini Reginaldi de Irewŷn quondam archidiaconi Glaſguenſis per pecuniam noſtram et ſuam acquiſivimus · novo molendino quod ſuper ripam de Clud extrui fecimus et ejus ſitu ac via et itinere ad ipſum molendinum quod eſt infra metas predicte terre de Kermil duntaxat exceptis · damus concedimus et preſenti carta noſtra confirmamus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam pro ſalute anime noſtre et predicti domini Reginaldi archidiaconi et omnium predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum · ad ſuſtentationem trium capellanorum ſeu ſacerdotum in eccleſia de Glaſgu perpetuo miniſtrantium et pro animabus noſtris et omnium fidelium defunctorum pie ac religioſe ſpecialiter divina celebrantium · Ita quod decanus et capitulum eccleſie Glaſguenſis illos capellanos quotiens ceſſerint vel deceſſerint ſecundum Deum et in animarum ſuarum periculo idoneos eligant et inveniant ad predicta ſervitia religioſe peragenda · et eoſdem nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ſecundum formam juris preſentent · ut per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros approbentur eorum electiones et prout juſtum fuerit confirmentur · proviſo quod iidem capellani in eccleſia Glaſguenſi perpetui ſint vicarii · et quod eorum correctio et reformatio ſicut aliorum vicariorum ad Decanum qui pro tempore fuerit pertinebunt · et quod dictorum capellanorum electiones et preſentationes epiſcopis faciende perpetuo apud eumdem

Decanum et capitulum permanebunt · niſi per eorum negligentiam juris neceſſitas expoſcat quod nos aut ſucceſſores noſtri in locum alicujus illorum vacantem de alia ydonea perſona debeamus providere · nullo prejudicio eiſdem Decano et capitulo talis proviſionis occaſione niſi tantum ea vice generato aut generando quo minus dicte electiones et preſentationes apud eoſdem ut dictum eſt poſſint et debeant pleno jure remanere · Quare volumus et ordinamus et perpetuo obſervandum ſtatuimus quod dicta terra de Kermil cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis · molendino novo ſuper Clud cum ejus ſitu et via ad ipſum ut ſupra dictum eſt duntaxat exceptis · quieta ſit et libera a multura noſtra et omnimodarum preſtatione decimarum et omnium aliorum exactionum ſecularium et temporalium ſicut aliqua elemoſina in Regno Scotie liberior et quietior eſſe dinoſcitur · et ſicut abbas et conventus de Neubotle eamdem terram ex collatione Regis Malcolmi et ex confirmatione Ingelrami et Jocelini Epiſcoporum Glaſg̃ · liberius et quietius per quater vigenti annos et amplius tenuerunt et pleno jure habuerunt · Siquis autem iſtam noſtram donationem et confirmationem violaverit perturbaverit aut aliquo modo eam infringere preſumpſerit · maledictionem Dei omnipotentis et omnium ſanctorum ejus incurrat et cum Dathan et Abyron perpetuam habeat damnationem ni per debitam ſe reconciliet ſatiſfactionem · In cujus rei teſtimonium huic ſcripto per modum chirographi confecto noſtra ac Decani et capituli Glaſguenſis ſigilla alternatim ſunt appenſa · Hiis Teſtibus domino Yuano vicario de ſtoboc · Domino Radulpho vicario de Kyllebrid · Domino Thoma de Ha · · ton capellano · Simone Mareſcallo · Johanne Mareſcallo et aliis · Datum apud Torniacum die Sancti Barnabe apoſtoli anno gratie mcclxviij ·

Carta đnj Alexi de vallibꝫ · ꝓſuāda ·

219 Uniuſis ſce matˢs eccie filijs pñs fˢptū viſurſ vł auditurſ · Alex de vallibꝫ ꝯiles · Salt̄m in đno · Nouit vniuſitas vra · ꝙ cū bone memoᵉ dñs Joħes de vallibꝫ paſ ñr ꝑpter qᵈndā offenſā ab iꝑo factā eccē glaſg̃ · noīe amende qᵒndā dedit ꝛ conceſſˢt ꝛ ꝑ cartā ſuā ꝓfˢmauit deo ꝛ ħto Kēteg̃no · ꝛ dce eccie glaſg̃ · qˢnqꝫ mᵈrcas ānuas de ſe ꝛ heredibꝫ ſuiſ inppetuū ꝑcipiendas ad ſuſtentacō̃m diuini cultus · in eccia memorata · Nos eanđm p̃ris ñri donacō̃m ꝛ conceſſiōem in ōibꝫ ꝛ ꝑ oīa ratā ħemus cōcedimꝰ · ꝛ hac carta ñra confirmamꝰ · Qᵈs qˢđ qˢnqꝫ mᵈrc̄ ānuas · ꝓſtito a nobis corpaliſ facᵈmēto ꝑmiſimꝰ face affigᵈri · ad opꝰ eccē ſupᵈdce qᵈ citiꝰ poſtimꝰ cōmode in ꝺto loco ī dioc̄ glaſg̃ · volētes ꝛ cōcedētes ꝑ nobis ꝛ ħedibꝫ ñris · vt dce qˢnqꝫ mᵈrce ānue inſtim de molendino ñro de hadīgtuñ ad hos ꝺmīos ꝓſoluātˢ videlꝫ · vna medietas ad feſtum ſci ꝏrtini in yeme · ꝛ alia medietas ad pentecoſt · Et ſi contingat qᵒcūꝫ cāu inſtuēiente ꝙ dc̄m molendinū nr̄m fuit amotū · deletū · vł in alienū đnium tᵈnſlatū · ſeu penitꝰ deſtᵘctū ? volumꝰ · ꝛ concedimꝰ ꝑ nobis ꝛ ħedibꝫ ñris ꝙ ꝺdce qˢnqꝫ mᵈrc̄ annue de fˢma mañij ñri de Driltuñ ad ſupᵈdcos ꝺmīos ꝑcipiantˢ · Et ꝑmˢtimꝰ fˢmiſ ꝑ nobis ꝛ ħedibus ñris · vt ſi in ſolucione dci ānui redditus per nos vł aliquē heredum ñroꝝ ad aliquem ꝺminum ceſſari contigit ? ꝑ qualibet qˢndena pꝰt ꝺminum elapſum cuiꝰlibꝫ ſolucōis ꝑ defc̄m nr̄m vł heređ ñroꝝ nō fce ? viginti ſolidi noīe pene a nobis vł quocūqꝫ herede ñro ꝑ cuiꝰ defectū fuit ceſſatū ? preſtentˢ dce eccie glaſg̃ · iure petendi pˢncipalē redditū penes iꝑam eccam nł̄ominus remanēte · Subiciemꝰ ec̄ tā nos ꝙ ħedes ñros iuriſdicc̄oi đnj Eꝑi glaſg̃ qui ꝑ tēpe fuit vt nos liḃe poſſit ꝑ cēſurā eccīaſticā ꝓpelle · ad obſuac̄oez oīm ꝺdc̄oꝝ · Ita ꝙ ſede glaſg̃ vacāte Capitł̄m eiuſđ loci in nos ꝛ heredes ñros eanđ coħcendi ħeat iurſdicc̄oez · Et renūciamꝰ ꝑ nobis ꝛ ħedibꝫ ñris qᵈntū ad ꝺmiſſa oīi appłac̄oi · cauillac̄oi · ꝛ oīibꝫ ł̄ris tā Regijs qᵈꝫ apł̄icſ impetratſ ꝛ impetᵈndſ · ac ōi iurſ remedio canōici ꝛ

ciuilis · ⁊ oīnibꝫ hijs que poſ̄ūt dici · vł obici ꝓ hº inſtr̄m vł factū · Et iurauimꝰ ꝑ nobis ⁊ ſ̄hedibꝫ ñris · ꝓ · hoc nłło tēpe face uł venire · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiõm ſigillū nr̄m · huic ſcꝯpto appoſuimꝰ · Hijs teſtibꝫ · đno Roƀ theſauř · ꝏagro Roƀ subdecano glaſg̃ ecc̃ie · đno Ꝏarc̃ de ballioł milite · ꝏagº Joħe de lenna · đno Rog̃ rᶜtore ecc̃e de Stanhuſ · Henr̃ de Irewiñ · Walſ̄o de ſca oſitha · Wiłło de swineford · ⁊ Raƌ de Ꝏunſ̄ttun · clicis · ⁊ alijs · Daſ apud glaſg̃ · vij · kalenƌ · ſeptembrᶜ · Anñ gr̃e ꝏiłłmo · ccº · sexageſimo · septimo ·

Donac̃õ đnj ℟ de lanarƙ decāi glaſg̃ · Diacono ⁊ ſubdiacono deſuiᵇᵘˢ in ecc̃a predc̃a ·

220 Omnibꝫ hoc ſcꝯptū viſuř · uł audituř ꝏagr Roƀtus de lanarƙ · glaſg̃ · ecc̃e ſubdecanꝰ Salt̃m in đno · Nou̇itis me dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe vicarijs diacono ⁊ ſubdiacono ī maiori ecc̃ia glaſgueñ deo ⁊ ƀto kēteg̃no deſ̄uientibꝫ domū meam cū Crofto ⁊ omnibꝫ ꝑtinēcijs qᵐ emi a philippo fullone ? qᵐ Iđ philippus de me tenuit · ⁊ eiuſđ domꝰ ſayſinam dc̃is vicarijs tradidiſſe · Que quidem domꝰ ſita eſt ꝓxīor fr̃ibꝫ ꝑdicatoribꝫ in villa glaſgueñ inƀ ipos fr̃es ⁊ domū Wiłłi de Bellidſtañ · Tenēdam ⁊ ħndam ſibi ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis īppetuū adeo liƀe · qᶜete ⁊ pacifice ſicut eam emi ⁊ poſſedi · Ita t̃n q dc̃i vicarij āniu̇ſariū meū ſingłis ānis in ecc̃ia agant ſupᵉdicta · volo ec̃ q dc̃i vicař firmā ꝑdc̃e domꝰ ab iſto die in antea ꝓcipiant · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiõm ſigillum meū vna cū ſigillis decani ⁊ ꝓmūi ſigillo ciuitatis · glaſgueñ · p̃nti ſcꝯpto apponi ꝓcuraui · Daſ apud glaſgu die veṅis ꝓxīa poſt feſtū ƀti Dūſtāi eꝑi · Anno gr̃e · ꝏº · ccº · ſeptuageſimo · Hijs teſtibꝫ · đno Walſ̄o de mortuo mari glaſg̃ decano · Roƀ theſaurař · Ric̃ cancellař canōicis glaſg̃ · Ricař de dūdou̇ · Wiłło gley · Rog̃o pellipař · Galfᶜdo tic̃tore · Ric̃ Camber · Wiłło fullōe · burgenſ de glaſg̃ ⁊ mł̄tis alijs ·

Carta Lauř Auenel ſup q'nq; · ꝯ · ad ecc̃iaz glaſg̃ conceſſis ·

221 Uniu̇ſis xp̃i fidelibz h° ſc'ptū · viſuř uł audituř laurencius Auenel filius ꝛ heres Eue q°ndā ſpōſe Rob̃ti Auenel pr̃is mei defuncti Salt̃ in đno · Noueritſ oms ꝛ ſingłi q donac̃oem conceſſiōem ꝛ confirmac̃om q^draginta ſolidoz ānui redditus quaſ mat̃ mea preſc'pta in viduitate ꝛ liba poteſtate ſua fecit deo ꝛ b̃to kenteg̃no ꝛ eccleſie glaſgueñ in ōibz ꝛ p oĩa ꝑut carta eiuſd mat's mee exiñ confc̃a pleni° teſtat² · ratifico ꝛ conf'mo · Et qꝛ ſp̃alem gero deuoc̃om ad beatū kenteg̃nū ecc̃e glaſgueñ pat°num · vt cultus diuin° p me ampliet² ibidē ꝛ ut oĩm bonoz in eaď ecc̃a faciendoz deceo̊ pticeps exiſtam ꝛ volo ꝛ ex nūc do ꝛ concedo eidem ecc̃ie glaſg̃ intuitu dei ꝛ ad ſuaſū ꝛ conſiliū veñabłis p̃ris đnj Joh̃is dei gr̃a glaſgueñ ep̃i in liba purā ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemoſiaz p ſalute aĩe mee · ꝛ oĩm añceſſoz ꝛ ſucceſſorū meoz duas m^rcas ānui redditus dc̃is tribz m^rcis p p̄fatā matrem meā datſ · adiūgendas ab ōi exacc̃oe ſc̃lari ꝛ demanda libas ꝛ q'etas infra p'mū annū quo h̄editas mea vñcūq; m' contig̃it · p quo redditu ānuo q'nq; m^rcaz ad duos āni p̄mīos p̄fate ecc̃ie glaſg̃ ꝑpetuo ſoluēdaz p̄libatā ecc̃iaz glaſg̃ · de c̄ta p̄re porc̃oe q'nq; m^rcaz ſingłis ānis ad min° valente infra dc̃m p'mū annū q° h̄editatē meā ex quocūz caſu adeptus fu̇o infeodabo · Ita t̃n q ego ꝛ heredes mei eand̄ p̄ram glaſg̃ ecc̃e aſſignādam ad f'mā ꝑpetuam de p̄ſcripta ecc̃a glaſgueñ tenebim° p q'nq; m^rc̃ ānuatī p me ꝛ h̄edes meos in ecc̃ia ip̃a ad duos anni p̄mīos ꝑſoluend̄ · videlz duabz m^rc̃ ꝛ dimidia inf^r tres ſeptimanas a die pentecoſt̃ · ꝛ alijs duabz m^rcſ ꝛ dimidia inf^r tres ſeptiās a die ſc̃i Mart̄ini in hyeme · volo inſup ꝛ cōcedo p me ꝛ heredibz meiſ ꝛ aſſig^tis quibuſcūq; · q ſi f'ma p̄ſc'pta in aliquo p̄tactoz p̄mīoz plene nō fu̇it ut p̄miſſum ẽ exſoluta liceat decano ꝛ capitło glaſgueñ ecc̃e poſſeſſiōez p̄ſc'pte p̄re libere ingredi ꝛ eāď tā diu detiñe ꝛ p°ſid̄e don^c de p̄dc̃a f'ma q'nq; m^rcaz ac de dāpnis ꝛ expenß que uł q^s ſuſtinu̇int occ^one dc̃e f'me ſuis p̄mīs ꝛ loco nō ſolute · fu̇it integ^lit̃ ſatiffc̃m · de q'bz dāpnis ꝛ expenſis

racõnabłi affercõi ꝑc²atoris ꝑ decanū ꝛ capitłm glaſgueñ conſtituendi ſine alꝑius ꝑbacõis oñe credet² · Et ad ꝑdca oĩa ut ꝑnotatū eſt fideł ꝛ ſine fraude obſuāda Subicio me ꝛ ꝓedes meos ſeu affig^atos ꝛ eč feođ meū ꝛ ꝑram meam vbicūqꝫ fꝑit iurſdiccõi eꝑi glaſg̃ qui ꝑ ꝯpe fꝑit ꝛ eč iuřdcõi decani · archidiacõi atqꝫ capitłi glaſgueñ ſede vacante · q̃ poſſit uł poſſint cõiūctim uł diuiſim ꝑ ſñias excõicacõis in ꝑſonas ꝛ inꝑdči in ꝑras uł modis alijs q^lbȝ eis uł alicui eoꝝ videbi² expedire ſine ſtrepitu iudiciali me ꝛ ꝓedes meos ſeu aſſignatos ad obſuacõm õim ꝛ ſingłoꝝ ꝑtactorū ꝓpelleř ꝛ artare · Renūcians q^ntū ad ꝑmiſſa oĩa ꝛ ſingła ꝑ me ꝛ ꝓedibȝ meis uł aſſignatis oīni excepcõi · appłacõi · regie ꝛ ſecłari ꝓhibicõi ꝛ õibus łris impet^atis ꝛ impet^ndis ꝛ oīni iurſ remedio tā eccĩaſtici q^ſ ſeclarſ · Et ad maiorē dče ecče ſecuritatē oĩa ꝑſc^pta ꝛ ſingła fideł obſuare ꝛ in nullo ꝯpe aliq° ꝓ^uēiř ꝑ me ꝛ ꝓedibȝ meis ſeu affig^atis corpale ꝑſtiti ſac^mentū · Et in eoꝝ õium teſtimoniū ſigillū meū appoſui huic ſc^pto · Hiis teſtibȝ · Adā de Croſſebẏ · Dauid de perſbẏ · đno · Ađ r^ctore eccĩe de Curry · Đno Roꝺto de Ananđ capłło · Wiłło de Scalebẏ · Dauid filio Bubbe · Ađ de Wyꝑing̃ · Adā de Curry · ɯag̃ro adā tūc officiali · Radulpł r^ctore ecče de Hawič · đno ywano vicař de Stobhou · Galfrido vicař de Soudoñ · Wiłło de Swyneford ꝛ Radulpł de ɯunſꝑtoñ clericſ đnj eꝑi ꝛ alijs ·

Bulla Gregorii · de terra de Kermẏl ·

222 **G**regorius Epiſcopus Seruus ſeruorum Dei venerabilibus Patribus Dumblanenſi et Ergadienſi Eꝑis Salutem et Apłicam Beñ · ſua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Capitulum Eccłie Glaſg̃ peticione monſtrarunt quod bone memorie Joħes Glaſg̃ Eꝑus đinum cultum in eađ Eccłia cupiens augmentari terram de Kermẏl Dioč Glaſg̃ cum ſuis juribus et pertinencijs quam idem Eꝑus per ſuam induſtriam de pecunia tamen ipſius Capituli acquiſiuerat Decano et Capło ac Eccłie predčis ſub eo modo

duxit deliberac̃oe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejuſdem terre converterentur in ſuſtentac̃oem quatuor capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccl̃ie deſeruirent đina officia pro ſua et oĩum fidelium defunctorum aĩabus inibi celebrando · ijdemque Decanus et Capitulum predictam terram per longa temporis ſpatia pacifice poſſidentes ipſius fructus et proventus ipſis quatuor Capellanis prefatis officijs eidem Eccl̃ie ut predicitur obſequentibus juxta tenorem hujuſmodi collac̃ois predicti Ep̃i miniſtrarunt · Poſtmodum autem venerabilis frater noſter Robertus Glaſg̃ Ep̃us ſucceſſor ipſius · J · Ep̃i cum precentore Cancellario Theſaurario et Subdecano ejuſdem Eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ · Eccl̃iam de Annandia ejuſd̃ Dioc̃ ad ejuſd̃ · R · Ep̃i collacionem ſpectantem pro ead̃ terra · Decano et alijs Canonicis ejuſd̃ Eccl̃ie irrequiſitis penitus et ignorantibus · de facto cum de jure nequiverit · permutavit in diminutionem prefati diuini cultus et predc̃orum Decani et Capituli et Eccl̃ie prejudicium et grauamen · ipſamque terram menſe ſue uſibus applicare intendens eoſdem Decanum et Capitulum pretextu permutacionis hujusmodi ſuper ead̃ terra contra juſticiam multipliciter impetit et moleſtat · Quare predicti Decanus et Capitulum nobis humiliter ſupplicarunt ut prefatam permutacionem denunciaremus nullam et memoratum Robertum Ep̃um quod ab impetitione et moleſtac̃oe hujuſmodi oĩo deſiſtat compelli per diſcretum aliquem mandaremus · Quocirca fraternitati veſtre per Apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatenus vocatis qui fuerint vocandi et auditis hinc inde propoſitis quod canonicum fuerit appellac̃oe poſtpoſita ſtatuatis ? facientes quod decreueritis auctoritate noſtra firmiter obſervari · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gratia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram Eccleſiaſticam appellac̃oe ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere · Datum Lugduni xv Kal̃ · Novemb̃ · pontificatus ñri · Añ · tertio ·

Altera de eadem ·

223 Gregorius Eps Seruus Serũ Dei Venerab Patribus Dublanenſi et Ergadienſi Epis Salutem et Apoſtolicam Beñ · sua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Capitulum Eccle Glaſg peticione monſtrarunt quod bone memorie Joes Glaſg Eps dinum cultum in ead Eccla cupiens augmentari terram de Kermyl Glaſg Dioc · cum ſuis juribus et pertinencijs quam idem Eps per ſuam induſtriam de pecunia tamen ipſius Capituli acquiſierat Decano et Capitulo ac Eccle predcis ſub eo modo duxit deliberacõe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejuſd terre converterent[2] in ſuſtentacõem Quatuor Capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccle deſervirent dina officia pro ſua et õium fidelium defunctorum aiabus inibi celebrando prout in patentibus literis inde confectis dicti Epi ſigillo ſignatis et ab eo Decano et Capitulo memoratis conceſſis plenius dicitur contineri · Poſtmodum autem venerabilis frater noſter Robertus Eps Glaſg · ſucceſſor ipſius J · Epi afferens ſe velle litteras ipſas inſpicere illas ſibi poſtulauit oſtendi · quas per Theſaurarium ipſius Eccle propter hoc ſibi exhibitas pro sue voluntatis libito detinet et ipſas Decano et Capitulo reſtituere indebite contradicit · ſuper quo prefati Decanus et Capitulum ad noſtram duxerunt audientiam recurrendum · Quocirca fraternitati veſtre per Apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus vocatis qui fuerint euocandi prefatum R · Epum quod eiſdem Decano et Capitulo predcas literas reſtituat ut tenetur monitione premiſſa auctoritate noſtra ſublato appellacõis obſtaculo racione preuia compellatis · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gracia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam appellacõe ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere · Datum Lugduni · xv · Kal · Novemb · Pontif Noſtri añ · tertio ·

Tertia de eadem ·

224 Gregorius Eps Seruus ſeruorum Dei dilectis filijs Decano et Capitulo Eccle Glaſg Salutem et Apoſtolicam Beñ · cum a nobis petitur quod juſtum

eſt et honeſtum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit racõis ut id per ſollicitudinem officij ñri ad debitum perducatur effectum · ſane peticio veſtra nobis exhibita continebat quod bone memorie Joħes Glaſg̃ Epus cupiens in Glaſg̃ Eccłia cultum đni numinis augmentari terram de Kermẏł Glaſg̃ dioc̃ · cum juribus et pertinencijs ſuis per induſtriam ipſius Epi acquiſitam vobis et eidem Eccłie ſub eo modo duxit deliberac̃oe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejuſdem terre converterentur in ſuſtentac̃oem quatuor Capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccłie deſervirent đina officia pro aĩabus õium fidelium defunctorum inibi celebrando prout in patentibus litteris inde confectis dc̃i Epi ſigillo ſignatis plenius dicitur contineri · Nos itaque veſtris ſupplicac̃onibus inclinati quod ſuper hoc provide factum eſt ratum et gratum habentes illud auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hoĩum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmac̃ois infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignac̃oem omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli Apoſtolorum ejus ſe nouerit incurſurum · Datum Lugduni xv Kał · Novemb̃ Pontif^{e} · ñri Añ · iij ·

Preceptum ad inſtituendum in Eccleſia de Anand ·

225 R · miſeracione diuina Eccłie Glaſg̃ miniſter humilis · dilecto ſibi Decano Vallis Anand · Salutem graciam et Benediccionem · Cum nos diuine pietatis intuitu Decano et Capitulo Glaſg̃ · eccleſiam de Anand · que ad noſtram collacionem ſpectare dinoſcitur · conceſſerimus in purā et perpetuam Elemoſinam poſſidendam · Vobis mandamus firmiter injungentes quatenus latorem preſencium nomine dictorum Decani et Capituli in dictam eccleſiam de Hanand autoritate noſtra inſtituatis et in corporalem poſſeſſionem ejuſdem inducatis · Saluis centum ſolidis annuis Rob̃to quondam Rectori ejuſdem in ſuo perpetuo ab eadem Eccłia percipiendis · In cujus rei teſtimoniū has łras ñras vobis mittimus patentes · Datum apud Glaſg̃ iiij^{o} Kalend̃ Decemb̃ · anno gr̃e ɔɔclxxiij ·

Executio citationis Epiſcopi ad inſtantiam Canonicorum ·

226 Venerabilibus in Chriſto Patribus Đnis Roƀ · et Lauƚ · Dei gracia Dumblanenſ̃ et Ergadienſ̃ · Eꝑpis Judicibus a Đno Papa delegatis · vel eorum commiſſario vel commiſſarijs quibuſcunque Yvanus Decanus Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Salutē cum õi reuerencia et honore · Literas veſtras Patres Eꝑpi recepi formam que ſequitur continentes · Robertus et Laurenti⁹ miſeracõe đina Dumblanenſis et Ergadienſis Epiſcopi Judices a Đno Papa delegati diſcreto viro Decano Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark ſalutem in ſalutis auctore · mandata ſanctiſſimi Patris Đni Gregorij Đina providentia Pape · X · recepimus in tenoribus infra ſcriptis · Greg̃ · Eꝑus · Ser · S · D · etc̃ · Item Greg̃ · Eꝑus S · S · D · etc̃ · Volentes ergo predicta mandata apoſtolica reverenter exequi ut debemus · vobis auctoritate qua fungimur in virtute obeđie et ſub pena excommunicacõis quam in perſonam veſtram in hijs ſcriptis ferimus ſi in hujus mandati ñri executione negligentes fueritis vel remiſſi diſtricte precipiendo mandamus quatenus moneatis et efficaciter inducatis Venerab̃ patrem Đnum · R · Dei grã Glaſg̃ · Eꝑum quod ab impeticione et moleſtatione dictorum Decani et Caꝑli ſuper prefata terra de Kermyl oĩo deſiſtat prout in primo mandato Đni Pape ſuperius continetur et quod eiſd̃ Decano et Caꝑlo patentes litteras bone memorie Joh̃is Glaſg̃ Eꝑi ſuper collacõe đcte terre eiſdem facta confectas ab eod̃ Eꝑo injuſte detentas ut afferunt reſtituat ut tenetur · Et quod de moleſtijs dampnis et injurijs irrogatis per eum infra diem lune proximam poſt feſtum Sc̃i Dionyſij prox^e ſequens ſatiſfaciat competenter vel componat amicabiliter cum eiſdem · alioquin citetis eundem peremptorie quod compareat coram nobis vel commiſſarijs ñris uno vel pluribus in Pariochiali Eccl̃ia de Strivelyn dc̃a die Lune dictis Decano et Caꝑlo ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam predc̃orum mandatorum Apl̃icorum reſponſurus et juri pariturus · Diem uero citationis veſtre et formam et quid ſuper premiſſis feceritis nobis vel commiſſarijs noſtris uni vel pluribus per literas veſtras patentes harum ſeriem continentes dictis die et loco ſtudeatis fideliter intimare · Datum apud Mothyl die veneris prox^a · ante feſtum b̃ Margarete Virginis Añ · Đni mcclxxv · Hujus

ergo veſtri patres Eꝑpi auctoritate mandati monui et induxi efficaciter Veñ patrem Đnum · R · Dei grã Glaſg̃ Eꝑum juxta formam in veſtris litteris comprehenſam · q̃m nihilominus citaui peremptorie die Sc̃i Oſwaldi Regis apud Alnecrumb̃ · perſonam ipſius Eꝑpi per citacionem hujuſ̃di comprehendendo ibidem · quod compareat coram uobis vel commiſſarijs veſtris uno vel pluribus in parochiali Eccl̃ia de Strivelyn dc̃a die lune proxᵉ · poſt feſtum Sc̃i Dioniſij dc̃is Decano et Caꝑlo ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam predc̃orum mandatorum aꝑlicorum reſponſurus et juri pariturus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentes litteras meas mitto patentes · Datum apud Stobhou in craſtino exaltac̃ois S̃ · Crucis Añ · Đni ɔɔclxxv ·

Executio citationis alterius ·

227 Venerabilibus in Chriſto Patribus Rob̃to et Laurentio Dei grã Dumblaneñ et Ergadieñ Eꝑis Judicibus a Đno Papa delegatis vel eorũ commiſſario vel commiſſarijs quibuſcumq; Yvanus Decanus Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Salt̃m cum omni reuerentia et honore · Litteras v̄ras patres Eꝑi recepimus formam que ſequitur continentes · Robertus et Laurencius miſeracione dīa Dumblañ et Ergadieñ Eꝑi Judices a Đno papa delegati diſcreto viro Decano Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Salt̃m in ſalutis auctore · Mandatum Sc̃iſſimi Patris Đni Gregorij dīa ꝓvidentia Pape · x · recepimus in tenore ſubſcripto · Gregorius Eꝑus S · S · D · etc̃ · Volentes igitur ꝓdictum mandatū aꝑlicum reuerenter exequi vt debemus · vobis auctoritate qua fungimur in virtute obedientie et ſub pena excoīcaonis quā in ꝓſonam v̄ram in hijs ſcriptis ferimus ſi in hujus mandati ñri execucione negligentes fueritis vel remiſſi diſtricte ꝓcipiendo mandamus quatenus moneatis et efficaciter inducatis Vñrabilem patrem Đnū R · Dei grã Glaſg̃ Eꝑum quod ꝓdictas libertates et conſuetudines prout in mandato aꝑlico ſuperius continetur ſicut ſunt racionabiles et honeſte obſeruet · alioquī citetis eundem peremptorie quod compareat corā nobis vel commiſſarijs ñris vno vel pluriꝫ · in parochiali Eccl̃ia de Strivelyn die Lune ꝓxima poſt feſtum Sc̃i Dionyſij ꝓxime ſequens · dictis Decano et Caꝑlo ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formā ꝓdicti mandati aꝑlici reſponſurus et juri pariturus ·

Diem vero citãonis vre et formã et quid ſuper premiſſis feceritis nobis vel commiſſarijs ñris vni vel pluriƀ · per ƭras vras patentes harum ſeriem continentes dictis die et loco ſtudeatis fideliter intimare · Datum apud Woethel die Veneris ꝑxima ante feſtũ Sce Wargarete Virginis anno Ðni ccclxxv · Hujus igitur vri patres Eꝑi autoritate mandati monuimus et induximus efficaciter vñrabilem patrem Ðnum · R · Dei grã Glaſg Eꝑum juxta formam in vris ƭris comprehensã · quem nichilominus citavimus peremptorie die Sci Oswaldi Regis et Wartiris apud Alnecrumƀ · perſonam ipſius Eꝑi per citationem huj⁹modi comprehendentes ibiđ · quod compareat corã vobis vel commiſſarijs vris vno vel pluribus in parochiali Eccƭia de Strivelyn dicta die Lune ꝑxima poſt feſtũ Sci Dionyſij đctis Decano et Caꝑlo ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam ꝑdicti mandati aꝑlici reſponſurus et juri pariturus · In cujus rei teſtimoniũ ꝑntes ƭras ñras vobis mittimus patentes · Datũ aꝑ Stobhou in vigilia Sci Laurentij Anno Ðni ccclxxv ·

Wandatum Gregorii Ꝑ · X ·

227* Gregorius Epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei venerabili fratri · · Eꝑo Dumblanenſi ſaƖm et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Sua nobis dilecti filii decanus et capitulum eccƭie Glaſg petitione monſtraverunt quod bone memorie Wiłłs Glaſg Eꝑus prudenter attendens quod libertates et conſuetudines que habebantur in Sariſberienſi eccƭia laudabiles exiſtebant · quodque Glaſg eccƭia ſi eedem libertates et conſuetudines inibi ſervarentur quo ad decorem et ornatum ipſius ſuſcipere poterat incrementum · de quondam Walteri decani et capituli ejuſdem eccƭie Glaſg aſſenſu ſtatuit predictas libertates et conſuetudines tam circa executionem officiorum perſonatus et dignitates et canonias obtinentium in eadem et divina officia inibi celebranda quam etiam circa alia in quibus prefate libertates et conſuetudines competebant debere perpetuis futuris temporibus in dicta Glaſg eccƭia obſervari · Noſque poſtmodum eorundem decani et capƖi ſupplicãonibus inclinati quod ſuper hoc provide factum extitit ratum et gratum habentes illud autoritate apƖica duximus confirmandum · Verum Wagr Wiłłs de Lyndeſay qui pro Archidiacono Glaſg et Wagr Willelmus

Salſarius qui pro officiali ſuo ſe gerunt quominus predicte libertates et conſuetudines in eadem Glaſg̃ eccl̃ia juxta tenorem ſtatuti et confirmationis hujuſmodi obſerventur contra juſtitiam impedire preſumunt · Quare predicti decanus et capl̃m nobis humiliter ſupplicarunt ut prefatos Mag̃ros Will̃m de Lyndeſay et Will̃m Salſarium ab hujuſmodi impedimento compeſci per diſcretum aliquem mandaremus · Quocirca fraternitati tue per apl̃ica ſcripta mandamus quatenus vocatis qui fuerint evocandi et auditis hinc inde propoſitis quod juſtum fuerit appellatione remota decernas · faciens quod decreveris per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gratia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint cenſura ſimili appellatione ceſſante compellas veritati teſtimonium perhibere · Datum Lugduni Nonis Aprilis pontificatus noſtri anno quarto ·

Executio citationis Archidiaconi et Officialis ·

228 Venerabili in Chriſto patri Đno · R · Dei grã Dumblaneñ Ep̃o vnico Judici a ſede Apl̃ica deputato vel ejus commiſſario vel commiſſarijs q̃buſcumque · Yvanus Decanus Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanarc Sal̃tem cum õi reuerentia et honore · Litteras vr̃as pater Epiſcope recepim⁹ formam que ſequitur continentes · ROBERT⁹ miſeracione diuina Dumblañ Ep̃us vnicus judex a Đno Papa conſtitutus diſcreto viro Decano Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark ſal̃m in ſalutis auctore · Mandatū Đni Pape recepimus quod vobis mittimus inſpiciendum nobiſq̃ fideliter remittendum cujus auctoritate vobis ſub pena excõicãonis quam in perſonam vr̃am in hijs ſcriptis ferimus ſi in hujus mandati ñri executione negligentes fueritis aut remiſſi · diſtricte precipiendo mandamus q̃tenus citetis peremptorie Mag̃rum Will̃m de Lindeſay qui pro Archidiacono Glaſg̃ · et Mag̃rum Will̃m dc̃um ſalſarium qui pro officiali ſuo ſe gerunt quod compareant coram nobis vel commiſſarijs ñris vno vel pluribus in parochiali eccleſia [de Strivelyn] die Lune proxima poſt feſtū Sc̃i Luce Euangeliſte Decano et Cap̃lo Glaſg̃ ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam mandati Ap̃lici reſponſuri et juri parituri · Diem uero citãonis veſtre et formam et quid ſuper hoc feceritis nobis vel

commiſſarijs ñris vni vel pluribus dictis die et loco per ŧras veſtras patentes ſtudeatis fideliter intimare · Datum apud Mothil die Veneris ꝑxima ante feſtū Sc̃e Margarete Virginis anno Đni mcclxxv · Hujus ergo veſtri auctoritate mandati in craſtino Sc̃e Marie Magdalene apud Edoluiſtum vbi p̄dictus Mg̃r Wiłłs ſalſarius capitulum Archidiaconale celebrabat de facto acceſſimus · eiſdemq; die et loco predictos mg̃ros Wiłłm de Lindeſay primo et Wiłłm ſalſarium citauimus peremptorie · Ita quod citatio hujus perſonam ipſius magiſtri Wiłłmi ſalſarij comprehendit ibiđ · p̄dictumq; mg̃rum · W · de Lindeſay ſecundo ad Eccl̃iam ſuam de Scravelyn citari fecimus legitime in vigilia Sc̃i Jacobi · quod compareant corā vobis vel commiſſarijs v̄ris vno vel pluribus in parochiali Eccl̃ia de Strivelyn die Lune proxima poſt feſtū Sc̃i Luce Euangeliſte Decano et Cap̃lo Glaſg̃ ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formā mandati Ap̃lici quod inſpeximus vobiſq; remittimus reſponſuri et juri parituri · In cujus rei teſtimonium p̃ntes ŧras ñras vobis mittimus patentes · Datum apud Stobhou in Craſtino Sc̃i Jacobi Anno Đni mcclxxv ·

Carta đnj Mauric̃ · de lus de maremio p̄ceſſo cāpanili ŧ theſaurar̃ eccᵉ glaſg̃ ·

229 Omnibz xp̃i fidelibz hᵒ ſcᵗptū viſuř uł audituř · Maurici⁹ dñs de luſ Salłm in đno ſēpi⁊nā · Nou⁊it vniu⁊ſitas v̄ra me ex cā vendic⁊ois ŧ p̄ quadā ſūma pᵒcunie de qᵈ me pacatū teneo · dediſſe ŧ conceſſiſſe deo ŧ beato kēteg̃no ac ecc̃e glaſg̃ maremiū vniu⁊ſū ad fabricas Cāpanił ŧ Theſaurař dc̃e ecc̃e glaſg̃ neceſſariū ŧ p̄tinens quouſq; fabrice predc̃e b̄n ŧ cōgrue ſemel in ligneo ope · fu⁊int p̄fc̃e · volens ŧ concedēs p̄ me ŧ heredibus meis ac ſucceſſoribz meis quibuſcūq; q̄ p̄curatores p̄dc̃aꝝ fabricaꝝ ŧ eoꝝ miſſi ſeu artifices · ⁊ras meas li⁊e ŧ ſine aliqᵈ calūpnia ingrediātᶻ · ŧ ī ſiluis meis ſeu nemoribz p̄ libito ſue volūtatis maremiū p̄dc̃m p̄ſ⁊nant ſcindant ŧ p̄parent · vbicūq; ŧ q̃cūq; ſᵘ mag̃ſ vid⁊int expedire · ŧ morā ibidē trahant p̄ ſe ŧ ſuis ad id maremiū querend · ac ip̄m maremiū ducant ſeu cariari faciant õibz modſ quibz dc̃is fabricis credid⁊int p̄deſſe · Ita q̄ equi · boues ac ce⁊a aĩalia occaſiōe dc̃i maremij · vtili⁊ ſeu neceſſario · ad ⁊ras meas accedencia durāte dicti maremij fact̄a ibiđ ſine p̄cio li⁊e depaſcant · Ad que oĩa ŧ ſingła ſupᵉdc̃a p̄ me ŧ

ꝟedibꝫ meis ac ſucceſſoribus bona fide tenenda ⁊ fideľr ꝑficienda ad ſacra dei eccl̃ngłia iuraui · me ac oĩa bona mea mobłia ⁊ immobłia ħita ⁊ ħnda · nr̃nō ſucceſſores meos ꝑdc̃os · ſpeciaľr obligando · Et ſi cōtīgat fabricas ꝑdc̃as ſeu eaꝫđ ꝓcuratores occaſiōe dc̃i maremij nō ħiti ꝑ defc̃u meo uł alicuiꝰ ſucceſſoꝫ meoꝫ dāpnū incurreꝝ vł exp̃nſas faꝟe ! me ⁊ mea ut ꝑdc̃m eſt obligo tā ad reſtituc̃oẽꝫ dāpnoꝫ q̃ expenſaꝫ · ſuꝑ quibꝫ volo ⁊ concedo ꝙ ſimplici verbo alicuiꝰ ꝓcatoris fidelis dc̃aꝫ fabr̃caꝫ abſq; alia ꝓbac̃oe credat² · Renūcians in hoc fc̃o ꝑ me ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ meis ꝑdc̃is excepc̃oi nō numꝟate prcunie · nō ħite ⁊ nō ſolute ⁊ cuiľꝫ excepc̃oi qua dici poſſet me fuiſſe deceptū in ꝑſenti cōtr̃ctu · ⁊ ōibus alijs excepcionibꝫ · cauillac̃oibꝫ · ac iuꝝ remedijs ꝑ que uł qr̃s effc̃s huiꝰ ſcꝑti in aliquo valeat impediri · In quoꝫ oĩm teſtiōm · ⁊ ꝓbac̃oem pleniorē ſigillum meū hijs ŧris appoſui · ⁊ ad maiorē euidenciā ſigillū officialiť glaſg̃ eiſđ apponi ꝓcuraui · Dať apd ꝑthec die Martꝟ ꝓxīa poſt aſſūpc̃oẽꝫ ƀe Mar̃ · Anno gr̃e · m° · cc° · lxx^mo · ſeptimo ·

Confirmatio donationis Dervorguille de Balliolo ·

230 Alexanꝟ dei gr̃a Rex ſcottoꝫ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝓbis hōibꝫ tociꝰ ꝟre ſue Saľt · Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta ñra confr̃maſſe donac̃oem illam quam Deruorguilla de Balliolo filia 7 vna heređ q°ndā Alani de Galwathẏa in legittima viduitate ſua cōſtituta 7 ī ligia poteſtate ſua fecit deo ⁊ beato Kenteg̃no 7 ecc̃e glaſgueñ · nr̃nō 7 veñ^li p̃ri Roƀto Ep̃o glaſgueñ ſuiſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ 7 capiťlo eiꝰđ loci · de tota ꝟra ſua 7 paſtura de Torhgil cū ptinēciis in tenem̃to ſuo de Cunỹgham · 7 de tota ꝟra ſua 7 paſtura de Ryeſdale cū ptinēciis · 7 de quaꝟ viginti acris ꝟre de dominico ſuo de largeß que vulgariꝟ appłant² · Bayllolfiſlandys ! 7 de vna bouata ꝟre in tenemēto ſuo de largeß cū ptinēciis q̃ fuit q°ndā Thome Seyſil · Tenendas 7 habendas eiđ Roƀto Ep̃o glaſgueñ 7 eius ſucceſſoribꝫ capiťloq; eiuſđ loci in purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā inꝑpetuum · cum omnibus pertinentiis · juribus · libertatibus et aiſiamentis adeo libere · quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta predic̃te Dervorguille eidem Roberto Glaſg̃ ep̃o et ſuis ſucceſſoribus exinde confec̃ta plenius teſtatur · Teſtibus Patricio comite de Dunbar̃ · Gilberto de Vmphranvyl comite de Anegus · Waltero de Moravia · Willelmo

de Sules · Hugone de Berkeley · Thoma Ranulphi · et Bertramo de Kerdennes · Apud Hadyngton xviij die Maij anno Regni nr̃i xxviij ·

Confirmatio Pape de jure patronatus de Smalham a · D · Olifa d dato ·

231 Nicolaus Ep̃us seruus seruorum Dei · dilectis filijs Capitulo Eccl̃ie Glasg̃ · Salutem et Ap̃licam Ben̄ · Cum a nobis petitur quod juſtum eſt et honeſtum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per ſollicitudinem officij n̄ri ad debitum perducatur effectum · Sane peticio veſtra nobis exhibita continebat quod nobilis vir Dauid Olifardi Glasg̃ · Dioc̃ · propter deuotionis affectum quem habebat ad Eccl̃iam Glasg̃ · jus patronatus quod in Parochiali Eccl̃ia de Smalham Sc̃i Andree Dioc̃ tunc temporis obtinebat vobis et per uos predc̃e Eccl̃ie Glasg̃ · de conſenſu ven̄ patris Ep̃i S · Andree loci dioceſan̄ pia et provida liberalite conceſſit prout in patentibus literis inde confectis plenius dicitur contineri · Nos igitur veſtris ſupplicac̃oibus inclinati quod ſuper hoc pie ac provide factum eſt ratum et gratum habentes id̃ auctoritate Apoſtolica confirmamus · et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hoīm liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmac̃ois infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignac̃oem omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli Apoſtolorum ejus ſe nouerit incurſurum · Datum Rome apud S · Petrum · x · Kal̃ · Maij Pontif^{us} · n̄ri An̄ i ·

Obligatio · W · Fraſer Decani pro mutuo contrahendo ·

232 Vniverſis x̄pi fidelib^{z} p̃ntes l̃ras inſpecturis Willelmus Fraſer Decanus Glasg̃ Sal̃m eternā in Đno · Cum cap̃lum Cathedralis Eccl̃ie Glasg̃ pro arduis n̄ris negocijs in Curia Romana promouendis diſcretos viros Mg̃rum

Joħem de Myxlburg̃ Archid Roſſeñ Đnū Henr̃ Rectorē Eccl̃ie de Dalry Candide Caſe Dioc̃ · Mg̃rum Ricard de Lanark Clericum procuratores ſuos et quemlibet eorū in ſolidum et totū ſuo et Eccl̃ie ſue nōie fecerit conſtituerit et ordinauerit ad mutuum contrahendū vſq; ad ſummam ducentarum librarum Sterlingorū a q'buſcumq; mercatorib̃ ſiue alijs · nos volentes dict̃ū Capitulū et ōes et ſing̃los de Cap̃lo quo ad dc̃um mutuum in ōibus et per oĩa indēpnes conſeruare p̄mittimus bona fide qd̄ ſi contingat dc̃um mutuum pro toto vł pro p̃te per pdc̃os procuratores vel aliquē eorū nomine p̄dicti Cap̃li contrahi · dc̃o Capitulo q̃tenus fuerit contract̃um · de eodē plene et fideliter reſpondebimus et ſatiſfaciemus · Et ad iſtud fideliter obſeruandum et complendū obligamus dicto Cap̃lo oĩa bona ñra mobilia et immobilia eccleſiaſtica et mundana habita et habenda p̃ntia et futura vbicumque fuerint inventa · donec de dc̃o mutuo vna cum dāpnis expenſis et Interēe que vel quas dc̃um Cap̃lum occaſione dc̃i mutui non ſoluti ſuſtinuerit · dc̃o Cap̃lo plene fuerit ſatiſfact̃um · Super quibus volumus quod ſimplici aſſercioni dc̃i Cap̃li vel aliquorū de Cap̃lo credatur abſq; alterjus onere probãonis · et ad majorem ſecuritatem dc̃o capitulo ſuper premiſſis faciendam · Đnum Symonē fra§ militem et Andream fra§ fr̃es noſtros fidejuſſores invenimus quorū vterque ſe in ſolidū obligauit et principalē ſe conſtituit debitorē · Subjicientes nos et fidejuſſores noſtros in ōibus et sg̃lis premiſſis Juŕdiccioni Đni Glaſg̃ Ep̃i vel ejus offic̃ qui pro t̃pore fuerit · vt liceat eiſdē vel eorū alt̃i qui requiſitus fuerit in cãe cognicione et sñ ſtrepitu judiciali per quamcumq; cohercionem Eccleſiaſticam nos et fidejuſſores ñros compellere ad omnium et sg̃lorum p̄miſſorū obſeruãonem · Renunciantes in ōibus et ſingulis premiſſis pro nobis et fidejuſſoribus ñris omni actioni excepcioni cauillacioni et defenſioni et ōibus t̃ris Ap̃licis ſeu Regijs impetratis vł impetrandis et maxime regie prohibicioni conſtitūoni de duobus dietis edite in concilio gñrali ep̃le diui adriani et conſtitūonis nouelle benefo et omni juris remedio tam Canonici quam Ciuilis qd̄ nobis vel fidejuſſoribus ñris in dc̃o facto p̄deſſe poterit et dc̃o Cap̃lo obeſſe · In

cujus rei teſtimoniū ſigillū ñrum vna cum ſigiłł dc̃orum fidejuſſorū ñrorum p̃ntibus c̃ appenſum · Datum apud Glaſg̃ die b̃ Nicholai Anno Gracie mcclxxix ·

Conf'macō Reg̃ ſup ꝑra de Rulehalch ·

233 Alex̃ Dei gr̃a Rex Scotł · ōibus ꝑb̃ hōibus ſuis ad quos p̃ſentes ł̃re pueñint ſ Salt̃m · Sciatis nos ꝯceſſiſſe ꝛ hac p̃nti carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe donac̃om illā quā Joh̃es Cumỹ · dñs de Rulebethok̃ fecit deo ꝛ beato kēteg̃no ac ecc̃ie glaſg̃ · ꝛ veñabł̃i patri Rob̃o glaſg̃ · ep̃o · ac ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis glaſg̃ · ep̃is inꝑpetuū de to^{a} ꝑra de Rulehalch · cū ꝑtinēcijs · ex aquilonali ꝑte aque de Teuẏoth · Tenenđ ꝛ ħnđ eiđ R · ep̃o glaſg̃ ꝛ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis ep̃is glaſg̃ ī̃ppetuū in liꝑam purā ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemoſīam ꝑ om̃s r^{a}tas diuiſas ſuas · ꝛ cum omnibȝ iuſtis ꝑtinencijs ſuis adeo liꝑe q^{l}ete plenar̃ · ꝛ honorifice · Sicut carta p̃dic̃ti Joh̃is Cumỹ eiđ R · ep̃o inde confecta pleni^{9} iuſte teſtat^{2} · Teſtibȝ p̃ricio Com̃ de Dunbar · hugōe de Aꝑnyth̃ · Wiłło Cumỹ de kilbrẏde · Simōe fraſ · ꝛ · W · de ſc̃o claro · Apud Dūfreſ · xix^{o} · die Julij · Anno regni noſtri · xxxj^{o} ·

Atteſtatio de debito ſoluto ·

234 Vniuerſis p̃ntes litteras inſpecturis Dauid de Abirlevedy reuerendi patris Đni · R · Dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Ep̃i Camerarius et Capellanus salt̃m e^{t}nam in Đno · Noueritis ōes et ſg̃li quod die Jouis in feſto ſc̃orum fabiani et Sebaſtiani Martirum anno Đni mcclxxxiij apud Berewik Wiłłs de Horſebroch Clericus Decani et Cap̃li Eccl̃ie de Glaſg̃ · in mea preſentia depoſuit apud Windoneñ Hugonis mercatorē florentinū de Societate Circuli ſexaginta marcas bonorū et legalium Sterlingorū pro arreragijs cujuſdam

annui cenſus trium marcaꝝ a prefata Glaſgueñ Eccl̃ia ꝑ Ðnū ꝑ̄ et Eccl̃iam Romanam petitarū · In cujus rei teſtimoniū preſentibus litteris ſigillum meum vna cum ſigillo Magr̃i Henrici de Culnehach Clerici prefati Ðni Epiſcopi qui predicte depoſicioni interfuit · eſt appenſum · Datum anno die et loco predictis ·

Carta cētū ſolidoꝝ · de Rogleñ pro Rege mīſtr̃nti ſoluendorum ·

235 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scotꝭ · vicecomiti de lanarḱ ⁊ baꝉis ſuis de Ruthgleñ qui ꝑ tēpore fuꝰint ? Salt̃m · Sciatis nos dediſſe · ⁊ hoc ꝑſenti ſcꝫpto ūro conceſſiſſe ꝑ nobis et heredibus ūris inꝑpetuū preſbr̃o qui in Cathe[li] ecc̃a glaſgueñ ad altare b̃ti kēteg̃ni ꝑ nobis añceſſoribus ⁊ dc̃is heredibꝫ ūris miſſaꝝ Solēnia ⁊ alia dīa officia ꝑpetuo celebraturꝰ ẽ · ad ꝑntac̃onem ūram Centū ſolidos ſt̄lingoꝝ recipi[dos] ap[d] Ruthglen ꝑ manus v̄ras ſing[is] ānis inꝑpetuū · Qr̃e vobis mādamꝰ ⁊ ꝓcipimꝰ · qr̃tinꝰ dc̃o ꝓſbr̃o dc̃os Centū Solid̃ · ſingulis ānis hr̃e faciatis · vꝫ · medietatem ad feſtū pentecoſt[e] · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad feſtū b̃ti Martini in yeme · Et nos dc̃os centū ſolid̃ vob̃ in compotis v̄ris faciemꝰ plenius allocari · Teſtibus Wiłło de Soulis · Juſt̃ · Laodoñ · Wiłło de Brechȳ · ⁊ Galfꝫdo de Moubr̃ȳ · militibꝫ apud forfaꝝ · xxviij[o] · die Maij · Anno Regni ūri ꝓceſimo qꝫnto ·

Carta Roberti de Ꝏithỳngbỳ de venditione terre ſue ·

236 Omnibus Cħiſti fidelibus preſentibus et futuris preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Robertus de Ꝏithyngby ſalutem In Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me maxima et ſumma egeſtate ac neceſſitate compulſum de conſenſu et voluntate Agnetis filie mee et heredis et Walteri fratris mei In curia Glaſg̃ exiſtentium et expreſſe conſentientium · vendidiſſe · cōceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe pro paupertatis mee levamine per teſtimonium virorum fide dignorum et ſufficientium Ꝏagiſtro Reginaldo de Irewỳn Archidiacono Glaſguenſ̃ totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Glaſgu ſine aliquo retenimento cum omnibus pertinencijs ſuis ſicut jacet in longum et in latum inter terram Petri de Tyndal verſus orientem ex parte una et terram edgari vicarij verſus occidentem ex altera pro quadam ſumma pecunie quam dictus Ꝏagr̃ Reginaldus in mea vrgenti neceſſitate totaliter pacavit · Que quidem terra oblata fuit propinquioribus parentibus meis et amicis in curia de Glaſg̃ ad tria principalia placita anni et ad alia placita multociens ſecundum legem et conſuetudinem Burgi · Et ſaiſynam ejuſdem terre cum ſuis pertinenciis predicto Ꝏagiſtro Reginaldo coram prepoſitis et ballivis de Glaſgu et · xii · burgenſibus et alijs ejuſdem civitatis · feci et donaui · Tenend̄ et habend̄ predicto Ꝏagiſtro Reginaldo et heredibus ſuis vel cujcumque et quantumcumque dare legare vel aſſignare voluerit in libero burgagio · plene · integre · pacifice et honorifice in perpetuum · reddendo inde annuatim domino Epiſcopo Glaſg̃ et ſucceſſoribus ſuis firmam debitam ad terminos conſuetos pro omni ſervicio ſeculari conſuetudine exaccione et demanda · Ego vero Robertus et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinencijs ſuis libertatibus et aſiamentis predicto Ꝏagiſtro Reginaldo et heredibus ſuis et cuicunque et quantumcumque dare legare vel aſſignare voluerit contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus · acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum · In cujus rei

teſtimonium huic ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui et tam ad inſtanciam et peticionem meam quam ſupradicti Reginaldi in omnium premiſſorum teſtimonium ſigillum commune de Glaſg̃ huic ſcripto eſt appenſum · Hijs teſtibus Domino Ricardo de Dunidouir Alex̃ Palm̃ Will̃o Gley tunc prepoſitis · Domino Joh̃e de Ireſkin milite · Rob̃to de Coupland · Nichol̃ filio Germani · Ricard̃ Smaley · Hug̃ Toller · Ambroſio · Nichol̃ Toller · Roberto Jarguñ · Bricio Piſtore et alijs ·

Carta Finlai Jag̃ de venditione domus et horti ·

237 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Finlaus Jag̃ filius et heres quondam Radulphi Jag̃ burgenſis de Glaſgu ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me poſt trinam oblacionem in tribus placitis burgi Glaſgũ ut moris eſt per me factam in magna neceſſitate et paupertate mea notaria et manifeſta vendidiſſe domino Jacobo dicto de Reinfru capellano illam domum cum orto et edificiis ad eandem pertinentibus quam habui in villa de Glaſgu in vico qui ſe extendit a muro fratrum predicatorum ſurſum verſus caſtrum a parte auſtrali vici predicti exiſtentem inter terram Abbatis et conventus monaſterij de Kilwinyn ex parte una et terram quam Rob̃tus procurator quondam burgenſis de Glaſgu et Criſtina ſponſa ipſius in augmentum luminaris Beate Marie Virginis in le cruc̃ [*cript?*] majoris eccleſie Glaſgu contulerunt ex altera · cum omni jure et dominio ad me vel heredes meos in dictis domo et pertinencijs quocumque modo pertinentibus · et ſayſinam tam dicte domus quam ipſius orti per in tol et ut tol ſuper ſolum dicto domino Jacobo per Ballivum tradidiſſe pro quadam ſumma pecunie in magna neceſſitate mea michi plenar̃ ſoluta · exceptioni non numerate pecunie non habite et non ſolute renunciando penitus et expreſſe · reddendo annuatim michi et heredibus meis dictus dominus Jacobus et ſui aſſignati unum denarium argenti nomine feodefirme ad

feſtum Pentecoſtes pro omnibus exactionibus et demandis q̃ a dictis domo et pertinencijs per me vel heredes meos aut aliquē nomine meo vel heredum meorum quocumque modo exigi poterunt imperpetuum · Quam quidem domum cum dictis pertinencijs Ego Finlaus predictus et heredes mei predicto Jacobo et ſuis aſſignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus · Et ſi contingat me vel aliquem heredum meorum aliquo tempore jus aliquod in dictis domo et pertinencijs vendicare vel litem super eis in toto vel in parte movere volo et concedo · me et heredes meos ac omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ſpecialiter obligando · quod ille qui litem moverit vel movere inceperit ante ingreſſum litis centum solidos sterlingorum fabrice Glaſg̃ eccleſie ſolvere teneatur · ad quorum ſolucionem fideliter faciendam et etiam ad ceſſandum et totaliter deſiſtendum a lite et ipſius proſecutione per dominum Epiſcopum Glaſguenſem vel ejus officialem qui pro tempore fuerit ſine ſtrepitu judiciali libelli oblacione et cauſe cognicione ex ſola inſpectione hujus ſcripti tribus ſolummodo monicionibus summarie et ſine juris ſolempnitate premiſſis per ſuſpenſionis et excommunicationis ſententias in ipſius perſonam libere et ſine aliqua contradictione compellatur · predictis venditione et ſayſine tradicione nichilominus in ſuo robore duraturis · et ad omnia et ſingula premiſſa ſine dolo et malo ingenio fideliter obſervanda Ego Finlaus antedictus tactis ſacroſc̃is evangelijs corporaliter preſtiti ſacramentum et fidem in manu dicti Jacobi preſtiti corporalem renuncians in hoc facto pro me et heredibus meis omnibus litteris a quibuſcumque curijs et dominis impetratis et impetrandis et omnibus auxilijs et remedijs juris facti et conſuetudinis que mihi et heredibus meis in hac parte poſſunt prodeſſe et dicto domino Jacobo et ſuis aſſignatis in aliquo articulo obeſſe · Ego vero Andreas filius et heres dicti Finlai Jag̃ venditioni domus cum orto et edificiis ſuperius expreſſis dicto domino Jacobo venditis interfui et aſſenſum prebui in omnibus et ſingulis articulis ſuperius contentis ac ſayſinam eorumdem dicto domino Jacobo una

cum patre meo ſuper ſolum per Ballivum tradidi · contra quam vendicionem et ſayſinam promitto me nullo tempore venire ſub pena ſuperius añotata · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto Ego Finlaus Jaꝯ ſigillum meum appoſui et ad majorem rei geſte ſecuritatem Ego dictus Finlaus Jaꝯ et Ego dictus Andreas Filius dicti Finlai ſigillum commune civitatis Glaſꝯ et ſigillum officialitatis Glaſꝯ eidem apponi procuravimus · teſtibus domino Roberto Glaſꝯ eccleſie precentore Domino Roberto Theſauř · Magiſtro Alex̃ Kenedy · Domino Patricio de Duñ et Domino Roberto de Stampeth ejuſdem eccleſie canonicis · Joh̃e Dubbeř · Joh̃e filio Waldevi civitatis Glaſguenſis prepoſitis · Alexandro Abboť · Rogero Helterer̃ · Waltero filio Galfrid̃ · Joh̃e Helterer̃ · Adam Spřut · Thoma Ra · Joh̃e de Pincerna · et Gilberto de Camera ejuſdem Civitatis ciuibus et alijs ·

Conventio de Smalham · inter Capitulum et Willelmum de Moravia ·

238 Vniuerſis preſentes litteras inſpecturis Robertus miſeracione Diuina Eccleſie Glaſg̃ miniſter humilis Salutem in Đno Sempiternā · Nouerit univerſitas veſtra quod cum inter nobilem virum Willelmum de Morauia Đnū de Bothevil ex parte vna ac diſcretos viros Decanum et Capitulū Eccleſie noſtre Glaſg̃ ex altera ſuper eccleſia de Smalham diuerſe fuiſſent exorte queſtiones et controuerſie · ac dictis partibus ad concordiam tandem peruenire volentibus idē Đnus Willelmus pro ſe et heredibus ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ ſeu aſſignatis quibuſcumq; ac dicti Decanus et Capitulū per magiſtrum Willelmum de Lambyrton cancellarium Thomam de Dono Dei ſubdecanū Eccleſie Glaſguenſ̃ predicte et Willelmum de Eccleſham rectorem Eccl̃ie de Kyngarth procuratores ſuos ad hoc ſpeciale mandatum habentes · ſe ſuper controverſijs antedictis noſtre ordinacioni et voluntati alte et baſſe ſuppoſuerint Et quod ordinacionem noſtram ſuper premiſſis in omnibus acceptarent et contra eam nullo tempore venirent fide corporali in manu noſtra preſtita ſe obligauerint ⁊ nos pacem et concordiam inter partes ſupradictas reformare volentes ⁊ habito prius ſuper hoc juris peritorum conſilio etc̃ · In quorum omnium premiſſorum tam ſuppoſitionis dictarum partium quam noſtre ordinacionis teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus appoſuimus ac ſigilla tam predicti Đni Will quam predictorum procuratorum in ſignū ratificationis omnium premiſſorum eiſdem ſunt appenſa · Actum apud Sconam die Mercurij proxima poſt feſtum Sc̃i Valentini martyris Anno Đni mccxcij ·

Carta · W · de Moravia de patronatu de Waleſton dato Capitulo ·

239 Vniverſis Sancte matris Eccłie filijs ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint Willelmus de Morauya Panetarius Scocie ſalutem in Đno ſempiternam · Noveritis nos caritatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime noſtre et animarum predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta confirmaſſe Deo et ƀ Kentegerno necnon Decano et Capit̃ Eccłie Glaſg̃ jus patronatus rectorie Eccłie de Walyſton · reſeruata nobis ac heredibus ſeu ſucceſſoribus noſtris preſentacione vicarij dc̃e Eccłie juxta ordinac̃oem venerab̃ Patris Đni Roberti Dei grã Glaſg̃ Ep̃i ſuper hoc factam quod quidem jus patronatus dc̃e Eccłie de Walyſton nos et heredes noſtri ſeu ſucceſſores vel aſſignati quicunque dictis Decano et Capitulo contra omnes in poſterum warantizabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum noſtrum appoſuimus ac ſigillum Đni Andree fratris ñri eiſdem apponi procurauimus · Hijs teſtibus dicto Đno R · Dei grã Ep̃o Glaſg̃ · Đnis Andrea fratre noſtro · Johanne de Morauya · Willelmo de Somyrvyll · Joh̃e de Parco militibus · Magiſtro Nicholao de Sc̃o Andrea clerico et multis alijs · Datum apud Scoñ die Mercurij proxima poſt feſtum Sc̃i Valentini Martiris Añ · Đni · mccxcij ·

Confirmatio Roberti Epiſcopi de patronatu de Walyſton ·

240 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus preſentes litteras viſuris vel auditŭris Robertus miſeracione đina Eccłie Glaſg̃ miniſter humilis ſalutem in Đno ſempiternam · Noveritis nos cartam nobilis viri Đni Willelmi de Morauya Đni de Botheuyl Panetarij Scocie non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam ſuper collacione juris patronatus rectorie Eccłie de Walyſton ñre Dioc̃ facta Decano et Capt̃lo Eccłie ñre Glaſg̃ confectam

ac veris ſigillis dicti Đni Willelmi et Đni Andree fratris ſui ſignatam in forma que ſequitur inſpexiſſe · Vniuerſis ſancte matris etc̃ · Quam Collacionem ſeu Donaciõem pro nobis et ſucceſſoribꝫ noſtris ratam et firmam in perpetuum habentes · ipſam auctoritate Pontificali confirmamus et eidem conſenſum et aſſenſum expreſſum in hijs ſcriptis prebemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum huic ſcripto fecimus apponi · Dat̃ apud Glaſg̃ · die Veneris in craſtino b̃ Georgij Martiris Añ · Đni mccxciij ·

Epiſcopus dat Eccleſiam de Walliſton in proprios uſus Canonicorum ·

241 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint Robertus miſeracione đina Glaſg̃ Eccl̃ie miniſter humilis ſalutem in Đno ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris caritatiue dediſſe et conceſſiſſe Decano et Capitulo Eccl̃ie ñre Glaſg̃ · Rectoriam Eccl̃ie de Walliſton in proprios uſus ad augmentum communie ſue in perpetuum tenendam et habendam · cujus Rectorie jus patronatus nobilis vir Đnus Willelmus de Morauya Đnus de Botheuyl Panetarius Scocie ac tunc temporis verus Patronus ejuſdem Eccl̃ie de Walliſton eiſdem Decano et Capitulo conſenſu ñro accedente caritatiue contulit · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus fecimus apponi · Dat̃ ap̃d Glaſg̃ · die Veneris in craſtino b̃ Georgij · Añ · Đni mccxciij ·

Preceptum inductionis in rectoriam de Waliſton ·

242 Robertus miſeracione Đina Glaſg̃ eccl̃ie miniſter humilis dilecto ſibi in Chriſto Decano Chriſtianitatis de Lanark Salutem gratiam et benedictionem · Noueritis nos rectoriam eccl̃ie de Waliſton de jure et de facto

vacantem per reſignaciōem Magri Willmi de Wictona quondam rectoris ejuſdem eccl̃ie ? Decano et Capit̃ Eccl̃ie ñre Glaſg̃ caritatiue contuliſſe · Quare vobis firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus dominum Joh̃em de Botheuil capellanum procuratorem dictorum Decani et Capit̃ in dicta rectoria nomine procuratoris inſtituatis ipſumque in corporalem poſſeſſionem ejuſd̃ inducatis et inductum defendatis · contradictores et rebelles per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam compeſcendo · Et in ſignum hujus mandati ñri per vos plenius executi preſentibus ſigillum officij veſtri apponatis · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus appoſuimus · Datum apud Glaſg̃ · die Veneris in craſtino b̃ Georgij Martiris · Añ Dni mccxciij ·

Ordinatio Epiſcopi de Eccleſia de Smalham ·

243 Vniuerſis ſancte matris Eccl̃ie filijs ad quos preſentes littere peruenerint Robertus miſeracione d̃ina Glaſg̃ eccl̃ie miniſter humilis ſalutem in Dno ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod cum inter nobilem virum Dnum Willelmum de Morauia Dnum Botheuill Panetarium Scocie ex parte una et Decanum et Capitulum Eccl̃ie ñre Glaſg̃ ex altera ſuper Eccl̃iam de Smalham S Andree dioceſis diuerſe cauſe mote fuiſſent et diucius agitate ac dicte partes ſuper premiſſis ordinacioni et voluntati ñre ſe alte et baſſe ſubpoſuiſſent · nos prouida deliberatione prehabita in modum qui ſequitur ordinamus · Videlicet quod dicti Decanus et Capitulum totum jus quod habuerunt in d̃ca eccl̃ia de Smalham reſignent · qua reſignac̃oe debite facta volumus et ordinamus in hijs ſcriptis quod dicti Decanus et Capitulum rectoriam eccl̃ia de Walliſton habeant in perpetuum · quam rectoriam eiſd̃ Decano et Capit̃ · in proprios uſus tenore preſentium pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris caritatiue conferimus · Ordinamus etiam quod dicti Decanus et Capit̃ nomine rectorie antedicte xx marcas annuas in certis

decimis garbarum antedicte Eccłie de Wallifton per nos taxatarum in augmentum communie fue libere et pacifice percipiant fine aliqua contradictione · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum noftrum prefentibus fecimus apponi · Dat apud Glaſg̃ · die Veneris in craftino ƀ Georgij Martiris · Añ Dni mccxciij ·

Ordinatio Epifcopi de compofitione ·

244 Vniuerfis prefentes litteras inſpecturis Robertus miſeratione Diuina Eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter humilis ſalutē in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit vniuerſitas veſtra quod cum inter nobilem virum Dnū Willelmum de Morauia Dnum de Botheuill ex parte vna ac diſcretos viros Decanum et Capitulum Eccleſie noſtre Glaſguenſis ex altera ſuper Eccleſia de Smalham diuerſe fuerint mote queſtiones et controuerſie ac dictis partibꝫ ad concordiā tandem peruenire volentibꝫ ⁊ Idem Dnus W · pro ſe et heredibus ſuis ſucceſſoribus ſeu aſſignatis quibuſcumqꝫ ac dicti Decanus et Capitulū per magiſtros Willelmū de Lamberton cancellariū Thomam de Dono Dei ſubdecanum eccleſie Glaſguenſis ſupradicte et Willelmū de Egliſham rectorem eccleſie de Kyngarth procuratores ſuos ad hoc ſpeciale mandatum habentes ſe ſuper controverſijs antedictis noſtre ordinacioni et voluntati alte et baſſe ſuppoſuerint et quod ordinacionem noſtram ſuper premiſſis in ōibus acceptarent et contra eam nullo tempore venirent fide corporali in manu noſtra preſtita ſe obligauerint · Nos pacem et concordiam inter partes ſupradictas reformare volentes ⁊ habito prius ſuper hoc juriſperitorum conſilio · in primis volumus et ordinamus quod predicti decanus et capitulum totum jus quod pretendunt ſe habere in eccleſia de Smalham quocumqꝫ titulo dicto Dno Willelmo et ejus ſucceſſoribus libere et integre reſignent et quietent et chartas munimenta ſententias ac alia inſtrumenta quecumqꝫ dictam eccleſiam de Smalham tangencia que penes ſe reſident

eidem Đno Willelmo plenarie reſtituant · ac ſententias ſuspenſionis excommunicationis et interdicti in dictum Willelmū terras ſuas et ſibi adherentes ratione dictarum controuerſiarum per quoſcumque judices prolatas ſine contradictione aliqua relaxari permittant · Ordinamus autem ex alia parte videlicet quod dictus Đnus · W · vacationem Eccleſie de Waliſton cujus eſt patronus procuret · Qua vacante idem Đnus Willelmus pro ſe heredibus ſucceſſoribus ſuis ac aſſignatis quibuſcumq; jus patronatus rectorie Eccleſie de Waliſton dictis decano et capitulo liberaliter conferat · Quam rectoriam volumus in proprios vſus dictorum decani et capituli ad augmentacionem commune ſue in perpetuum conuerti et deputari · Ita videlicet quod dicti decanus et capitulum nomine dicte rectorie viginti marcas annuas in certis decimis garbarum decimalium Eccleſie de Waliston per nos secundū communem estimacionē taxandarum et eiſdem aſſignandarum ⁊ vna cum tribus acris terre de terra ejusdem Eccleſie eisdem etiam per limitacionem noſtrā aſſignandis ⁊ libere percipiant · et reſidui fructus dicte eccleſie majores et minores in vſus vicarij in dicta eccleſia deſeruientis et omnia onera dicte eccleſie ſubeuntis cedant et conuertantur · Cujus vicarij preſentacionem ad Đnum Wiłłm antedictū et ejus ſucceſſores in perpetuum volumus pertinere · Volumus inſuper et ordinamus quod omnes expenſe per dictos Decanū et Capitulū rāone dictarum controuerſiarum hactenus facte vſque ad ſummam centum marcarum penitus remittātur · Quas quidem centum marcas infra quinquennium apud Glaſg̃ per dictum Đminum Willł ⁊ ſeu ejus ſucceſſores quoſcumque ſi contingat dictum Dominum · W · infra dictum tempus in fata (quod abſit) decedere ⁊ ad terminos infraſcriptos volumus perſolui · videlicet decem marcas in feſto pentecoſtes anni gratie milleſimi ducenteſimi nonageſimi tertij et alias decem marcas ad feſtum Beati Martini in hyeme proxime ſequens · et ſic de anno in annum et de termino in terminū quouſque dicte centum marce plenarie fuerint perſolute · Hanc autē ordinacionē noſtram in omnibus ſuis articulis pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus

noſtris in perpetuum volumus ſub pena canonice diſtrictionis obſeruari · Quam ordinacionem noſtram ſic factam ac die veneris proxima ante feſtum Sc̃i Marci Evangeliſte anno gratie milleſ° · ducenteſ° · nonageſimo tertio · in preſentia ſubdecani et Capituli dicte eccleſie noſtre Glaſguenſ̃ vices Decani dicti loci abſentis gerencium et predicti Đni Will̃ in capitulo memorate eccleſie lectā et recitatā partes predicte dictam ordinacionem noſtram acceptauerunt et eam in omnibus adimpleuerunt · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrū vna cum ſigillo dicti Domini Willelmi preſentibus litteris penes dictos Decanum et Capitulum remanentibus eſt appenſum ·

Obligatio · W · de Moravia de · c · marcis pro expenſis ·

245 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus has litteras viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Morauia Đnus de Botheuil Panetarius Scocie ſalutem in Đno ſempiternā · Noveritis nos teneri et fide media obligari diſcretis viris Decano et Capit̃ eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ in centum marcis ſterlingorum bone et legalis monete pro expenſis factis per dictos Decanum et Capit̃ [in cauſis] inter nos et eoſdem ſuper Eccl̃ia de Smalham dudum motis per ordinac̃oem venerab̃ Patris Đni R · Dei grā Ep̃i Glaſg̃ de conſenſu noſtro taxatis · ſoluend̃ eiſd̃ Decano et Capit̃ apud Glaſg̃ infra quinquennium ad ꝑmios ſubſequentes ſciz̃ · x · marcis ad feſtum Pentecoſtes anni gratie mccxciij · et alijs · x · marcis ad feſtum S̃ Martini hyemale prox̃ ſequens et ſic de anno in annum et termino in terminum quouſque dicte · c · marce eiſdem plenarie fuerint perſolute · Ad cujus quidem pecunie ſolutionem ſuis terminis ut predictum eſt faciendam obligamus nos heredes ſucceſſoreſque noſtros quoſcunque et executores noſtros et bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia · objicientes nos heredes ſucceſſoreſq̃ noſtros et executores et ſpecialiter in hoc facto juriſdc̃ioni et cohercioni Đni Glaſg̃ Ep̃i et aliorum ipſius eccl̃ie ordinariorum qui

pro tempore fuerint ut ipſi conjunctim et diuiſim nos heredes ſucceſſoreſque noſtros et executores ad ſoluciones antedictas faciendas per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam poſſint ſeu poſſit compellere ſine aliqua contradictione · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum ñrum hijs litteris appoſuimus ac ſigillum predicti Đni · R · Dei gracia Eꝑi Glaſg̃ apponi procurauimus · Dat̃ aꝑd Glaſg̃ die Veneris prox^{a} ante feſtum S̄ Marci evangeliſte añ Đni mccxciij ·

Ordinatio inter Theſaurarium et perpetuum Vicarium ·

246 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus p̃ntes litteras inſpecturis Robertus miſeratione diuina eccl̃ie Glaſgueñ miniſter humilis ſal̃m in Đno ſempiternam · Cum dudum inter Đnū Roƀm theſaurarium eundemq; ſacriſtam eccl̃ie ñre Glaſg̃ p̄dicte ex ꝑte vna · et Đnū Alanū ꝑpetuum vicariū ejuſdē Eccl̃ie ex altera · magna controuerſie materia fuiſſet exorta ſuper q̃buſdā oblationibus et obuentionibus quas vtraque pars dicebat ad ſe p̄tinere · tandem p̄dicte partes pro bono pacis ſponte et libere ſe ſuppoſuerunt ordinationi ñre alte et baſſe ſe per fidem et juramentū corporaliter preſtitum aſtringentes et fideliter ꝑmittentes quod ñram ordinationem ſuper dictis oblãonibus et obventionibꝫ acceptabunt et ꝑpetuo obſeruabunt pro t̄pore vite ſacriſte p̄dicti et quod nunquam per ſe vl̃ per alium contra iſtā ordinationem ñram in aliquo venient aut facient nec contra fieri procurabunt · Nos igit^{ꝫ} jure vtriuſque p̄tis intellecto plenius et diſcuſſo · de conſenſu vtriuſque partis · necnon de vnanimi conſenſu et conſilio Cap̃li ñri Glaſg̃ et in pleno Cap̃lo in modū qui ſequitur duximus ordinandū · Videlicet quod Đnus Theſaurarius predictus rãone ſacriſtarie percipiet denarios cere oblãones [oblationes] candelarum die purificãonis ƀ Virginis et candelas ſeu luminaria defunctorū · Et Đnus Alanus predictus perpetuus Vicarius ejuſdē eccleſie nomine vicarie percipiet omnes alias oblationes et cetera minuta ad vicariam eccl̃ie p̄dicte ſpectantia · Et in hujus ordinãonis ñre teſtimonium

et ꝑbãonem pleniorem ſigillū nr̃um vna cum ſigillis ꝑdictorū Đni Roꝺti theſaurarij et Đni Alani vicarij ꝑntibus eſt appenſū · Datum apud Glaſg̃ · die Jouis ꝓxima ante feſtum Sc̃i Marci Euangeliſte · anno grãe mccxciij ·

Litere Epiſcopi de decimis de Smalham et Waliſton ·

247 Omnibus Sancte Matris Eccl̃ie filijs has literas viſuris vel audituris Robertus miſeracione đina Glaſg̃ eccl̃ie miniſter humilis ſalutem in vero ſalutari · Notum vobis facimus quod cum de ordinacione inter Decanum et Capit̃ eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ ex parte una et nobilem virum Đnum Willelmum de Morauia Đnum de Botheuyl ex altera · de parcium conſenſu per nos facta ꝛ ratione controuerſie inter ipſas partes ſuper eccl̃ia de Smalham mote · xx · marce in certis decimis parochie Eccl̃ie de Waliſton · et tres acre de terra ipſius eccl̃ie dictis Decano et Capit̃ nomine rectorie ejuſd̃ Eccl̃ie reſtarent aſſignande ꝛ Nos provida deliberac̃õe prehabita omnes garbas decimales tam de villa de Elgirig ubicunque prope vel longe exiſtentes quam de dominico dicti Đni Wiłłmi de Walliſton prout aliquo tempore majus fuit ꝛ quas pro dictis · xx · marcis s̃dum communem eſtimac̃õem taxamus ꝛ prefatis Decano et Capit̃ noĩe rectorie predc̃e eccl̃ie de Walliſton in augmentum communie ſue in perpetuum aſſignamus ab omni onere pure libere et quiete ſine alicujus contradictione percipiendas · aſſignamus et eiſdem Decano et Capit̃ tres acras terre ejuſdem verſus orientem in longum ſituatas q̃ verſus auſtrum propinquius adjacent dominico dicti Đni Wiłłmi · per certos fines limitatas ad uſus ſuos ab omni onere libere et quiete perpetuo tenendas et habendas · Ita quod reſidui fructus dicte Eccl̃ie tam majores quam minores in uſus vicarij in dicta Eccl̃ia deſeruientis et omnia onera dic̃te Eccleſie ſubeuntis cedant et convertantur · Cujus vicarij preſentac̃õem ad Đnum Wiłłm antedc̃um et ejus ſucceſſores in perpetuum volumus pertinere · In quarum decimarum ſuperius nominatarum ac trium

acrarum terre corporalem poſſeſſionem procuratoꝝ dc̃orum Decani et Capituli eorum nomine fecimus induci · In cujus rei ſic geſte teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum ad perpetuam memoriam habendam huic ſcripto fecimus apponi · Dat̃ · apud Glaſg̃ · die Mercurij proxᵉ poſt feſtum ƀ Laurentij Martiris · Añ Đni · mccxciij ·

Carta prepoſitorum de Glaſgu de donatione Odardi ·

248 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Oliverus et Ricardus Smalhy prepoſiti et ceteri prepoſiti ac cives Glaſguenſes congregati in placitis Burgi que tenebantur apud Glaſgu die Martis in craſtino feſti Exaltationis ſanc̃te crucis anno gratie · m°cc°lxxxxiij° · ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis Odardum filium quondam Ricardi Hangpudȳgᵉ pro ſalute anime ſue predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac ceterorum Chriſti fidelium dediſſe conceſſiſſe et preſenti ſcripto confirmaſſe luminari ſancte Marie in majori eccleſia Glaſguenſi · medietatem ſeptem perticarum terre verſus orientem ſicut jacent in longum et latum in croftis extra villam verſus occidentem inter terram luminaris beate Marie in capella inferius in villa ex parte occidentali et terram Chriſtiane quondam ſponſe Symonis de Govan ex parte orientali · Et ſayſinam ejuſdem medietatis terre domino Johanni de Boyeuyl vicario chori Glaſguenſis tunc procuratori dicti luminaris per intol et vttol ſuper ſolum vt moris eſt tradidiſſe · Quam terram prefatᵘ Odardus et heredes ſui dicto luminari Sancte Marie contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabunt · Et quoniam predicta donatio cum ſayſine traditione [facta] fuit alias coram me Olivero tunc prepoſito et preſentibus duodecim civibus ac Rogero filio Philippi et Joh̃e Dub̃b̃ ville ſervientibus die Martis proximo poſt feſtum Decollacionis Sancti Johannis Baptiſte anno prenotato ? ſecundum conſuetudinem civitatis noſtre ſigillum communitatis noſtre in teſtimonium hujus facti in dictis placitis huic ſcripto fecimus apponi et

ad majorem rei geſte ſecuritatem ſigillum officialitatis Glaſg̃ eidem eſt appenſum ·

Conf'maco̅ đnj · J · Regſ · Scoc̃ · ad ſuſtentaco̅m luminar̃ ecc̃e glaſg̃ . ⁊ q°ꝯđ · choriſtaꝝ eiꝰđ ·

249 Johannes dei gr̃a · Rex · Scoc̃ · Oīnibus probis hominibꝫ tociꝰ t̃re ſue · Salt̃ · Sciatis q̄ caritatis intuitu cōceſſimꝰ ad luminar̃ ecc̃ie glaſgueñ q̄dragīta ſolidos quos Willm̃ quōdam Rex ſcoc̃ · dedit inp̄petuū ad ſuſtentaco̅m eiuſđ lumīarſ · de f'mis de Ruthglē ānuatī p̄cipiend · Conceſſimꝰ et̃ · ad p̄petuā ſuſtētaco̅m vniꝰ diaconi ⁊ vniꝰ ſubdiaconi in dc̃a ecc̃a p̄petuo defuienciū decē mr̄cas · vꝫ · de f'mis de Cadihou q̄tuor mr̄cas · ⁊ de firmis de Ruthglen Sex mr̄cas · Pret̄ea conceſſimꝰ p̄ſbīto · q' in ecc̃a cathedr̄li glaſgueñ diuina celebrat ad altar̃ b̄ti kenteg̃ni ad p̄ſentaco̅m ñraꝫ cētū ſolidos ſt̄lingoꝝ recipiendos ānuatī p̄ vicecomitē de lanark · ⁊ ballīos ſuos de Ruthglē · p̄ut in cartſ · regū Will̄i Alex̄i ⁊ Alex̄i p̄deceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ quas inde h̄nt ⁊ quas inſpeximus pleniꝰ cōtinet² · Quare volumꝰ ⁊ p̄cipimꝰ vicecōiti ⁊ balliuis ſuis de lanark · qui p̄ t̃pe fu̅int · q̄tinꝰ dc̃is p̄ſb̄ro diacono ſubdiacono ⁊ lumīari dc̃as p'cuniaꝝ ſūmas eiſđ ſolui faciant t̄mīs cōſuetis ſicut eaſđ p'cuniaꝝ ſūmas eis vt dc̃m ē hacten̄ ſolu̅e conſueuerūt · Et nos dc̃as p'cuniaꝝ ſūmas · eiſđ in compotis ſuis ſingulis ānis faciemꝰ pleniꝰ allocari · Teſtibus Joh̃e Comyñ · Alex̃o de Balliolo · Camario Scocie · ⁊ Galfrido de Moubray militibꝫ · Apud St'uelyñ decimo die Auguſti · Anno Regni ñri p° ·

Carta Johannis Regis qua confirmat donationem factam per Dervorgillam de Bailloł matrem ſuam ·

250 Johannes Dei gracia Rex Scoť · Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis quod conceſſimus caritatis intuitu Deo et eccleſie beati Kentegerni de Glaſg̃ et venerabili in Chriſto Patri Roberto Dei gracia Glaſg̃ epiſcopo et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ut ipſi habeant et teneant terras de Ballyolandis Fothyrgyl et Ryeſdale cum ſuis pertinenciis in Cuningham in liberam foreſtam · Quaſquidem terras cum pertinenciis bone memorie quondam domina Deruirgulla mater noſtra kariſſima caritatiue dedit dictis Deo eccleſie Epiſcopo et ſucceſſoribus ſuis in perpetuum ad ſuſtentationem quatuor capellanorum divina celebrantium in eccleſia memorata pro anima ſua et pro animabus predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis in eiſdem terris ſecet aut venetur ſine licencia dictorum Epiſcopi aut ſucceſſorum ſuorum ſpeciali ſupra noſtram plenariam foriſfacturam · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum noſtrum precepimus apponi · Teſt° Godefrido de Roſ̃ · Gilberto de Haya et Waltero de Lyndiſſeye militibus · Apud Londuñ · xi · die Junij · Anno regni noſtri iij ·

Obligatio Bernardi Fryſelle de quatuor marcis Johanni de Lambirton debitis ·

251 Omnibus has litteras viſuris vel audituris Bernardus Fryſelle filius quondam Domini Alexandri Fryſelle militis ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis me teneri et obligari Johanni de Lambirton domino de Polmas marеſchal filio quondam Ricardi de Lambirton in quatuor marcis bonorum et legalium ſterlingorum nomine gerſume quod me feofeffavit de novo de terra de Slethmanan quam quidem terram emi de Ricardo de Lambirton avunculo

ſuo · ſolvend dicto Johanni vel ſuo certo attornato latori preſentium in villa de Strivelyn ad feſtum Pentecoſtes anno gratie · mccxcv · ſine aliqua ulteriori dilatione ſeu contradictione · Et ſi contingat dictum [I·] aut ejus attornatum aliqua damna recipere jacturas incurrere ſeu expenſas facere occaſione dicte pecunie in toto vel in parte ad dictos terminum et locum non ſolute ? obligo me et heredes meos per omnia bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia ubicumque fuerint inventa fore diſtringenda capienda et tenenda et pro voluntate dicti Johannis aut ejus attornati ſine licentia alicujus alterius balivi vendenda · quouſque tam de damnis jacturis et expenſis quam de principali debito plenarie et integre fuerit ſatiſfactum · et quod dictus Johannes aut ejus attornatus ſimplici verbo de venditione dictorum bonorum credatur ſine aliquo ſtrepitu judiciali · nullo obſtante propoſito · et ad majorem ſecuritatem dicto Johanni faciendam obligo me et heredes meos et meos aſſignatos in quadraginta ſolidis ſterlingorum dicto Johanni et heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſignatis percipiendis de dicta terra de Slethmanan in perpetuum ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad feſtum Pentecoſtes et aliam medietatem ad feſtum Sancti Martini in hyeme · et cathedrali eccleſie Sancti Andree in Scotia in · xx · ſolidis ſterlingorum pro quolibet termino quadraginta ſolidorum non ſoluto · ſi contingat me Bernardum ad dictos terminum et locum de predictis · xl · marcis deficere quod abſit · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus litteris ſigillum meum appoſui · Datum apud Strivelyn die Sabbati proximo poſt feſtum Sancti Mathei apoſtoli anno ſupradicto ·

Proteſtatio Willelmi Wyſchard Archidiaconi Theividalie de jure ſuo contra Abbatem de Holmcoltram ſuper capella de Kirwinin ·

252 Md quod cum die lune proxima poſt feſtum Sči Valentini Martiris · anno Domini · mccxcvi · fieret requiſitio per Dominum Adam de Warwyk

monachum de Holmcoltram nomine monaſterii ſui · et in communi capitulo Glaſguenſi facta fuiſſet prolocutio ſuper confirmatione exemptionis capelle de Kirwinin ab omni jure epiſcopi ceterorumque miniſtrorum ipſius ⁊ Dominus Willelmus Wyſchard archidiaconus Theividalie in cujus archidiaconatu predicta capella ſita eſſe dinoſcitur pro jure ſuo et ſucceſſorum ſuorum proteſtatus eſt ⁊ nullo modo jus ſuum vel ſucceſſorum ſuorum conſentiens minorari · nec antedictum capitulum Glaſguenſe dictam confirmationem quoad jus epiſcopi communi ſigillo muniens ⁊ jus antedicti archidiaconi vel ſucceſſorum ejus intendebat imminuere ⁊ ſed juriſdictionem ipſius et ſucceſſorum ſuorum in predicta capella cum omnibus pertinentiis in omnibus illibatam et integram conſervare · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune predicti capituli Glaſguenſis eſt appenſum · Datum die loco et anno ſupradictis ·

Obligatio Johannis de Dunſyer Alano de Denv̄me pro ſumma pecunie ·

253 Vniverſis Chriſti fidelibus p̄ntes ŧras viſuris vel audituris · Joħes Đnus de Dunſyer filius Ade de Dunſyer ſalt̄m in Đno ſp̄iternam · Nouerit vñrſitas v̄ra me pro me et heredibus meis et aſſignatis q̄buſcumq; teneri et fide media obligari Alano de Denv̄me et heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis ad tenendas et obſeruand̄ ões donaciones et ſingulas conceſſiones et convenciones de me in ſcriptis habitas integras inꝑpetuum et infrictas · Viz̄ de terra de Le Hyllis et de illa peciata terre jacente ſuper le Maydebañ et de communio habendo in toto tenemento meo de Dunſyer et de Boſco meo ad edificandū in ꝑprio vſu inꝑpetuum et de Quarello fodiendo et abducendo et de aqua del Maydebañ trahenda ad molendinū ſuum pro ſua voluntate · ſicut carte ſue de me habite in ſe proportant plenius et teſtantur pro quadā ſumma pecunie q̄m dc̄us Alanus mihi in magna mea neceſſitate p̄ manibus perſoluit · et ſi contingat · quod abſit · me vel heredes meos vel aſſignatos

contra articulos in p̃ntibus ł̃ris et nichilominus in cartis ſuis contentos aliquo t̃pore in foro eccł̃iaſtico vel ciuili in toto vel in p̃te venire · obligo me et heredes meos et aſſignatos quoſcumq; ſoluere dc̃o Alano vel heredibus ſuis vel aſſignatis viginti libras ſterlingorū noĩe intereſſe et dampnorum quocienſcumque donaciones vel donacio · conceſſiones ſeu conceſſio · conuenciones ſeu conuencio quas de me in ſcriptis habet in toto vel in p̃te fracte fuerint et incomplete · rato manente nichilominus pacto principali · concedens inſuper oĩa bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia vbicumq; fuerint inuenta ac ões terras ñras et poſſeſſiones fore diſtringendas et capiendas et pro voluntate dc̃i Alani et heredū ſuorū et aſſignatorū c̃tra vadium et plegium detinend̄ ſine licencia alicujus balliui · donec dc̃o Alano et heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de viginti libris p̄nominatis et de õibus et ſingulis donacionibꝫ conceſſionibus et conuencionibus eidē et eiſdē per me factis et conceſſis fuerit in õibus ſatiſfactum · ſubjiciens me et heredes meos et aſſignatos quoſcumq; jur̃dictioni Đni Ep̃i Glaſg̃ ſiue Archid̄ Glaſg̃ qui pro t̃pore fuerīt vel fuerit vt poſſint vel poſſit nos per ſenc̃tiam majoris excc̃oicac̃onis in pſonas ñras de die in diem compellere ad tenend̄ et obſeruand̄ oĩa et ſingł̃a in p̃ntiƀ ł̃ris et in cartis dc̃i Alani ſimiliter contenta integra in ppetuū et illeſa : Renuncians in p̄miſſis õi excepcioni cauillac̃oni vel defenſioni et maĩe regie prohibicioni ł̃ris regijs impetratis ſeu impetrand̄ p̃uilegio fori cruceſignatis vel cruceſignandis indulto vel indulgendo · impetrato vel impetrando · et omni juris remedio tam canonici quā ciuilis quod mihi et heredibꝫ meis et aſſignatis meis q̃buſcumq; prodeſſe poterit in futurum et dc̃o Alano et heredibꝫ ſuis v̄ł aſſignatis obeſſe · In cuj⁹ rei teſtimoniū quod ſigillū meū minus notum eſt ſigilla Andree vicarij de Dunſyer et Hugonis tunc capellani de Scravillyn vna cum ſigillo meo p̃ntibꝫ apponi procuraui · Datū apud Glaſg̃ die Martis p̊ximo ante feſtū S̄ Dunſtani Ep̃i · Anno Đni mccxcix ·

Carta Alani Sacriſte de terra in Glaſgu data Johanni de Carric capellano parochiali de Glaſgu ·

254 Omnibus has ℔as viſuris vel audituris Alanus ꝑpetuus vicarius eccℓie Glaſg̃ et ejuſdē eccℓie ſacriſta ſalt̃m · Noverit vñrſitas v̄ra me de ꝯſenſu cap̃li dc̄e eccℓie pro me et ſucceſſoribꝫ meis ſacriſtis conceſſiſſe et ad feodofirmam dimiſiſſe nomine dc̄e ſacriſtarie Đno Joħi de Carric capellano tunc parrochiali de Glaſg̃ · totam illā terram que tunc erat vacua cum õibus ꝑtinencijs ſuis jacentem infra burgū de Glaſg̃ ex oppoſito fratrū predicatorum de Glaſg̃ in longū et latum inter terrā Malcolmi dicti Scoti ex p̃te aquilonali et venellum ſive viam que eſt dc̄orū fratrum ex p̃te auſtrali · tenendam et habendā dc̄o Đno Joħi et heredibus ſuis ac aſſignatis libere quiete et pacifice in ꝑpetuū reddenđ inde annuatim mihi et ſucceſſoribꝫ meis ſacriſtis tres ſolidos argenti · videlicet decem et octo denarios ad feſtum Pentecoſtes et decem et octo denarios ad feſtū Sc̄i Martini in hyeme · et ſic de anno in annum et termino in terminū fiat ſolutio dc̄e feodofirme in ꝑpetuum · Et ego Alanus et ſucceſſores mei ſacriſte dc̄am terrā cum ſuis ꝑtinencijs dc̄o Đno Joħi et heredibus ſuis ac aſſignatis contra oēs homines et feminas in perpetuū warantizabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimoniū ſigillū meū p̃ntibus litteris appoſui et ad majorem rei geſte ſecuritatem ſigilla officialitatis Glaſg̃ et communitatis ejuſdē p̃ntibus apponi procuraui · Hijs teſtibus Joħe Dubƀ · Joħe filio Waldeui tunc balliuis de Glaſg̃ · Rogero Halcrer · Johanne filio ſuo · Radulpho Saryn · Joħe juet Joħe filio Alani et alijs ·

Obligatio Ricardi de Cralein pro ſex celdris frumenti Capitulo Glaſguenſi ſolvendis ·

255 Cum eſſet controverſia in judicio coram officiali curie Glaſguenſis inter capitulum Glaſguenſe ex una parte et Ricardum de Cralein ex altera ſuper decem marcis quas procurator ejuſdem capituli petiit ab eodem · ipſum pro parte ſua contingentibus ex cauſa fidejuſſionis quam iniit pro bone memorie Domino Willelmo de Moravia domino quondam de Bothevile erga capitulum antedictum · Verum poſt habitas inter dictas partes ſuper hoc altercationes ac dies quam plurimos ad pacificandum · lis tandem in hunc modum amicabiliter eſt ſopita · quod viz prefatus Ricardus convenit et etiam ſe per fidem obligavit dare predicto capitulo pro dictis decem marcis ſex celdras frumenti boni mundi et pacabilis · quolibet ſcilicet anno ad feſtum Sc̃i Martini in hyeme unam celdram et dimidiam ita quod ſolvantur ad ultimum citra feſtum ƀ Andree proxime ſequens · donec predicte ſex celdre integre fuerint ſolute · termino proxime ſolutionis incipiente ad feſtum Sc̃i Martini in hyeme anni gratie mccciv · Et ſi predictus in ſolutione predicti frumenti in toto vel in parte ad aliquem terminum ſupradictum defecerit · obligavit ſe idem Ricardus ſolvere dicto capitulo preter principale unam celdram frumenti boni mundi et pacabilis nomine damnorum et intereſſe quoties in prefata defecerit ut premittitur ſolutione · Si vero prius-quam dictum frumentum fuerit ſolutum de ipſo Ricardo humanitus contigerit · voluit idem Ricardus quod illud debitum eſſet precipuum et pre ceteris cunctis rebus vel debitis ſolvendum · Renunciavitque idem Ricardus in premiſſis regie prohibitioni ac omnibus aliis exceptionibus et juris remediis que ſibi in hoc facto poterunt prodeſſe et capitulo prelibato obeſſe · ſeque quoad premiſſa omnia ſubjiciens juriſdictioni officialis curie Glaſguenſis · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigilla officialitatis curie Glaſguenſis ad requiſitionem predicti Ricardi una cum ſigillo ipſius Ricardi preſentibus

eſt appenſum · Datum apud Glaſgu in craſtino Nativitatis ꝺ Johannis Baptiſte · Anno Domino ɯccciv ·

Copia cartaꝝ · J · ꝛ · A · de Vallibꝫ ſuꝑ · v · mˢrcſ · ānuatim reddendſ · cuiꝺ capꝋano mĩſtˢnt̃ · in choro Glaſg̃ ·

256 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e matˡs ecc̃ie filijs ad quos p̃ntes ꝋre ꝓueꝛint · R · ɯiſacione dĩa ecc̃ie glaſg̃ · ɯiniſt̃ humiꝋ · etꝛnā in ꝺno ſalt̃m · Vr̃a nouit vniuꝛſitas nos cartas ꝺnj [Joħis · et ꝺni] Aleꝛi de vallibus · ꝛ cōfˡmac̃oem ꝺnj Regis Aleꝛi ſuꝑ dc̃is cartis · ꝛ cartas laurēcij Auenel · ꝛ Eue quōꝺ vxor̃ Roꝛti Auenel · nō cancellatas · non abolitas · nᵉ · in aliqua [parte] ſui viciatas · in modum qui ſequitur inſpexiſſe · Om̃ibus xp̃i fideliꝫ hoc ſcˡptū viſuꝝ vꝋ audituꝝ · Joħes de vallibꝫ miles · Salt̃m · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 184 ·] Uniuꝛſis ſce matˡs ecc̃e filijs p̃ns ſcˡptū viſuꝝ vꝋ audituꝝ · Aleꝛ de vallibꝫ ɯiles ſalt̃m in ꝺño · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 219 ·] Aleꝛ dei gr̃a · Rex Scottoꝝ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝑꝺ hoĩbus tociꝰ ꝋre ſue ſalt̃m · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 185 ·] IN cꝰ rei teſtiom̃ ſigillum nr̃m preſentibus apponi fecimus ·

Carta approbatiua Ꝺnj Joħis de Vallibꝫ ɯilitſ ꝺnj de Driltoñ ·

257 Uniuꝛſis ſc̃e matˡs ecc̃e filijs ad qᵒs p̃ntes ꝋre ꝓueꝛint · Joħes de Vallibus ꝺñs de Driltun ſalt̃m in auctore ſalutis · Vr̃e notū ſit vniuerſitati me cartā ꝺnj Joħis de Vallibus aui mei in capitꝋo Glaſg̃ · octaua die Februaꝝ · Anñ · Ꝺnj · ɯilleſimi · ꝋcēteſimi qˡnti · ſigillo eiuſꝺ aui mei ſignatā · vidiſſe · inſpexiſſe · ꝛ intellexiſſe · nō abolitā . non raſā · nō cancellatā · nᶜ ī aliqua ſui ꝑte viciatā in hiis verbis · Om̃ibus xˡ fideliꝫ hᵒ · ſcˡptū viſuꝝ uꝋ audituꝝ · Joħes de Vallibꝫ ɯiles · ſaꝋt · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 184 ·] Et qꝛ ex hoc ſucceſſoꝝ cognoſcitᵈ gᵃtitudo · qꝺ · añceſſoꝝ donac̃oes · ꝛ conceſſiōes ·

ſacroſc̄is ecc̄ijs in ſuoꝝ cōpenſac̄ōm exceſſuum fc̄as · ʀatas ħnt ⁊ fᵗmas · dc̄am cartam · donac̄ōm · conceſſiōez · ⁊ confᵗmac̄ōez in eaď contentas ⁊ fc̄as ꝑ eanď · ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibus meis approbo in ꝑpetuū · Ratifico · ⁊ irreuocabl̄iť confirmo ⁊ obligās me ⁊ ħedes meos ad obſuac̄ōem oīm ⁊ ſingulorꝝ in ꝑſcᵗpta carta ꝓtentorꝝ ſub ſacʳmentꝺ · ſubmiſſiōe iuriſdicc̄ōnis ⁊ penis ſingulis in eaď carta inſtis · ꝑmᵗtens fideł̄r ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis · ⁊ ad hoc me ꝑ ſacʳmentū corporale ſꝑal̄iť aſtᵗngens qď · dc̄am cartā · vł aliqʳ · contenta in eaď ꝑ viam qʳmcūqꝫ aliquo t̄pe nħaten⁹ inpugnabo nᶜ inpugnari ꝓcurabo · In cujus rei teſtiōm ſigillū meū ꝑntibꝫ appoſui · Dať · die ⁊ loco ſupradictis ·

Carta Roberti I · Regis ·

258 Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum juſticiarijs · vicecomitibus · prepoſitis et eorum ballivis ceteriſque fidelibus ſuis ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint · ſalutem · Cum pernicioſum eſſet exemplum et diſſonum rationi malum pro bono reddere · Imo pocius laudabile ſit gratitudinis preconium bene meritis graciam facere et favorem recompenſacione condigna · Nos corditer attendentes · ut tenemur · incarcerationes et vincula · perſecutiones et tedia que venerabilis Pater Dominus Robertus Dei gracia Epiſcopus Glaſg̃ pro juribus eccleſie et regni noſtri Scotie hactenus conſtanter ſuſtinuit et adhuc ſuſtinet patienter ? eidem Domino Epiſcopo eccleſias ſuas · terras · res · redditus et poſſeſſiones univerſas ac bona ſua omnia tenore preſentium libere concedimus ac quiete · Quare vobis precipimus firmiter et mandamus quatenus Domino Bernardo cancellario noſtro et Magiſtro Stephano de Donydoũ canonico eccleſie Glaſg̃ et camerario noſtro vicarijs et locumtenentibus Domini Epiſcopi ſupradicti vel eorum alteri ſeu quibuſcumque alijs vni vel pluribus per ipſos ſeu per eorum alterum ſubſtitutis vel ſubſtituto · eccleſias · terras · res · redditus et poſſeſſiones univerſas et bona omnia dicti Domini Epiſcopi per vos ſeu per quoſcumque alios infra ballias veſtras hactenus occupata viſis litteris liberari faciatis indilate · firmiter inhibentes ne quis vicarius dicti Domini Epiſcopi ſupradictos aut ordinarios alios dicti epiſcopatus vel ballivos per ipſos vel eorum alterum nomine dicti Domini Epiſcopi ſubſtitutos vel ſubſtituendos de cetero perturbare preſumat quin profectum dicti Domini Epiſcopi libere poſſint facere de premiſſis et per totum epiſcopatum Glaſg̃ juriſdictionem ordinariam libere valeant exercere ſuper noſtram plenariam foriffacturam · Teſtibus Gilberto de Haya · Vmfredo de Culchoñ militibus et Jacobo Domino de Duglas · Apud Abirbrothoc · xxvi die Aprilis · anno regni noſtri iv^{to} ·

Carta Roberti Regis I · de centum ſolidis de terra de Rutherglen et de Cadihou ·

259 Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Camerario ſuo Scocie qui pro tempore fuerit ſalutem · Quia eccleſia Glaſguenſis et ſucceſſores Sancti Kentegerni tempore bone memorie Regis Alexandri predeceſſoris noſtri annuatim percipere ſolebant de firmis de Rotherglen et de Cadihou ad certos terminos centum ſolidos ſterlingorum pro ſtipendio unius capellani in dicta eccleſia miniſtrantis et decem marcas ſterlingorum pro ſtipendijs unius diaconi et ſubdiaconi in eccleſia eadem miniſtrancium ac etiam quatuor ſolidos ſterlingorum pro luminari ſancti Kentegerni a prepoſitis et ballivis de Rutherglen et de Cadyou . . . . . dedimus in mandatis quod ipſi dictas ſummas pecunie ad opus dictorum miniſtrorum de dictis firmis ad terminos conſuetos prout perſolvi conſueverunt annuatim perſolvant et litteras acquietancie de dictis ſummis pecunie per ipſos ſolutis penes ſe recipiant · Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus quatenus dictis litteris acquietancie per dictos ballivos vobis annuatim preſentatis dictas ſummas pecunie eiſdem ballivis in compotis ſuis annuatim allocetis et nos ipſas vobis in compotis veſtris annuatim volumus allocari · Datum apud Dumbreton · xxv · die Februarij · Anno regni noſtri ix° ·

Confirmatio Roberti Regis de reditu de Rutherglen ·

260 Robertus Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · p̄põitis ꝛ balliuis burgi de Rutherglen qui ꝑ t̄pe fuint ſalutem · Q'a tēpe bone memorie Đni Alexandri Regis Scott' · p̄deceſſoris ñri ꝛ alioꝝ predeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · Regū Scot' · ecc̄ia Glaſg̃ · ꝛ ſucceſſores b̄ti kenteg̃ni annuatim ꝑciꝑe conſueuerūt de f'mis burgi de

Rutherglē · q^{a}dragīta ſoliđ argenti ad ſuſtentacõez luīarſ eiuſđ ecče · ⁊ centū ſolidos ad ſuſtētacõm vni^{9} capℍani diuina celebrātſ in eadē · ⁊ ſex marcas ad ſuſtētacõm vni^{9} diaconi · ⁊ vni^{9} ſubdiaconi · in ecčia p̄dča p̄petuo miniſt^{a}nciū · vobis mandam^{9} ⁊ p̄cipim^{9} q^{a}tin^{9} p̄dictas ſūmas p^{c}cunie de f^{m}mis antedčis · p̄fate ecčie Glaſgueñ vł eius p̄curatori · ad opus dčoꝝ miniſtroꝝ ⁊ lumīarſ ad p̄mīos conſuetos ānuatim p̄ſolui faciatis · ſine dilacõe · ℔as acquietācie penes vos capiētes de receptis · ⁊ p̄ſentes ℔as eoꝝđ portitoribꝫ liβantes · Et quid appoſueritis ? precepimus in compotis v̄ris vobis p̄ camariū nr̄m pleni^{9} allocari · In c^{9} rei teſtimonium has ℔as ñras patentes dče ecčie Glaſgueñ fieri fecim^{9} p̄petuo duraturas · Daſ · apud Abirbrothoč · xiij^{o} · die Marcij · Anno regni noſtri nono ·

Preceptū Regſ camario ſuo de diuſis debitis ad Lumīaſ ⁊ capeℍ in Ecčia Glaſg̃ ·

261 Robert^{9} Dei gr̃a Rex Scotť · Camario ſuo Scoč · ⁊ miniſt^{r}s ſuis qui p̄ tēpore fuerint ſalt̃m · Sciatis qđ p̄cepim^{9} p̄põitis ⁊ balliuis burgi de Rutherglen · qđ · iꝑi ecčie Glaſgueñ · uł ei^{9} p̄curatori ānuatī p̄ſolui faciant de f^{m}mis burgi p̄dči ad p̄mīos cōſuetos · quad^{a}ginta ſolidos argēti ad ſuſtētacõem luminarſ eiuſđ ecčie · ⁊ centū ſolidos ad ſuſtētacõem vni^{9} capℍi diuina celeb^{r}ntis in eađ · ⁊ ſex m^{a}rcas ad ſuſtētacõem vni^{9} diaconi ⁊ vni^{9} ſubdiaconi · in dča ecča p̄petuo mīſt^{r}nciū · quas quiđ p^{c}cunie ſūmas dča ecča Glaſgueñ · ⁊ ſucceſſores ℔ti kēteg̃ni · tēp̄e bone memorie Đni Alexi Regſ · Scoč · ⁊ alioꝝ p̄deceſſorum ñroꝝ Scoč Regum ānuatim p̄cipe conſueuerūt · Q^{a}re vobis p̄cipimus ⁊ mādam^{9} · q^{a}tin^{9} cū dči p̄põiti ⁊ baℍi de Ruthglen · ℔as p̄fate ecčie vł ei^{9} p̄curatoris de p̄fatis ſūmis p^{c}cunie receptſ · voℓ p̄ſentaſint · iꝑas ſūmas p^{c}cunie eiſđ p̄põitſ ⁊ baℍis plenius allocari faciatis · Et q^{t}d in h^{o} appoſuitſ vobis in cōpotis v̄ris plenarie volum^{9} allocari · In cui^{9} rei teſtimonium has ℔as ñras patentes dče eccleſie

Glaſgueñ fieri fecim⁹ ꝑpetuo durat̃ · Dat̃ · apud · Abirbrotht · xiij° · die Marcij · Anno regni noſtri Nono ·

Carta Roberti I · Regis Scottorum · de Cadiou ·

262 Robertus Dei gratia Scottorum Rex Ballivis de Cadiou qui pro tempore fuerint ſalutem · Quia tempore bone memorie Domini Alexandri Regis Scotie predeceſſoris noſtri et aliorum predeceſſorum noſtrorum Regum Scotie eccleſia Glaſguenſis et ſucceſſores B · Kentegerni annuatim percipere conſueverunt ad certos terminos quatuor marcas argenti de firmis de Cadihou in partem ſuſtentationis unius diaconi et unius ſubdiaconi in dicta eccleſia miniſtrantium · Vobis mandamus et precipimus quatenus dictas marcas argenti de firmis predictis ad opus dictorum miniſtrorum dicte eccleſie Glaſguenſi vel ejus procuratori ad terminos conſuetos annuatim perſolvi faciatis ſine dilatione · litteras acquittancie penes vos capientes de receptis et preſentes litteras earumdem portitoribus liberantes · et quid in hoc appoſueritis precipimus in compotis veſtris vobis per camerarium noſtrum plenius allocari · In cujus rei teſtimonium has litteras noſtras preſentes inde fieri fecimus apud Abirbrothoc · dicte eccleſie duraturas · Datum ibidem · xiv · die Martii · Anno regni noſtri nono ·

Inſtitutio Patricij de Floker ad Hoſpitale de Polmade per Robertum Epiſcopum Glaſg̃ ·

263 Robertus miſeracione divina eccleſie Glaſg̃ miniſter humilis diſcreto viro Domino Patricio dicto Floker ſalutem gratiam et benedictionem · Tuam induſtriam et circumſpectionem domui hoſpitalitatis de Polmade utile fore attendentes · te magiſtrum et cuſtodem ejuſdem domus atque

adminiſtratorem rerum tuo perpetuo conſtituimus et facimus per preſentes dantes tibi proteſtatem et liberam facultatem Fratres ſororeſque ejuſdem ac penſionarios ſi qui ſint corripiendi exceſſuſque eorumdem corrigendi ipſoſque ſeu aliquem eorum aliquamve pro ſuis demeritis amovendi ac omnia et ſingula faciendi que perpetuo magiſtro domus ejuſdem jure et conſuetudine incumbunt · Tecum quoque ſpecialiter diſpenſamus ſuper non reſidentia tua facienda ad eccleſiam de Kylpatrik curatam propter cuſtodiam predicte domus ſic tibi perpetuo per nos conceſſam · prouiſo tamen quod dicta eccleſia ſuis divinis non defraudetur obſequiis · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus litteris penes te perpetuo remanſuris ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · Datum apud Glaſg̃ die Veneris proxima poſt feſtum Sancti Marci Evangeliſte · Anno gratie mcccxvj ·

Carta Roberti Epiſcopi de eccleſia de Houchiltre · data Monaſterio de Melros ·

264 Univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quorum notitiam preſentes littere pervenerint Robertus Dei gratia Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod nos habito ſuper hoc prius diligenti tractatu cum capitulo noſtro de unanimi conſenſu ejuſdem capituli damus et in perpetuum concedimus et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmamus monaſterio Sc̃e Marie de Melros et monachis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et in perpetuum ſervituris eccleſiam de Houchiltre · cum decimis · obventionibus · redditibus · exitibus et fructibus tam majoribus quam minoribus ad dictam eccleſiam de jure vel conſuetudine pertinentibus vel pertinere valentibus in liberam · puram · et perpetuam elemoſinam propriis uſibus dictorum monachorum · cedente vel decedente Magiſtro Simone de Spaldinḡ nunc rectore ejuſdem proficiendam ſeu convertendam · tenendam et habendam dictis monachis et eorum ſucceſſoribus in perpetuum adeo libere quiete et

plenarie ſicut aliqua eccleſia in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religioſis liberius tenetur vel poſſidetur · Abbas vero et conventus dicti monaſterii de Melros quotieſcumque contigerit dictam eccleſiam vacare preſentabunt nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ad eamdem vicarium idoneum qui curam habebit animarum dicte parochie et habebit idem vicarius ſingulis annis decem libras et decem ſolidos ſterlingorum per dictos abbatem et conventum de fructibus eccleſie predicte ſibi aſſignandos pro portione ſua · Quam quidem portionem ſufficiens ſibi taxamus beneficium pro ſua ſuſtentatione ac omnibus aliis oneribus ordinariis illius eccleſie ſupportandis de quibus ipſe vicarius nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris reſpondebit · Et ut hec noſtra caritativa donatio robur perpetue obtineat firmitatis preſentem cartam ſigilli noſtri ac capituli noſtri appenſione fecimus communiri ·

Carta Roberti Regis de privilegijs de Polmade ·

265 Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum omnibus miniſtris ſuis et ballivis ac omnibus alijs et ſingulis hominibus ſuis q̃buſcumque ad quos preſentes littere peruenerint ſalutem · Sciatis quod conceſſimus Magiſtris fratribus et ſororibus Hoſpitalis de Polmade juxta Ruglen quod libere ualeant gaudere omnibus priuilegijs quibus uti ſolebant tempore Regis Alexandri predeceſſoris noſtri · videlicet quod nullus capiat priſas aliquas ſeu capciones de . . . . . ſuis aut catallis exiſtentibus in terra de Strablathy vel in quocumque alio loco · nec etiam capiat aliquem vel aliquos de hominibꝫ ſuis ad tranſeundum cum ipſis cauſa teſtimonij perhibendi · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis dictos Magiſtrum fratres et ſorores contra hanc conceſſionem noſtram grauare vel vexare preſumat · Datum apud Ruglen · xxviij° die Maij · Anno regni noſtri xi° ·

Approbacõ Epi ſup eccleſia de Largſ ·

266 Uniuſis ꝑſenť ťras inſpťuť Offic cuť Glaſgueñ eťnā in Đno ſalťm · Notū vobis facimꝰ nos cartā nobilis viri Đni Walťi Señ Scoc · nō cancellatā nō abolitā nᵉ in aliqua ſui ꝑte viciatā ſigilli ſui munimine roboratā tenoris ⁊ cōtinēcie ſubſequētis inſpexiſſe · Vniuſis ſce matˈs eccе filiis ꝑſenť cartā viſuť uť audituť · Walteť Señ Scoc eťnā in Đno ſalťm · Nouitis me caritatis ītuitu ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ Mariorie quōđ ſpōſe mee nᶜnō ⁊ ꝑ ſalute añceſſorum meoꝝ ac eč oīm fidelium defūctoꝝ dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenť carta mea confˈmaſſe · deo ⁊ Sčo Jacobo · Sčo Mirrino ⁊ Sče Milburge de Pa · ⁊ ōibꝫ ſčis ⁊ monachis Ibiđ đo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ inꝑpetuū ſuituť eccіaꝫ de Largis in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū oīmibꝫ decimis obuēcõibꝫ oblacõibꝫ ⁊ fᵘctibꝫ qˈbuſcūqꝫ ad dčam eccam ꝑtinētibꝫ vť qᵒquomᵒ aut iuť ꝑtineť valentibꝫ a die obitus Đni Wiłłmi de Lẏndeſaẏ rᶜtoris eiꝰdem eccе uť a die reſignacõis ꝑmocõis ſeu ceſſionis cuiꝰcūqꝫ ⁊ fine annalis eiuſđ vſqꝫ in ſēpiťnū cū tota ťra ꝑdče eccе ꝑtinente in qᵃ dča eccа a ťpe a quo non exſtat memoria erat dotata ⁊ ſayſita ⁊ cū oīmibꝫ aliis cōmoditatibꝫ ⁊ aſiamētis ad eanđ eccam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · Tenenđ ⁊ ħnđ dčam eccam cū oīmibꝫ libťatibꝫ ⁊ aſiamētis tā nō noīatis qᵃ noīatis ꝑdčis monachis ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribus in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſīam · adeo libe · qˈete pacifice ⁊ honorifice a die obitus dči Đni Wiłłi · reſignacõis ſeu ꝑmocõis ſeu ceſſiōis · cuiꝰcūqꝫ ⁊ fine ſui annalis ſicut aliqua eccа cū ꝑtinenciis aliqˈbꝫ religioſis in regno Scoc ꝑ aliquē patᵒnū libius qˈecius ⁊ honorificēti ī purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſīaꝫ datᶻ ſeu cōfˈmatᶻ vť dari poťit aliquo tēpe vť confˈmari · Ego Walteť ⁊ heredes mei ꝑnoīatā eccam de Largẏs cū oīmibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinēciis iuſtis tā nō noīatis qᵃ noīatis ꝑdčis religioſis ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ in ꝑpetuū warantizabimꝰ acqˈetabimꝰ ⁊ plenarie defendemꝰ contᵃ oīs hoīes ⁊ fēinas · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiõm ꝑntem cartam ſigilli mei imꝑſſiõe muniui · Hiis teſtibꝫ · videlꝫ · Đnis Jacobo de Cunẏgham · Malcolmo Flandrenſi ⁊ Alão de

Galfrit militibꝫ · Gilliſeo del Eſtwod · Roβto Sympil · Ade filio huctredi ⁊ aliis mꝭtis · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiõm ad reqꝰſicõeꝫ dcoꝝ abbis ⁊ cõuentꝰ ſigillū officii ñri βſentibꝫ appoſuimꝰ · Dat apª · Paſſ · xxx° · die Januar · Anno Ðni · ɯ°ccc° · decioctauo ·

Indentura Walteri filij Gilberti qua dat veſtimenta quedam Eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

267 Pateat vniverſis Chriſti fidelibus per hanc preſentem indenturam quod ego Walterus filius Gilberti do diuine caritatis intuitu pro ſalute anime mee et Mariote uxoris mee ac pro anima Helene uxoris quondam mee et pro animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum altari beate Marie Virginis in eccleſia cathedrali Glaſguenſi in le crudis [*criptis?*] unum veſtimentum integrum pro ſacerdote diacono et ſubdiacono ſcilicet unam caſulam tunicam et dalmaticam de viridi panno de Tarys · tres albas · tres amictas · cum totidem ſtolis phanonis et zonis · duo lintheamina cum frontali de ſerico · tres cappas chori de pel et tria ſuperpellicia · unum corporale et unum ſudarium · unum calicem argenteum deauratum · duas phiolas et unum turibulum argenteum · Ita quod hec omnia perpetuo remaneant ad dictum altare ad utendum ipſis ad miſſam de Beata Virgine Maria in feſtis ad arbitrium capituli Glaſguenſis · excepto quod omnia veſtimenta predicta calix phiale turibulum et cetera omnia prenotata accommodabuntur et deliberabuntur michi et uxori mee predicte · ſi ſuperuixerit · quociens nobis viſum fuerit · et poſt me ad requiſicionem heredis mei et heredum meorum quater in anno ad capellam Sancte Marie de Maychan pro diuinis ibidem celebrandis ſcilicet in feſto Natalis Domini · in feſto Paſce · in feſto Pentecoſtes · et in feſto Natiuitatis Beate Marie Virginis · et bis in anno ad capellam Beati Thome Martyris de Glaſg̃ ſcilicet ad feſtum ſuum infra Natale et ad feſtum tranſlacionis ejuſdem · Et nos capitulum Glaſg̃

commendantes dictum Walterum de tanto beneficio largicione et devocione recepimus omnia predicta veſtimenta et alia ſub condicionibus modis et formis per ipſum Walterum appoſitis · promittentes eadem ſalva cuſtodire quantum duraverint ſicut alia eccleſie noſtre veſtimenta ad dictum uſum · et ad accommodandum et deliberandum ad capellam de Maychan et ad capellam Sancti Thome prout ſuperius eſt expreſſum · et hec omnibus quorum intereſt tenore preſentium ſignificamus · In cujus rei teſtimonium huic parti indentate penes dictum cap̃lum remanenti ſigillum mei Walteri eſt appenſum · alteri vero parti penes dictum Walterum remanenti ſigillum commune capituli noſtri eſt appenſum · Datum apud Glaſg̃ · xij die menſis Julij · Anno gratie mccxx ·

Canonici dant Eccleſiam de Egliſmaleſoch Monaſterio de Kelchau et Watſtirker Conventui de Mailros ·

268 Viris vñrabilibus et diſcretis Dnis Waltero de Rule precentori eccl̃ie de Glaſg̃ et Robto de Stanñpeť canonico ejuſd̃ · Johannes Wyſchard · Will̃s de Yetham archidiaconi Glaſg̃ eccl̃ie et Thevidalie · Gilbtus de Galwidia archid̃ ejuſdē · Will̃s de Lindeſſaye · Joh̃es Wyſchard de prebenda et Hugo de Jnñpefir concanonici ſui ſal̃m et fraterne dilectionis augmentū · Sciatis quod q̃tum in nobis ē ad inſtanciam Regis conceſſimus Abbati et conuentui de Kelchou · eccl̃iam de Egliſmaleſoch in ꝑprios ſuos vſus · et eccl̃iam de Watſtirker abbati et conuentui de Melros · dum t̃n vos aſſenſum prebueritis · Idcirco cum venerit ad vos vel aliqui ex ſua parte concedatis eis factum ſuper hoc cum communi ſigillo quale alijs in ſimili caſu conceſſum ē · In cujꝰ rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra feriatim p̃ntibus appoſuimus · Datum apud Sconam die Sabbati in feſto tranſlationis Sc̃i Benedicti abbatis · Anno Domini mccxxi ·

Joħ Epiſcopus dat medietatem de Litel Govan Hoſpitali de Polmade ·

269 Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccłie preſentem cartam inſpecturis Johannes Dei gratia Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis eternam in Đno ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra quod nos attendentes terras et redditus Hoſpitalis de Polmade per predeceſſores noſtros et alios Chriſti deuotos eidem hoſpitali collatas exiles fuiſſe et minus ſufficientes pro cultu diuino ibidem continuando et ſuſtentatione fratrum et ſororum inibi commorancium et in futuro commorari valentium · ad honorem Dei et dicti hoſpitalis releuamen damus concedimus et preſenti carta noſtra confirmamus Deo et dicto Hoſpitali ac fratribȝ et ſororibus in eodem perpetuo remanſuris medietatem totius terre noſtre de parua Gouan jacentem inter dictum hoſpitale et aliam partē ejuſdē terre occidentalem cum õibus ſuis pertinencijs commoditatibus libertatibȝ et ayſiamentis ad ipſam medietatem terre ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo ſpectare valentibus · tenendā et habendam predicto Hoſpitali fratribus et ſororibus ejuſdem in puram et perpetuā elemoſinam adeo libere quiete pacifice et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scocie liberius quiecius et honorificentius tenetur aut poſſidetur · abſque omni ſeruicio ſeculari exactione ſeu demanda · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillū noſtrum eſt appenſum · Hijs teſtibus Magiſtro Johanne de Beruyc · Đnis Roberto de Sčo Andrea et Johanne de Paſſelet canonicis Glaſg̃ · Đno Adam de Holdena rectore eccleſie de Kirkepatrik-domando · Domino Waltero de Southuyk rectore eccleſie de Kirkpatrik-Croe · Domino Dauid de Albirnyth perpetuo vicario de Driſdale et Đno Nicholao filio Petri rectore eccleſiē de Lyne · et multis alijs ·

Collatio prebende Waltero de Twynam̃ ·

· Datum per copiam ·

270 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentes literas inſpecturis Johannes permiſſione diuina Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis ſalutem in Domino · Quia ſanctiſſimus pater in Chriſto ⁊ Px prebendam noſtram in eccleſia Glaſguenſi per confirmationem et conſecrationem noſtram in curia vacantem ſue collationi reſervauit · ad quam quidem prebendam ſereniſſimus princeps et dominus noſter Rex Scotī illuſtris in primo aduentu noſtro de curia poſt promotionem noſtram ad eccleſiam noſtram prefatam Glaſg̃ Magr̃um Walterum de Twynam clericum ſuum nobis preſentauit afferens ſibi et predeceſſoribus ſuis juxta conſuetudinem in regno Scocie a tempore a quo non extat memoria approbatam ? ad omnia beneficia ante fidem et fidelitatem ab epiſcopis ſibi factam qualitercumque vacantia et ad collacionem epiſcoporum pleno jure ſpectantia · titulo Regio jus competere preſentandi · Quare petijt cum magna inſtancia dictum clericum ſuum virtute ſue preſentationis ad prefatam prebendam per nos fore admittendum · Nos igitur indignationem ſeu offenſam Regiam ſuſtinere non valentes · nec juri ſanctiſſimi patris noſtri ſummi pontificis cui obtemporare tenemur derogare intendentes · ſed mediam viam equitate penſata tenentes · ſupradictum Magr̃um Walterum in canonicum eccleſie noſtre prefate admiſimus et eumdem ſalvo jure cujuſlibet annulo noſtro de prebenda predicta inveſtiuimus · proteſtatione tamen ſuper hoc premiſſa quod per hanc noſtram admiſſionem et inveſtituram reſervationi ſanctiſſimi patris noſtri de predicta prebenda facte nolumus in aliquo prejudicium generare · cui quidem proteſtacioni idem Walterus adheſit ac de non veniendo contra iſtam proteſtacionem fide media et juramento corporali preſtito prout in litteris ſuis obligatorijs penes nos remanentibus plenius continetur firmiter promiſit · ſaluis ſibi in omnibus ſuis defenſionibus legitimis qualitercumque competentibus · In cujus rei

teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum venerabilis in Chriſto patris et domini Domini Walteri Dei gracia Epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ac Conſervatoris tocius cleri Scoticani una cum ſigillo noſtro eſt appenſum · Datum apud Sconam juxta Perth in Concilio Generali celebrato ibidem die Jovis proxima ante feſtum Annunciationis Beate Marie Virginis · Anno Domini mccccxxiv · In cujus copie teſtimonium ſigillum capituli Glaſguenſis una cum ſigillo Ricardi Small tunc temporis decani eccleſie Glaſg̃ preſentibus ſunt appenſa · Datum apud Glaſg̃ die proxima poſt feſtum Sancte Marie Magdalene · Anno Domini mccccxlij ·

Inſtrumentum de ſigillo Epiſcopi ad cauſas amiſſo et poſtmodum invento ·

271 In nomine Đni amen · Anno Natiuit̃ ejusdē mcccxxv · xxiij° die menſis Aprilis indictione octava · Vñrabilis in Chriſto pater et đnus · Đnus Johannes Dei grã Eps Glaſgueñ in curia ſua apud Glaſg̃ · pſonaliter exiſtens in preſencia mei Johannis de Quincy publici auctoritate ap̃lica notarij et teſtium ſubſcriptorum aſſeruit et aſſerendo propoſuit ſe quoddam ſigillum ad cauſas confectum · formam ſeu ymaginem beati Kentegerni Ep̃i patroni ſui vna cum ſcuto nobilis viri Willelmi de Coucyaco ex vno latere · piſciculo quodam annulum in ore gerente deſuper infixo · ac ſcutum ſuum proprium ex alio · auicula quadam deſuper infixa vna cum nominis ſui inſcriptione in ſe hñs impreſſum ? caſu fortuito amiſiſſe amiſſumque ſe ipſū affirmaſſe · Qui quidē vñrabilis pater proteſtatus fuit et proteſtando intimauit ſe prenominato ſigillo ſic caſualiter amiſſo etiam ſi ipſū poſtea quoquo caſu contingeret inueniri ? nullatenus fore vſurum · nec aliqua alia inſtrumenta acta judicialia ſeu ŧras ad cauſas vel quecumque munimenta ſeu documenta cujuſcumq; forme ſeu tenoris exiſtant ſe ſignaturum ſeu roboraturum fore cum eodem · afferendo nihilominus propoſuit et proteſtando inſuper affirmauit quod ŧras cartas inſtrm̃ta acta judicialia ſeu quecumq; munimenta vel

documenta quamcumq; ſeu qualemcumque in ſe formam continentes ſeu continentia a prima die creationis ejuſdem confectas ſeu confecta ac impreſſura prefati ſigilli ſignatas ſeu ſignata · ſi quas vel que in medium proferri forte contigerit · ſe nullo modo ratificaturū nec pro rato in poſterum habiturum · imo tanquam falſas vel falsa irritas ſeu irrita caſſas ſeu caſſa ac nullius fore momenti ſeu firmitatis habendas vel habenda · Quod et tunc pronunciauit ſe denunciaturum nec [niſi ?] illi quorū intereſt ſras ſuas ſi quas forma et impreſſione p̄fati ſigilli ante diem amiſſionis ejuſdē confectas habuerint conſignatas ante feſtum Sc̄e Trinitatis proximo futurum quod eiſdē idē Đnus pro peremptorio termino extūc duxit p̄figendum ſigillo ſuo magno ſeu ejus media impreſſione duxerint renouandas · De quibus õibus et ſingulis premiſſis prefatus Dominus Epiſcopus petijt et cum inſtantia poſtulauit per me prefatum Joh̄em publicum ſuper hoc confici inſtrum̄ntū ac in formam publicam p̄ me redigendum · Sane [dicto] anno ab incarnãone Đni vltima die menſis Aprilis indictione ſupradc̄a p̄fatus Đnus Ep̄us apud manerium ſuum de Lacu degens in preſencia mei Johannis antedicti intimando afferebat p̄fatum ſuum ſigillū ſic amiſſum per Rob̄tum dc̄um del Barkour juxta capellam Beate Marie de Dūbretan vt affirmabat dictus Rob̄tus fore inuētum quod p̄ dominum Jacobū de Irwyn monachum de Paſſilet ſibi fuerat p̄ntatum · Quo preſentato et oſtenſo illud ſigillū idē Đnus Ep̄us admiſit ſigillo abbatis de Paſſilet ſignatum · omnibus proteſtãonibus premiſſis de eodem ſigillo in poſterum non vtendo · non cum eodem ſignando nec quod factū fuerat per idem ratificando nec pro rato habendo · necnon et de õibus et ſingulis articulis prelibatis palam et publice repetitis ac etiam iteratis · ſuper quaquidem ſigilli inuentione preſentãone admiſſione necnon proteſtãone prehabita et p̄acta premiſſis pecijt et cum inſtancia poſtulauit idem Đnus Epiſcopus per me p̄fatum notarium publicum ſibi hoc confici inſtrumentum et in publicam formam redigendum · Preterea año ab Incarnãone Đni et indictione p̄notatis xviij die menſis Maij in preſentia mei notarij antedc̄i prenominatus Dominus

Epiſcopus in capitulo majoris eccleſie ſue Glaſguenſis preſente majori parte ac ſaniore predicti capituli tractatum fecit ſuper amiſſione et inventione dĉi ſigilli necnon et de futura diſpoſitione ſuper eodem ſigillo facienda diligenter quo quidem tractatu ſuper hoc premiſſo ſepedictus Ðnus Eꝑus vnanimi conſilio capituli interveniente ſic duxit ordinandum · vt fraudibus et malicijs hominū fortius occurratur et vt falſitas que veritatis eſt inimica radicitus extirpetur · quod hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum triplici ejus ſigilli impreſſione in triplici genere cere ſcilicet rubea alba et viridi in teſtimoniū premiſſorū ſignaretur ita videlicet quod quodcumque inſtrumentum aliud ab iſto ſeu munimentū impreſſione ejuſdē ſigilli roboratū poſtea contigerit in luce fore prolatum viribus vacuetur oĩo et nullius robur optineat firmitatis · et quod hijs peractis et plenius adimpletis ꝑfatum ſigillum in publico frangeretur · Et ad perpetuam hujus rei memoriam hoc preſens inſtrumentū ſepedictus Ðnus Eꝑus in preſencia caꝑli modo et forma premiſſis vna cum ſigillo cõi ejuſdē caꝑli fecit ſigillari et in theſauraria dicte eccĺie juſſit ꝑpetuo illud fideliter reſeruari · Quoquidē inſtrumento ſic ſigillato fecit idem Ðnus Eꝑus ſepedictum ſigillum per partes frangi et delaniari · Hijs teſtibus Ðnis Roꝺto de Bardis eccleſie ejuſdē Decano · Waltero de Rovĺ precẹntore · Ꝏagr̃o Wiłło Comyn Cancellario ejuſdē eccĺie · Ðno Joħe Wyſſard Archiđ Glaſg̃ · Ꝏagr̃is Wiłło de Yetam Archiđ Theuydalie · Joħe Flemyne offic̃ Eꝑi et multis alijs canonicis in caꝑlo exiſtentibus ·

Et ego Johannes de Cuincy publicus auctoritate apl̃ica notarius hijs õibus ſuꝑdc̃is preſens interfui · ac pñs inſtruñtū manu mea ſcripſi et in hanc publicā formam redegi · ſignoque meo conſueto ſignaui rogatus ·

Carta Roberti Regis I · de Barlanark in warennam ·

272 Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis quod de gratia noſtra ſpeciali pro nobis et heredibus noſtris conceſſerimus Johanni Wyſchard Canonico de prebenda de Barlanark Glaſguenſis eccleſie · quod ipſe et ſucceſſores ſui habeant teneant et poſſideant totam prebendam ſuam de Barlanark predictam in liberam warennam in perpetuum · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis ſine licentia dicti Johannis aut ſucceſſorum ſuorum ſpeciali in dicta terra ſua de Barlanark prebendaria ſecet aucupet aut venetur aut in lacubus ſtagnis ſeu vivariis ſuis piſcari preſumat ſuper noſtram plenariam forifacturam decem librarum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · Teſtibus Bernardo abbate de Abirbrothoc cancellario noſtro · Waltero ſeneſcallo Scotie · Jacobo Domino de Douglas et David de Lindeſay militibus · apud Glaſgu · xij · die Maii · Anno regni noſtri xvii° ·

Queđ ſtatuta capli Glaſg̃ ·

273 Uniuerſis xp̃i fidelibus p̃ſentes ℔as ıſp̃c̃tuſ̃ Robertus de Florēcia decanus ecc̃ie Glaſg̃ · Walterus de Roule p̃centor ac eciam procurator Roberti Cambrun Theſ · ⁊ Walteri de Twynham Canonici eiuſdem ecc̃ie · Wiłłs Comyn cancelları̄ · Joħes Wyſchard ac Willelmı̄ de Yetham Archidiaconi Glaſg̃ ⁊ Theuidalie · Wiłłs de Lyndeſaye · Jacobus Ben p̄ ipm̃ Wiłłm p̄c̄atorem · Robertus de Stanipeth · Joħes de p̃benda · Hugo de Innyrpehtfir · et Reginaldus Praſ̃ p̄ dc̃m Hugonem p̄curatorē · Robertus de Pebł · Ricardus dc̃s Smał · et Hugo de Duglas p̄ ipm̃ Ricardū p̄c̄atorem · Canōici eiuſdē ecc̃ie ſalt̃m in Đno ſēpit̃nam · Nouit vniu̇ſitas

vra q cū die Veñis ī craſtīo Aſcēcōis Đni · Anno · ɯ° · trecenteſimo viceſimo q'nto p ſtatu ñro et vtilitate cōmuni eccie ñre Glaſg eſſemus in capitlo ñro ap^a Glaſg cōgregati inꝑ ceꝑa ordinauim^9 et ſtatuimus de vnanimi cōſenſu ñro inuiolabiliꝑ futurſ tēporibus obſeruandꝫ q ſcilz ſtatuta eccie Sar^ · que cūceſſa et obſeruata fuerūt in ecca ñra Glaſg a tēpore a quo nō extat memoria · ad quoy obſeruacōez nos et quilz nr̄m iuramēto ſum^9 aſtricti tam in ingreſſu ñro q^a nūc ex ſpontanea volūtate ſigillatī dēm iuramētū renouātes in dca ecca ꝑpetuo obſeruēt^2 · et ſi quis nr̄m vel ſucceſſoy ñroy canonicorū p ſe vl p alium directe uł indirecte cōtra ꝑdca ſtatuta uł aliquod eorūđ ſe oppoſuerit in futurū ſtatuim^9 ꝛ ordinam^9 q h° ꝑbato cōtra talem tāq^a piur^9 habebit^2 · et a cōſilio ac tractatibz capituli ñri vt piur^9 amoueat^2 · Et ſi cōtingat aliq°s uł aliquem nr̄m uł ſucceſſoy ñroy canōicorū p tuicōe ꝛ defenſiōe ſeu obſeruacōe dcōy ſtatutorū ab aliq° · īpungnari · g^ruari · ſeu quoqo modo moleſtari · nos oñs ꝓiūctim et diuiſim in virtute ei^9đ ꝑſtiti iuramēti ipos uł ipm defendem^9 · ꝛ erga ōs q^atenus in nobis eſt indēpnes uł indēpnem reddem^9 · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra vna cū ſigillo Capitli ñri cōmuni ꝑſētibz ſūt appēſa · Daꝫ · ap̄d Glaſg · in Capitlo ñro ꝑdco · die et anno ſupradictis ·

Confirmacio regia ſup ꝑris de Cartlād 7 de Leey p capella ſce t'nitatis de Are ·

274 Robert^9 Dei gr̄a Rex Scotoy · Ꝋibus p̄bis hōibz toci^9 ꝑre ſue tā clericſ q^a laicis ſalm · Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veraciꝑ intellexiſſe cartā Simonis locard factā Willo de Lyndeſey rectori eccie de Are nō cācellatam · nō abolitā · nō ſuſp^ctā · nec in aliqua ſui p̄te viciatā in hec ꝟba · Oīmibz hāc cartā viſuſ vł audituſ Simō Locard ɯiles dñs de le leey · et de Cartland infra vicecōitatū de Lanarc̄ ſalt̄m in Đno ſēpiꝑnā ? Nouer^t vniu̇ſitas vra me p me 7 ꝟedibz meis quibuſcūz cc̄ceſſiſſe et vendidiſſe ac ꝑdcas cōceſſiōez 7

vēdicc̃oem p̃nti carta cōfirmaſſe diſc̃to viro Đno Wiłło de Lyndeſey rectori ecc̃e de Are · decē libras ſterlingoꝝ ānui redditus ꝑcipiendas ānuatī in c̃ris meis de Cartland ⁊ de le leey c̃dcis ꝑ quadā ſūma pᶜcunie mˡ c̃ māibꝫ ꝑſolute · de qua teneo me bene cōtentū · Soluenđ c̃dc̃m ānuū redditum c̃fato Đno Wiłło heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſigᵃtis in manerio de le Leey ſupᵃdc̃o ꝑ me ⁊ heredes meos ad duos āni c̃minos · videlꝫ centū ſoliđ ad feſtū Penth̄ · et centū ſoliđ ad feſtū Sc̃i Ꝏrtī in hyeme · Pˡmo vº c̃mīo ſoluc̃ois incipiente ad feſtū Penth̄ · Anno gr̃e · ꝏº · tricēteſīo · viceſīo c̃cio · Tenenđ et h̄nđ dc̃m annuū redditū decem libᵃꝝ c̃fato đno Wiłło h̄edibus ſuis ⁊ ſuis aſſigᵃtis qˡbuſcūꝫ libeř · quiete · bene · ⁊ in pace inꝑpetuū ⁊ ad quē qˡđ ānuū redditū decē libraꝝ fideliᵗ ⁊ ſine aliqua cōtradicc̃oe ſoluenđ loco ⁊ c̃mīs ſupᵃdc̃is ut c̃đr · Obligo ꝑ me ⁊ heredibus meis · c̃dcāꝫ c̃ram de Cartland ⁊ de le leey · vna cū õibus bonis · ⁊ catallis in eiſđ c̃ris īuentis ſeu inuēienđ ad diſtˡcc̃oem c̃dc̃i Đni Wiłli h̄edū ſuoꝝ uł ſuoꝝ aſſigᵃtoꝝ · qºcienſcūꝫ defecero ſeu aliquis h̄edū meoꝝ defec̃it ī ſoluc̃oe dc̃i annui reddit⁹ decē libraꝝ in toto vł in ꝑte c̃dc̃is loco ⁊ c̃minis nō ſolutis tā ad reſtituc̃oeꝫ dāpnoꝝ ⁊ expenſaꝝ ſi que fuerint qᵃ ad ſoluc̃oem c̃dc̃i annui reddit⁹ nullo ꝓponendo obſtāte · Ego vº Simō ⁊ h̄edes mei c̃dc̃o Đno Wiłło ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis ⁊ ſuis aſſignatis qˡbuſcūꝫ c̃dc̃m annuū redditū decē libraꝝ ꝑ c̃dc̃a pᶜcunie ſūma mˡ c̃ māibꝫ ut c̃dc̃m eſt ꝑſoluta cōtᵃ oms̃ gentes warātizabim⁹ · acqˡetabim⁹ · ⁊ inꝑpetuū defēdem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtīonium ſigillū meū c̃ſenti carte appoſui · Et ad maiorem hui⁹ rei euidenciā ⁊ ſigilli mei teſtīoniū · Nobił vir Dn̄s Walter⁹ ſeneſcall⁹ Scocie ad īſtāciā meā ſigillū ſuū huic carte ſimłr appoſuit · Hiis teſtibꝫ nobili viro Đno Waltero Seneſcallo ſupᵃdc̃o · Đno Geruaſio abbe de Neubotil · Đno ĐĐ de Lindeß Đno de Crauford · Đno Robto de Brus Đno de Lidaliſdale · Domino Nicħo de Haya · Đno Jacobo de Cunynghᵃm · Đno Ađ Ꝏore · Đno Jacobo de Lyndeß · Đno Walc̃o fił Gilbti ⁊ Đno Dauid de Grahᵃm filio ⁊ militibꝫ ⁊ ac Reginaldo Ꝏore · Adā filio Hutredi ⁊ młtis aliis · Quā quidē cartā in õibꝫ ⁊ ſingłis ſuis articłis ⁊ cˡcūſtanciis iuxᵃ ſui forᵃꝫ ⁊ effectū

approbam⁹ · ratificam⁹ 7 ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝑ nobis 7 heredibꝫ ñris inꝑpetuum ꝓfirmamus · In cui⁹ rei teſtīoniū eiđ carte ñre ſigillū nr̃m ꝑcepim⁹ apponi · Teſtibꝫ ven̄abl̃i pr̃e Wiłło Epo Sc̃i Andr̃ · B°nardo abbe de Abyrbrothoc̃ · Cācellario ñro · Jacobo Đno de Douglas · Gilb̄to de Haya Cōſtaƀlario Scocie · Rob̄to de Keth Mariſcallo Scoc̃ · militibꝫ · Apud Kynros · viceſio p'mo die Septēbr̃ · Anno regni ñri octauo decīo ·

Carta Capituli de fundatione in Eccleſia de Are per Willelmum de Lindeſay canonicum Glaſguenſem ·

275 Univerſis preſentes litteras inſpecturis Decanus et capitulum Glaſguenſ eternam in Domino ſalutem · Cum vir venerabilis Dominus Willelmus de Lindeſay canonicus noſter Glaſguenſis ac rector eccleſie de Are decem libras ſterlingorum heredibus ſuis vel ſuis aſſignatis per Dominum Simonem Lockard militem et heredes ſuos de Le Ley et Cartland debitas in perpetuum aſſignaſſet in hunc modum viꝫ quatuor marcas eccleſie cathedrali Glaſguenſi inter canonicos dicte eccleſie Glaſguenſis residentes et unam marcam inter vicarios chori eccleſie ejuſdem ſingulis annis diſtribuendas et decem marcas ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani divina in perpetuum celebrantis in capella ſc̃e Trinitatis de Are quam ipſe conſtruxit prout in quibuſdam aliis litteris ſuis ſuper hoc confectis plenius continetur · annuatim perſolvendas · promittimus bona fide ad hoc nos efficaciter per fidem et per ſacramentum corporaliter preſtitum obligantes quod eandem pecuniam ſcilicet decem libras predictas a dicto Symone heredibus ſuis vel ſuis aſſignatis ſingulis annis petemus exigemus et levabimus in quantum in nobis eſt vel eſſe poterit et in uſus predictos fideliter in perpetuum applicabimus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli noſtri preſentibus duximus apponendum · Datum apud Glaſgu iij° die menſis Maii anno gratie mcccxxvii ·

Carta q°nđ Đni Wiłłi de Lyndeſay canōici Glaſg̃ · ſuꝑ q'nz marc̃ ꝑ obitu ſuo · 7 · x · m^rc̃ ꝑ capellano celebrāte ī Eccia de Are · ꝛc̃ ·

276 Uniuerſis ꝑſentes ł̄ras inſpectuř Joħes Dei gr̃a · Eꝑs Glaſgueñ e̊tnā in Đno ſałt · Noůit vniůſitas ūra nos ł̄ras ve̊nabił viri · Đni Wiłłi de Lyndeſey · canōici Glaſg̃ · 7 rectoris eccie de Are · ac oĩa ꝛ ſingł̄a ſubſc'pta cū diligēti delib̊acõe tenor̄ ſubſequētis īſpexiſſe · Vniůſis X' fidelibz p̃ns ſc'ptū viſuř uł audituř · Wiłłs de Lyndeſey · canōicus Glaſg̃ · ꝛ Dunkeldeñ ac rector eccie de Are atqꝫ dñs de Kyrcunel in valle de Nyth · 7 de Leteny · ſalt̄m in Đno ſēpiternā · Noůit vniůſitas v̄ra q̄ cū Dñs Sy̓mon Locard miles Dñs de le Leey̓ · 7 de Cartland infra vicecomitatū de Lanarc̃ m' conceſſiſſet 7 vendidiſſet decē lib^rs ſt̄lingorū ānui reddit' ꝑut carta iꝑi' in ſe ꝑportat cui' carte tenor talis ẽe dinoſcit' ⁊ Oīnibz hanc cartā viſuř uł audituř Symon Locard miles Dñs del Leey 7 de Cartland inf^r vicecomitatum de Lanarc̃ ſalt̄m in Đno ſēpi̊tnā · Noůit vniůſitas v̄ra me ꝑ me 7 heredibz meis q'buſcūqꝫ cōceſſiſſe 7 vendidiſſe · ac ꝑdictas cōceſſionē et vendicõem p̃nti carta mea cōfirmaſſe diſcreto viro Đno Wiłło de Lyndeſey rectori eccie de Are · decē libras ſt̄lingoꝝ ānui reddit' ꝓcipiendas ānuatim in ꝑris meis ꝑdc̃is del Leey 7 de Cartlād · ꝑ quādā ſuma p^cunie m' ꝑ māibz ꝓſolute ⁊ de qua teneo me ꝺne contentū · Soluenđ ꝑfato Đno Wiłło ħedibus ſuis uł ſuis aſſig^tis in ꝑdicta ꝑra de Cartland ꝑ me 7 heredes meos ad duos āni ꝑmīos · videlz Penth̄ 7 Sc̃i Martini ī yeme ꝑ equales porc̃oes · P'mo vero ꝑio ſoluc̃ois incipiente ad feſtū Penth̄ · Anno gr̃e · mill̄mo · t'centeſimo xx° · ꝑcio · Tenenđ 7 ħnđ dc̃m ānuū redditū decē libraꝝ ꝑdc̃o Đno Wiłło ħedibz ſuis 7 ſuis aſſig^t̄ q'buſcūz libere · q'ete · bene · 7 in pace īꝑpetuū · Et ſi ꝓtingat me uł heredes meos aut eoꝝ aliquē aliquo tēpe fut'o p̃ns factū ꝓ^dicẽ ſeu in aliquo articulo cont^r ꝑſentē conceſſionem aut vendicõem aliquo modo ꝓtrauẽire · q̄ abſit · Obligo me 7 ħedes meos om̃s 7 ſingł̄os ad centum lib^rs bonoꝝ 7 legaliū ſt̄lingorū ſoluenđ decano 7 capł̄o Glaſg̃ noĩe pene ·

Subiciēs me 7 heredes meos oñs 7 ſingłos juřdiccōni 7 coh̄cōi offic̄ Glaſg̃ qui ꝑ tēpe fuerit q̄ poſſit me 7 heredes meos oñs et ſingłos ꝑ cenſurā excōicacōis monicōe t̄n ꝓmiſſa ad obłuacōem 7 ꝓſecc̄oc̄ ꝓntis facti · et ſimł̄r ad plenariā ſolucōem dc̄arū centū libr̄um q°cienſcūq; ego defec̄o · ſeu aliquis h̄edū meoꝝ defec̄it ī aliquo articulo ꝓmiſſoꝝ · Si vo in ſolucōe dc̄i ānui redditus ī toto vł̄ in ꝑte ad locū 7 t̄mīos ꝓnoīatos me uł̄ h̄edes meos quoſcūꝫ ſeu quemcūq; defic̄e ꝙtigit? Obligo me fide media 7 heredes meos ac eoꝝ quēlibet 7 oīa bona 7 catalla īr̄ ꝓdc̄as t̄ras del Leey 7 de Cartlād inuēta ſeu inuēienda 7 eciā oīa alia bona ñra mobłia et īmobłia infra regnū Scoc̄ vbicūq; fuerīt inuēta ꝑ dc̄os Dñm Wiłłm h̄edes ſuos uł̄ ſuos aſſigr̄tos q°ſcūq; fore diſt'ngēda capienda 7 cōtr̄ vadiū 7 plegiū ꝑ eoſd̄ Wiłłm h̄edes ſuos vł̄ ſuos aſſigr̄tos quoſcūꝫ detinend̄ ad eoꝝ voluntatem atq; vendenda · 7 de eiſd̄ bonis dc̄m ānuū redditū leuand̄ et integre ꝓcipiēd̄ · ſimł̄ cū vna mr̄ca ſ̄lingoꝝ ꝑ eoꝝ dāpnis · 7 expenſ̄ · ꝑ qr̄ꝫ ſeptīana qua dilata fuerit dic̄ta ſoluc̄ō in toto uł̄ in ꝑte pꝰ oc̄tauū dic̄ ꝑ̄itū aliq°ꝝ ł̄ioꝝ ꝓmiſſoꝝ · dc̄o ānuo redditu nichilominꝰ in ſuo robore ꝓmanēte ſemꝑ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtīoniū ꝓnti carte ſigillū meū appoſui · Et ad maiorem huiꝰ rei euiđnciā 7 ſigilli mei teſtīoniū · Dñs Walterꝰ ſeneſcallꝰ Scocie huic carte ad inſtanciā meā ſigillum ſuū appoſuit · Hiis teſtibꝫ nobł̄i viro Đno Waltero ſeneſcallo Scoc̄ ſupr̄dc̄o · Đno ḡuaſio abb̄e de Neubotill · Dñs Dauid de Lyndeſey đno de Crauford · Robt̄o de Brus đno de Lydelyſdale · Nic̄ho de Haẏa · Jacob̄ de Cunyngh̄m · Adam More · Jacob̄ de Lyndeſey · Walt̄o filio Gilberti · Dauid de Grah̄m filio · ꝯilitibus? Reginald̄ More · Ad̄ filio huct̄di? 7 mł̄tis aliis · ℣ ego do 7 aſſigr̄ndo in ꝑpetuum cōcedo 7 hac ꝓnti carta mea ꝙfirmo decē marcas de ſupr̄dc̄is decē libris capelle ſc̄e T'nitatſ de Are q̄m ego ꝙſtruxi ad ſuſtētac̄ōnē ānuam vniꝰ ſac̄dot̄ in dc̄a capella ad altare ſc̄e T'nitatſ in ꝑpetuum diuina celebr̄ntis · Et q̄ ego do 7 aſſigr̄ndo in ꝑpetuū ꝙcedo et hac ꝓſenti carta mea ꝙfirmo q'nq; mr̄cas reſiduas de dc̄is decē lib's canōicis cathedrał̄ ecc̄ie Glaſg̃ · q̄tuor vꝫ mr̄cas ad diſt'buend̄ int̄ eoſd̄ canōic̄ plus uł̄ minꝰ vni uł̄ alt̄i · Scđm q̄ quilibꝫ

intꝰfuit in choro ad placebo ⁊ dirige · ſingłis ānis die Jouis in ebdomada Pentħ · ⁊ die Veñis in craſtīo ad miſſā ꝑ aĩabꝫ oĩm fideliū defūctoꝝ · Que volo requiro ⁊ rogo ꝙ dc̄is diebꝫ qˢlibꝫ āno celebrēt² ꝑ aĩabꝫ ſupᵉdc̄is quādiu viꝰo · Poſt obitū vero meū quolibꝫ āno die obitꝰ mei · ꝑ aĩa mea ſpecialiꝰ · et aĩabꝫ oĩm fideliū defūctoꝝ in ꝑpetuum celebrēt² ⁊ nō die Jouis ſupᵉdc̄o · Ita ꝙ qui intꝰfuerit placebo ⁊ dirige ⁊ nō miſſe ī craſtīo ⁊ vł e contᵉ ⁊ ſibi ſubtrahat² de dc̄a pᶜcunia ꝑ defectu ꝓſencie ſue que pᶜcunia fᵉ ſubtracta cedat ī vſus alioꝝ canōicoꝝ plene inꝰeſſenciū · Et qᵘntā mᵉrcā diſtᵘbuendā vicariis chori ꝓdicti placebo ⁊ dirige ac miſſe ut ſupᵉdicit² inꝰeſſentibꝫ ⁊ Ille vᵒ canonicus quē miſſam celebrañ cōtiġit habebit duplū illiꝰ qᵒd cuilibꝫ alij canōico diſtribuet² · volo autē ꝙ diſtᵘbuc̄ō dc̄aꝝ qᵘnq; mᵉrcaꝝ fiat ſingłis ānis ꝑ decanū · cātorē · cancellariū · et theſaurariū · uł ꝑ eos uł eū quos vł quē ꝑntes uł ꝑntem ẽe ꝓtiġit · alioqᵘn oīmibꝫ eis abſentibꝫ ꝑ capłm ⁊ Ad dc̄as vᵒ · decē libᵉs petēdas · exigēdas · ⁊ leuanđ · ſingłis ānis īꝑpetuū de dc̄o Đno Sẏmōe ꝓedibus ſuis vł ſuis aſſigᵉtis ſeu ꝓris ſiue tenemētis del Leey ⁊ de Cartland · ⁊ ad diſtᵘbuenđ eaſđ · vꝫ · decē mᵉrcas dc̄e capelle ſc̄e Tᵘnitatſ de Are · et qᵘnq; mᵉrc̄ · inꝰ canōicos ꝛ vicarios ecc̄ie cathedrał de Glaſg̃ · ꝑut ſuꝑiꝰ ē exꝓſſū · decanū ⁊ capłm eiꝰđ ecc̄e meū facio ordino ⁊ ꝓſtituo aſſigᵉtū ſpecialē · cū iuribꝫ accc̄ōibꝫ modis ⁊ diſtᵘcc̄ōibꝫ oīmibꝫ ⁊ ſingłis mᵘ ꝓpetētibꝫ · Ad cōitatē inſuꝑ burgi de Are ſpᶜtabᵗ ꝑntac̄ō ſac̄dotis ad celebᵉnđ dīa in dc̄a capella ſc̄e Tᵘnitatſ · ⁊ ad capłm Glaſg̃ iꝑius capħi admiſſio ⁊ approbac̄ō ⁊ qui ſac̄dos erit ꝑpetuꝰ nᵘ ex cauſa legīa amoueat² · Cuſtodia ꝛ et ꝓſeruac̄ō dc̄e capelle ⁊ oĩm ad iꝑam in ornatu ⁊ qᵉliᵗcūꝫ ſpᶜtanciū ad dc̄am ꝑtinebit cōitatē cū ꝓſilio ⁊ auxilio dc̄i capłi Glaſg̃ · Si vᵒ dc̄a cōitas cᵘca huiꝰmodi fuerᵗ remiſſa uł negliġns · ſeu aliᵗ eġit qᵉ decuerᵗ arciant² ꝑ capłm ſupᵉdc̄m ⁊ corrigātur ⁊ ad execuc̄ōeꝫ debitā cᵘca ꝑmiſſa ꝓpellant² · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimōiū ſigillū meū ꝑnti ſcᵘpto ẽ appenſū · Et ad maiorē huiꝰ rei euiđnciā ſigillū pᵘuatū ſereniſſimi pᵘncipis Đni Roberti Dei gr̃a Regis Scotoꝝ illuſtᵘs ꝓſentibꝫ apponi ꝑcuraui vna cū ſigillo c̄ōi capłi Glaſg̃ ⁊ ſigillo officialitatſ eiuſđ ac ſigillo cōitatis ciuitatis Glaſg̃ ⁊ Hiis

teſtibus Đno Wiłło de Lambtoñ eṗo Sc̃i Andr̃ · Đno Mauric̃ eṗo Dunblaneñ · Magro Joħe Flemyng̃ rec̃tore ecc̃ie de Bottwil · Nobilibꝫ viris đnis Waltero feneſcallo Scoc̃ · Jacobo de Douglas đno de eađ · Dauid de Lindeſ đno de Crauford · Macolmo Flemyng̃ · Ađ More ⁊ Waltero Gilbti militibꝫ · Reginaldo More · Petro de Strathern · ffguſio de Barđ · ⁊ multis aliis · ℞ oīnia ⁊ ſingła ſupa̋dc̃a in õibꝫ ſuis artic̃lis cōdic̃onibꝫ modis ⁊ formis nullo excepto approbamꝰ ratificamꝰ ⁊ autoritate pōtificali de cōſenſu capłi ñri exṗſſo ꝓfirmamꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ſigillū nr̃m vna cū c̃oi ſigillo capłi ñri ṗſentibus eſt appenſum · Dat̃ ap̃d Glaſg̃ · ſeptimo die Maij · Anno gr̃e · m°ccc°xx°vij° ·

Inſpeximus Carte Eue vidue Rob Avenel · de xl ſoł · de Tunregeyth ·

277 Vniuerſis ſc̃e matris ecc̃lie filijs ad quorū notitiam ṗntes littere peruenerint Officialis curie Glaſg̃ ſaluł in Đno ſpiternā · Nouerit vñrſitas v̄ra nos inſpexiſſe quamdam cartam ſigillis Eue quondam ſponſe Robti Auenel et Laurentij filij ſui et heredis ſignatam non abolitam non raſam · nec in aliqua ſui ṗte viciatam formam que ſequitur continentem ; Sciant ṗntes et futuri quod ego Eua quondam ſponſa Robti Auenel in viduitate et libera poteſtate mea conſtituta dedi et conceſſi de conſenſu et expreſſa voluntate Laurentij Auenel filij mei et heredis et hac carta mea confirmaui intuitu Dei et ad ſuaſum et conſilium Vñrabilis Patris Đni Joħis Dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Eṗi · in liberā purā et ṗpetuam elemoſinam Deo et B · Kenteg̃no ac ecc̃lie Glaſg̃ · pro ſalute aī̃e mee ṗdeceſſorū et ſucceſſorū meorū · ad augmentū cultus diuini in eadē eccleſia perpetuo ſuſtinendi quadraginta ſolidos annui redditus de toto feodo meo de Thūregeyth per me et heredes meos ſeu aſſignatos quoſcumq; in ecc̃lia ṗfata de Glaſg̃ ad duos anni terminos in ṗpetuū ſoluendos · videlicet infra tres ſeptimanas a die Pentecoſtes viginti ſoł · et infra tres ſeptimanas a die Sc̃i Martini in hieme alios xx ſoł · Quem q̃dem redditū annuatim vt

dc̄um ẽ percipiendum liberū et immunē pro me et heredibꝫ meis vel aſſignatis conſtituo ab omni ſeculari exaccione et demanda · Ego etiā et heredes mei ſeu aſſignati warantizabimus et defendemus dictum redditum prefate eccleſie Glaſg̃ contra ões homines et feminas · Volo eciam et ſpontanea voluntate vt preſcriptum eſt concedo quod ſi in ſolūone tocius vel p̄tis in aliquo preſcriptorū terminorū Ego vel heredes mei ſeu aſſignati defecerimus · quod abſit · Ep̄us Glaſg̃ · qui pro t̄pore fuerit vel ſede vacante decanus · archiđ et cap̄lum Glaſg̃ quorum oīum et ſg̃lorum juriſdictioni ſpecialiter me et heredes meos vel aſſignatos et eciam dc̄um feodum meū de Tuñregeyth ſubjicio quod poſſit vel poſſint conjunctim vel diuiſim per ſenn̄tias excõicationis in perſonas et interdicti in terras vel modis alijs q̄bus eis vel alicui eorū videbitur expedire · ſine ſtrepitu judiciali vſque ad ſatiſfactionem condignam tam principalis redditus quam dampnorum et expenſarū que vel quas occaſione dc̄i redditus tocius vel partis ſuis loco et terminis non ſoluti dc̄a eccl̄ia incurrerit · me et heredes meos vł aſſignatos compellere õimoda cauillatione · rebellione et reclamãone remotis · De q̄bus dampnis et expenſis aſſertioni rãonabilis procuratoris eccl̄ie p̄libate ſine alterius onere p̄bacionis credetur · Et vt hec mea donatio conceſſio et confirmacio ſtabilis et inconcuſſa p̄maneat · pro me et heredibus meis ſeu aſſignatis renuncio õi excepcioni appellãoni regie et ſeculari prohibicioni et õibus litteris impetratis et impetrandis et õi juris remedio tam eccleſiaſtici quam ſecularis · Et ad majorem dc̄e eccl̄ie ſecuritatem oīa et ſg̃la p̄reſcripta fideliter obſeruare · et in nullo aliquo tempore contrauenire · p̄ro me et heredibus meis ſeu aſſignatis corporale preſtiti ſacramentum · In quorū õium· p̄notatorum teſtimoniū · tam ego p̄fata Eua · q̄m dc̄us Laurencius filius et heres meus ſigilla ñra huic carte appoſuimus · Teſtibus hijs ÐÐ · de Croſebi · ÐÐ de Periſby · Ðno ÐÐ · rectore eccl̄ie de Corry · Ðno Rob̄to rectore eccl̄ie de Anand · Wiłło de Scaleby · ÐÐ · filio Hubbe · ÐÐ · de Viterig đnō de Sorry et alijs · In cujus rei teſtimoniū p̄ntiḃ ſigillū officij ñri appoſuimus · Datum apud Glaſg̃ · die Ðnica p̄xima poſt feſtū ap̄lorum Petri et Pauli · Anno grãe mccxxvij ·

Inſpeximus altera ·

278 Vniverſis ſ̃ce matris eccl̃ie filijs ad q̃rū noticiam p̃ntes l̃re peruenerint Officialis curie Glaſg̃ ſal̃m in Đno ſ̃piternam · Nouerit vñrſitas v̄ra nos inſpexiſſe quandam cartam ſigillo Laurencij Auenel [filii] et heredis Eue quondam ſponſe Roberti Auenel patris ſui defuncti ſignatam · non abolitam non raſam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam formam que ſequitur continentem · Vniuerſis x̃pi fideliƀ hoc ſcriptū et̃ · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentiƀ ſigillū officii noſtri appoſuimus · Datum apud Glaſg̃ die Dominica p̄ximo poſt feſtum a p̃lorū Petri et Pauli · Anno gracie mccxxvij ·

Carta Johannis Abbatis S̃ce Crucis qua dat annuatim quatuor marcas in fabricam Eccleſie Glaſguenſis ·

279 Univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Johannes Dei gratia abbas monaſterii Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et ejuſdem loci conventus ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Univerſitati veſtre preſentibus innoteſcat nos de unanimi et expreſſo conſenſu et aſſenſu totius capituli noſtri divine pietatis intuitu dediſſe · conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et fabrice eccleſie Beati Kentegerni de Glaſg̃ · quatuor marcas annuatim percipiendas de vicaria eccleſie noſtre de Dalgarnoc̃ · Habendas et tenendas dictas quatuor marcas de dicta vicaria in perpetuam et puram elemoſinam ad fabricam eccleſie Glaſguenſis antedicte adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina in tota dioceſi Glaſguenſi liberius plenius et honorificentius tenetur vel poſſidetur · Termino prime ſolutionis dictarum quatuor marcarum incipiente anno quo deceſſerit Dominus Adam de Boldane ejuſdem vicarie penſionarius · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum capituli noſtri commune huic preſenti ſcripto

appoſuimus · Datum apud monaſterium noſtrum · i° die menſis Martii · Anno Domini mcccxxvij ·

Carta Rogeri de Auldton ſuper Cantoria de Rokeſburgh ·

280 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Rogerus de Auldton ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me ad honorem Dei Beate Marie Virginis et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute anime excellentiſſimi Principis domini mei domini Roberti Dei gratia Regis Scottorum illuſtris · ac pro ſalute anime mee et anime Margarite ſponſe mee necnon pro ſalute animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum et pro animabus eorum quibus teneor obligatus et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum ordinaſſe et conſtituiſſe unam cantoriam unius ſacerdotis in perpetuum divina officia celebraturi in eccleſia Beati Jacobi de Rokeſburgh ad magnum altare ejuſdem · et ad ſuſtentationem cantorie et ſacerdotis predicti dedi conceſſi et hac preſenti carta mea confirmavi omnes terras · redditus et poſſeſſiones meas quos et quas habui in villa et territorio de Auldton · et duas bovatas terre in villa de Reton[a] quarum toftum jacet in parte auſtrali ejuſdem ville inter terram Roberti de Colvill e domini de Reton ex parte orientali et terram Thome dicti Walker ex parte occidentali · et duo burgagia mea in villa de Rokeſburgh in vico qui vocatur Kyngeſtret quorum unum jacet in parte auſtrali ejuſdem vici inter terram Huchtredi piſtoris ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Sellarum ex parte orientali · et aliud jacet in parte boreali vici ejuſdem inter terras dicti Huchtredi ex utraque parte tam ex hereditate quam ex conqueſtu etiam contingentes ſeu contingentia · cum omnibus pertinentiis · libertatibus · commoditatibus et ayſiamentis ad dictas terras redditus poſſeſſiones et burgagia ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo ſpectare valentibus in perpetuum ſine aliquo retinemento Tenend et habend dictis

cantorie et ſacerdoti ibidem celebranti qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam et perpetuam elemoſinam adeo libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie aliquibus religioſis ſeu piis locis conceſſa tenetur aut poſſidetur a quocumque · Ita nec ego Rogerus nec heredes mei ſeu quivis alius nomine noſtro aliquod dominium jus vel clameum in predictis terris redditibus poſſeſſionibus burgagiis aut pertinentiis eorumdem exigere vel vindicare poterimus in futuro · Volo etiam ordino et concedo quod ſacerdote per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato viam univerſe carnis ingreſſo · abbas monaſterii de Calchow patronus dicte eccleſie Sancti Jacobi qui pro tempore fuerit in periculum anime ſue infra menſem a tempore mortis ejuſdem ſacerdotis de ſacerdote ydoneo ad dictam cantoriam ordinet et diſponat · Si vero dictus abbas in hoc facto negligens fuerit vel remiſſus licitum erit communitati Rokeſburgie infra quindecim dies poſt lapſum dicte menſis de ſacerdote predicto ordinare · In quorum omnium teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſenti carte eſt appenſum · Hiis teſtibus Dominis Willelmo Roberto et David de Melros de Jeddeworth et de Dryburgh tunc abbatibus · Dominis Roberto de Laweder tunc Juſticiario Laudonie · H · · · · de Baliolo tunc Vicecomite de Rokeſburgh · et Joſceto de Scherwynlar militibus · Willelmo de Boſevil · J · Vchtredo piſtore · et Alano de Wyndrom burgenſibus de Rokeſburgh · et multis aliis ·

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou ſuper ſepultura conceſſa Rogero de Auldton in choro de Rokeſburg ·

281 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Dalgernok permiſſione divina abbas monaſterii de Calchou et ejuſdem loci conventus ſalutem in eo qui eſt omnium vera ſalus · Is gradus inter opera caritatis alios antecedit per quem divin⁹ cultus in eccleſia Dei perpetuum recipit incrementum · necnon et illi ut eſtimamus non minus erga Deum

merentur qui divinum augmentant cultum quam elemoſinarum et piorum locorum fundatores · Hinc eſt quod Rogerus de Auldton divine pietatis intuitu motus unam cantoriam unius ſacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in eccleſia Sancti Jacobi de Rokeſburgh ad magnum altare ejuſdem ordinaſſet fundaſſet et conſtituiſſet · ac dictam cantoriam terris et poſſeſſionibus ditaſſet · ejuſque ſepulturam et Margarete ſponſe ſue in choro ejuſdem eccleſie elegiſſet · que ſine noſtri licentia tanquam rectoris dicte eccleſie · firmitatem habere nequeunt in hac parte · ſuper qua obtinenda dictus Rogerus humiliter inſtanter et devote nobis ſupplicavit · Nos vero conſiderantes devotionem ipſius Rogeri in Chriſto laudabilem fore et perfectam ac dicte eccleſie nullam poſſe inferre jacturam · ſed potius eſſe fructuoſam eidem in omnibus premiſſis noſtrum impartimur aſſenſum et liberam tenore preſentium concedimus facultatem · Ita tamen quod capellanus dictam ſuſtinens cantoriam vicario dicte eccleſie aut ejus ſacerdoti qui pro tempore fuerit in divinis officiis exſequendis horis per ipſos electis nullum inferat impedimentum · ſed dicto vicario fidelitatis et reverentie juramentum preſtabit corporale · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum abbatis et ſigillum commune capituli noſtri preſenti ſcripto ſunt appenſa · Datum in monaſterio noſtro · xix° · die Aprilis anno gratie mccxxix ·

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou de cantoria erecta in Eccleſia Sancti Jacobi de Rokeſburgh per Rogerum de Auldton ·

282 Univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis et fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Willelmus permiſſione divina abbas monaſterii de Calchou et conventus ejuſdem loci ac communitas ville de Rokeſburgh ſalutem eternam in Domino · Cum in hiis que ad divinum cultum pertinere noſcuntur inter opera caritatis primum ſit miniſterium illud impendere vel juvamen ſine quo divina officia in eccleſia Dei nequeunt adimpleri · hinc eſt quod cum

Rogerus de Auldton caritatis intuitu ductus unam cantoriam unius ſacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in eccleſia Sancti Jacobi de Rokeſburgh ad magnum altare ejuſdem de licentia et conſenſu noſtro ordinavit et fundavit · et ad ſuſtentationem ejuſdem ſacerdotis et cantorie certos redditus terras et poſſeſſiones dedit et aſſignavit · Verum quia inter cetera officia eccleſiaſtica unum eſt precipuum · utpote miſſarum celebratio · quod per ſolum preſbiterum ſine miniſtro perfici non poterit ſive conſummari · ut dicte cantorie ordinatio et fundatio in ſe plenaria ſit et perfecta · Nos predicti abbas et conventus atque communitas univerſitati veſtre notum facimus per preſentes quod ad ſpecialem dicti Rogeri requiſitionem volumus et de communi conſenſu noſtro concedimus · in divini cultus ſubſidium · quod clericus parochialis eccleſie noſtre Sancti Jacobi predicte qui pro tempore fuerit in celebratione miſſarum predicto ſacerdoti miniſtret eumque juvare teneatur aſtrictus · ad quod faciendum predictum clericum aſſignamus ordinamus et oneramus ac tenore preſentis ſcripti perpetuo deputamus · Volumus inſuper et concedimus quod predictus ſacerdos dicte ſerviens cantorie cum calice libris et veſtimentis noſtris eccleſie Sancti Jacobi ſupradicte miſſam licite valeat celebrare ſingulis diebus ſine contradictione vel impedimento alicujus · dum tamen vicario et capellano parochiali eccleſie predicte in divinis officiis exſequendis horis per ipſos electis nullum afferre preſumat impedimentum · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum officii abbatis et ſigillum commune capituli noſtri de Calchou ac ſigillum communitatis predicte ville de Rokeſburgh preſenti ſcripto [ſunt] appenſa · Datum apud Calchou die lune proxima poſt feſtum Annunciationis Sancte Marie · Anno gratie mccccxxxi ·

Carta diuſoꝝ debitoꝝ de villa de Roglen eccie Glaſgu ·

283 Eduuardus Dei gra Rex Scottoꝝ · Oibus ꝑbis hominibꝫ tociꝰ tre ſue ſalt̃m · Inſpeximꝰ cartā Joh̃is Dei gra quōdam Regis Scocie patris ñri in hec verba · Joh̃es Dei gra Rex Scotie oīibus ꝑbis hominibꝫ tocius tre ſue ſalt̃m [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 249 ·] Nos autē dctas pcuniaꝝ ſūmas ꝑ ꝓgēitores nr̃os ut ꝑdcm ẽ cōceſſas pro luminare ecce ꝑdce Glaſg̃ ꝑ pñtes ratificamꝰ · t quātū in nobis ẽ ꝫ cōfirmamꝰ t approbamꝰ impetuū · Hiis teſtibꝫ ꝫ dñis · Henr̃o de Bellomōte Comite de Boughā · Dauid de Strabolgy Comite Attholl · Alex̃o de Moutbrey · Ric̃o Talbot̃ · Thoma Vghtred · Joh̃e de St'uelyn · ilitibꝫ · t aliis · et me ip̃o ap^d Glaſg̃ · viceſimo v^to die ſeptēb's · āno regni nr̃i ſcd̃o ·

Carta Malcolmi comitis de Levenax de libertate domus de Polmade ·

284 Vniuerſis ad quod preſentes littere peruenerint Malcolmus comes de Leuenax ſalutem in Dno ſempiternam · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos ob ſalutē anime noſtre predeceſſorū et ſucceſſorū noſtrorum conceſſiſſe et hoc preſenti ſcripto noſtro confirmaſſe pro nobis et heredibus noſtris magiſtris fratribus et ſororibus hoſpitalis de Polmade qui pro tempore fuerint q^d liberi ſint et quieti ab omnibus prorſus cariagijs · taliagijs · capcionibus et ſubſidijs quibuscumque ac omnimodis alijs ſeruitijs oneribus exactionibus et demandis tam domum ſuam quam ad Eccleſiam de Strablathan cum terris tribus

qui nunc in domo hoſpitali morantur pro ſuis temporibus de vite ſue ſuſtentacione prout ſtatus domus requirit debite miniſtrentur · preſentibus per ſpacium viginti annorū tantummodo duraturis · Volentes quod littere

et monimenta ſuper ſeruicijs et oneribus que nobis de dicto hoſpitali debentur per totum dictum tempus omni careant robore firmitate et nullius penitus ſint momenti · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · Datū apud Balach die Jouis proxima poſt feſtum apoſtolorum Petri et Pauli anno Gratie ɯcccxxxiii ·

Litera attornatus pro pecunia recipienda a Domo de Polmade ·

285 Omnibus has litteras viſuris vel audituris · Adam filius Alani Burgenſis de Dumbarthan ſalutem in Domino · Noueritis nos feciſſe conſtituiſſe et ordinaſſe Đnū Johannem de Paſſelay canonicum Glaſg̃ et Nicholaum filium Petri rectorem Eccleſie de Line attornatos noſtros conjunctim et diuiſim ad tractandū conueniendum et perficiendum cum fratrib̃ et ſororibus de Polmade ſuper nobis vel attornatis noſtris ſatisfactione cujuſdam ſumme pecunie per nos ipſis in eorū neceſſitate · · · · · · · · · ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quidquid predicti nomine noſtro in premiſſis duxerint faciendum iuſtitia mediante · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentib̃ ſigillū noſtrū eſt appenſum · Datum apud Dumbarthan in vigilia Paſce anno Gratie ɯcccxxxiv ·

Preſentatio Walteri de Annandia ad rectoriam de Dronnok ·

286 Reverendis Patribus et in Chriſto kariſſimis Đnis Decano et Cap̃lo eccleſie Glaſg̃ vel vices ſuas gerentibus ſede vacante frater Thom̃ abbas de Holmecultram et ejuſd̃ loci conuentus ſalutem cum õimoda reuerencia et honore · cum nuper excellentiſſ° princeps dominus Eduardus Dei gr̃a illuſtris Rex Scottorū nobis ſucceſſoribusq̃ noſtris et Ecclie ñre p̃dc̃e de Holmecoltram per cartam ſuā donauerit vnam acram terre in villa de Dronnok cum eccl̃ia

ejuſdē ville tenendas et habendas p̄dc̄as terram et Eccl̄iam in p̄prios vſus nobis in p̄petuum · ac vñrabilis pater Đnus Joh̄es p̄miſſione diuina nuper Glaſg̃ Ep̃us et Cap̃lum d̄ce ſedis ad preces et rogatum tanti principis illuſtris et ad releuand̄ paupertatem penuriamq̄ ñram quibus rãone guerrarum precedentiũ Anglie videl̄z et Scotie (proch dolor) laborauimus · ob cauſas ſuperi⁹ memoratas · caritatis intuitu mera et ſpontanea vol̄tate · et ex certa ſcientia appropriauerint et confirmãrint · prout in ſcripto autentico ſigillorũ impreſſione predicti veñ patris Đni Joh̄is nuper Glaſg̃ Ep̃i et Cap̃li d̄ce ſedis plenius continetur · Ita videl̄z q^d^ poſt ceſſionē vel deceſſum rectoris eccl̄ie de Dronnok tunc exiſtentis d̄cam Eccl̄iã cum õibus juribus ſuis decimis oblãonibus mortuarijs prouentibus obuencionibus et õibus ſuis pertinencijs ad d̄cam Eccl̄iam quocumq̄ modo ſpectantib̄ per duodecim annos poſt ejus ceſſionē vel deceſſũ p̄xime ſubſeq̃tes et plenarie completos pleno jure habeamus teneamus et poſſideamus ſine contradictione ſua vel ſucceſſorũ ſuorũ q̃rumcumque · ac Đnus Rađus rector eccl̄ie de Dronnok vjam vñrſe carnis jam ingreſſus eſt · Virtute q̃rum l̄rarum veñ patris Đni Joh̄is nuper Glaſg̃ Ep̃i et đci cap̃li nobis conceſſarum ad regimen d̄ce eccl̄ie nobis inſtat diſponend̄ · vnde dominacionē v̄ram et reuer̄iam debitam d̄ci Cap̃li humiliter imploramus q̃tenus Đnum Walterũ de Anandia preſbiterũ harum portitorem ad ſeruiendũ d̄ce eccleſie pro nobis et ad curã animarum in p̄dc̄a eccl̄ia de Dronnok nõie ñro habend̄ et reſpondend̄ juribus Ep̃alibus et Archidiaconalib̄z prout in ſcripto inter nos et d̄cum Đnum Walterum edito plenius ordinatur admittere · ſi placet · dignemini · precibus ñris et amore · quia ad vos tali caſu p̄tinere ſentimus quemquam admittere ſiue recipere ſede vacante pleno jure · mittimus vobis tranſcripta carte Đni regis de predictis nobis conceſſe et appropriationis veñ patris Đni Johannis nuper Glaſg̃ Ep̃i et conceſſionis confirmãoniſq̄ nobis conceſſarum inſpicienda · De q̃bus õibus factis ſigillorũ ũrorum impreſſione munitis ſecundum concordiam tranſcriptorũ per latorem p̄ntium vobis tranſmiſſorum de verbo ad verbũ lator ſupradc̄us fidem faciet vobis pleniorem · · · · · ·

vobis de Capitulo in quadraginta ſolidis ſcilicet ꝑpter periculum obuiantiū in itinere adhuc mittere dubitamus · In Đno Jheſu Chriſto valeat et vigeat veſtra dominacio et dc̃e ſedis reuerentia ſemper in honore · In q̃rum omnium teſtimonium minus ſigillum ñrum litteris clauſis impreſſimus et majori ſigillo ñro patentes conſignauimus in preſenti · Dat̃ in Caꝑlo ñro apud Holmcoltran viij° die menſis Febr̃ anno grãe ɔɔɔɔxxxv ·

Quittancia Willelmi epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de contributione Papali abbati de Camyſkynneth ·

287 Pateat univerſis per preſentes Nos Willelmum permiſſione divina epiſcopum Glaſguenſem recepiſſe per manus domini Abbatis de Camyſkynnet in denariis et in denariatis contributionem papalem nobis debitam de eccleſiis ſuis de Kirk̃tholach et de Kỳlmaronok de quatuor terminis duorum annorum videlicet anni Domini · ɔɔɔɔxl · et · xli · de qua contributione papali fatemur nos plenarie ſolutos et dictum dominum Abbatem quietum clamamus per preſentes · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus eſt appenſum · Datum apud Govan die Veneris proxima poſt feſtum ſc̃e Agathe virginis anno Domini ɔɔɔɔxli ·

Quietus de contributione ·

288 Pateat Vñrſis per ꝑntes nos Wiłłm miſeracione đia Ep̃um Glaſg̃ recepiſſe per dilectos ñros ɔgros Joh̃em de Cadyouv et Wiłłm Dronne auditores ad hoc deputatos finale compotum apud Glaſg̃ a Đno Wiłło de Corry canonico Glaſg̃ de · ccxlvij · libris et · xvj · denarijs ſterlin̄ per ipſum receptis de contribucione ñra immo verius papali a Decanis quinq; decanatuum videlicet a Decano de Leuenax · xxxv · libras et · viij · ſolid̃ · a Decano de

Carryk · xxviij · libras et · xvj · ſolidos · a Decano de Conyngħm · lxv · libras · xvij · ſolidos et · iv · denaꝛ̄ · et de Abbate de Paſlay · x · libras de dc̄o decanatu · a Decano de Kyle · xvj · libras · xviij · ſolid̄ et · viij · denaꝛ̄ · et de Abbate de Paſlay de eod̄ decanatu · xiij · libras · v · ſolid̄ et · iv · denaꝛ̄ · et a Decano de Ruthglen · xlviij · libras et · iij · ſolid̄ · et de abbate de Paſlay de eod̄ decanatu · xxviij · libras et · iij · ſolid̄ · de q̄bus pecuniarum ſummis p̄dictum Đnum Wiłłm quietum clamamus oĩo per p̄ntes · Datū ſub ſigillo ñro ap^d^ maneriū ñrum de Lacu die Martis in Craſtino b̄ Catharine virginis anno Đni mccxlii ·

Inſtrumentum de proviſione Nicholai de Guerciñ ad canonicatum ·

289 In Dei nomine Amen · Anno ejuſdem a natiuitate mccxlii · ac die iij^cr^ menſis Auguſti Pontificatus vero ſc̄iſſimi in Chriſto Patris et đni Benedicti dīa p̣uidencia pape duodecimi anno viii^o^ · Indictione x^a^ · cunctis appareat euidenter per hoc p̄ns publicum inſtruñitū me vidiſſe legiſſe et diligenter inſpexiſſe quaſdā ł̄ras non viciatas non cancellatas non abolitas nec in aliqua ſui p̄te ſuſpectas tenoris et continencie infraſcripte · Vnam vidi ſignatam ſigillo pendente · venerabilis in Chriſto patris Đni Joħis Dei grā vltimi Ep̄i Glaſg̃ et aliam ł̄ram clauſam ſignatā ſigillo fratris Nicoł permiſſione Diuina Oſtienſis et Veletrenſis Ep̄i · Tenor vero prime littere talis eſt · Vniuerſis xp̄i fidelibus [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 270.] Tenor vero alterius littere talis eſt · Diſcretis viris đno Decano et cap̄lo Eccleſie Glaſg̃ amicis ł̄mis frater Nicholaus p̄miſſione diuina Oſtienſis et Veletrenſis Ep̄us ſalutem et ſincere dilectionis affectum · Nuper de canonicatu et prebenda v̄re eccl̄ie fuit per bone memorie đnū Leonardum Ep̄um Albanenſem Đno Nicholao de Guerciñ nepoti ſuo Ap̄lica auctoritate prouiſum · Quare cum dc̄o Đno Nicħ libenter noſtris fauoribus aſſiſtamus · vos attente rogamus q̄tenus ſibi circa pacificam poſſeſſionem huj^s^modi canonicatus et p̄bende preſtetis v̄rum auxilium et

fauorem · vt exinde vobis regratiari poſſimus et proueniſſe commoda eidē Ðno Nicℓi ex ñris precibus gaudeamus · Datum Janue vii° die Januarij · Quibus q̄dem ℓris ſic p̄ me lectis viſis et diligẽter inſpectis vñabilis vir D· Wiłłs de Corry officialis curie Glaſg̃ me rogauit et requiſiuit quod ſuper huj⁹modi inſpectione ſibi publicum conficerem inſtrum̃tum · Acta ſunt hec apud Glaſg̃ in domo habitacionis p̄dc̄i Ðni Wiłłi p̄ntibus Ðnis Nicholao filio Petri · Petro vicario de Are capłnis · Rob̄to clerico Eccℓie Glaſg̃ et Wiłł de Glaſſeti laico teſtibz ad p̄miſſa vocatis ſpecialiter et rogatis ·

Et̃ ego Adam de Buſby clericus Glaſg̃ Dioc̄ Sc̄e Romane Eccℓie ac Impr̄li auctoritate notarius public⁹ premiſſa oĩa et ſg̃la vidi legi et diligenter inſpexi · et quod originalia cum p̃nti inſtrm̃to concordare inueni huic inſtrm̃to meum ſigillum in teſtimoniū p̄miſſorū appoſui p p̄dc̄um Ðnum Will^m^ rogatus et requiſitus ·

Carta Willelmi de Douglas qua concedit unam carrucatam terre eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

290 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Douglas dominus Vallis de Lydel eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noueritis me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et fabrice eccleſie ſc̄i Kentegerni de Glaſgu totam illam carrucatam terre quam habui et tenui de Thoma de Wiſcard in villa de parva Nudref cum omnibus ſuis rectis diviſis tenendam et habendam dictam terram Deo et fabrice predicte in perpetuum ita libere integre et honorifice plenarie et in pace ſicut ego eandem terram de Thoma Wiſcard tenui et poſſedi vel ſicut aliqua terra elemoſinata in regno ſcotie liberius quietius et honorificentius datur ſeu poſſidetur in pratis paſcuis moris mariſcis planis viuariis ſtagnis molendinis et omnibus aliis ayſiamentis tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram ſpectantibus

vel de jure et conſuetudine quoquo modo in futurum ſpectare valentibus cum libero exitu et introitu et ſine mult²a · ratione cujuſdam delicti contra Deum et dictam eccleſiam commiſſi · reddendo et fundando inde pro me et animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum viri relligioſi de collegio dicte eccleſie preces et orationes et vota pia ex nunc et in perpetuum · Hiis teſtibus · dominis Andrea de Douglas et Willelmo de Douglas militibus · domino Ricardo ſmal Decano Glaſguenſi · magiſtris Willelmo đ Brun · Laurentio de Kyngoꝛ̃ et Adam de Kyngoꝛ̃ · domino Johanne de Edinhame canonico abirdonenſi · Willelmo dc̃o Gallard · Willelmo de fairley Patricio clerico et multis aliis ·

Preceptū regꝭ Camario de debitꝭ de Rugleñ ·

291 Dauid dei gr̃a Rex ſcotꝝ ⁊ Camario ñro Scoc̃ qui ꝑ tēpe fuit ⁊ Salt̃m · Quia tēpe bone memorie đnj Alex̃i Regꝭ · Scoc̃ · vltīo defūcti · ⁊ recolende memorie đnj p̃ris ñri ⁊ alioꝝ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ Regum ſcocie · ecc̃a glaſgueñ ⁊ ſucceſſores Bti Kēteg̃ni annuatim ꝓcipe cōſuetūt de fmis burgi de Ruthglen · quadꝛginta ſolidos argenti ad ſuſtētacc̃om lumīarꝭ eiuſđ ecc̃ie · ⁊ centū ſolid̃ ad ſuſtētacc̃om vniꝰ capłi dīa celebꝛntis in eađ · et ſex marcas ad ſuſtentacc̃om vniꝰ diaconi ⁊ vniꝰ ſubdiani in ecc̃ia ꝑdc̃a ꝓpetuo mīſtꝛnciū · vob̃ mādamꝰ ⁊ ꝑcipimus · qꝛtinus dc̃as pc̃uniaꝝ ſūmas de fmis dc̃i burgi ꝑfate ecc̃ie glaſgueñ · vł iꝑiꝰ ecc̃ie ꝓcuratoꝛ̃ ad opus dc̃oꝝ mīſtoꝝ ⁊ lumīarꝭ · ad t̃ios cōſuetos ānuatī faciatꝭ indilate ꝓſolui · qꝛs quid̃ pc̃uniaꝝ ſūmas ī compotꝭ v̄ris ānuis plenius vobis volumꝰ allocar̃ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiōm has ł̄ras ñras vob̃ oſtendendas peneſqꝫ ꝑfatam ecc̃iam glaſgueñ ꝓpetuo remanſuꝛ̃ cid̃ ecc̃e fieri fecimꝰ patentes · apud Dūbtañ decīo ſeptīo die octobꝛ̃ · Anno Regni ñri ſexo decīo ·

Preceptum David Regis Secundi de debitis de Ruthglen et Cadyow ·

292 Dauid Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Johanni de Roxborch Camerario noſtro ſalutem · per inſpectionem quarumdam cartarum bone memorie domini Roberti patris noſtri quondam Regis Scotie et aliorum predeceſſorum ſuorum et noſtrorum Regum Scotie invenimus quod Eccleſia Glaſguenſis et ſucceſſores Beati Kentegerni ſunt et erant in poſſeſſione percipiendi ſingulis annis ad duos anni terminos per equales medietates de firmis burgi noſtri de Ruthglen quadraginta ſolidos argenti ad ſuſtentacionem luminaris eccleſie Glaſguenſis · centum ſolidos ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani divina celebrantis in eadem et ſex marcas ad ſuſtentacionem vnius diaconi et vnius ſubdiaconi · necnon et de firmis noſtre terre de Cadyow · in complementum ſuſtentationis eorumdem diaconi et ſubdiaconi · quatuor marcas · De quibus ſummis remanent quinque libre ſexdecim ſolidi et octo denarii non ſolut̃ de ſtipendiis capellani diaconi et ſubdiaconi de termino ſancti Martini vltimo preterito · prout dicti miniſtri nobis conqueſti ſunt · vobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatenus dictas quinque libras ſexdecim ſolidos et octo denarios de primis denariis noſtris firmis ſeu exitibus quos primo levare poteritis eiſdem perſolvi faciatis indilate ne inde juſtam queremoniam de cetero ob defectum ſolutionis audiamus · Et nos eaſdem ſummas pecunie in primis compotis veſtris vobis allocari faciemus · Datum apud Habirdeñ vigeſimo octavo die Martii Anno Regni noſtri Sexto decimo ·

Carta David R · II · qua confirmat donationes predeceſſorum ad luminare ·

293 David Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Prepoſitis et Ballivis Burgi de Ruthirglen qui pro tempore fuerint ſalutem · Quia tempore celebris memorie domini

progenitoris noſtri et recolende memorie domini Alexandri Regis Scotie predeceſſoris ſui ac aliorum predeceſſorum noſtrorum Regum Scotie eccleſia Glaſguenſis et ſucceſſores Beati Kentegerni annuatim conſueverunt percipere de firmis Burgi de Ruthirglen predicti · xl · ſolidos ſterlingorum ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani divina celebrantis in eadem et ſex marcas ad ſuſtentationem unius diaconi et unius ſubdiaconi perpetuo miniſtrantium in eccleſia Glaſguenſi predicta et ne oporteat dictos miniſtros capellanum videlicet diaconum et ſubdiaconum currendo annis ſingulis ad Camerarium noſtrum pro dictis pecuniarum portionibus habendis in detrimentum cultus divini expenſis et laboribus fatigari vobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatenus predictas ſummas pecunie de firmis antedictis prefate eccleſie Glaſguenſi vel ejus procuratori ad opus dictorum miniſtrorum et luminaris ad terminos conſuetos ſine dilatione perſolvi annis ſingulis faciatis · litteras acquietancie penes vos capientes de receptis et preſentes litteras earumdem portitoribus liberantes · et predictas pecuniarum ſummas precipimus per Camerarium noſtrum qui pro tempore fuerit in compotis veſtris annuis plenius allocari · In cujus rei teſtimonium has litteras noſtras patentes predicte eccleſie Glaſguenſi fieri fecimus perpetuo duraturas · Datum apud Dunbretane · xxv · die Maii anno Regni noſtri · xvi ·

Preceptum Camerarii Prepoſitis et Ballivis de Ruthglen de debitis ·

294 Johannes de Roxburck Camerarius Scotie Prepoſitis et Ballivis Burgi de Ruthglen ſalutem · Quia recepimus quamdam cartam domini noſtri Regis hec verba continentem · David Dei gratia Rex Scottorum camerario noſtro Scotie qui pro tempore fuerit ſalutem · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 291.] Vobis firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus dictum tenorem carte domini noſtri Regis prenominate eccleſie Glaſguenſi et ejuſdem miniſtris ad terminos conſuetos annuatim perimpleri faciatis indilate · recipientes

penes vos litteras capituli de recepto quas in compotis veſtris annuis vobis faciemus plenius allocari · preſentibus penes dictam eccleſiam et miniſtros remanſuras · Datum apud Eddymburck ſub ſigillo noſtro ultimo die Junii anni Domini mcccxlv ·

Carta Rogeri de Auldton de Cantoria de Rokeſburgh ·

295 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Rogerus de Auldton ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me ad honorem Dei · Beate Marie Virginis et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute anime excellentiſſimi principis domini mei domini David Dei gratia Regis Scottorum illuſtris et pro ſalute anime mee · anime Margarete quondam ſponſe mee et anime felicis ſponſe mee jam ſuperſtitis et pro ſalute animarum omnium anteceſſorum meorum et pro animabus eorum quibus teneor obligatus et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum · ordinaſſe feciſſe et conſtituiſſe unam cantoriam unius ſacerdotis inperpetuum divina celebraturi in eccleſia Sc̃i Jacobi de Roxburg ad magnum altare ejuſdem · et ad ſuſtentationem cantorie et ſacerdotis predicti Dedi conceſſi et hac preſenti carta mea confirmavi totam terram et tenementum meum de Weſtirſoftlau cum omnibus ejuſdem terris et marchiis et diviſis ac ceteris pertinentiis per quas Huſbandi tenebant eaſdem terras tempore Domini Herberti de Maxwell militis quondam Domini de Weſtirſoftlau tenend̃ et habend̃ dictis cantorie et ſacerdoti ibidem divina celebraturo qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retinemento in perpetuum cum omnibus predictis diviſis et pertinentiis ſuis quibuſcumque libertatibus commoditatibus et ayſiamentis omnibus et ſingulis tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad predictam terram ſeu tenementum de Weſtirſoftlau ſpectantibus ſeu aliquo modo ſpectare valentibus in futurum cum libero introitu et exitu longe et prope et in locis omnibus infra

tenementum de Maxwell omni tempore anni extra prata et blada · Et erunt prefatus facerdos et ejus fucceſſores liberi et quieti a preſtatione multure de blado quod creverit in terris et tenemento de Weſtirſoftlau predictis et molent ..... ad molendinum de Maxwell poſt bladum Domini de Maxwell et poſt bladum quod jnventum fuerit in tremulo · adeo libere · quiete · pacifice · plenarie · integre · et honorifice · ſicut aliqua elemoſina in toto regno Scotie liberius melius quietius tenetur conceditur et poſſidetur · Ita quod nec ego dictus Rogerus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine noſtro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis terris et tenemento de Weſtirſoftlau exigere et vindicare quoquo modo poterimus in futurum · Volo etiam ordino et diſpono quod ſacerdote per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato ſeu deputando viam univerſe carnis ingreſſo abbas et conventus monaſterii de Calchou patroni dicte eccleſie Sc̃i Jacobi in periculo animarum ſuarum infra duos menſes a tempore obitus dicti ſacerdotis de ſacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam provideant ordinent et diſponant · Si vero prefati abbas et conventus in hoc facto negligentes fuerint et remiſſi tunc licitum erit archidiacono Thevidalie qui pro tempore fuerit poſt lapſum dictorum duorum menſium de ſacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam infra ſex ſeptimanas immediate ſequentes libere providere diſponere et ordinare · Et ſi dictus archidiaconus inde negligens fuerit vel remiſſus extunc licebit aldirmano et communitati burgi de Roxburgh infra menſem poſt lapſum dictarum ſex ſeptimanarum de ſacerdote ſufficienti ad dictam cantoriam ordinare et ſalubriter providere · Ita tamen quod nec predicti abbas et conventus archidiaconus aldirmanus et communitas burgi predicti qui pro tempore fuerint alienare quovis modo valeant in futurum · ſed dicte terre redditus fructus et emolumenta earumdem ad ſuſtentationem dicte cantorie et ſacerdotis medio tempore integre et plenarie conſerventur · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo Johanne Andrea monaſteriorum de Maylros de Jeddevorth de Dryburgh Dei gratia

abbatibus · Roberto de Colvyll domino de Oxingham · Walto Turnebull · Bernardo de Hauden đno ejuſdem · Willmo de Rothirford đno ejuſdem · Johanne de Heſſewell dño de Eddyllyſheuyd · Joħe de Bernard dño de Farnyngdon · Joħe de Aynifley dño de Dolfynyſton · Roberto de Woddeford · Jacobo de Lorreyn · Willo de Gledſtanys · et multis aliis ·

Confirmatio Willelmi Epiſcopi ·

296 Vniverſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ac fidelibus ad quorum notitiam preſentes littere pervenerint Willelmus permiſſione divina Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · cum ſecundum canonicas ſanctiones et ea ſint in noſtris officiis gratioſiora que cum liceret nobis etiam non impendere tamen cauſa dilectionis impendimus · et majoris ſit gratie aliquem offerre quod non debet quam reddere quod non exigitur · ſubditis noſtris et magis illis favere tenemur ac juſtis eorum petitionibus inclinare qui divina preveniente gratia mero voluntatis arbitrio opera pietatis eliciunt quos etiam ad hujusmodi opera deberemus caritative monere · Hinc eſt quod cum Rogerus de Auldton ad honorem Dei et Beate virginis Marie omniumque ſanctorum tempore bone memorie Domini Johannis de Lyndſay Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis predeceſſoris noſtri ordinavit fundavit et conſtituit unam cantoriam unius ſacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in eccleſia Beati Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnum altare ejuſdem et eidem cantorie dictus Rogerus donavit in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retinemento terras redditus et poſſeſſiones ſuas de Auldton in vicecomitatu de Roxburgh et quatuor bovatas terre in villa de Heton una cum ſex burgagiis in villa de Roxburgh cum ſuis libertatibus pertinentiis et diviſis prout in carta dicti Rogeri inde confecta plenius continetur · et nuper de novo eidem cantorie dedit conceſſit et carta ſua confirmavit in augmentum reddituum dicte

cantorie totam terram ſuam et tenementum de Weſtirſoftlau cum pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh · Tenend et habend dictis cantorie et ſacerdoti ibidem celebranti qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retinemento in perpetuum cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus et juſtis pertinentiis ſuis quibuſcumque ut quanto uberius redditibus abundat tanto magis indeficiens divinus cultus in ea perſeveret · De proviſione vero ſacerdotis in modum qui ſequitur diſpoſuit et ordinavit · quod ſacerdote per eum ad dictam cantoriam deputato ſeu deputando viam univerſe carnis ingreſſo abbas et conventus monaſterii de Kelcou patroni dicte eccleſie Sči Jacobi in periculo animarum ſuarum infra duos menſes a tempore obitus dicti ſacerdotis de ſacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam preſentando provideant ordinent et diſponent ? Infra quod tempus ſi negligentes fuerint eo lapſo archidiaconus Thevidalie qui pro tempore fuerit infra ſex ſeptimanas immediate ſequentes illos duos menſes de ſacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam conſimiliter preſentando libere providebit · Infra quas ſi negligens fuerit extunc licebit aldirmano et communitati burgi de Roxburgh infra menſem de ſacerdote ydoneo pariter ad dictam cantoriam preſentando ordinare · Ita tamen quod fructus ſive redditus bona ſive poſſeſſiones dicte cantorie provenientes vacationis tempore aut alio quocumque predicti abbas et conventus archidiaconus aldirmanus et communitas burgi predicti qui pro tempore fuerint non dilapident · uſurpent · occupent retineant aut quovis modo alienent · ſed eos in bono ſtatu futuro ſucceſſori conſervent · Quas quidem conceſſionem augmentationem ordinationem et adjectionem ut premittitur noſtra petiit auctoritate confirmari · Nos vero ex ferventi devotione ſua perpendentes quod in tam pii operis completione pro augmento miniſtrorum et divini cultus inſtituti veluti lucis filius Deo grate peregit · predictas donationes conceſſiones augmentum ordinationes et adjectionem eiſdem cantorie et ſacerdoti per dictum Rogerum ut premittitur factas et conceſſas cum hoc tamen moderamine quod abbas et

conventus de Kalcow et archidiaconus Tevidalie et aldirmanus et communitas de Roxburgh · ad quos ut premittitur ordinatio ſacerdotis preſentandi pertinuerit ſacerdotem tempore vacationis dicte cantorie cui de eadem ipſi vel aliquis eorum duxerit vel duxerint providendum nobis et ſucceſſori noſtro qui pro tempore fuerit preſentabunt ſeu preſentabit a nobis ſive a ſucceſſore noſtro inſtitutionem recepturum · cum beneficium eccleſiaſticum non poteſt licite ſine inſtitutione canonica obtineri · Et in caſu quo omnes ſupradicti in preſentatione ſacerdotis ad dictam cantoriam cum vacaverit infra tempora eis prefinita fuerint negligentes volumus quod ex tunc proviſio ſacerdotis ad nos ut · · · juris eſt et ſucceſſores noſtros pleno jure devolvatur · In omnibus punctis conditionibus articulis et circumſtantiis ſuis quibuſcunque forma pariter et effectu approbamus ratificamus et tenore preſentium pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris in perpetuum confirmamus ac eiſdem autoritatem noſtram impartimur adeo libere · quiete · plenarie · integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia ſicut carte predicti Rogeri eiſdem cantorie et ſacerdoti inde confecte plenius in ſe proportant et teſtantur · ſalva tamen in omnibus · · · · · · · in predicto moderamine noſtra ordinaria juriſdictione · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi apud manerium noſtrum de Lacu juxta Glaſgu · x die menſis Maii Anno Domini mccclviij · Et Ego Rogerus de Auldton fundator cantorie ſupradicte in ſignum conſenſus mei predicte ordinationi in omnibus punctis et clauſulis ejus preſtiti ſigillum meum penes predictum venerabilem in Chriſto patrem ac dominum dominum Willelmum Dei Gratia Epiſcopum Glaſguenſem et ejus ſucceſſores in cartaphilacio eccleſie perpetuo remanſuſ̃ · Apud Olyden xvi die menſis Maii Anno ſupradicto duxi apponendum ·

Fundacõ capellanie đni Dauid filij Walti de Hāmyltoñ in ecčia glaſgueñ ·

297 Omnibȝ hoc ſcᵗptū viſuř vł audituř · Dauid filiꝰ Walteri miles · dñs de Kynnele Salŧm in đno ſēpiťnā · Notū ſit vniuſitati ṽre · q ego Dauid antedčs ꝑ aĩabus bone memorie domini Roberti Regis ſcocie ȝ regine Elizabeth̄ vxoris ſue ac ꝑ proſpo ſtatu đni ñri Regis Dauid ȝ aĩa ſua cū ab hac luce migᵃ uit et ꝑ aĩabȝ pr̃is ȝ matris mee · ȝ ꝑ aĩa mea et ꝑ aĩabus vxoꝝ meaꝝ ac ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ ȝ ſucceſſoꝝ atq; oĩm fidelium defūctoꝝ xp̃ianoꝝ / dedi ꝯceſſi ȝ hoc ꝑſenti ſcᵗpto donaui · deo ȝ ſp̃aliť ƀte marie virgini ac ƀto Kenteigno cōfeſſori ȝ oĩbus ſčis nᶜnon et capellano ꝑpetuo mĩſtᵃnti in ecčia cathedrali glaſgueñ ad altare ƀte marie virginis ꝑ ipius ſuſtētačõe decē marcas ſťlingoꝝ ħnđ ȝ ꝑcipiend eiđ capellano qui ꝑ tēpore fuerit de firmis baronie mee de Kynnele ꝑdče infra vicecomitatū de Edynburgh̄ in cūſtabiliař de Lynlythgu ad feſtū Pentecoſtᵉ ȝ ſči Ꝙᵃrtini in yeme per equales porčões in liberam puram ȝ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā adeo liƀe pacifice ȝ qᵗete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scocie liberius ȝ qᵗetiꝰ poťit dari ȝ concedi · Et qđ ego dauid antedčs ȝ ħedes mei ſeu aſſignati poſt me capellanū ydoneum ad celebᵃnđ ad altare ƀte Ꝙarie Virgīs antedče dĩa officia / ꝑſentabimꝰ quociēs vacař contigit infra menſē a tēpore noticie vacačõis eiuſđ · Et ſi contingat q ego vł heredes mei ſeu aſſignati infra ꝑdčm menſē · ad dčam capellaniā neminē ydoneum duxim⁹ ꝑntare · ipius capellanie collacio pleno iure extūc ꝑ illa vice ad ipius ecčie decanum ȝ capitŧm · Et ſi decanꝰ abſens fuit ŧm ad ipius ecčie capitŧm liber̃ deuoluat² · Sic ŧn q nullū ꝑ hoc mᵗ vł heredibȝ meis aut aſſigᵃtis aliis vicibȝ ꝑiudiciū geñetur · Et quicūȝ capellanus ad celebᵃnđ ad ꝑdčm altare fuit admiſſus vt ꝑmittit² in choro glaſg̃ mĩſtᵃbᵗ ȝ deſeruiet ꝑut capellani pro animabȝ celebrantes in eođ choro mĩſtᵃnt ꝛ cōſueuant mĩſtrař · et miniſtrabit² ſibi ꝑ ſacriſtā dče ecče de hiis que neceſſaria ſūt circa celebračõem miſſe in ꝑmiſſis · Et volo ȝ cōcedo ꝑ me ȝ heredibus meis ꝛ aſſignatis q capellanus

antedcs habeat plenar̃ poteſtatē 7 talē diſtⁿngendi totā baroniā meā de Kynnele ꝑdčam ac bona oīm inħitanciū eand̃ ſeu iꝑaz ad firmā tenenciū ad cuiuſcūz manꝰ ꝑdča baronia cōtiġit deuenire quociēs opus fuit ꝑ ꝑdčis decem mᵉrcis / eciā ſi āplius de dča baronia qᵉm dče decē mᵉrce ꝑcipi nō poterūt ſeu leuari · etiam antequā ego vł ħedes mei ſeu aſſigᵉti de ꝑdča baronia aliquid nobis īburſemꝰ vł appropriemꝰ ⁝ qualē poteſtatē ego vł ħedes mei aut aſſignati in hoc habemꝰ vł hr̃e poſſemus · Et ſi caſu fortuito vł ał ꝑdče decē marce ꝑdčo capełło nō fuerīt ꝑſolute vł aliquod impedimentum ſupueñit quominꝰ eaſd̃ dčus capellanꝰ ꝑcipe valeat de baronia ſupᵉdča ⁝ obligo me 7 heredes meos aſſignatos 7 executores ꝝras ñras 7 tenemēta ac oīa bona ñra moƀlia 7 inmobilia habita 7 ħnd̃ ad volūtatē dči capellani diſtringend̃ quocūqꝫ loco fuint inuēta ꝑ ſoluc̃oe dčaꝝ decē mᵉrcarū ꝑ dčm capellanū leuand̃ ſine licēcia reqⁱſic̃oe vł impedimēto mei ħedū meoꝝ aſſignatoꝝ executoꝝ vł cᵒcūqꝫ mīſtri ecčiaſtici ſeu ſecłar̃ · vt iꝑe liƀe poſſit ſine cōtradicc̃oe vł impedimēto quocūqꝫ de bonis ꝑmiſſis duos denariatꝰ ꝑ vno denario vend̃e diſtᵉher̃ ꝑ ſue libito volūtatis quouſqꝫ ꝑcepit decē mᵉrcas ſupᵉdčas · Volo inſuꝑ 7 concedo ꝑ me 7 ħedibz meis 7 aſſigᵉtis vt premⁱtitᵉ q offic̃ cur̃ glaſg̃ 7 capitulū glaſg̃ coniūctim et diuiſim ꝑut voluerit dčus capellanꝰ / quoꝝ iuriſdicc̃oni me 7 ħedes meos 7 aſſignᵉtos ſ̄bicio in hac ꝑte / ħeant liƀam poteſtatē 7 coħcionē in me 7 heredes meos 7 aſſigᵉtos qⁱ ꝑ ꝑe fuint ad inſtāciā iꝑiꝰ capellani ꝑ omīodam cenſurā ecčiaſticā nos compellendi · ad ſoluc̃oem dčaꝝ decē mᵉrcarū ꝑ ſolam inſpecc̃oez ꝑſenciū de die in diē quouſqꝫ ſibi de ꝑmiſſis fuit ſatiſfactū vna cū expenſis dampnis 7 inteſſe ſi que vł quas dčus capellanus fecit vł incᶜrerit ſeu ſuſtinuit occaſiōe dče pᶜcunie nō ꝑcepte · Volo eciā 7 cōcedo q ſi cōtingat ſoluc̃oem dči capellani poſt aliquē ꝝmīoꝝ ſupᵉdčoꝝ in aliquo ꝑrogari vł differri ⁝ ſtatim lapſis quīdecim diebz poſt quēlibz ꝝmīoꝝ ꝑdčoꝝ immediate ſequētibz · ego 7 heredes mei 7 aſſignati ſupᵉdči ad penā vnius mᵉrce ꝑ quoliƀt ꝝmīo in vtilitatē ecčie glaſg̃ ſecūd̃ diſpoſic̃oez capitli cōtende ꝑut canunt ſtatuta de penis canōicoꝝ ſuis vicariis ī choro pro eis defuientibz tēporibz ſtatutꝫ ſalaria nō ſoluenciū /

maneamus efficaciꝑ obligati · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ſigillum meū vna cū ſigillo officialitatꝭ cuꝝ glaſg̃ ad maiorē huiꝰ rei euidēciam · preſentibꝫ eſt appēſū · Daꝫ · apd glaſgu · iiijᵗᵒ die Nouēbr̃ · Anno đni mͦilleſimo · ccc · ſexageſimo primo ·

Conf'macō capellanie đni Dauid Walꝑi fūdate ad altaꝝ b̄ti Marie ī ecc̄ia glaſg̃ ·

298 Dauid dei gr̃a Rex ſcottoꝝ ōibus ꝑbis hōibus tociꝰ terr̃ ſue Salt̄ · Sciatis q̄ inſpeximꝰ qᵈ ſdā ł̄ras ſiue cartam nobilis viri · Dauid filii Walteri militis ſup cōceſſiōe ſiue donac̄oe decē mᵈrcaꝝ annui redditꝰ de f'mis baronie de Kynnele in cōſtabł̄aꝝ de lynlythgu infᵈ vicecomitatū de Edynburgh̄ · ad ſuſtentac̄oēz vniꝰ capellani celebrantꝭ 7 ꝑpetuo celebratⁱ · ad altare b̄te Marie v'ginis in ecc̄ia glaſgueñ inferiori quarū quidem ł̄raꝝ ſiue carte tenor ſequitᵗ 7 eſt talis Oīmibꝫ hoc ſc'ptū viſuꝝ vł auditurꝝ Dauid filius Walteri miles dñs de Kynnele salt̄m in đno ſēpiꝑnā · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 297 ·] Nos vᵒ confidantes q̄ dc̄a capellania ꝑpetua nō ſolū intuitu et contēplacione ꝑdc̄i dauid aut ꝑdeceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ verū eciam ꝑ animabꝫ progēitoꝝ 7 ſucceſſorum ñroꝝ 7 ꝑ proſpo ſtatu ñro qᵈmdiu agimꝰ in hūanis 7 ꝑ ſalute aīę ñre cū ab hac luce migᵈuerimus p'ncipaliꝑ ſit fundata ⁊ iꝑaꝫ donac̄oeꝫ ſiue cōceſſiōem iꝑius ānui redditus ad ſuſtentac̄oem ꝑfati capellāi ꝑpetui in oīmibꝫ punctis modis et condic̄oibus articulis forma pꝑ 7 effectu ratificamꝰ 7 approbamꝰ ac ex certa ſciencia ꝑ nobis 7 ꝑhedibꝫ ñris ac ſucceſſoribꝫ imꝑpetuū confirmamus etiā ſi dc̄a baronia rac̄oe warde aut releuij ſeu alias qᵒmodoliꝫt ad manꝰ ñras ꝑhedum vł ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ cōtiꝗit deuēire ⁊ oīem defectū iurꝭ ordinis ſiue ſolēpnitatꝭ ſiue alꝑius cuiᵰcūq̄ · ſi quis in ꝑdictis donac̄oe conceſſione ſeu cōfirmac̄oe forſitan reptus fuit ſupplente Reg̃ ñra poteſtate · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimōium ſigillum nr̃m ꝑſenti carte ñre fecimꝰ apponi · Teſtibꝫ venabilibus ꝓribꝫ · đnis Wiłło dei gr̃a Epo ſancti Andree · patᶜcio epo

Brechyneñ Cācellaꝛ̃ ñro · Roƀto Seneſcallo Scocie comite de Stratherñ nepote noſtº · Wiłłmo comite de Douglas cōſangˡneo ñro · Roƀto de Irſckyñ militibꝫ 7 ñltis aliis apud Edynburgh̄ sexº die menſis Apˡlis Anno Regni noſtri Triceſimo ſecundo ·

Compromiſſio in arbitros inter Epiſcopum et Capitulum ·

299 In Dei Nomine Amen · Anno ab Incarnāone ejuſdem ɔɔɔclxii · Indictione xvᵉ menſ̃ Junij die vltimo Pontifᵘˢ ſtiſſimi in xp̄o patris ac Đni ñri Đni Innocentij dīa ꝑuidencia Pape Sexti anno decimo · Coram veñ in Chriſto patribus Đnis Wiłło Glaſg̃ et Waltero Dunblaneñ Dei gr̃a Ep̄is · In mei notarij puƀᶜⁱ et teſtium ſubſcriptorū ꝑncia apud manerium dicti Đni Glaſg̃ Ep̄i de Ꝑthik ꝓſonaliter conſtitutꝯ et ad inſcripta per Canonicos et Capitulū Eccłie Glaſg̃ ex certa ſc̄ia deſtinatꝯ veñ viro et diſcreto Đno Joh̄e de Carric Cancellario et Ɑagro [J ·] Peny ſubdecano ꝓdc̄e Eccłie Glaſgueñ poſt non-nullos tractatus inter ꝓdc̄um Đnum Ep̄um Glaſg̃ et Cap̄lum et Canonicos dc̄e ſue Glaſg̃ Eccłie habitos tam apud Eccłiam Cathedralem Glaſg̃ quam apud manerium de Ꝑthik ꝓdc̄um · finaliter tam dc̄us Đnus Ep̄us Glaſg̃ noīe ſuo et ad rogatum et requiſicionem dc̄orum ſuorū Canonicorū quam dc̄i Cancellarius et ſubdecanus noīe ſuo et noīe dc̄orum Canonicorum et Cap̄li compromiſe-runt ſe in quinq; arbitros ſeu arbitratores · videlicet veñ patres Đnos Dun-keldeñ Brechynenſem · Ergadieñ et Candide Caſe Ep̄os ac Abbatem Sc̄e Crucis de Edinburgh̄ ſuper deciſione tocius controuerſie inter ipſum Đnum Glaſgueñ Ep̄um et dc̄os ſuos Cap̄lum et Canonicos tam ſuper oƀcia quam ſuper alijs cauſis quibuſcumque habitis ſiue motis · Et ſi contingat aliquem vel aliquos ꝓdc̄orum arbitrorum ſeu arbitratorū impedimentis legitimis abſen-tari partes ꝓdc̄e ex cōi conſenſu alium vel alios loco eorum cum poteſtate ſimili ſubrogabunt durante termino infraſcripto· Quibus q̄dem arbitris ſeu arbitrato-ribus ꝓdc̄e ꝑtes liberam dederunt et conceſſerunt poteſtatem cognoſcendi et

diffiniendi vt in cauſis in quibus ẽ ſummarie et de plano procedendum ſup õibus rãonibus juris et facti et inſtrumẽtis ac privilegijs per ꝑtes exhibendis · renunciato ex tunc õibus appellacionib̃ et inſtrumẽtis factis poſt litem inchoatam et proceſſibus vbicumq; ſuper hujuſmodi cauſis pendentibus vel inchoatis preterquam ad informãonem arbitrorum ſeu arbitratorum hinc inde faciendam · ſic q^{d} ipſi decernant per ſuam ſentenciam prout de jure fuerit faciend̃ tam in ipſis cauſis q̃m in õib̃ alijs dependentibus ex eiſdem · Ita q^{d} definitio ipſorum fiat prout eſſet per judicem competentem judicialiter facienda · Promiſerunt eciam dicte ꝑtes michi Notario Publico tq̃m publice perſone legitime ſtipulanti et recipienti noĩe õium q̃rum intereſt q^{d} ipſe et eorum quelibet · pro ſe et alijs quorũ intereſt vel intereſſe poterit · ſtabunt ſentencie et diffinitioni dc̃orum arbitrorũ ſeu arbitratorũ ſub pena mille librarũ ſterlingor̃ fabrice Eccleſie Glaſg̃ applicandarũ · et q^{d} neutra parcium pendente dc̃o compromiſſo contra aliam ſub pena p̄dc̃a de nouo aliquid attemptabit · Conceſſerunt et dederunt eciam dc̃e p̄tes nomine quo ſupra eiſdem arbitris ſiue arbitratoribus poteſtatem citandi dictas partes ad locum competentem videlicet apud Strivelyn vel alibi ubi dictis arbitratoribus ſeu arbitris placuerit ordinare et ad dies etiam competentes ſic quod per neutram parcium ſtabit ſub pena predicta quin cauſa valeat diffiniri ꝑ ipſos circa feſtum Sc̃i Michaelis Archangeli ꝓximũ poſt confectionem p̃nt^{e} inſt^{r} partib̃ p̃ntibus vel abſentibus · citatis tamen in terminis et diebus per ipſos arbitros ſeu arbitratores aſſignandis · Et ſi dicti arbitri ſiue arbitratores noluerint vl̃ non valuerint cauſam diffinire predictam circa terminum aſſignatum vel in ipſo termino ⁊ voluerunt et conceſſerunt partes p̄dicte q^{d} liceat predictis arbitris ſiue arbitratoribus terminum prorogare predictum vſque ad feſtum ⊖ium ſanctorum immediate ſequens · et ſi dicti arbitri ſeu arbitratores ipſum terminum ſic prorogare noluerint ⁊ q^{d} alij ſimilẽ poteſtatem habentes in õibus loco eorũ de conſenſu parcium ſubrogentur · Et ſi aliqua parcium competenter non comparuerit diebus ei vel eis aſſignandis pars non comparens ceſſante impedimento legitimo ſoluet judicibus et ꝑti comparenti xx marcas argenti

pro expenſis ſuis et pro abſentia cujuſlibet diei ei aſſignate · Et ſi dicti arbitri vel arbitratores ſe excuſauerint propter defectū expenſarum a cognicione vel diffinicione dce cãe promiſit vtraque parcium ꝑdictarū quod eis proporcionaliter miniſtrabit expenſas competentes · Et qꝛ dicti Cancellarius et Subdecanus non exhibuerunt dictis die et loco mandatum ſufficiens ad f'mandum et ꝓficiendum predictū tractatum ſiue compromiſſum ? promiſerunt fideliter nomine quo ſupra q^{d} in craſtino videlicet primo die menſis Julij facerent apud Glaſgu in caꝑlo õia et ſingla per ipſos tractata et concordata per ipſos tunc apud Ꝑthik ratificari et in õibus approbari ac juramẽtum per vnū de Cañcis ad hoc mandatum habentem ſpeciale nomine caꝑli preſtari quod pro parte Caꝑli directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio ad differendū diffinicionem ipſius negocij vltra terminos ſup^{a}dcos nec malicioſa informacio fiet dcis arbitris ſeu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū dicti Đni Eꝑi publice vl occulte · et promiſerunt ſuper hoc fieri facere vnum publicum inſtrumẽtum ſub ſigillo capituli ſup^{a}dci · et dcus Đnus Epiſcopus fecit et conſtituit veñ patrem Đnum Robertū Dei grã Abbatem de Kilvenyne loco ſui dans et concedens eidem plenam et liberā poteſtatem ac mandatum ſpeciale ad jurandum in animam ſuam apud Glaſg̃ in craſtino · q^{d} pro ꝓte ipſius directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio ad differendū diffinicionem ſup^{a}dci negocij ſiue compromiſſi q^{d}que non fiet pro parte ipſius malicioſa informacio dictis arbitris ſeu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū Canonicorū et Caꝑli ꝑdictorū publice vel occulte · et promiſit dcus Đnus Eꝑus ſuper hoc facere ſub ſigillo ſuo fieri publicum inſtrumentū · Super q̃bus õibus et ſg̃lis quelibet dictarū parcium per me notarium ſubſcriptum ſibi fieri [petiit] publicum inſtrumentum · Acta ſunt hec Indictione menſe die et pontificatu ꝑdictis ꝑntibus Reverendis in Chriſto Patribus Đnis Waltero dei gr̃a Eꝑo Dunblaneñ et Roberto eadem gr̃a abbate monaſterij de Kilvenyne ac Veñ viris et diſcretis Đnis. et Ꝛagr̃is Alexandro Burr̃ Arcḣno Ꝛorauieñ Decretorum Doctor̃ Duncano de Torphychyne clerico aꝑdoneñ Dioc̃ Douenaldo rectore Eccl̃ie de ffyntre et Joh̃e de Egliſhame

Burgeñ de Glaſgũ teſtibus vocatis et ſpecialiter rogatis In teſtimoniũ premiſſorum ·

Et ego Dauid de Strevelyn clericus Sc̃i Andree Dioc̃ publicus aꝓlica et Imꝑiali auc̃te Nõrius ꝑmiſſ̃ in arbitros compromiſſioni renunciacioni obligacioni ſub pena ipſis arbitris tam ad citandum quam ad prorogandum poteſtatis dationi promiſſo conſtitucioni ac õibꝫ alijs vt ꝑmittitur ſupª dc̃is prefatis die et loco vna cum prenominatis teſtibus preſens fui eaque õia et ſingula ſic fieri vidi et audiui in hanc publicam formam redegi ac ſigno meo et noĩe conſuetis roboraui rogatus et req̃ſitus · In teſtimoniũ õium premiſſorum ·

Et huic Inſtrm̃to penes prefatum Capitulũ Glaſguenſe remanſuro ſigillum ꝑfati Đni Eꝓi ſicut ſuperius ẽ ꝓmiſſum · ẽ appenſum ·

Inſtrumentum ſuper concordia ·

In Nomine Đni Amen · Anno ab Incarnãone ejuſdē ɯccclxij · Indictione xvª menſis Julij die iº Pontificatus ſtiſſimi in xꝓo pr̃is et Đni ñri Đni Innocentij đia ꝓuidencia Pape Sexti anno x · conſtituť perſonaliter in mei Notarij Publici et teſtiũ ſubſcriptorũ ꝑncia Veñ pr̃e Đno Roꝺto Dei gr̃a Abbate ɑ)oñ de Kilwenyne ad infra ſcripta per Đnũ Eꝑum Glaſg̃ ſufficiens habente mandatũ · prout in quodā inſtrum̃to per me notariũ ſubſcriptum inter cetera exinde confecto plenius noſcitur contineri · ac veñ viris Đnis et ɑ)gr̃is Laurencio de Kyngorn Cantore · Joĥe de Carrᵉ Cancellario · Joĥe Peny Subdecano · Wiłło de Corry · Joĥe de Leys et Thoma Tod Canonic̃ Eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ · Capitulariter ad infraſcripta in loco Caꝑli conſueto ad pulſacionē campane more ſolito congregať · cum dc̃a dies

per tractatū habitū die Jouis precedti vltº videlz die mſis Junij inter dcū veñ pſem Dnū Wiłm Dei gra Epum Glaſg ex pte vna · et pfatū Joħem de Carrᵉ Cancellł et Joħem Peny ſubdecanū dce Glaſg Eccleſie nomine Canonicorū et Caplī pdictorū tractantes ex altera · aſſignata fuiſſet ad ratificandum approbandū et firmandum per Canonicos et Caplum Eccłie Glaſg · Et oīa et ſgla que inter ipſos Epum Cancellariū et Subdecanū tractata et concordata fuerant apud Perthik et coram ipſis Canonicis tunc de verbo ad verbum lecta et recitata in dco Caplo prefato ultimo die menſis Junij precedenł · necnon ad juranđ per dcum Dnum Abbatem in animam dci Dni Epiſcopi et per aliquem Canonicū deputanđ per dcum Caplum habentem ad hoc ſpeciale mandatū in aīas oium et ſglorum Cañcorū dci Caplī ſuper hijs que inferius continētur · prout michi nōrio ſubſcripto qui in dco tractatu apud Perthik pns interfui ſatis conſtat et prout p ſupradcum inſtrumtū per me ſuper dco tractatu confectum plenius poterit apparere · pfati Canonici ſic caplariter congregati et Caplum facientes juxta · · · · · · · · diei oīa et ſgla que inter pdcum Dnum Epum ex pte vna et pdcos Cancełł et Subdecanū nōe Caplī et Canonicorū Eccłie Glaſg ex altera tractata et concordata fuerunt apud Perthik pfato vltº die menſis Junij vna voce ratificarunt approbarunt ac rata et firma habuerunt et habere pmiſerunt cōiter et diuiſim et ad preſtandū juramentū in animā ſingulorū eorum liberam dederunt poteſtatem et mandatū ſpeciale Magro Johanni Peny Subdecano predicto juxta formā tractatus predicti · qbus ſic actis pdcus Dnus Abbas de Kilwenyne virtute poteſtatis per dictū Dnū Epum ſibi tradite jurauit ad ſacroſca Dei Euangelia in aīam dci Dni Epi qd directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio pro parte dicti Dni Epi ad differendū vel impediendū diffinicionem promiſſi facti per dictum Dnum Epum et Caplum Glaſg in certos arbitros · prout in dco inſtrumto ipſius tractatus continetur ad plenū vltra terminos in dco inſtrumto ſiue compromiſſo limitatos in · · · · · · · · quodq; nulla malicioſa informacio fiet pro pte dci Dni Epi dcis arbitris ſeu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū dci Caplī

publice vel occulte · quo facto ꝑfatus Subdecanus habens vt premittitur ad hoc mandatū ſufficiens ſimili modo jurauit ad ſacroſca Dei Evangelia in aĩam ſuam et aliorum ſingulorum Canonicorū ꝑdc̃orum q̃d directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio pro ꝑte dc̃i Caꝑli ad differendū vel impediendū diffinicionem ꝑfati negocij compromiſſi vltra terminos limitatos q̃dq̄ nulla malicioſa informacio fiet predictis arbitris ſeu arbitratoribus pro ꝑte dc̃i Caꝑli in ꝑjudiciū dc̃i Đni Eꝑi publice vel occulte · Et ſuper premiſſis õibus et ſingulis tam dictus Đnus Abbas nõe Eꝑi Glaſg̃ predc̃i q̃m ꝑfati Cancellarius et Subdecanus nõe ſuo et ipſius Eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ Caꝑli pecijt ac pecierunt per me notarium infra ſcriptū ſibi fieri publicū Inſtruñtum conſimilis continencie tenoris atq̄ forme · Acta fuerunt hec in Caꝑlo Eccleſie Cathedr̃ Glaſg̃ ſub anno · Indictione · menſe · die et pontificatu ꝑdc̃is ꝑntibus veñ viris et diſcretis Đnis ac Mag̃ris religioſo viro Adā de Carral monacho moñ de Dumfermelyn · Duncano de Torphichyn clerico Aberdoneñ Dioc̃ · Joh̃e Cokyne et Symone de Daltoñ · Rectoribꝫ Eccl̃iarum de Alnecrō et de Tynwald Glaſg̃ Dioc̃ · Teſtiƀ ad ꝑmiſſa vocatis et ſpecialiter rogatis ·

Et Ego Dauid de Strevelyn clericus Sancti Andree Dioc̃ Puƀcus auct̃te Aꝑlica et Impiali Notarius ꝑmiſſis ratificãoni approbaõi poteſtatis ad jurandū dacioni juramñtorum tam ꝑ Aƀbem quam per Subdecanū ꝑdc̃os preſtacioni ac õibus alijs ꝑdc̃is dū vt premittitur agerentur et fierent vna cum teſtiƀ ſupr̃ſcriptis interfui Eaq̄ oĩa et ſg̃la ſic fieri vidi et audivi hic me ſubſcripſi ac meis ſigno et ſubſcripcione conſuetis ſignaui rogatus et requiſitus In teſtimonium oĩum premiſſorum ·

Procuratorium Capituli ad comparendum coram arbitris apud Perth.

301 Vniuerſis Chriſti fidelibus ad quos preſentes littere peruenerint Capitulum Glaſguenſe Decano in remotis agente ſalutem in Đno. Nouerit vñrſitas veſtra quod nos anno Đni mccclxij die Veneris ij° die menſis Septembris hora prima in capitulo noſtro prout moris eſt capitulariter congregati citatis et vocatis õibus noſtris ejuſdem eccl̃ie concanonicis de jure et conſuetudine ad actus capitulares euocandis fecimus facimus et conſtituimus per preſentes venerabiles et diſcretos viros Magiſtros Walterum de Wardelaw Archidiaconum Laudonie concanonicum noſtrum abſentem tanquam preſentem Dominū Johannem de Karrik Cancellarium Johannē de Peblis Theſaurarium et Johannem Peny ſubdecanū canonicos ejuſdē Eccleſie Glaſg̃ tunc et ibid̃ preſentes et onus infraſcriptum ſuſcipientes noſtros procuratores generales yconomos ſyndicos et nuncios ſpeciales actores factores et negotiorum geſtores et eorum quemlibet in ſolidum. ita quod non ſit melior condicio occupantis ſed q̃d per vnum eorum inceptum fuerit per alium perſequi mediari valeat et finiri. ad comparendum pro nobis et pro Capitulo Eccl̃ie Glaſg̃. apud Perth̃ xv° die menſis Septembris proxime futur̃. vel alijs diebus et locis competentibus per infraſcriptos arbitros juxta formam et poteſtatem in compromiſſo ſibi traditam aſſignandis. videlicet reuerendos in Chriſto patres Đnos Johannē Dunkeldenſem Patricium Brechynenſ̃. et Thomam Candide Case eccleſiarum Dei gracia Epiſcopos tanq̃m arbitros ſeu arbitratores [electos] per venerabilem Patrem Đnū Willelmū Dei gracia Ep̃um Glaſg̃ et dictos Capitulum et Canonicos tam ſuper obedientia quam alijs cauſis quibuſcumq, habitis ſiue motis prout in inſtrumento compromiſſi exinde confecto plenius noſcitur contineri et ad exhibendum et proponendū nomine et ex parte dicti Capituli ſummarie petitionem et ões rãones juris et facti necnon inſtrumenta litteras et proceſſus ac oĩa alia q̃bus uti uolumus et intendimus ad defenſionem ñram in hac parte ac etiam ad petendū

producta et exhibita per dictos arbitros seu arbitratores admitti · in et contra producta pro parte dicti Epi dicend · quatenus fieri poterit virtute compromissi predicti et ad petendum sententiam diffinitiuam et declaracionem ipsorum arbitrorum in et super hinc inde propositis et exhibitis et productis pronunciari et fieri · et in casu quod arbitri siue arbitratores electi nolentes aut non valentes causam diffiniri circa festum Sci Michaelis Archangeli proxime futuri ipsum terminū vsque ad festum oīum sanctorum juxta formam dicti compromissi prorogare noluerint · ad consentiendum in alios arbitros siue arbitratores similem potestatem habentes in omnibus loco eorum concorditer subrogandos · penas expensas et interesse beneficium relaxacionis absolucionis et restitucionis in integrum si necesse fuerit petendū et recipiendum dandumque litteras acquitor de receptis · necnon ad prestandum in animas nostras si opus fuerit de calumpnia et de veritate dicend et cujuslibet alterius generis licitum sacramentum · et generaliter oīa alia et singula facienda et exercenda que tam circa expressatam causam q̃m alia necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet optima etiamsi mandatum exigant speciale et que nos faceremus si presentes essemus seu possunt et debent facere procuratores syndici yconomy et nuncij legitimi constituti cum potestate vnum vel plures procuratores loco sui substituendi et substitutos reuocandi qui similem vel quam eis placuerit in premissis habeant potestatem procuratores per nos alias constitutos mox reuocando · promittentes nos ratum gratum et sanum in perpetuū habituros quidquid per predictos procuratores nostros seu substitutos ab eis et per quemlibet eorumdem actum factum gestumve fuerit in premissis aut aliquo premissorū judicio sisti et judicatum solui eosq, et eorum quemlibet releuari ab omni onere satisdandi sub omnium nostrorū obligacione et ypoteca bonorum · In cujus rei testimoniū sigillum nostrū commune presentibus litteris duximus apponendum · Datum et actum anno mense die et loco quibus supra ·

Fundacõ capħanie · x · mᵉrcaɣ fũdaꝫ de le kers aƀƀis ꝑ Roƀtum Señ ſcocie ·

302 Omnibus hãc Cartã viſuꝝ vꝫ audituꝝ · Roƀtus Seneſcallus Scocie · Comes de Stratherne Salꝫm in đno ſẽpiꝑnã · Cũ duđ veñ ꝑri đno Wiłło Dei grã Eꝑo Glaſgueñ fuit ꝑ ꝛras aꝑlicas ſpãliꝑ delegatũ · vt ſuꝑ matʳmonio contᵉ-hendo inꝑ nos · ꝛ qᵒndã Elyzabetħ Oore dũ aget in hũanis non obſtanꝫ ipedimẽto cõſãgᵘnitatꝭ ꝛ affinitatis cõtractui matʳmõiali ꝓdco inpedimentũ ꝓſtãte · auctc apᵉᵃ diſꝑnſaret · dũmodo duas capellas · vꝫ vnã ꝑ arbitʳo iꝑiᵍ eꝑi ꝑpetuo fũdaremᵍ · ac dcus veñ ꝑr cõſiđatꝭ in hac ꝑte cõſiđandꝭ · noƀcũ ſuꝑ inpedimento ꝓdco auctc qᵉ ſupᵉ diſpenſãs noƀ iniũxit vt vna capellania in ecčia glaſg̃ ad vnũ ꝓtũ altaꝫ ad penſiõem decem ɯᵉrcaɣ ſꝛling̃ ānuatī ꝑcipiēđ de ꝓtis redditibʒ ñris fundaretᶻ ꝑpetuo · nosq; eanđ capellaniã ſic fũdare fideliꝑ ꝑmiſſimᵍ · infra ꝓtum tẽpus iã tᵉnſactũ ꝫ noƀ tũc ꝑ dcm Eꝑm limitatũ · Nouit vniuſitas vra nos ex cã ꝓmiſſa dediſſe cõceſſiſſe · ꝛ hac ꝑnti carta ñra cõfʳmaſſe · ꝑ nobis ꝛ ħedibʒ ñris · ꝑpetᵒ · deo · ƀte Oarie vʳgini · ƀo kẽteg̃no · et vni capħno celebᵉnti · ꝛ celebraturo ꝑpeᵒ in ecča glaſgueñ ꝓdča · decem ɯᵉrcas ſꝛling̃ ad ſuſtẽtacõm eiuſđ capħani · ānuatī ꝑcipienđ de ānuo redditu quadᵉginꝫ libraɣ ſꝛling̃ exeũte de ꝓra del Cars aƀƀis · infra vicecõitatũ de Stryuelyne · ꝛ noƀ ꝛ ħedibʒ ñris debito ꝑ reliġ viros aƀƀem ꝛ Conuẽtũ ɯoñ ſce crucꝭ de Edynburgħ · Tenenđ ħnđ ꝛ ꝑcipienđ ānuatī inꝑpetuũ eiđm capħo qui ꝑ tẽpe fuit ꝑ manᵍ dcoꝝ reliġ ad ꝓmios penꝫ ꝛ Sči Oᵉrtini in yeme · ad porcones equales · in liƀam · purã · ꝛ ꝑpetuam elemoſinã · adeo liƀe · qʳete · plenarie · ꝛ honorifice · ſicut aliqua elemoſina ꝑ totũ Regnũ Scoč liƀius ꝭcedit² ꝑcipit² ſiue dat² · Et nichilomīᵍ totũ ius noƀ cõpetẽs ꝑ cartã infeodacõis recolende memoᵉ đnj Regꝭ Roberti aui ñri · Siue obligatoriũ dcoɣ abbatꝭ ꝛ conuētᵍ · ſeu quaſcũq; alias euidencias ad compellenđ dictos Aƀƀtem ꝛ cõuẽtum ad ſoluccõem dicti ānui redditus · decem mᵉrcaɣ ꝫ in Eꝑm glaſg̃ qui ꝑ tẽpe fuit · ꝛ capitulum

glaſg̃ · ſede vacante · ꝑ hanc cartam ñram ꝑpetuo tenſim· · iꝑo⁊ ⁊ eo⁊ alium q̃ntū ad hoc ñros ⁊ hered ñro⁊ aſſig̃tos · ⁊ aſſignatū facim· cōſtituim· ⁊ eē ordinam· · Et ſi forte cōtingat · q°d abſit · q̄ dce decē m̃rce ānue per dm̄ capellanū qui ꝑ tēpe fuit ꝑcipi nō potūt · vt ẽ dm̄ · vl ex eo q̄ dci abbas ⁊ cōuent· ſolue noluerīt · at cōpelli nō potūt ad ſolucōem ea⁊dm · vel ex eo q̄ nos · at aliq's hedū ñro⁊ cont̃ ꝑntem infeodacōem ⁊ ꝓceſſiōem ñram · ſolucōm dca⁊ decē m̃rca⁊ impediim· · aut impediit · aut ꝑ nos ſeu aliū ul alios clam vl palā dir̃te vl indirecte ꝑc·aim· · ſeu ꝑc·ait impediri ? obligam· nos ⁊ hedes ñros ꝑ ōia bona ñra mobilia ⁊ īmobilia ad ſoluend dcas decē m̃rcas de alijs redditibz ñris · vbi epc̃ glaſg̃ qui ꝑ tēpe fuit vl capitlm eiuſd ſede vacante duxit eligend · toto tēpore quo ceſſatū fuit a ſolucōe dca⁊ decē m̃rca⁊ ꝑcipiend de ānuo redditu ſup̃dco · Subiciētes nos ⁊ hedes ñros iuriſdiccōi ⁊ cohcōi epi glaſg̃ ⁊ ipi· offic̃ qui ꝑ tēpe fuint · vt ipi ꝑ oīodam cēſuram eccīaſticā nos ⁊ heredes ñros cōpelle valeāt ad ꝑficiend ōia ⁊ ſing̃la ſup̃dicta in cāu quo defecim· vl defecint q°d abſit ī aliquo ꝑmiſſo⁊ · Et vlt̃ ōia ꝑnotata · nos ⁊ hedes ñri ꝑdcas donacōem ⁊ conceſſiōez ñram de dcis decē m̃rcſ ānuis ꝑcipiend ut sup̃ de ānuo redditu sup̃dco ꝑdict Epo eccie glaſgueñ · ⁊ capllano qui ꝑ tpore fuint cont̃ oms hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabim· · acq'etabim· · ⁊ inppetuū defendem· · In cui· rei teſtiōm ſigillū nr̃m · vna cum ſigillo Joh̃is Seneſcall dnj de kyle p'mogēiti ⁊ hedis ñri pntibz ẽ appenſū · Hijs Teſtibz · veñ pre dno Robto abbe moñ de kylwynnyne · ⁊ dnis Joe Seneſc̃ · fre ñro · hugōe de Egglyntoune · ⁊ Thō de fauſyde militibz · Joe Merſeꝛ · burgenß de ptḥ · Joe de Roſe · ⁊ Joe tayt° · armigeris ñris · ⁊ alijs · Apud ptḥ · duodecio die menß · Januaꝛ · Anno dnj · mlxmo · ccc^mo · Sexageſimo quarto ·

Carta Roberti Seneſcalli Scotie Thome Simple de terra de Cragroſſy ·

303 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Robertus Seneſcallus Scotie ac Comes de Straterne ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noveritis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Thome Simple dilecto et fideli noſtro totam terram noſtram de Cragroſſy cum pertinentiis infra comitatum de Stratherne tenendam et habendam eidem et heredibus ſuis de nobis et heredibus noſtris in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum libere · quiete · plenarie et honorifice per omnes antiquas rectas metas et diviſas ſuas in boſcis · planis pratis paſcuis · moris mareſiis aucupationibus · venationibus · piſcariis · viis ſemitis · agris · ſtagnis · petariis · fabricis · bracinis · multuris molendinis cum eorumdem ſequelis et cum omnimodis aliis libertatibus · commoditatibus ayſiamentis et juſtis pertinentiis in omnibus et per omnia tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram cum pertinentiis ſpectantibus ſeu ſpectare valentibus quoquo modo in futurum · faciendo inde dictus Thomas et heredes ſui nobis et heredibus noſtris annuatim tres ſectas curie ad tria noſtra placita capitalia infra dictum comitatum tenenda · et reddendo inde nobis et heredibus noſtris annuatim ſi petatur unum par alborum calcarrium et duos denarios argenti pro Warda Relevio et omnimodo alio ſervitio ſeculari exactione ſeu demanda que per nos aut heredes noſtros de dicta terra cum pertinentiis exigi poterit aliquatenus vel requiri · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre apponi fecimus ſigillum noſtrum · Teſtibus David de Grahame · Thoma de Fauſide et Rogero de Ɑekſin militibus · Johanne de Drominth · Alexandro de Strivelin · Roberto de Cochrane et multis aliis ·

Copia cujuſdam littere miſſe đne Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie per đnum Willelmum ep̃um Glaſg̃ ·

304 Excellentiſſ^e^ Đne mee Đne Margarete Regine Scott illuſtri veſter capellan^9^ Wiłs Ep̃us Glaſg̃ · meipſũ cum õimoda reuerencia et honore · t̃ras Dominãonis v̄re ſupplicatoř ſcript̃ Apud Edynburgh xx die Julij cum reuerencia qua decet nuper recepi pro dilecto vř̄o Joħe Martini burgenſe de Edynburgh mihi cum eodē deſtinat̃ vt idem Joħes q̃tum ad terram de Harcars infr̄ vic̄ de Peblis quā de me dicit ſe hereditarie tenere debere penes me grãam inueniet et fauorem · Super quo ſcire velit Đnacio v̄ra q̃d aťs cum toto conſilio meo ſuper dc̄a materia tractatum habui diligentem et inueniri non potuit qualiter dc̄a terra p̄fato Johanni ſine vitio alienacionis concedi potuiſſet · q^a^ t̄n vos de dc̄a cãa in ſupplicando interuenitis cum conſilio meo cum illud ħbere potuero plenius cãa v̄ri et principalius deliberabo quid fieri poterit maturius inquirendo · et q̃d tunc factum fuerit veſtre excellentie notificabo · v̄rā dominationem et excellt̄iā reuerendā diu et feliciter in proſperis et votis conſeruet potentia Trinitatis ·

Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis domino Patricio Epiſcopo Brechinenſi ſuper negotio Johannis Martini ·

305 · · · · · · · · · · · mutuam in Domino caritatem cum reverentia et honore · Memoria veſtra non credimus receſſiſſe quod ſuper negotio Johannis Martini burgenſis de Edinburgh pro quo nunc nobis · · · · · · · · ſupplicaſtis · · · · · · · per duos annos nunc elapſos deliberationem noſtram cum conſilio miſimus et juſſu · Nihilominus cum ſuper hoc nos pulſando ultra inſtat̃ et domina noſtra Regina pro eodem negotio nunc nobis direxit litteras ſpeciales · ſuper dicto negotio cum conſilio noſtro cum illud habere poterimus deliberabimus

communicato vel tractato · Et quod deliberatum fuerit ad veſtram notitiam pervenire faciemus · Veſtram Reverendam Paternitatem conſervet Altiſſimus Domini proſperam et felicem ·

Copia litterarum Đni Willi Eꝑi Glaſg̃ Đne Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie ſuper negotio Joh̃is Martini ·

306 Excellme Domine mee Domine Margarete Regine Scott̃ illuſtri veſter capellanus Willelmus Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis me ipſum cum omni reverentia et honore · Quia alias Dominationi veſtre ſcripſi quod terra de Harcars infra vicecomitatum de Peblis Johanni Martini burgenſi de Edinburgh pro quo quantum ad dictam terram mihi ſupplicaſtis ſine deliberatione totius conſilii mei ſine vitio alienationis concedere non valerem · ſed quod vos ſuper hoc intromiſiſtis · promiſi quod ſuper dicto negotio cum conſilio meo cum illud habere poſſem plenius cauſa veſtra et ſpecialius deliberarem quid fieri poſſit maturius inquirendo et quod tunc factum eſſet veſtre excellentie notificarem · ſuper quo mihi notificando preſcripſiſtis quod ipſa mea promiſſio de favore vel alias ſine certo non videtur · · · · · · quod in infinitum poterit prorogari · Ad quod reſpondeo quod revera et ſine ſermone nondum hujuſmodi · · · · · conſilium meum nec de facili haberi poterit tempore autumnali · ſed ſi habuiſſem ſuper dicto negotio plenius deliberaſſem et v̄ram dominac̃oem ſuper hoc ſecundum promiſſionem meam certificaſſem · Modus enim meus non fuit temporibus retroactis concedente Domino nec futurus erit negotia cujuſcumq; et multo minus ea de quibus ſe v̄ra Dominac̃o̅ intromittit in infinitum quoquo modo vel etiam ultra tempus debitum ſine cauſa juſta et rãonabili ex certo propoſito differre vel prorogare · Nec tantum tempus adhuc a receptione primarum litterarum veſtrarum tranſiit vel effluxit quod dilatio vel prorogatio nimia vocari valeat vel debeat reputari · Ceterum ſi veraciter ſcirem vel crederem quod dicta cauſa multum et tenere inſideat

cordi veſtro ac acceptum et gratum haberetis ? eidem Johanni predictam terram pro toto tempore meo tantum concederem et concedere volo literarum veſtrarum interuentu · Veſtram dominationem et excellentiam reverendam diu et feliciter in proſperis et votis conſervet potentia Trinitatis ·

Margareta Regina conſtituit Willelmum de Kyrkintulach Magiſtrum hoſpitalis de Polmade ·

307 Vniuerſis ad quorum noticiam preſentes litere peruenerint Margareta Dei gratia Regina Scocie ſalutem in Domino · Noueritis nos feciſſe conſtituiſſe et ordinaſſe dilectum noſtrum Dominum Willelmum de Kirkyntulach Magiſtrum hoſpitalis de Polmade infra epiſcopatum Glaſguenſem · quod quidem Hoſpitale noſtram diſpoſicionem et prouiſionem cernit ex conceſſione Domini noſtri Regis de epiſcopatu Glaſguenſi in pte nobis facta · ac eidem Domino Willelmo gubernaculum et adminiſtrationem bonorum et reddituum quorumcunque dicti hoſpitalis pro toto tempore uite ſue commiſiſſe penitus per preſentes · Ita vero quod dictus Dñs Willelmus ſuſtineat et ſuſtentet oĩa onera et ſeruicia dicto Hoſpitali debita et conſueta · Quare omnibus et ſingulis quorum intereſt vel intereſſe poterit firmiter precipimus et mandamus quatenus eidem Đno Willelmo tanquam uero Magiſtro dicti Hoſpitalis in omnibus et ſingulis que ad ipſum Hoſpitale ptinēt reſpondeant pareant et intendāt ſub pena que exinde poterit prouenire · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus pro toto tempore vite ejuſdem Đni Willelmi duraturis ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · Datum apud Edinburgh̄ xviij die menſ̃ Maij · Anno Đni mcccclxvij ·

Carta fūdacõis capℏanie đnj Dūcani Walays ī ecca glaſgueñ ·

308 Uniu℘ſis Sče matˢs eccie filijs ad quoꝝ noticiā p̃ntes ℔re pue℘int · Duncanꝰ Walays dñs de cnokfubiℏ infra baroniā de Bothuyℏ Salℓm in đno ſēpi℘nā · Nou℘it vniu℘ſitas v̄ra q̨ ego p̨ ſalute aĩe mee · ꝛ aĩe Elianore de Bruys cōmitiſſe de Carrik vxoris mee ꝛ p̨ ſalute đnj mei đnj quōđ thome de Morauia ꝯilitis đnj de Bothuyℏ · ꝛ p̨ ſalute aĩaꝝ oĩm añceſſorū et ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ ꝛ meoꝝ ac p̨ ſalute oĩum fidelium defūctoꝝ ꝓſtitui ꝛ ordinaui ac ꝓſtituo ꝛ ordino de p̃nti vnā ꝑpetuā capellaniā · ſiue vnū ꝑpetuū capellanū ꝑpetuo celebratuꝝ in ecčia glaſgueñ ad altaℓ · Et ad iꝑiꝰ capellanie ꝛ capellani ſuſtentacõm dedi cōceſſi ꝛ p̨ p̃ntes ℔as meas ꝓfˢmaui · ac dono ꝛ de p̃nti concedo duodecī mᵉrcas ſℓlingoꝝ ℘cipiend ꝛ leuand annuatī de fˢmis ℔re mee de knocfubyℏ ad duos āni ℔mīos · vȝ · pentec̃ et ſči Mᵉrtini in yeme p̨ equales porc̃ões in purā ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemoſīam adeo liḃe · quiete · plenaℓ · integre pure · ꝛ honorifice ſicut aliqua pᵉcunia ad aliqᵒs pios vſus p q̃cūȝ in regno Scocie liḃius ꝓceditur ſeu donatᶻ · Et ſi cōtingat · q̨ abſit · qđ dčus capeℏus dčas xijᵐ · mᵉrcas aliqᵒ caſu cōtingētᵛ · de dictis fˢmis de Cnokfubyℏ ꝓci℘e vℓ ℏre nō po℘it volo ꝛ cōcedo p̨ me ꝛ ℏedibȝ meis q̨ iꝑas duodecī mᵉrcas · ℏeat ꝓcipiatq̨ de ℔ris meis de dalieℏ · ad eoſđ ℔ios Sči Mᵉrtini · vidȝ · ꝛ pentecoſt · ſñ difficultaℓ ꝛ cōtradicc̃oe mei vℓ ℏeđ meoꝝ qᵉcūq̨ · Si vero capℏanꝰ qui p̨ tēpe fu℘it · dčm ſuū ſalariū · vidȝ · dčas duodecī mᵉrcas · aliquo tēpore ſuis ℔mīs forſitan leuare vℓ ℏre nō po℘it p̨ firmas al℔ius dčaꝝ ℔raꝝ de Cnokfubyℏ · vℓ de Dalyeℏ · aut p̨ fˢmas vtˢuſq̨ obſtante ꝓtradicc̃oe vℓ pᵉuitate mei · ℏeđ uℓ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ qđ abſit obligo me · ℏeđ · ꝛ ſucceſſores meos ꝑdčos · qᵒlibȝ menſe quo a ſoluc̃one iꝑius ſalarij poſt ꝑfatos cōſtitutos ℔mīos ceſſatū fu℘it in duobȝ ſolidis fabrice ecčie glaſgueñ applicand · noĩe pene · abſq̨ ſpe remiſſiōis iꝑius · Volo ꝛ et cōcedo · quociēs dča capℏāia vacare cōti℘it · q̨ ego · ℏeđ · ꝛ ſucceſſores mei qˢ p̨ tēpore fu℘int teneamᶻ infᵉ quadᵉginta dies a tēpe vacac̃ois iꝑiꝰ decano ꝛ

capłe eccie glaſgueñ · ad ꝑdcam capłāiam ſic vacantē · capłanū ydoneū ꝑntare alioq'n licitum ſit extūc decano ⁊ capło glaſgueñ eccie eiđm capellanie ſuo iure de capłano ydoneo ꝓuidere · Volo ⁊ et concedo ac ordino de ꝑnti ꝓ me ⁊ heŕdibꝫ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ meis ſupᵉdcis ꝙ dcus capłanᵒ qui ꝓ tēpore fuit teneatur aſt'ctᵒ ad mīſtᵉnđ legendo ⁊ cātando in decenti ħitu in choro glaſgueñ · cū alijs iꝑius ecce capellanis in oi offo diurno · ꝓut alij capłāi celebᵉntes ꝓ defūctis in dca eccia faciūt · Sic ĩn ꝙ ad magnā miſſam vł ad miſſam ñre đne vł aliā celebᵉnđ · ꝑterqᵉ dūtaxat ad celebᵉnđ miſſas p'uatas in altari ꝑdco ad hº aſſignato mīe teneat² · Subiciēs ⁊ ſupponēs me ħeđ ⁊ ſucceſſores meos ꝑdcos q' ꝓ tꝑe fuint iurſdiccoi oimode decani ⁊ capitłi eccie glaſg̃ · qđ iꝑi tā me qᵉ ħeđ meos et ſucceſſores · poſſint ad ſolucom dcaꝫ · xijᵐ · mᵉrcaꝫ dco capłho qui ꝓ tēpore fuit · ſuis ꝑmīs faciend · modo ⁊ forma quibꝫ · fᵉ · vna cū pᵉena ſi ⁊ quociens cōmiſſa fuerit · ꝓ oimodā cenſurā eccіaſticā · ſuſpenſiōis · viđꝫ excōicacōis ⁊ inꝑdci ſñias · ſi ⁊ quociēs opus fuerᵗ coħceŕ renūcians in hº ꝓ me · ħeđ · ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ meis oīi iurſ bñficō canōici · vł · cił · ꝙ m' ħeđ · ⁊ ſucceſſoribus meis · in hoc ꝑdeſſe poꝑit vel iꝑis decano ⁊ capitło obeſſe aut proceſſum ſuū contᵉ nos faciend · diffr̃ · valeat ꝓ viam appłacōis ſeu ꝓuocacōnis aut alias qºmodolibꝫ annulaŕ · nᶜnō iuŕ dicenti g̃ħalē renūciacōm nō valere · In cuiᵒ rei teſtimoniū ſigillum meū ꝑntibꝫ ẽ appenſ · apud · Dalyeħ · viceſia p'ma die menſ octob's · Anno · gr̃e · mıłłmo · cccmo · ſexageſio · octauo ·

Obligatio Johannis Malklenere de le Caſtlehill ·

309 Uniuerſis ad quorū noticiam ꝑntes ĩre ꝑuenerint Johannes Malklenere de le Caſtlehiłł ſalutem in Đno ſempiternam · Noueritis qd ex certa conuencione inita inter diſcretū virum Dominum Henricum tunc perpetuū vicariū de Cadiou nomine ſuo eccłie ſue ꝑđte et parochianorum ejuſdē ex ꝓte

vna et me pro me et herediƀ meis ex altera teneor ⁊ fateor me firmiter obligatum Deo et Glorioſe Virgini Marie · et Eccl̃ie mee de Cadiou ad luminare ipſius coram ejus altari in choro de Cadiou · pro terra que vocatur Spentelheluie cum pertinencijs jacente juxta terram de Le Caſtelhiłł et pro terra que vocatur Spenterſide jacente juxta pratum Patricij filij Ade heredis ejuſdem prati · Quas q̃dem terras p̄dictus Dñs Henricus a me Joħe Walklenere emebat pecunia pre manibus mihi perſoluta · in duobus cereis quolibet ponderis vnius libre cere perpetuo inueniendis illuminandis et comburendis horis conſuetis et competentibus ſine additamento cujuſcumq; candele gracilioris coram altari B^te^ Virginis In choro . . . . . et ad hoc me obligo me terram meam p̄dc̃am de Le Caſtelhiłł et heredes meos ac õia bona mea et eorū mobilia et immobilia vbicumq; locorū inuenta · Subjiciens me nichilominus et heredes meos p̄dc̃os juriſdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glaſguenſis qui pro tempore fuerit · vt ipſe me et heredes meos ad inueniendum vt permittitur dictos duos cereos poſſit compellere per oĩodam cenſuram eccleſiaſticam nullo proponendo obſtante et ad ſoluendū fabrice eccleſie Glaſg̃ xl denarios ſterlingor̃ nomine pene omni anno quo per me vel heredes meos ceſſatum fuerit ab inueniendo dictos duos cereos vt dictum eſt · ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terram meam de Le Caſtelhill obligo in omnibus et per omnia prout ad inueniendum predictos duos cereos melius et magis expreſſe ſum ſuperius obligatus · In cujus rei teſtimoniū quia ſigillum proprium non habui tempore hujus contractus nec habere antea conſueui ſigillum nobilium virorum Domini Dauid filij Walteri Đni Baronie de Wachane et Johannis fratris ſui ac ſigillum officialitatis curie Glaſg̃ p̄ntibus apponi gr̃a teſtimonij procuraui · Datum apud Cadiou die Dominica p̄xima ante feſtum Sc̃i Thome Apoſtoli anno Đni cccl̃xvii ·

Hugo Seviland obligat ſe ad inveniendos duos cereos in Eccleſia ſua de Cadiou ·

310 Uniuerſis ad q̄rum noticiam p̄ntes ℔re ꝑuenerint Hugo Seuiland Đnus terre de Pomario jacente ad finem ville de Cadiou ex parte orientali ſal̄m in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis quod ex certa conuencione inita inter diſcretum virum Đnum Henricum tunc ꝑpetuū vicariū eccl̄ie de Cadiou nomine ſuo Eccl̄ie ſue ꝑdc̄e et ꝑochianorū ejuſdē ex parte vna et me pro me et heredibus meis ex altera · teneor et fateor me teneri firmiter obligatū Deo et glorioſe Virgini Marie et eccl̄ie mee de Cadiou ad luminar̄ Sc̄e crucis coram ejus altare in eccleſia de Cadiou · pro terra que vocatur Danſcalliſcroft et terra que vocatur Hundiſhill · in duob⁹ cereis quolibet ponderis vnius libre perpetue inueniend̄ illuminand̄ et comburend̄ horis conſuetis et competentibus ſine additamento cujuſcumq; candele gracilioris coram ꝑdc̄o altari Sc̄e crucis in eccl̄ia ꝑdc̄e et ad hoc obligo me terram meam ꝑdictam de pomario et heredes meos ac õia bona mea et eorum mobilia et immobilia vbicumq; locorum īuenta · ſubjiciens me nichilominus et heredes meos ꝑdc̄os juriſdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glaſg̃ qui pro tempore fuerit · vt ipſe me et heredes meos ad inueniendū ꝑdc̄os duos cereos vt ꝑmittitur poſſit compellere per õimodam cenſurā eccleſiaſticam nullo proponendo obſtante · et ad ſoluendū fabrice ecclie Glaſg̃ xl denarios ſterling̃ noĩe pene omni anno quo per me vel heredes meos ceſſatū fuerit ab inueniendo ꝑdc̄os duos cereos · vt ꝑdc̄um eſt · ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terram meā ꝑdc̄am de Pomario obligo in õibus et per õia prout ad inueniend̄ ꝑdc̄os cereos melius et magis expreſſe ſum ſuperius obligat⁹ · In cujus rei teſtimoniū quia ſigillū ꝑprium non habui tempore hujus contractus nec antea habere conſueui ſigillū Đni Dauid filij Domini Walteri militis Đni de Machane p̄ntib̄ cum inſtancia grā teſtimonii [apponi] procuraui · Datū apud Cadiou die Đnica ꝑxim̄ ante feſtū Sc̄i Gregorij Pape · anno Đni ccclxviii ·

Conſimilis obligatio Agnetis filie Johannis pro uno cereo ·

311 Univerſis ad quorum noticiam preſentes littere peruenerint · Agnes filia Joħis ſalutem in Đno ſempiternam · Noueritis q̃d ex certa conuencione inita inter diſcretū virū Đnum Henricum tunc perpetuum vicarium de Cadiou nomine ſuo eccl̃ie ſue p̄dc̃e et pochianorū ejuſdē ex parte vna et me pro me et heredibus meis ex altera · teneor et fateor me teneri firmiter obligatam Deo et Sc̃e Crucis Eccl̃ie de Cadiou ad illuminare ipſius coram ejus altari · pro terra que vocatur terra Sc̃e Marie jacente inter terram Sc̃e Marie de Bethelem ex pte vna et terram meam quam teneo de Comite de Marr̃ ex altera · in vno cereo quolibet ponderis vnius libre ppetuo inueniend̄ illuminand̄ et comburend̄ horis conſuetis et competentibus ſine additamento cujuſlibet candele gracilioris coram altari Sc̃e Crucis vt predicitur · Et ad hoc obligo me terras meas quas teneo de Bethelem et de Comite de Marr̃ · et heredes meos ac oĩa bona mea et eorū mobilia et immobilia vbicunq; locorū inuenta · ſubjiciens me nihilominus et heredes meos p̄dc̃os juriſdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glaſg̃ qui pro t̃pore fuerit vt ipse me et heredes meos ad inueniend̄ vt premittitur dc̃um vnū cereum · poſſit compellere per õimodam cenſuram eccleſiaſticam nullo proponendo obſtante et ad ſoluendū fabrice Eccl̃ie Glaſgueñ xl denarios ſterlingor̃ noĩe pene õi anno quo per me vel heredes meos ceſſatum fuerit ab inueniendo p̄dictū vnū cereum vt dc̃um eſt · ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terras meas predictas obligo in õibꝫ et per oĩa prout ad inueniendū p̄dc̃um cereum melius et magis expreſſe ſum ſuperius obligata · In cujus rei teſtimonium q̃d ſigillū propriū non habui t̃pore hujus contractus nec antea habere conſueui ſigillum religioſi viri Dompni Wiłi prioris de Leſmahagow p̃ntibus apponi gr̃a teſtimonij procuraui · Datū apud Cadiou die Đnica qua cantatur quaſi modo geniti anno Đni mccclxix ·

Preceptū dauid Regſ · đno dauid filio Walſi de hāmyltoñ factū ꝑ qᵃtuor mᵃrcis ſoluendꝫ eccē glaſgueñ ⁊c ·

312 Dauid Dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ ꝛ Dauid filio Walteri · ꝺiliti · ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis qui ꝑ tēpore fuint ꝛ ſalt̄m · Q'a tā ꝑ ł̄ras ⁊ ꝺunimenta ꝓdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ Regū Scocie nobis exhibitas qᵃ alias · nobis euidenꝫ innotuit · q eccīa Glaſgueñ et capitulum ejꝰđ ipius noīe ꝑceperūt ⁊ ꝑcipe conſueuūt ac debuerūt ex conceſſiōe dc̄oꝝ ꝓdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ in augmentū ſtipendioꝝ · vnius capellani · vnius diaconi ⁊ vniꝰ ſubdiaconi · miniſtrāciū in eccā glaſg̃ ꝓdca · in ſtipendijs ñris ⁊ heredū ñroꝝ · qui ꝑ tēpe fuint · quatuor mᵃrcas ſterlingoꝝ ꝑcipiendas ānuatim de firmis baronie de Cadiou infra vicecomitatū de lanark · Et qđ dc̄am baroniā de Cadihou cum ptiñ ꝑ dc̄a ſūma pᶜcunie nobis ⁊ heredibꝫ ñris ānuatim ꝑſoluendꝫ vobis aſſedauimꝰ hereditarie ꝛ Mandamꝰ vobis ⁊ ꝓcipimꝰ quatenꝰ decanū ⁊ capit̄m · predc̄e eccē glaſgueñ · ipiꝰ noīe · ꝓdc̄as qᵃtuor marcas ſt̄lingˢ · de illa ſūma pᶜcunie ꝑ vos nobis ānuatī debita de baronia ſupᵃdc̄a faciatis ſine difficultate ānis ſingł̄is defuiri · Quas ꝓo qᵃtuor mᵃrc̄ · ſt̄lingoꝝ in v̄ra ſoluc̄oe ānua de dc̄a ſūma pᶜcunie · nobis ⁊ ꝓedibus ñris vt ꝓmᵗtitᵉ facienda · viſis ipiꝰ decani ſeu capit̄li ł̄ris de recepto plenarie volumꝰ allocari · Et hoc nł̄o modo omᵗtatis · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiōm · has ł̄ras ñras vobis oſtendendas · ⁊ penes decanū ⁊ capit̄m ꝓdc̄e eccīe glaſgueñ · remāſuſ̄ · fᶜ fieri fecimꝰ patentes · apᵈ Edynburgh̄ decīo octauo die mēſ Julij · Anno regni ñri ꝛ quadrageſimo ·

Carta Johannis Seneſcalli Scotie ſuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir ·

313 Vniverſis ad quorum notitiam preſentes littere pervenerint Johannes primogenitus Roberti Dei gratia Regis Scotorum illuſtris comes de Carric et ſeneſcallus Scotie ſalutem · Cum dilectus et conſanguineus noſter Johannes Kennedy d̄nus de Donhoū quamdam capellam in honore Beate Marie Virginis juxta cymeterium eccleſie parrochialis de Maboylle in comitatu noſtro de Carric conſtruxit · ad ſuſtentationem trium capellanorum et unius clerici ibidem perpetuo divina celebraturi neceſſariam · quam redditibus et poſſeſſionibus ſubſcriptis dotavit · viz̄ de decem et octo marcatis terre contigue et vicine ſive annexe dicte eccleſie de Maboille et capelle predicte una cum octo decem bollis farine de ſicca multura de dicta terra percipi conſueta · ac decem marcis ſterlingorum annuatim percipiendis de terra de Balinclewhane ad duos anni terminos conſuetos · et quinque marcatas terre de Barrecleych · et ſex marcatas terre de Trenechane · et quinque marcatas terre de Barrelach · in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam · Noveritis nos dictas conceſſiones et donationes ſive indotationes predictis capelle et capellanis et clerico conceſſas ratificaſſe · approbaſſe et pro nobis et heredibus noſtris in perpetuum confirmaſſe in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu · adeo libere et quiete integre et honorifice prout in cartis ſive litteris dicti Johannis inde confectis et conceſſis plenius continetur · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus fecimus apponi · Apud Dondonald in feſto Beati Johannis Evangeliſte anno Domini mccclxxi · Hiis teſtibus nobilibus viris dominis Willelmo de Conyngham domino de Kilmawrs · Hugone de Eglinton domino de Ardroſſane · Johanne de Lindeſay domino de Thuriſton · Johanne Walays domino de Ricardton · Duncano Walays · militibus · Andrea de Conyngham · Andrea More · Johanne Tayt et multis aliis ·

Carta Roberti R · II · ſuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir ·

314 Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum · Omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quaſdam litteras Johannis Kennedy de Donnovir ſuper fundatione et dotatione cujuſdam capelle et trium capellaniarum juxta cimiterium eccleſie Parochialis de Mayboyl in comitatu de Carryk confectas de mandato noſtro viſas lectas et diligenter inſpectas · non raſas · non abolitas · nec in aliquo vitiatas intellexiſſe ad plenum in hec verba · UNIVERSIS ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint Johannes Kennedy dominus de Donnovir parochie de Mayboyl dioc̃ Glaſguenſis ſalutem in omnium ſalvatore · Quia inter alia per que fideles Chriſtiani firmam tenent fiduciam remunerationis eterne proſunt veraciter et maxime orationum ſuffragia et opera caritatis quorum utrumque quis exequitur et complet efficaciter ſi ad divini cultus augmentum locum ſacrum honorificum de bonis ſibi a Deo collatis zelo fidei conſtruit et ipſum abunde dotat redditibus pro ſervitio miniſtrorum · Hinc ergo vniverſitati veſtre notum facio quod ego Johannes Kennedy predictus de auctoritate venerabilis in Chriſto Patris ac domini domini Walteri Dei gratia Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis fundavi et incepi quamdam capellam in honore et ſub nomine B · Marie Virginis juxta cimiterium eccleſie parrochialis de Mayboyl in comitatu de Carryk · Verum quia ſecundum canones qui edificare vult ante [perficiat] que ad luminaria que ad cuſtodiam que ad ſtipendia miniſtrorum ſufficiant · idcirco ego Johannes ſupradictus pro me et heredibus meis dono et concedo Deo et Beate Marie Virgini Omnibus Sanctis ac perpetuo tribus capellanis ibidem divina celebraturis pro ſalubri ſtatu mei Marie uxoris mee et liberorum meorum · quamdiu egerimus in humanis · et pro animabus noſtris cum ab hac luce migraverimus · necnon pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum et omnium

fidelium defunctorum decem et octo marcatas terre de terris meis vicinis contiguis ſine vicinis aut annexis eccleſie de Mayboyll et capelle predictis cum octo decem bollis farine de ſicca multura de dicta terra percipi conſueta ac decem marcas ſterlingorum annuatim percipiendas de terra de Balinclewhane ad duos anni terminos conſuetos et quinque marcatas terre de Barrecleych · et ſex marcatas terre de Trenethane · et quinque marcatas terre de Barrelach ad ſuſtentationem ipſius eccleſie ſive capelle unius clerici et trium capellanorum · ut prefertur · in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam et in dotem prefate capelle ſine aliquo retinemento ſuperioritatis ſecularis exactionis · vel demande · et ſi dictas terras · annuos redditus · vel eorum partem aliquam a dicta capella evinci contigerit · obligo me · heredes meos · et aſſignatos et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia et ſpecialiter terras meas de Donnovir · Tonigeth et de Kylmekelly ad dotandam dictam capellam quatenus ab ea evictum fuerit et obtentum · Volo etiam quod cujuſlibet dictarum capellaniarum in perpetuum cum vacaverit · preſentatio ad me et heredes meos ſpectet infra quatuor menſes a tempore vacationis Epiſcopo Glaſguenſi et ſede vacante ejuſdem capitulo facienda · Extunc enim ad illos devolvetur libera proviſio illa vice tantum · ſalvo mihi et heredibus meis in perpetuum jure aliis in poſterum vicibus preſentandi · Dictas etiam terras et redditus ſi que onera ordinaria vel extraordinaria aut conſueta ſervitia ipſis emineant ab hiis quibus debentur liberabo · Alioquin alie terre mee de hujuſmodi oneribus plenarie reſpondebunt · Blada vero dictorum capellanorum molentur in molendino meo Ronnifre poſt me ipſum et heredes meos et de multura ad vas viceſimum quartum · Inſuper pro me et heredibus meis promitto quod cartas confirmationum hujus mee donationis dominorum meorum ſuperiorum · viz · Illuſtris viri domini comitis de Carryk et excellentiſſimi Principis Domini mei Regis ad finem quod jure alicujus eorum preſens mea fundatio in toto vel in parte retractari non poſſit · meis ſumptibus procurabo · Si vero contingat · quod abſit · me vel aliquem heredum meorum contra preſentem

fundationem ipſarum capellaniarum aliquo unquam tempore in aliquo venire · obligo me heredes meos in viginti Libris ſterlingorum fabrice eccleſie Glaſguenſis · et in viginti libris ſterlingorum ad ampliationem et ſuſtentationem ejuſdem capelle applicandis · nomine pene et in dampnis que dictos capellanos qui pro tempore fuerint ſuſtinere contigerit juxta arbitrium ſuperioris eorumdem perſolvendis toties quoties contrariatum fuerit · fundatione capelle ejus dotatione libertatibus et pene continuatione nihilominus in ſuo robore duraturis · ſubjiciens me et heredes meos in premiſſis omnibus et quolibet premiſſorum juriſdictioni Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis · ut ego et heredes mei ſimpliciter de plano ſine ſtrepitu et figura judicii valeamus ad premiſſa omnia et eorum quodlibet per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam coherceri · Proteſtor inſuper cum recolende memorie venerabilis pater Willelmus Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis ultimo defunctus autoritate litterarum apoſtolicarum mihi ex cauſa injunxiſſet fundare unam capellaniam perpetuo duraturam quod una iſtarum capellaniarum per me fundatarum ſic cedat ad exonerationem meam quod ad aliam fundationem eo pretextu non tenear in futurum · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum una cum ſigillo Domini Gilberti Kennedy militis filii mei et heredis · ac etiam cum ſigillo venerabilis in Chriſto Patris ac domini domini Walteri Dei gratia Glaſguenſis Epiſcopi una cum ſigillo communi capituli ejuſdem ad majorem ſecuritatem preſenti littere et uni alteri ejuſdem tenoris eſt appenſum · Quarum litterarum una apud Glaſguenſe capitulum perpetuo remanet · alia vero penes capellanos dicte capelle per eos in loco quem elegerint cuſtodienda . ſimiliter duarum confirmationum domini Comitis de Carryk et duarum Domini noſtri Regis ejuſdem tenoris quas impetrabo · una Comitis et alia Regis penes Glaſguenſe capitulum · alie vero due penes capellanos ut prefertur perpetuo remanebunt · Datum apud Donnouir penultimo die menſis Novembris anno Domini ɯccclxxi · Quas quidem fundationem et dotationem ejuſdem capelle et donationem terrarum et reddituum predictorum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam et in dotem ipſius capelle ſic

factas juxta formam et effectum earumdem litterarum in omnibus et per omnia pro nobis et heredibus noſtris ratificamus approbamus et tenore preſentis carte noſtre in perpetuum confirmamus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte confirmationis noſtre noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum · Teſtibus venerabili in Chriſto Patre Willelmo Epiſcopo Sĉi Andree · Johanne primogenito noſtro [Comite] de Carryk et ſeneſcallo Scotie · Roberto comite de Ꝺeneteth · Willelmo comite de Douglas · Johanne de Carryk cancellario noſtro · Willelmo de Keth Ꝺareſcallo noſtro · Jacobo de Lyndeſay · Roberto de Erſkyne · et Hugone de Eglynton^{e} militibus · Apud Dundouenald iv^{o} die menſis Decembris anno Regni noſtri primo ·

Carta Johannis de Danyelſton qua dat decem marcas annuatim capellano celebraturo in eccleſia Glaſguenſi ·

315 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Johannes de Danyelſton miles dominus de Fynlauiſtoun Danyelſton et Kylmoloog ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Notum ſit univerſitati veſtre quod ego Johannes antedictus pro proſpero ſtatu domini noſtri Regis Roberti et anima ſua cum ab hac luce migraverit et pro animabus patris et matris mee et pro anima mea et pro anima uxoris mee Ꝺarie ac predeceſſorum noſtrorum ac etiam pro animabus liberorum noſtrorum tam vivorum quam defunctorum atque omnium fidelium defunctorum Dedi conceſſi et hoc preſenti ſcripto Dono et concedo Deo et ſpecialiter Beate Ꝺarie Virgini Beato Kentegerno confeſſori et omnibus ſanctis · necnon et capellano perpetuo in eccleſia cathedrali Glaſguenſi miniſtranti ad altare Beate Ꝺarie Virginis pro ipſius ſuſtentatione decem marcas ſterlingorum habendas et percipiendas eidem capellano qui pro tempore fuerit de firmis terrarum mearum de Finlauyſtoun Danyelſton et Kilmoloog infra baroniam de Renfrew ſingulis annis ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sĉi Ꝺartini in hyeme per equales portiones in liberam

puram et perpetuam elemoſinam adeo pure pacifice et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in Regno Scotie liberius aut quietius dari poterit aut concedi · et ego Johannes antedictus heredes mei ſeu etiam aſſignati poſt me capellanum idoneum ad celebrandum ad altare Beate Marie Virginis antedicte divina officia preſentabimus Decano et capitulo Glaſguenſi quoties vacare contigerit infra menſem a tempore vacationis ejuſdem · et ſi contingat quod ego aut heredes mei ſeu aſſignati infra predictum menſem ad dictam capellaniam capellanum idoneum non duxerimus preſentare · ipſius capellanie collatio pleno jure ex tunc pro illa vice ad ipſius eccleſie decanum et capitulum et ſi decanus abſens fuerit ſeu alias impeditus tantum ad ipſius eccleſie capitulum libere devolvatur · Ita tamen quod nullum mihi per hoc aut heredibus meis ſeu aſſignatis aliis vicibus prejudicium generetur · et quicumque capellanus ad celebrandum ad predictum altare admiſſus fuerit ut premittitur in choro Glaſguenſi miniſtrabit et deſerviet prout alii capellani pro animabus miniſtrantes aut celebrantes ibidem deſerviunt et conſueverant deſervire · Volo etiam quod ego heredes mei et aſſignati quoties habitus ipſius capellani quo in choro utitur ſic miniſtrans uſu conſumitur · ad emendum ſibi novum habitum teneamur · et miniſtrabitur ſibi per ſacriſtam dicte eccleſie de hiis que ſunt neceſſaria circa celebrationem miſſarum ad altare ſuperius nominatum · Volo etiam et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et aſſignatis quod Epiſcopus qui pro tempore fuerit aut capitulum ad inſtantiam ſeu requiſitionem dicti capellani communiter et diviſim habeat ſeu habeant plenariam poteſtatem quoties opus fuerit et talem diſtringendi omnes terras meas ſupra nominatas viz de Finlauiſton et Danyelſton et de Kylmaloog ac bona omnium habitantium eaſdem ſeu ipſas ad firmas tenentium ad quorumcumque manus predicte terre contigerint devenire pro predictis decem marcis · etiam ſi amplius aut majus de dictis terris quam predicte decem marce percipi non poterint aut levari · qualem poteſtatem ego vel heredes mei aut aſſignati in diſtrictione habemus aut habere poſſemus quovis modo · et in caſu quo predicte decem marce pre-

dicto capellano terminis quibus ſupra non fuerint perſolute aut aliquod impedimentum ſupervenerit in defectu mei aut heredum meorum ſeu aſſignatorum quominus eaſdem decem marcas dictus capellanus percipere valeat de terris ſuperius nominatis obligo me et heredes meos executores et aſſignatos terras noſtras et tenementa ac omnia bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia habita et habenda quocumque loco fuerint jnventa ad voluntatem domini Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qui pro tempore fuerit necnon Decani et capituli Glaſguenſis communiter aut diviſim fore diſtringenda pro ſolutione predictarum decem marcarum per dictos dominum Epiſcopum Decanum et capitulum levandarum · ſine licentia requiſitione vel impedimento mei heredum meorum aſſignatorum ſeu executorum ſeu cujuſcumque miniſtri eccleſiaſtici ſeu ſecularis quouſque ad uſum ſeu ſuſtentationem dicti capellani integraliter decem marcas perciperit ſeu perciperint ſupradictas · Volo inſuper et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et aſſignatis ut premittitur quod Epiſcopus et Decanus qui pro tempore fuerint et capitulum Glaſguenſe communiter et diviſim prout dictus capellanus voluerit · quorum juriſdictioni in hac parte me et heredes meos et aſſignatos ſubmitto · poteſtatem et autoritatem habeant ad inſtantiam ipſius capellani per omnimodam cenſuram nos compellendi ad ſolutionem dictarum x marcarum etiam poſt ſolam inſpectionem preſentium de die in diem quouſque eidem capellano de predictis decem marcis plenarie fuerit ſatiſfactum · una cum expenſis dampnis et intereſſe ſi que vel quas dictus capellanus fecerit vel incurrerit ſeu ſuſtinuerit occaſione dicte pecunie in ſuis terminis non ſolute · Volo etiam et concedo quod ſi contingat ſolutionem predictarum decem marcarum prefato capellano terminis quibus ſupra faciendam poſt aliquem ipſorum terminorum in defectu mei heredum aut executorum ſeu aſſignatorum meorum prorogari in aliquo vel deferri · ſtatim lapſis quindecim diebus poſt quemlibet terminorum predictorum immediate ſequentibus ego et heredes mei executores ſeu aſſignati ſupradicti ad unam marcam ſterlingorum nomine pene pro quolibet termino in utilitatem fabrice eccleſie Glaſguenſis

convertendam maneamus efficaciter obligati · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſentibus eſt appenſum · et ad majorem evidentiam et ſecuritatem ſigillum officialitatis curie Glaſguenſis una cum ſigillis dilectorum filiorum meorum domini Roberti de Danielſton militis vicecomitis de Levenax ac cuſtodis caſtri de Dumbretan domini de Kymoronoch et de Glencharyn et Willelmi de Danielſton domini de Colgrane et Cambuſeſcan apponi preſentibus procuravi · Data apud Finlauiſton et conceſſa xxiv die menſis Januarii · Preſentibus diſcretis viris Johanne de Glaſgu cancellario eccleſie Dunkeldenſis · Domino Alexandro de Bute perpetuo vicario eccleſie de Kylmacolme preſbiteris · Alano de Cama et Ricardo de Barde ſcutiferis et aliis pluribus · anno ab incarnatione Domini ɔɔɔclxxvij ·

Preſentatio Gilliane de Vaux in ſororem hoſpitalis de Polmade ·

316 ℳATTHEUS miſeracione diuina Eꝑus Glaſgueñ ⅏agiſtro et fratribus Domus Hoſpitalis de Polmade ſalutem cum benedictiõe diuina · vobis ac omniƀ alijs et ſingulis notū facim⁹ per preſentes quod nos Gillianam de Waux in ſororē et porcionariam dicte domus pro toto t̃pore vite ſue conſtituimus et tenore preſentiū ordinamus · quare vobis precipimus et mandamus quod dictā Gillianam in ſororem et porcionariam dicte domus recipiatis pro ſuo perpetuo ſibiꝙ de jure et porcione vnius ſororis cum pertinencijs dari ſorori debitis et conſuetis et in futuro debendis ſingulis annis pro toto tempore vite ſue juſte et racionabiliter ſatiſſieri et debite faciatis · ſic quod dicta Gilliana in veſtro defectu juſtam materiam non habeat conquerendi · In cujus rei teſtimoniū ſigillū noſtrum fecimus apponi apud manerium noſtrum de Lacu x menſis ℳaij añ Ðni ⅏ccccxci conſecrationis noſtre iv° ·

Inſtrumentum ſuper appellatione de Hoſpitali de Polmade ·

317 In nomine Dei Amen · Per hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum cunctis appareat evidenter quod anno a natiuitate ejuſdem ⅏ccccxcv° indictione iv^a^ menſis Nouembris die ix^a^ pontificat⁹ ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris et Ðni noſtri Ðni Benedicti diuina prouidentia tertij decimi anno ii° conſtitutus in mei notarij publici et teſtium ſubſcriptorum preſentia diſcretus vir ⅏agiſter Walterus de Danielyſton Canonicus Glaſg̃ preſentauit reuerendo in Chriſto patri Ðno ℳattheo miſeracione diuina Eꝑo Glaſg̃ quoddam inſtruñtum publicum vt aſſeruit quamdam prouocacionem ſeu appellacionē ab ipſo Ðno Eꝑo ejus juriſdictione et proceſſiƀ q̃buſcumqꝙ in cauſa hoſpitalis de Polmade cum pertinencijs Glaſg̃ Dioc̃ continens · quod inſtruñtum dictus Ðnus Eꝑus recepit et mihi Notario Publico mandauit ipſū perlegere quod etiam mihi tradidit

et ipſum ab eodem Đno Eꝑo de ſuo mandato recepi perlegendum · ipſumq; inſtruñtum manu mea ſcriptum et ſignatum recepi vidi tenui et de verbo ad verbum perlegi alta voce et intelligibili ad audiendum · quo loco idem ꝯagiſter Walterus pecijt a dicto Đno Eꝑo apoſtolos ſuper appellacione in dicto inſtruñto publico contenta et ibidem perlecta · qui quidem Đnus Eꝑus ſibi reſpondit quod libenter daret ſibi [apoſtolos] in termino juris · Super q̃bus omnibus et ſingulis dictus Đnus Eꝑus et dictus ꝯagiſter Walterus petierunt per me Notariū publicum ſubſcriptū ſibi fieri publicum inſtrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec apud manerium de Lacu dicti Đni Epiſcopi in camera ejuſdem ſub anno indictione menſe die et pontificatu predictis · Preſentibus diſcreto viro Johanne de Hawyk Canonico Glaſgueñ et Thoma de Glendonwyn ſcutifero teſtiƀ ad premiſſa vocatis ſpecialiter et rogatis ·

Et ego Thomas de Barry Preſbyter Sc̃i Andree Dioc̃ Publicꝰ auctoritate apoſtolica et imperiali notarius predictis preſentacioni receptioni · tradicioni · peticioni · reſponſioni et õibus alijs vt premittitur preſens fui vna cum prenominatis teſtibus vidi et audiui dictū inſtruñtū tenui et de verbo ad verbū perlegi indeq; preſens inſtruñtum mea manu ſcriptū confeci et publicaui et in hanc formam publicā redegi ſignumq; meum conſuetū appoſui rogatus et requiſitus · In teſtimonium premiſſorum · nec noceat raſura in (termino) in xiii^{a} linea a capite quod eam raſi et ſcripſi Ego Notarius ſupraſcriptus ·

Decretum Epiſcopi de eodem ·

318 Mattheus permiſſione diuina Epiſcopus Glaſg̃ Officiali noſtro ejuſdē curie vniuerſiſq; et ſingulis decanis · exchaetoribus · rectoribus eccleſiarum · perpetuis vicarijs · capellanis parochis et alijs quibuscumque infra dioc̃ noſtram

diuina celebrantiƀ ſalutem cum benedictione diuina · Cum inuaſores et uſurpatores jurium et poſſeſſionū eccleſiaſticarum ipſo facto excõicãonis ſententiam ſecundū Eccl̃ie Scoticane generalia ſtatuta incurrere dignoſcuntur · et nuper Willeł Ðnus de Cuningham Vicarius de Dundonalđ adminiſtrationem domus pauperum de Polmade que ad jus et poſſeſſionē ejuſdē Eccl̃ie ñre pertinet vt eſt notum · de facto tantū cum de jure non potuit nititur occaſione vt dicitur cujuſdā pretense conceſſionis ſiue preſentacionis nobilis viri Ðni Comitis de Leuenax temerarie occupare · poſſeſſionem vel quaſi poſſeſſionem hujuſmodi juris Eccl̃ie ñre multipliciter perturbando in anime ſue periculum multorum ſcandalum ac hujuſmodi Eccl̃ie ñre prejudicium non modicum et grauamen · mitius tamen quam tanta temeritas meruerit ſecum agentes · in hoc caſu vobis et veſtrum cuilibet ad quos vel ad quem preſentes noſtre littere pro executione peruenerint in virtute obedientie firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus eumdem Ðnum Willelmū perſonaliter et nominatim quam cito commode ejus preſenciam habere poteritis et generaliter omnes alios et ſingulos qui ſua putauerint intereſſe moneatis primo ſecundo tertio et peremptorie vnico ſaltem contextu et ex cauſa · quos ſic etiam tenore preſentium monemus · quod ab ejuſmodi adminiſtracione et occupacione omnino deſiſtat · recepta per eum et qualitercumq; alienata ſive expoſita reſtituat · et oĩa in ſtatū priſtinum reducat infra xxx dies hujuſmodi moniciones veſtras ymo verius noſtras immediate ſequentes quarum decem pro prima decem pro ſecunda et reliquas pro tertia et monicione canonica ac tertio peremptoria eiſdē aſſignamus et per vos uolumus aſſignari ſub excõicationis pena quam in eoſdem lapſis a tempore hujuſmodi monicionum dictis xxx diebus ferimus in hijs ſcriptis · Preterea pari modo et forma veſtrum cuilibet precipimus et mandamus quatenus eumdem perſonaliter citetis vt compareat coram nobis vel noſtris in hac parte deputatis pluribus aut vno in eccleſia majori Glaſgueñ hora cauſarum triceſimo die computando a die hujuſmodi monitionum ſiue citacionis ad videndum ſe publice ob cãas predictas denunciari excommunicatū vel ad

oſtendendum racionabiles cauſas quare ſic publice denunciari non debeat in hac cauſa · In ſignum vero hujus mandati ñri per vos plenius executi vos qui illud executi fueritis ſigillū veſtrum juxta noſtrum preſentibus appendatis · Datum ſub ſigillo ñro apud Glaſgu xxv die menſis Januarij anno Đni ɯccccciii ·

Robertus III · Rex · confirmat fundationem capellanie de Kirkintulloch per D · Flemyng de Bygare factam ·

319 Robertus Dei grã Rex Scotorum omnibus ꝑbis hominibus totiꝰ t̃re ſue clericſ et laicſ ſl̃m · Sciatſ nos quādā cartā dilecti cōſanginei nr̃i David flemyng de Bygare de mandato nr̃o viſam lectam inſpectam ⁊ diligēt̃ examinatā non raſā nō abolitam nō cancellatā · nec in aliqua ſui ꝑte vitiatā intellexiſſe de v̄bo ad v̄bum ad plenū ī hec v̄ba · Omnibꝰ hāc cartam viſurſ vel auditurſ Dauid flemyng Đnus de Bygare et de Lenȝe ſl̃m in đno ſempit̃nā Nouit vniu̇ſitas vr̃a me dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃nti carta mea cōfirmaſſe deo ōipotenti et b̃te marie Virgini ⁊ capelle dc̄e b̃tiſſime Virginis burgi de Kirkyntulloch ī purā ⁊ perpetuā elimoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīaꝝ ⁊ ꝑētū meoꝝ · mei · vxoris mee Iſabelle · Robertj Boyde · añceſſorum ⁊ ſucceſſorū meoꝝ ⁊ omniū fideliū defunctoꝝ totā terrā meā de Drūteblay cū ꝑtineñ ⁊ molendinū eiuſd̄ ī baronia de Lenȝhe infra vicecomitatū de Dunbertane · Tenend̄ et habend̄ totā dictā t̃rā de Dromteblay cum pertineñ vnacum dc̄o molendino ſtagno gurgite ſecta ſequela ⁊ multuris eiuſd̄ p̄dicte b̃te marie Virgini añdc̄e capelle · ⁊ đno thome Wryth capellano ꝑpetuo eiuſd̄ et ſucceſſoribꝰ ſuis ꝑpetuis qui ꝑ t̃pe fu̇int ibid̄ ī divinis miniſtrantibȝ ī purā et ꝑpetuā elimoſinā ī feodo ⁊ hereditate ī ꝑpetuū ꝑ oīes rectas metas et diuiſas ī boſcis planis viis ſemitſ moris ⁊ mareſijs · in pratis paſcuis et paſturis ī curiis ⁊ eaꝝ exitibȝ in petariis ⁊ turbariis · in eſcaetis et marchetis et bludwytis · aucupac̄one piſcatione ⁊ venac̄oe · in molendinis multuris ⁊

coꝫ ſequelis · 7 cū carbonariis · nemoribꝫ ſilvis ac ōibus aliis et ſinguł liƀtatibꝫ ꝓmoditatibꝫ · aſiamētſ . et iuſtſ ꝑtinētiis ſuis quibuſcumqꝫ tā non nōinatſ q̄ nōinatſ tam ꝑcul qᵃ ꝑpe tā ſub ꝟra qᵃ ſupᵃ ꝟrā ad totam dc̄am ꝟrā de Dromteblay 7 molendinū eiuſd̄ cum ꝑtineñ ſpectañ ſeu qᵒquo modo ſpectare valentibꝫ in futurū · vnacum cōi paſtura in cōi dc̄e baronie et libero introitu 7 exitu ad cādem · adeo libere quiete integre honorifice bñ 7 in pace ſicut aliqua ꝟra infra regnū ſcotie ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elimoſinā ad manū mortuā ab aliquo liƀius datur vel concedit² · Nichil inde facientes ꝓfatus dñs thomas et ꝑpetui capellani ſucceſſores ſui ꝑ ꝓdc̄ſ ꝟris molēdino et ceꝟis ꝑtinētijs ſuis quibuſcūꝫ ānuatī niſi t̄m oraco͂nū et miſſarū ſuffragia · Quā quid totā ꝟrā de Dromteblay cū ꝑtineñ ſuis vnacum molendino eiuſd̄ in oīmibꝫ vt ſupᵃ dc̄m c̄ Ego dictus dauid heredes mei dc̄e ƀtiſſime vⁱgini añdc̄e capelle necnō ꝑenotato d̄no thome et ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis ꝑpetuis capellanis ibidē in divinis miiſtrantibꝫ contra oīnes hoīes 7 feminas warantizabimꝫ acqⁱetabimus 7 imꝑpetuū defendemꝰ · Reſeruatſ t̄n michi 7 heredibꝫ meis calumpnia et correctione delinquētiū ī virid boſco dc̄e ꝟre cū ꝑtineñ ſuꝑ quibꝰ cōqueſti ſt̄ dc̄i capellani perpetui vel eorum aliqⁱs foriſfacturā 7 amerciamenta inde emꝰgentia dc̄o d̄no thome 7 ſucceſſoribus ſuis ꝑpetuis libere perſoluendo . Inſuper q̄ncūꝫ ego uel heredes mei ꝓd̄ct· capellā 7 capellanos ꝑpetuos in purā et ꝑpetuā elimoſinā hereditarie infeodauero vel infeodauerint in maiori terra vel meliori tam de antiqua extenta et taxatione quam vero valore qᵃ ſūt dicta ꝟra de Dromteblay et molendinū cū ꝑtineñ in loco competentj et ꝑpe ac ſi eſſent infra ꝓdc̄am baroniā de Lenꝫhe et hoc tam ſcd̄m conſid̄ac͂oꝫ et conſiliū d̄ni e͂pi Glaſgueñ et capituli eiuſd̄ qui pro tēpore fuꝰint 7 ſucceſſorū ſuoꝝ qᵃ mei 7 heredum meoꝝ ꝑ cartam congruam cum clauſula warantie modo 7 forma ꝓmiſſis ſine dolo 7 fraude ꝫ extunc tota ꝟra de Dromteblay cū ꝑtineñ vnacū molendino eiuſd̄ michi 7 heredibꝫ meis reu̇tetur et pure remanebit imꝑpetuū ꝑnti carta mea inde ꝓfecta ōi robore carente et vigore · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimonium ſigillum meū ꝑnti carte mee eſt appenſū · hiis teſtibꝫ Reu̇endo ī xᵒ ꝑre ac d̄no d̄no Matheo ꝓmiſ-

ſione dīna eꝑo Glaſgueñ · magnifico et egregie poteſtatꝯ đno đno Roꝺto Duce Albanie comite de Fyf 7 de Mynteth · đno Murdaco filio ſuo et herede · đnis Patricio de Grahame đno de Kyncardyne · Wiłło de Grahame filio ſuo 7 herede · Joħe de Lewȳgſtone đno de Calenꝺ militibꝫ · thoma Boyd đno de Kilmnok · Alexandro de Lewingſtone · Wiłłmo de Hāmyltoñ 7 Wiłłmo boid cū aliis · Quamquiđ cartā donac̃onē 7 ꝓceſſionē ꝑ dc̃m David factam 7 ꝓceſſam 7 contenꝯ in eađ ī õibus pūctꝯ ſuis 7 articuꝯ condic̃õibꝫ 7 modis ac circumſtantijs ſuis qꝫbuſcūꝫ forma pariꝺ et effc̃u in õibꝰ 7 ꝑ õia apꝑbamꝰ 7 ꝑ nobis et heredibꝫ nr̃is ut ꝓmiſſū eſt ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā 7 ad manū inperpetuū mortuā confirmamus · Nichil inde faciendo nobis 7 heredibꝫ nr̃is niſi orac̃onū 7 miſſarū ſuffragia deuotarū · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū p̃nti carte nr̃e ꝓfirmac̃õis ſigillū nr̃m ꝓcepimꝰ apponi · Teſtibꝫ venerabilibꝫ ī xº p̃ribꝫ Waltero eꝑo ſc̃i Andree · Gilꝺto eꝑo Abirdoneñ cancellario nr̃o · cariſſimo pꝫmogenito nr̃o David Duce Rothſaie comite de Carryk 7 Atholie ac ſeneſcallo Scotie · Roberto Duce Albanie comite de fyif 7 de Mynteth fr̃e nr̃o germano . Archibaldo comite de Douglaſ Đno Galwidie · Jacobo de Douglaß đno de Dalketh 7 Thoma de Erſkyñ ꝓſangꝫneis nr̃is dilectꝯ militibꝫ · Apud inſulam nr̃am de Arane decimoſeptimo die mēß Auguſti anno gr̃e milleſimo trecenteſimo nonageſimo nono 7 Regni nr̃i anno decimo ·

Statutum de prebendis taxandis pro ornamentis eccleſie ·

320 Ad perpetuam rei memoriam · Vt Eccleſie Chriſti a ſuis miniſtris decentiꝰ et celebrius ſeruiatur et cultus diuinꝰ ornamentorū honeſtate et mundicia glorioſius et laudabilius celebretur Nos Mattheus miſeracione diuina Glaſg̃ Eꝑus attendentes grandem et deteſtabilem ornamentorū defectum quem eccleſia ñra ꝑdc̃a in quotidianis ſeruicijs diuinis hucuſque patitur atq; etiam vt veriſimile eſt niſi de celeri remedio eidem prouideatur in poſterum

proculdubio patietur · In noĩe ſ̃ce et indiuidue Trinitatis · intemerate virginis Marie B̃ti Kentegerni et omnium ſanctorū · de voluntate conſenſu et aſſenſu Decani et Cap̃li ñri expreſſe ad hoc ſp̃aĩr conuocatorū ſolempni tractatu cum eiſdem prehabito · Statuimus ppetuis t̃poriƀ futuris obſeruandum vt quicumque deinceps aliquam p̃bendam in eccl̃ia ñra p̃dicta canonice aſſecutus vel adeptus fuerit · etiam p viā permutacionis vel alias quouismodo · anteq^{m} ad vſus ſuos de fructiƀ p̃bende aliquid percipiat ? certam porcionem juxta facultatē ipſius p̃bende pro ornamentis dc̃e eccleſie emendis et cultui diuino neceſſario requiſitis · videlicet cappis caſulis dalmaticis tunicalibus et ceteris ornamentis cultui divino neceſſarijs · Decano et Cap̃lo ſup̃dc̃is aſſignar̃ et de eadē ſatiſſacere teneatur · Et ne circa q̃titatem hujuſmodi porcionis aſſignande materia altercāonis vel diſputacionis poſteris relinquatur ões et sg̃las p̃bendas eccl̃ie ñre prelibate in porcione ipſa aſſignanda duximus expreſſius taxandas · videlicet Cadiou ad · v · libr̃ · Kilbryd ad · v · libras · Campſi · v · libras · Carnwythe · v · libras · Menar̃ · v · libr̃ · Merbotil · v · libras · Cadar · v · libr̃ · Glaſgū · i° · v · libr̃ · Glaſg̃ · ij° · ij · marcas · Barlanark · v · libras · Renfreu · iij · libras · Gouen · xl · ſolid̃ · Caſtel-tarris · ij · marcas · Moffet · v · libr̃ · Erſkyn · xl · ſolid̃ · Doryſder · iij · libr̃ · Edalſton · iij · libras · Stobhou · v · libras · Are · v · libras · Vetus Roxburgh̃ · iij · libras · Cardroſe · xl · ſolid̃ · Alyncrumbe · xl · ſolid̃ · et Aſkyrke · xl · ſolid̃ · Et iſtud pium et ſalubre ſtatutum tam in p̃bendis dignitatiƀ perſonatibus ſeu officijs annexis quā eciam in alijs q̃buſcumq; uolumus obſeruari · Inſuper et vt iſtud ſtatutum ſine contradictione quacumque vel violacione qualibet obſeruetur ipſum pene adjectione duximus roborandum · vnde ſi quis in obſeruacione hujuſmodi ſtatuti rebellis aut proteruus fuerit repertus quamdiu in rebellione ſeu pertinacitate p̃ſeuerauerit vocem in cap̃lo non habebit · partem communem que ſolet diuidi inter reſidentes eo ipſo quamuis reſidentiam fecerit amittat · grauius tamen puniendus per ſequeſtracionem fructuum ſue prebende vel alias ſi culpe ſue qualitas hoc expoſcat · Acta ſunt hec in Cap̃lo Glaſg̃ p̃dc̃o de voluntate et conſenſu

ejuſdem vocatis õibus Canonicis qui potuerunt et debuerunt commode tunc vocari xxi° die menſis Maij anno Dni mcccci · In cujus rei teſtimoniū ſigillū noſtrum vna cum ſigillo p̄dictorū Decani et Cap̃li p̃ntibus eſt appenſum · anno die et loco ſupradictis ·

Carta Johanne Comitiſſe de Douglas qua concedit tres petras cere de Bothvile eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

321 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Johanna Comitiſſa de Douglas et Domina de Bothvile ſalutem in omnium ſalvatore · Noveritis nos in pura et ſimplici viduitate noſtra pro ſalute anime noſtre necnon anime recolende memorie quondam domini noſtri domini Archibaldi Comitis de Douglas domini Galwidie et de Bothvile et animarum omnium predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et noſtrorum · ob reverentiam Dei Beate Marie ſemper Virginis et Beati Kentegerni necnon propter magnam devotionem quam nos et anteceſſores noſtri habuimus et habemus ad beatum Kentegernum et eccleſiam Glaſguenſem · dediſſe · conceſſiſſe ac dare et concedere · et hoc preſenti ſcripto noſtro confirmaſſe et confirmare Deo Beate Marie Beato Kentegerno et eccleſie Glaſguenſi predicte · in augmentum cultus divini et ſupplementum luminarium ejuſdem eccleſie · tres petras cere annuatim percipiendas de firmis baronie noſtre de Bothvile · ſolvendas miniſtris dicte eccleſie quolibet anno in eccleſia Glaſguenſi predicta ad feſtum Penthecoſtes ſine ulteriori dilatione dolo vel fraude · Tenendas et habendas dictas tres petras cere dicte eccleſie Glaſguenſi et miniſtris ejuſdem in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam in perpetuum adeo libere quiete pacifice bene et in pace ſicut aliqua elemoſina in Regno Scotie quietius liberius aut melius poſſidetur · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · Apud Caſtrum noſtrum de Bothvile octavo die Julii anno Domini mcccci ·

Mandatum Mathei Epi Glaſguenſis de citandó Willelmo de Cunyngham vicario de Dundonald ·

322 MATHEUS permiſſione Divina Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis officiali noſtro ejuſdem curie univerſisque et ſingulis decanis eſchaetoribus Rectoribus eccleſiarum perpetuis vicariis capellanis parochis et aliis quibuſcumque infra dioceſim noſtram divina celebrantibus ſalutem cum benedictione divina · Cum invaſores et uſurpatores jurium et poſſeſſionum eccleſiaſticarum ipſo facto excommunicationis ſententiam ſecundum eccleſie Scoticane generalia ſtatuta incurrere dignoſcuntur · et nuper Willelmus Dominus de Cuningham vicarius de Dundonald adminiſtrationem Domus Pauperum de Polmade que ad jus et poſſeſſionem ejuſdem eccleſie noſtre pertinet ut eſt notum · de facto tantum cum de jure non potuit · nititur occaſione ut dicitur cujuſdam pretenſe conceſſionis ſive preſentationis nobilis viri domini comitis de Levenax temerarie occupare poſſeſſionem vel quaſi poſſeſſionem hujuſmodi juris eccleſie noſtre multipliciter perturbando in anime ſue periculum multorum ſcandalum ac hujuſmodi eccleſie noſtre prejudicium non modicum et gravamen · mitius tamen quam tanta temeritas meruerit ſecum agentes in hoc caſu vobis et veſtrum cuilibet ad quos vel ad quem preſentes noſtre littere pro executione pervenerint · · · · · · · · · · in virtute obedientie firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus eundem dominum Willelmum perſonaliter et nominatim quam cito commode ejus preſentiam habere poteritis et generaliter omnes et ſingulos alios qui ſua putaverint intereſſe · moneatis primo ſecundo tertio et peremptorie unico ſaltem contextu et ex cauſa · quos ſic etiam tenore preſentium monemus quod ab hujuſmodi adminiſtratione et occupatione omnino deſiſtat · recepta per eum et qualitercumque alienata ſive expoſita reſtituat · et omnia in ſtatum priſtinum reducat infra triginta dies hujuſmodi monitiones veſtras imo verius noſtras immediate ſequentes quarum decem pro prima decem pro

ſecunda et reliquas pro tertia monitione canonica ac tertio peremptorio eiſdem aſſignamus et per vos volumus aſſignari · ſub excommunicationis pena quam in eoſdem lapſis a tempore hujuſmodi monitionum dictis triginta diebus ferimus in hiis ſcriptis · Preterea pari modo et forma veſtrum cuilibet precipimus et mandamus quatenus eundem perſonaliter citetis ut compareat coram nobis vel noſtris in hac parte deputatis pluribus aut uno in eccleſia majori Glaſguenſi hora cauſarum triceſimo die computando a die hujuſmodi monitionum ſive citationis ad videndum ſe publice ob cauſas pretactas denunciari excommunicatum · vel ad oſtendendum rationabiles cauſas quare ſic publice denunciari non debeat in hoc caſu · In ſignum vero hujus mandati noſtri per vos plenius executi vos qui illud executi fueritis ſigillum veſtrum juxta noſtrum preſentibus appendatis · Datum ſub ſigillo noſtro apud Glaſgu · xxv · die menſis Januarij · Anno Domini ɔɔɔccciij ·